





Library  
of  
Phillips Academy

Accession No.  
17927

Shelf No.  
973 N  
M29







STATISTICAL AND CHRONOLOGICAL  
HISTORY

OF THE

UNITED STATES NAVY

1775-1907

BY

ROBERT WILDEN NEESER

FELLOW OF YALE COLLEGE

VOLUME I

New York

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

1909

*All rights reserved*

359.09

N29A

v. 1

COPYRIGHT, 1909,  
BY THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.

---

Set up and electrotyped. Published March, 1909.

Norwood Press  
J. S. Cushing Co. — Berwick & Smith Co.  
Norwood, Mass., U.S.A.

TO THE  
PRESIDENT AND FACULTY  
OF  
YALE UNIVERSITY





## PREFACE

ALTHOUGH many books have been written on the Naval History of the United States, not a few of which are works of considerable historical value and literary merit, yet the wide field offered by this topic has been but scantily covered, and even the most comprehensive of these attempts to record the glorious achievements of the American sailor have been at best but incomplete. The most satisfactory work presented to the student up to the present time is Lieutenant George F. Emmons' "Statistical History of the Navy of the United States," which treats the subject up to the close of the year 1850 and is full of valuable information; but with the passing of time this book has become less useful to the historian owing to the great stress now laid upon "authorities," — a necessity which does not seem to have impressed to any extent the earlier historians of our Navy. The need of a work which would give the student accurate and complete information, together with an analysis of the sources consulted, early impressed me, and it was mainly with a view of furnishing such data that this compilation was undertaken. At first the investigations were limited to my own library, but, as the field expanded, it became apparent that the entire subject must be more fully treated, and search extended beyond books to the original manuscript records, at home and abroad.

The simplest manner of covering the subject was adopted. The work was divided into five parts, each to be complete in itself, and the whole to constitute a comprehensive reference work of our naval history.

PART 1. — Administration of the Navy Department, and events and dates of reference in United States Naval History.

PART 2. — Engagements, expeditions, and captures of vessels of war.

PART 3. — Captures of merchantmen.

PART 4. — A complete record of every vessel's service and fate.

PART 5. — American Privateers, 1772-1862; The State Navies, 1775-1783; The Confederate States Navy, 1861-1865.

Under each event, in addition to the tabular data, I have endeavored to give a complete list of references to the exact volume and page of every work dealing with the subject, and have enumerated, in footnotes, such statements, with their authorities, which, in my opinion, were at variance with the facts. In determining these facts, reliance has in all cases been laid upon original manuscripts in the Archives of the United States Government in Washington, the British Admiralty Records in London, and the Archives de la Marine in Paris. I am especially grateful to the officials in charge of these archives for the facilities granted me. Where sufficient material could not be found in these sources, published accounts have been consulted. Every effort has been made to present here a complete bibliography of all publications relating to the United States Navy, both official and unofficial, which have appeared previous to January 1, 1907. The catalogues and shelves of the Library of Congress, the New York and Boston Public Libraries, the Library of the Office of the Superintendent of Documents, the Library of the Navy Department, the British Museum, and the Bibliothèque Nationale, besides numerous private collections and libraries, have been carefully gone over.

As the first three parts, here offered, are complete in themselves, and contain data concerning every engagement, capture, expedition, or other achievement of the Navy prior to the 1st of January, 1907, the remainder of the work may be considered, in a

measure, supplementary. At present, however, no definite statement can be made as to when the other two parts will be finished; the researches necessary for their completion will cover a number of years, and it would not, therefore, be wise to make any promises.

In the course of work covering so long a period, I have been necessarily indebted to many persons for their encouragement, advice, and kind assistance. It gives me great pleasure to acknowledge in particular my indebtedness to the Hon. Theodore Roosevelt, President of the United States; Sir Evan Macgregor, K.C.B., Secretary of the British Admiralty; Rear-Admiral C. H. Stockton, U.S.N.; Rear-Admiral W. S. Cowles, U.S.N.; Professor Elie Berger, of the École des Chartres, Paris; Professor G. Lacour-Gayet, of the École Supérieure de Marine, Paris; M. Charles de la Roncière; the late Professor E. G. Bourne and Professors A. W. Phillips, C. H. Smith, and F. W. Williams, of Yale University; Assistant Professor J. M. Berdan, of Yale University; Lieutenant R. B. Putnam, U.S.M.C.; Mr. Herbert Putnam, Librarian of Congress; Mr. William L. Post, Superintendent of Documents; Mr. Worthington C. Ford, Chief of the Division of Manuscripts, Library of Congress; Mr. Charles W. Stewart, Superintendent Library and Naval War Records Office; Mr. Edward C. Callahan, Chief Clerk, Bureau of Navigation; Mr. Edwin C. Brandt, Chief Clerk, Bureau of Ordnance; Mr. Michael D. Schaefer, Chief Clerk, Bureau of Construction and Repair; Miss Isabel Smith, of the Navy Department Library; Captain John S. Barnes, Mr. James Barnes, Colonel John J. McCook, and Mr. Charles F. Harbeck.

R. W. N.

SEABRIGHT, N.J.,  
June, 1908.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY





# BIBLIOGRAPHY

## ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT

### ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT SOURCES

Bibliography.  
Archives of the United States Government.  
Navy Department.  
Records of the Secretary's Office.  
Office of Files and Records.  
Records of the Bureau of Navigation.  
Records of the Bureau of Construction and Repair.  
Records of the Bureau of Ordnance.  
Records of the Bureau of Steam Engineering.  
Records of the Bureau of Yards and Docks.  
Records of the Bureau of Equipment.  
Records deposited in the Office of Library and Naval War Records.  
Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate-General.  
Records of the Marine Corps.  
Treasury Department.  
Auditor for the Navy Department.  
Department of State.  
Bureau of Rolls and Library.  
Department of War.  
Record and Pension Office.  
Library of Congress.  
Division of Manuscripts.

British Admiralty Records, London, England.  
Archives Nationales, Paris, France.  
Archives Nationales.  
Archives de la Marine.

### OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS, PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

Bibliography.  
Administration.  
Journals and Proceedings of Congress.  
Reports.  
Orders and Circulars.  
Registers and Lists.  
Regulations and Instructions.  
Statutes.  
History.

### OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS, PRIVATE BILLS

### UNOFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS

Bibliography.  
Periodicals.  
Administration.  
Regulations, Instructions, etc.  
Lists and Registers.  
Courts-martial and Courts of Inquiry.  
History.  
General Works.  
Biography and Personal Narratives.  
History of Limited Periods.

### NOTE

Titles of books and documents are given exactly as found on their title-pages or in their heading titles, with the indispensable liberty taken of condensing the titles by omissions. These omissions are not indicated; all additions, however, are enclosed in brackets, and the order of the words on the title-page not disarranged. In the committee reports of the United States Congress, there being no title-page or heading in distinctive type to serve as a title, the entry is made up in a conventional wording incorporating the heading title of the bill or joint resolution on which the report is made. The date entries of the Congressional documents, including day, month, and year, is the date on which each document was ordered to be printed; if the year only, it is the year of publication. Private claims, pension or other, on which a report is made, are fully indexed by themselves, but for brevity's sake, only the name of the claimant, the date of the document, and the document number are given. The size of all publications, unless otherwise specified, is octavo, and the printer (in the case of government publications), unless specifically stated, the Government Printing Office.

## ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT SOURCES

### BIBLIOGRAPHY

Calendar of John Paul Jones manuscripts in Library of Congress. Compiled under direction of Charles Henry Lincoln, Ph.D., of Division of Manuscripts. Washington, 1903. 316 p. (Library of Congress.)

CHL  
Alphabetical index to records of Secretary's Office, Navy Department, from its organization to 1880, embracing volumes of letters received and sent. By authority of Secretary of Navy. Washington, 1882. 75 p. (Navy Dept.)

Bulletin . . . no. 1. Sept. 1893. Catalogue of manuscript volumes containing records and papers of Continental Congress. Washington, Dept. of State, 1893.

État sommaire des archives de la marine antérieures à la révolution. Paris: L. Baudoin, 1898. lxii, 694 (1) p.

Guide to archives of government of United States in Washington, by Claude Halstead Van Tyne and Waldo Gifford Leland. Washington: Carnegie Institution, 1904. xiii, 215 p.

Inventaire des archives de la marine. Serie B1, Service General. 6 vols. Paris: L. Baudoin et Cie., 1885-1904.

Lists and Indexes, no. XVIII. List of Admiralty Records preserved in Public Record Office. Vol. 1. London: Mackie & Co., 1904.

Naval Manuscripts in National Archives, by Charles Henry Lincoln. (In The Literary Collector, vol. 7, Jan. 1904.) New York, 1903-04.

Naval Records of American Revolution, 1775-1788. Prepared from originals in Library of Congress, by Charles Henry Lincoln. . . . Washington, 1906. (Library of Congress.)

Office memoranda No. 5. List of Log Books of U.S. vessels, 1861-1865, on file in Navy Department. Washington, 1891. 49 p. (Navy Dept., Naval War Records Office.)

### ARCHIVES OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

#### NAVY DEPARTMENT

#### RECORDS OF THE SECRETARY'S OFFICE

#### Communications received by the Department

#### I. Navy Yards and Stations.

Boston Navy Yard, 1848-1879 (40 vols.). (SO BNY)  
Mare Island Navy Yard, 1854-1879 (26 vols.).

SO (MNY)  
New York Navy Yard, 1848-1879 (59 vols.).

SO (NYNY)  
Norfolk Navy Yard, 1848-1879 (38 vols.). SO (NNY)  
Pensacola Navy Yard, 1848-1879 (32 vols.) SO (PNY)  
Philadelphia Navy Yard, 1848-1875 (39 vols.).

SO (PhNY)  
Portsmouth Navy Yard, 1848-1879 (35 vols.).  
Washington Navy Yard, 1848-1879 (43 vols.).

SO (WNY)  
Baltimore Navy Yard, 1862 (1 vol.).  
Naval Station, Baltimore, Md., 1862-1865 (4 vols.).  
Naval Station, League Island, Pa., 1869-1870 (2 vols.).  
League Island Navy Yard, 1876-1879 (4 vols.).  
Naval Station, Mound City, Ill., 1864-1873 (7 vols.).  
Naval Station, New London, Conn., 1872-1873 (2 vols.).  
Sackett's Harbor Navy Yard, 1853-1860 (cf. Portsmouth).

Naval Academy, 1845-1879 (44 vols.). SO (NAL)  
Supplemental, 1861-1865 (1 vol.). SO (S)

#### II. Squadron Letters.

African Squadron, 1819-1861 (17 vols.). SO (AFL)  
Asiatic Squadron, 1867-1884 (19 vols.). SO (ASL)

Atlantic Blockading Squadron, Apr.-Sept. 1861 (1 vol.). SO (ABS)

Brazil Squadron, 1841-1861 (18 vols.). SO (BS)

China Station, 1841-1844 (1 vol.).

East Gulf Blockading Squadron, 1861-1865 (10 vols.).

SO (EGBS)

East India Squadron, 1845-1865 (14 vols.). SO (EIS)

Eastern Squadron — Fisheries, 1853 (1 vol.).

European Squadron, 1865-1884 (21 vols.). SO (EUSL)

Gulf Squadron, 1866-1867 (2 vols.).

Home Squadron, 1842-1861 (16 vols.). SO (HSL)

Mediterranean Squadron, 1848-1861 (9 vols.).

SO (MSL)

Mississippi Squadron, 1861-1865 (14 vols.). SO (MS)

North Atlantic Blockading Squadron, 1861-1867.

(33 vols.). SO (NABS)

North Pacific Squadron, 1866-1878 (10 vols.).

SO (NPSSL)

North Atlantic Station, 1865-1879 (21 vols.).

Northern and Southern Pacific Squadrons, 1871-1872

(1 vol.).

Pacific Squadron, 1841-1884 (27 vols.). SO (PSL)

Paraguay Expedition and Brazil Squadron, 1858-

1859 (1 vol.). SO (PEL)

South Atlantic Blockading Squadron, 1861-1865,

(18 vols.). SO (SABS)

South Atlantic Squadron, 1866-1879 (15 vols.).

SO (SAS)

South Pacific Squadron, 1866-1877 (10 vols.).

SO (SPSL)





# BIBLIOGRAPHY

Training Squadron, 1882-1884 (3 vols.).  
West Gulf Blockading Squadron, 1861-1865 (13 vols.).  
West India Squadron, 1862-1866 (4 vols.).

## III. Flotillas, Cruisers, and Expeditions.

James River Flotilla, 1862 (1 vol.).  
Mortar Flotilla, 1862 (1 vol.).  
Potomac Flotilla, 1861-1865 (7 vols.).  
Captain Finch's proceedings during his cruise in U. S. sloop-of-war *Vincennes*, 1826-1830 (1 vol.).  
Commodore C. S. McCauley's Mission to Cuba, April-July, 1855 (1 vol.).  
Cruise of the *St. Lawrence*, Capt. H. Paulding, 1848-1850 (1 vol.).  
Cruise of the *Ticonderoga*, 1878-1879 (2 vols.).  
Expedition to the Dead Sea, Lieut. W. F. Lynch, 1848 (1 vol.).  
Expedition (Surveying) to the North Pacific Ocean, 1854-1855 (2 vols.).  
Exploration and Survey of Rivers La Plata, Paraguay, etc. Letters from Lieut. Thos. J. Page, 1853-1856 (1 vol.).  
Journal of Lieut. Com. Geo. W. De Long, commanding *Jeannette* Expedition, 1879-1881 (4 vols.).  
Letters and Telegrams concerning loss of the *Jeannette* and *Rodgers*, 1881-1883 (1 vol.).  
Lieut. Com. Geo. W. De Long's Ice Diaries, June-Oct., 1881 (1 vol.).  
Naval expedition to Isthmus of Panama, Com. B. H. McCalla, Feb.-May, 1885 (1 vol.).  
Nicaragua Surveying Expedition, 1872 (2 vols. and papers).  
South Sea Exploring Expedition:  
(a) Exploring Expedition Letters, May, 1836-August, 1838 (4 vols.).  
(b) Wilkes Exploring Expedition, 1838-1842 (2 vols.).  
Surveying Expedition to Behring Straits, North Pacific and China Seas, 1852-1855, under Com. Ringgold (3 vols.).

## IV. Files of Officers' Letters.

Admirals, Commodores, and Captains, 1862-1884 (52 vols.).  
Captains, 1805-1861, 1866-1884 (402 vols.).  
Commanders, 1838-1884 (163 vols.).  
Masters-Commandants, 1804-1837 (50 vols.).  
Officers, (chiefly below Commander), 1802-1884 (1428 vols.).

## V. Executive Letters, etc.

Congress Letters, 1825-1852 (6 vols.).  
Executive Letters, 1837-1884 (111 vols.).

## VI. Bureaus and Marine Corps.

Bureau Letters, 1842-1884 (83 vols.).  
Marine Corps Letters, 1828-1886 (76 vols.).

## VII. Fourth Auditor, Navy Agents, etc.

Fourth Auditor and Second Comptroller, 1847-1884 (57 vols.).  
Navy Agents' and Storekeepers' Letters, 1843-1865 (27 vols.).

## VIII. Prizes.

Reports of Prize Cases, 1861-1865 (7 vols.).  
Final Decrees (6 vols.).  
Prize Lists (12 vols.).  
Register (1 vol.).  
Letters in relation to Blockade Runners, 1863-1865 (1 vol.).  
Miscellaneous Prize Matters (1 vol.).  
Miscellaneous Prize Lists (1 vol.).

## IX. Miscellaneous Letters, 1794-1887 (ca. 850 vols.).

## X. Miscellaneous Files.

Acceptances of appointments, Navy, 1810-1879 (47 vols.).  
Acceptances of appointments, Marine Corps, 1812-1862 (2 vols.).  
Acceptances of appointments, Volunteer officers, 1861-1867 (39 vols.).  
Applicants for Civil Service, 1872-1873 (1 vol.).  
Applicants for positions; pursers, chaplains, etc., 1853- (1 vol.).  
Applicants for positions, 1872-1874 (2 vols.).  
Confidential Letters, 1861-1864 (1 vol.).

Congress Resolutions, 1851-1861 (1 vol.).  
Corporal punishment and spirit rations, 1850 (1 vol.).  
Correspondence relating to seizure of ship *Virginus* by Cuban authorities, 1873 (Letter Book), (1 vol.).

Engineer-in-Chief Letters, 1847-1850 (1 vol.).  
Details for Vessels, 1863 (1 vol.).  
Inventories of Public Property of Navy Department at Navy Yards, 1878 (4 vols.).  
Inventions, Examining Board, and Permanent Commission, 1861-1865 (7 vols.).  
Letters from Foreign Consuls to Commanders of U. S. vessels or to the Department, 1861-1865 (1 vol.).

Letters from Agents at Navy Yards, 1808-1865 (10 vols.).  
Monthly report of vessels at Navy Yards, 1885 (1 vol.).  
Medals of Honor transmitted and acknowledged, 1862-1866 (2 vols.).

Lists of officers of Squadrons and Fleets, 1862-1865 (2 vols.).  
Lists of officers of Vessels, 1861-1877 (30 vols.).  
Lists of officers of Navy Yards (11 vols.).  
Lists of naval, marine, and civil officers attached to Navy Yards and stations, 1876-1889 (14 vols.).

Naval Examining Board, 1870-1872 (3 vols.).  
Naval Asylum Letters, 1849-1852 (4 vols.).  
Navy Commissioners' Letters, 1827-1842 (29 vols.).  
Naval Advisory Board, 1880-1881 (1 vol.).

Report from Gun Foundry Board, 1883-1884 (1 vol.).  
Report of Commodore P. F. Harrington on trouble between Dr. Wilson and the King of Johanna, 1885 (1 vol.).  
Report of Assistant Constructor T. D. Wilson on Dock Yards of Europe, 1870 (1 vol.).  
Report of Commissioners on sales of Navy Yards. Requisitions for printing and binding, Navy Department (3 vols.).

Steel Inspection Board, 1887-1890 (1 vol.).  
Supplemental Volumes, 1854-1877 (30 vols.).  
Resignations and Dismissals, 1859-1865 (8 vols.).  
Weekly Reports of purchases by Bureaus, 1887-1890 (3 vols.).

Communications sent and Records prepared by the Department

I. Bureau Letters.  
Bureau Letters, 1842-1880 (5 vols.).  
Letters to Heads of Bureaus, 1842-1886 (7 vols.).

II. Congress Letters.  
(a) To Committee Chairmen, 1798-1886 (18 vols.).  
(b) To Members, 1825-1849 (4 vols.).

III. Confidential Letters, 1843-1883 (5 vols.).  
IV. Executive Letters.  
Executive Letter Books, 1821-1886 (41 vols.).  
President, 1798-1824 (2 vols.).  
Secretary of State, 1799-1824 (1 vol.).  
Secretary of Treasury, 1798-1821 (2 vols.).  
Secretary of War, 1798-1824 (1 vol.).

V. General Correspondence.  
General Letter Books, 1798-1886 (123 vols.).

VI. Correspondence with Officers.  
Addresses of officers of Vessels sent to Commissioner of Pensions, 1883-1889 (4 vols.).  
Attorney General, 1807-1825 (1 vol.).  
Circulars, 1842-1865 (1 vol.).  
Contracts with Navy Department, 1794-1860 (6 vols.).  
Commandants of Yards, 1868-1886 (10 vols.).  
Commanders of Gunboats, 1803-1808 (1 vol.).  
Barbary Powers, 1799-1807 (2 vols.).  
Flag officers and Commandants of Squadrons and Stations, 1861-1886 (9 vols.).  
Letters to Navy Board, 1815-1842 (4 vols.).  
Letters of the Secretary of the Navy, 1832-1833 (3 vols.).  
Letters from the Navy Department, 1864 (1 vol.).  
Letters and Papers referred to Bureaus and Boards, 1874-1886 (3 vols.).

SO (CR)  
SO (WGBS)  
SO (WIS)  
SO (JRF)  
SO (MF)  
SO (PF)  
SO (ASE)  
SO (CSt.L)  
SO (EDS)  
SO (SEP)  
SO (SRP)  
SO (JE)  
SO (DLJ)  
SO (EIP)  
SO (EE)  
SO (MCL)  
SO (OL)  
SO (LTC)  
SO (ELR)  
SO (MC)  
SO (FASC)  
SO (LFO)  
SO (LSN)  
SO (LND)  
SO (GLB)

SO (CC)  
SO (CM)  
SO (Conf L)  
SO (ELB)  
SO (PL)

SO (LFO)  
SO (LSN)  
SO (LND)  
SO (GLB)

SO (LFO)  
SO (LSN)  
SO (LND)  
SO (GLB)

SO (LFO)  
SO (LSN)  
SO (LND)  
SO (GLB)

SO (LFO)  
SO (LSN)  
SO (LND)  
SO (GLB)

SO (LFO)  
SO (LSN)  
SO (LND)  
SO (GLB)

SO (LFO)  
SO (LSN)  
SO (LND)  
SO (GLB)

SO (LFO)  
SO (LSN)  
SO (LND)  
SO (GLB)

SO (LFO)  
SO (LSN)  
SO (LND)  
SO (GLB)

SO (LFO)  
SO (LSN)  
SO (LND)  
SO (GLB)

SO (LFO)  
SO (LSN)  
SO (LND)  
SO (GLB)

Marine Corps, 1804-1886 (14 vols.).  
Naval Academy, 1869-1884 (15 vols.).  
Navy Agents and General Orders, 1853-1865 (2 vols.).  
Orders to Volunteer officers, 1862-1865 (7 vols.).  
Officers of Ships of War, 1804-1868 (84 vols.).

Officers Generally, 1884-1886 (3 vols.).  
Press Copies of Letters to officers, 1832-1833 (7 vols.).

## VII. Records, etc.

Acting Appointments, 1861-1866 (8 vols.).  
Confirmations of Officers, 1843-1869 (2 vols.).  
Estimates of repairs on vessels, 1890-1891 (3 vols.).  
Marine Corps and Civil Register (1 vol.).  
Oaths of Allegiance of Officers.  
Personal property of Navy Department (2 vols.).  
Records of Prizes prepared in the Department (17 vols.).  
Register of Volunteer Officers, 1861-1865 (9 vols.).  
Ship-book, movements of vessels, 1876-1879 (1 vol.).  
Volunteer Navy, Honorably discharged officers.

## OFFICE OF FILES AND RECORDS OFR

Communications Sent — (Titles of Press Copy Books)  
Secretary's Office

Advertising.—Correspondence. Letters to publishers of newspapers and others relative to advertising for the Department, May 22, 1899, to date.  
Advertising.—Letters of authority to publishers, July 15, 1870-1907.

Letters to Congress, Jan. 14, 1892-1907.  
Contract Vouchers, Naval Academy, Oct. 10, 1903-1907.

Executive Letters, Nov. 15, 1886-1907.  
Letters to Fiscal agents of Navy Dept. at London, England; directions to pay officers of Navy; notices to Commanders-in-chief, U.S. Asiatic Fleet, of value of coins, etc., Aug. 21, 1901-1907.

Letters to individuals, etc., of a miscellaneous character, Nov. 15, 1886-1907.  
Requisitions on Treasury Department for salaries and contingent funds, May 1, 1861-1907.

Letters addressed to Bureaus and Officers of the Department, navy yards, squadrons, commanding officers of naval vessels, boards composed of officers, and to individual officers, Nov. 15, 1886-1907.

Notices to Auditor for Navy Department. — Treasury Department, Aug. 2, 1904-1907.

Pension Book. — Letters to Commissioner of Pensions relative to service of Volunteer officers during the War of the Rebellion, Oct. 10, 1890-1907.

Printing. — Correspondence with public printer, etc., July 22, 1903-1907.

Public Documents. — Correspondence relating to departmental publications, etc., Jan. 15, 1900-1907.

Service Records of officers of the volunteer navy, Dec. 23, 1891-1907.

Stationery, orders, etc., Feb. 19, 1902-1907.

Travel Claims. — Schedules sent to Auditor for Navy Department, Aug. 9, 1902-1907.

Appointment Section:  
(a) Appointments, promotions, reductions, transfers, discharges, and correspondence with Civil Service Commission.  
(b) Miscellaneous correspondence.  
(c) Decisions concerning labor regulations at yards and stations.  
(d) Ratings of mechanical force at navy yards and stations.  
(e) Examinations, etc.  
(f) Leaves of absence for Department employees.

## Assistant Secretary's Office

Repair order. — Correspondence relative to repairs of vessels, Dec. 4, 1890-1907.

Naval Militia.  
Insular. — Correspondence with naval stations: Cavite, P.I.; Guam, L.I.; Guantanamo, Cuba; Tutuila, Samoa; Hawaii, H.T.; San Juan, P.R.; Olongapo, P.I.; Culebra, W.I.; Midway Islands; March 18, 1902-1907.





# BIBLIOGRAPHY

## RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

### I. General Correspondence.

BNF

#### Indexes to Correspondence

Enlisted men, 1891-1896, 1896-1902.  
Executive, 1896-1902 (7 vols.).  
Letters Received (Office of Detail), 1865-1889 (20 vols.).  
Miscellaneous Key, 1896-1902.  
Miscellaneous Letter Book (Office of Detail), 1865-1884 (17 vols.).  
Officers, 1896-1902.  
Orders to officers, movements of vessels, etc., 1891-1896.  
Ships, 1896-1902.  
Stations, 1896-1902.  
Subjects, 1896-1902.

#### Communications received by the Bureau

Commandants, 1862-1866 (5 vols.).  
Fourth Auditor, 1865 (1 vol.).  
Miscellaneous, 1862-1869 (14 vols.).  
Naval Academy, 1862-1873 (8 vols.).  
Naval Apprentices, 1862-1866 (2 vols.).  
Naval Almanac, 1862-1866 (2 vols.).  
Naval Officers, 1862-1866 (34 vols.).  
Naval Observatory, 1862-1866 (4 vols.).  
Navy Department, 1862-1866 (1 vol.).  
Navy Yards, 1865-1873 (12 vols.).  
Paymasters, 1862-1866 (4 vols.).  
Rear Admirals, Commodores, Captains, and Commanders, 1865-1880 (22 vols.).  
Squadrons, 1866-1873 (5 vols.).

#### Communications sent by the Bureau

Circular letters, 1862-1869 (1 vol.).  
Commandants, 1862-1884 (99 vols.).  
Depot of Instruments and Charts, 1862-1878 (1 vol.).  
Nautical Almanac office, 1862-1884 (6 vols.).  
Naval Academy, 1862-1884 (63 vols.).  
Naval Observatory, 1862-1884 (11 vols.).  
Naval Officers, 1862-1884 (114 vols.).  
Navigation Officers, 1862-1884 (143 vols.).  
Naval Apprentices, 1862-1869 (18 vols.).  
Navy Department, 1862-1883 (8 vols.).  
Office of Detail — Appointments, orders, resignations, 1860-1866 (7 vols.).  
Office of Foreign Hydrography, 1863-1878 (1 vol.).  
Paymasters, 1862-1884 (52 vols.).  
Pension Office, 1882-1884 (4 vols.).  
Signal Office, 1871-1875 (1 vol.).  
Miscellaneous, 1862-1884 (63 vols.).

#### Press Copy Letter-Books

Auditor and Comptroller, 1891-1896 (6 vols.).  
Cabinet Officers, 1891-1896 (5 vols.).  
Congress, 1891-1896 (3 vols.).  
Executive, 1896-1907 (216 vols.).  
Enlisted men, 1891-1896 (85 vols.).  
Judge-Advocate-General, 1891-1896 (3 vols.).  
Miscellaneous, 1863-1907 (66 vols.).  
Naval Militia, 1893-1895 (2 vols.).  
Office of Detail, 1887-1890 (5 vols.).  
Officers, General Correspondence, 1891-1896 (6 vols.).  
President of the United States, 1891-1896 (2 vols.).  
Ships and Squadrons, 1890-1907 (117 vols.).  
Secretary of the Navy, Bureaus, etc., 1891-1896 (5 vols.).  
Ships' press copy books, 1880-date.  
Yards and Stations, 1890-1907 (38 vols.).

Records of the North Atlantic Squadron, Rear-Adms. M. Sicard and W. T. Sampson [Official Records], 1897-1899 BN (NAS)

#### General Correspondence

Bureau of Ordnance, 1897-1899 (2 vols.) I, IV  
Bureau of Equipment, 1897-1899 (2 vols.) V, VI  
From Bureau of Navigation, 1897-1899 (5 vols.) XVI, XVII, XIX, XX, XXII  
To Bureau of Navigation, 1897-1899 (4 vols.) XVIII, XXI, XXII, XXIII  
To and from other Bureaus, 1897-1899 (2 vols.) II, III  
To and from Secretary of the Navy, 1897-1899 (10 vols.) VII-XV, XXVIII  
Journal, 1898, April-September (4 vols.) XXIV-XXVII

Report of Operations, 1898 (Letter no. 298) XXIX  
Official correspondence received at Havana while evacuation commissioner XXX  
Official Correspondence received at Havana, etc. XXXI

Torpedo Boat Flotilla, 1898 XXXII  
Commandants and Senior Office (sic) present, 1898 XXXIII  
Commodore Remey, 1898 XXXIV  
Correspondence with Vessels XXXV-L  
Commodore Watson, 1898 LI  
Commodore Howell, 1898 LII  
Commodore Schley, 1898 LIII  
Miscellaneous, 1898 LIV  
Movements of Ships, 1898 LV-LX  
Squadron Letter Books, 1898-1899 (5 vols.) LXI-LXV  
Letters to Navy Department, 1898-1899 (3 vols.) LXVI-LXVIII  
Letter files — correspondence with vessels, 1898 (2 vols.) LXIX-LXXI  
Letter files — Miscellaneous, 1898 (2 vols.) LXXII-LXXIII

Partial file of confidential memoranda.  
Partial file of circular letters.  
Correspondence from Asst. Secy. and Off. Naval Intelligence forwarding data on Spanish vessels and fortifications in West Indies.  
Partial file of orders of battle and miscel. memoranda; list of prizes.  
Memoranda — data on fortifications, etc., Cuba.  
Squadron General Orders, 1898-1899 BN (NAS) [GO]

### II. Personal Records.

#### Division of Officers' Records

Biographies of Naval Officers, 1821-1835 (3 vols.).  
Copies of Commissions and Warrants to Officers, 1847-1859 (1 vol.).  
Copies of Warrants to Naval Engineers, 1860-1868 (2 vols.).  
Copies of Warrants to Officers, 1846-1907 (4 vols.).  
Copies of Commissions to Officers, 1844-1907 (28 vols.).  
Copies of Commissions to Spanish-American War Officers, 1898-1899 (2 vols.).  
Copies of Commissions to Chiefs of Bureaus, 1888-1907 (2 vols.).  
Copies of Commissions to Officers D.C. Naval Militia, 1898-1906 (1 vol.).  
Copies of Discharges and Resignations, Officers Spanish-American War, 1898-1899 (2 vols.).  
Copies of Orders to Officers, 1798-1907 (312 vols.).  
Confirmations of Officers, 1861-1907 (7 vols.).  
List of Officers on Ships, 1825-1865, 1878-1907 (35 vols.).  
List of Officers on Shore Stations, 1890-1907 (18 vols.).  
List of Officers for Voluntary Retirement, 1899-1906 (1 vol.).  
Navy Register, 1798-1907 (119 vols.).  
Record of Cadets, 1899-1903 (1 vol.).  
Records of Officers, 1798-1907 (59 vols.).  
Records of Officers for temporary service, 1898-1899 (1 vol.).  
Register of the Navy, 1799-1823 (1 vol.).

#### Division of Enlisted Men's Records

Applications for Certificates of Discharge, 1890-1892 (3 vols.).  
Apprentices (Boston and Baltimore), 1837-1841 (1 vol.).  
Correspondence regarding records of enlisted men, 1899-1902 (2 vols.).  
Discharges, 1846-1854 (3 vols.).  
Enlistments, 1846-1854 (3 vols.).  
Enlistments Rendezvous, 1846-1907 (ca. 400 vols.).  
Enlistment returns from vessels, 1866-1891 (43 vols.).  
Enlistment returns of apprentices, 1864-1869 (2 vols.).  
Enlisted men's files, 1885-date (ca. 50,000 jackets).  
Index to recruiting correspondence (2 vols.).  
Information relating to Service of Navy and Marine Corps on Florida Coast, 1635-1842 (1 vol.).  
Keys of enlistments on vessels, 1865-1891 (14 vols.).  
Keys to letters received and sent, 1863-1884 (24 vols.).  
Memoranda — U.S. vessels engaged in Mexican War, 1840-1848 (1 vol.).  
Miscellaneous Key to Enlistments, 1861-1865 (3 vols.).  
Miscellaneous files, etc.  
Muster Rolls, 1856-1891 (268 vols.).

Record of Applicants for Pension, 1867-1898 (5 vols.).  
Record of Certificates of Discharges issued under Acts of Congress approved April 14, 1888, and April 14, 1890 (2 vols.).  
Record of Transfers.  
Record of Boys, 1880-1889 (5 vols.).  
Record of Beneficiaries, Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa., 1866-1891 (2 vols.).  
Record of Honorable Discharges (3 vols.).  
Receiving Ship Returns, 1855-1894 (112 vols.).  
Register of Applicants for Naval Asylum (1 vol.).  
Register of Enlistments (Key to Enlistment returns), 1855-1902 (72 vols.).  
Register of Naval Apprentices.  
Report on Deserters, 1862-1881 (43 vols.).  
Shipping Articles, 1861-1865.  
Shipping Articles, Rendezvous, 1860-1884 (31 vols.).  
Shipping Articles, Vessels, 1863-1884 (59 vols.).  
Shipping Articles of Apprentices, 1875-1884 (7 vols.).  
Weekly Report of Apprentices, 1875-1884 (7 vols.).

#### Division of Naval Academy Records

Correspondence respecting appointments, applications, nominations, etc., 1845-1907.

### III. Log Books (on file from 1801-1907).

## RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR

### I. Navy Commissioners' Office.

#### Communications received by the Office

Commandants Navy Yards: Charleston and Baltimore, 1815-1829 (1 vol.).  
Baltimore, 1815-1836 (1 vol.).  
Charlestown (Boston) 1815-1840 (32 vols.).  
Gosport, 1815-1836 (17 vols.).  
New Orleans, 1815-1826 (1 vol.).  
New York, 1815-1836 (18 vols.).  
Pensacola, 1826-1836 (7 vols.).  
Philadelphia, 1815-1836 (10 vols.).  
Portsmouth, 1815-1842 (22 vols.).  
Sackett's Harbor, Whitehall, and Erie, 1815-1833 (1 vol.).  
Washington, 1815-1836 (21 vols.).

Commandants of Stations, 1815-1833 (1 vol.).  
Contractors, etc., 1841-1842 (4 vols.).  
Chief Naval Constructor, 1831-1836 (1 vol.).  
London Council, 1831-1834 (1 vol.).  
Miscellaneous, 1815-1842 (8 vols.).  
M. Hogan, 1822-1830 (1 vol.).  
Naval Asylum, 1837-1842 (1 vol.).  
Naval Constructors Doughty, Eckford, Floyd, and Grice, 1815-1821 (1 vol.).  
Naval Constructor Humphreys, 1815-1821 (1 vol.).  
Navy Agents, Boston, 1815-1820 (1 vol.).  
Baltimore, 1815-1820 (2 vols.).  
New York, 1815-1820 (1 vol.).  
Norfolk, 1815-1825 (7 vols.).  
Philadelphia, 1815-1820 (1 vol.).  
Portsmouth, 1815-1820 (1 vol.).  
Navy Commissioners, 1831 (1 vol.).  
New Orleans, 1817-1823 (1 vol.).  
Officers at Sea, 1815 (1 vol.).  
Officers' Letters, 1815-1836 (10 vols.).  
Sackett's Harbor, 1827 (1 vol.).  
Letters received, 1804-1805 (1 vol.).  
Letters sent from War Office, 1795-1798 [Hayden and Harris] (1 vol.).

#### Communications sent by the Office

Agents, foreign stations, 1836-1842 (2 vols.).  
Applications for office, 1840-1842 (2 vols.).  
Baltimore Station, 1838-1842 (1 vol.).  
Commandants of Navy Yards (Press Copies), 1815-1841 (1850 bundles).





# BIBLIOGRAPHY

Commandants of Navy Yards, 1815-1842 (14 vols.).  
 Commandant, Navy Yard, Boston, 1841-1842 (8 vols.).  
 Gosport, 1837-1842 (19 vols.).  
 New York, 1837-1842 (22 vols.).  
 Pensacola, 1837-1842 (11 vols.).  
 Philadelphia, 1837-1842 (12 vols.).  
 Washington, 1837-1842 (23 vols.).  
 Letters from Naval Commissioners, 1838- (1 vol.).  
 Miscellaneous, 1812-1842 (64 vols.).  
 Miscellaneous (Press Copies), 1801-1829.  
 Naval Constructors, Engineers, etc., 1827-1842 (8 vols.).  
 Officers, 1815-1842 (13 vols.).  
 Officers and Miscellaneous (Press Copies), 1837-1842 (49 bundles).  
 Navy Agents, 1815-1842 (13 vols.).  
 Secretary of Navy, 1815-1842 (32 vols.).  
 Ordnance, 1837-1842 (2 vols.).  
 [Reference from Secretary] 1838-1841 (2 vols.).  
 Sackett's Harbor, 1838-1842 (1 vol.).

## Accounts, Reports, Returns, etc.

Account of Carpenters' stores, U. S. Ships, 1824-1844 (2 vols.).  
 Abstract of Cruise of U.S.S. *Congress*, 1819-1821 (1 vol.).  
 Account of Receipts and Expenditures, 1824-1827 (2 vols.).  
 Annual return of stores, Navy Yards and Ships, 1825-1842 (55 vols.).  
 Abstract of Quarterly Reports of Navy Contracts, 1829-1839 (2 vols.).  
 Account of Sales at Auction, 1824-1833.  
 Account of Provisions shipped, 1826-1831.  
 Appropriations, 1819-1828.  
 Bonds, 1820-1842 (5 vols.).  
 Book of Advertisements, 1834-1842 (1 vol.).  
 Calculations and Dimensions of Vessels, 1819-1842 (4 bundles).  
 Certificates of Inspection, 1842 (1 vol.).  
 Circulars, 1823-1842 (2 vols.).  
 Cost of Vessels, 1816-1842 (2 vols.).  
 Cost of Building Schooner *Alligator*, 1821.  
 Contracts, vols. 10 and 11 (Naval Stores), 1836 (2 vols.).  
 Cost of building and repair of vessels at Navy Yards, 1821-1840 (1 bundle).  
 Dimensions of guns, 1821-1824.  
 Directions for cutting timber for various classes of naval vessels, 1829-1841 (27 books).  
 Estimates and proposals for building brick wall at Navy Yard, Boston, Mass., 1823-1824.  
 Estimates, 1815-1837 (2 vols.).  
 Estimates and reports, 1815-1832 (1 vol.).  
 Exhibits, 1841 (1 vol.).  
 Expenditures of stores on vessels, 1829-1841 (16 vols.).  
 Invoices of stores shipped, 1838-1846 (4 vols.).  
 Invoices and foreign shipments, 1820-1852 (1 vol.).  
 Improvements and Repairs in Navy Yards, no. 1, 1830-1836 (1 vol.).  
 Inspection of cannon, etc., 1820-1828 (1 bundle).  
 Invoice of stores, etc., 1833-1838 (1 vol.).  
 Journal, 1815-1823 (3 vols.).  
 Journal of Cruise of U.S.S. *Natchez*, 1832-1836 (1 vol.).  
 Key to contracts, 1815-1834 (1 vol.).  
 Liabilities under purchases and agreements, 1838-1843 (1 vol.).  
 Letters, E. H. Courtney, 1841-1842 (1 vol.).  
 Lists of Vessels of U.S. Navy (1 vol.).  
 Live oak and other materials required for frame of a 74-gun ship (1 vol.).  
 Memorandum of naval contracts, 1838-1854 (1 vol.).  
 Miscellaneous Reports, 1815-1842 (12 bundles).  
 Miscellaneous Reports, chain cables, anchors, etc., 1819-1842 (2 bundles).  
 Miscellaneous papers in relation to ordnance and ordnance supplies, 1824-1837 (1 bundle).  
 Miscellaneous papers, 1822-1841 (1 bundle).  
 Miscellaneous proposals, 1815-1831 (10 vols.).  
 (Minutes) Letters received, 1820-1847 (7 vols.).  
 Monthly statements, etc., 1820-1842 (5 bundles).  
 Monthly exhibits, 1830-1831 (1 bundle).

Monthly reports of material expended in building and repairing naval vessels, 1821-1830.  
 Monthly return of receipts and expenditures at New Orleans, 1819-1820.  
 Monthly exhibits, 1828-1831.  
 Monthly returns, exhibits, etc., 1821-1831.  
 Muster Rolls, 1815-1842.  
 Muster Rolls of Officers and men on naval vessels (1 bundle).  
 Naval stores, all Yards, 1814-1815 (1 vol.).  
 Boston, 1837-1843 (2 vols.).  
 Norfolk, 1830-1843 (3 vols.).  
 Pensacola, 1840-1843 (1 vol.).  
 Philadelphia, 1840-1848 (1 vol.).  
 Portsmouth, 1834-1840 (2 vols.).  
 Washington, 1840-1843 (1 vol.).  
 Navy Yard store returns, 1820-1842 (11 bundles).  
 Offers to furnish material at Navy Yards, 1816-1841 (2 bundles).  
 Old Signal books (1 bundle).  
 Pay Rolls: Charlestown, 1824.  
 Gosport, 1817, 1818, 1824.  
 New York, 1824.  
 Philadelphia, 1820-1822, 1824.  
 Portsmouth, 1819, 1820, 1824.  
 Washington, 1818-1822, 1824.  
 Proposals and offers for contracts, 1816-1825 (2 vols.).  
 Proposals and Scales of offers for Naval Supplies, 1816-1843 (23 bundles).  
 Qualities of Vessels, No. 1, 1839-1848 (1 vol.).  
 Receipts of stores at all Yards, 1825 (1 vol.).  
 Receipts and expenditures of stores of ships, 1819-1842 (20 vols.).  
 Register, 1812-1815 (1 vol.).  
 Repairs of Vessels, special returns, 1828-1843 (1 vol.).  
 Reports: Contracts, etc., 1825-1842 (3 bundles and 1 vol.).  
 Contracts, Monthly, 1819-1842.  
 Cost of repairs on naval vessels, 1826-1842.  
 Cost of material and labor in repairing vessels, 1826-1842 (20 bundles).  
 Commandant, Charlestown, 1819-1829, 1831-1834 (4 vols.).  
 Gosport, 1817-1834 (7 vols.).  
 New York, 1815-1823, 1825-1834 (10 vols.).  
 Pensacola, 1826-1834 (2 vols.).  
 Portsmouth, 1822-1834 (2 vols.).  
 Philadelphia, 1826-1834 (5 vols.).  
 Washington, 1815-1833 (5 vols.).  
 Charts, etc., 1837-1842 (7 vols.).  
 Estimates and Surveys.  
 Miscellaneous, 1815-1834 (5 vols.).  
 Navy Agents, 1814-1818, 1825-1834 (6 vols.).  
 Officers, 1827-1829, 1831-1834 (3 vols.).  
 Officers and Men, 1819-1842 (7 bundles).  
 Money expended of the "Gradual Increase Fund," 1817 (1 bundle).  
 Receipts and Expenditures at Navy Yards, 1819-1820.  
 Surveys on ships and ships' stores, 1816-1843 (13 bundles).  
 Stores, 1818-1839 (2 bundles).  
 State and condition of naval vessels, 1826-1842.  
 State and condition of naval vessels, 1818-1842 (33 bundles).  
 Whitehall Station, 1823-1824 (2 bundles).  
 Work at Navy Yards, 1821-1842 (13 bundles).  
 Requisitions for money, from Navy Agents, 1842 (1 bundle).  
 Requisitions for stores, etc., 1819-1842 (1 bundle).  
 Requisitions, estimates, etc., 1825-1842 (5 bundles).  
 Rough drafts of Navy Regulations, by Naval Officers (1 bundle).  
 Rules and Regulations for Navy Yards, 1819-1822.  
 Sails of *Independence*, *Java*, and *Brandywine*, 1825.  
 Situations of Vessels of U.S. Naval Force (1 vol.).  
 Specimens of oakum, 1837.  
 Scales of offers, 1813-1843 (3 vols.).  
 Statement of requisitions for money.  
 Statement of Contracts, 1834-1843 (2 vols.).  
 Sundry store returns, 1816-1842.  
 Sundry Pay Rolls at Navy Yards, 1838-1842.  
 Surveys on ships, 1837-1842 (11 vols.).  
 Sundry Advertisements for materials, etc. (1 vol.).

Sundry Pay Rolls of Navy Yards and Stations, 1819-1840 (6 bundles).  
 Surveys on ships, 1837-1842 (11 vols.).  
 Sundry Reports, 1817-1840 (2 bundles).  
 Tables of Dimensions of Ships and Ship Timber (3 vols.).  
 Timber Reports, 1817-1819.  
 Timber Inspectors' reports, live oak, etc., 1818-1841 (3 bundles).  
 U.S. Frigate? Ledger, 1800-1801.  
 Vouchers, 1820-1830.  
 Vouchers, Navy Yard, Boston, 1821-1822 (1 bundle).  
 Vessels in ordinary, 1823-1830 (1 bundle).  
 Warrant Book, 1810-1811 (1 vol.).

## II. Regular Records of the Bureau.

### Communications received by the Bureau

Bureaus, 1842-1886 (4 vols.).  
 Bureau of Steam Engineering, 1882-1888 (1 vol.).  
 Bureaus of Ordnance, Equipment, and Navigation, 1882-1888 (1 vol.).  
 Commandants, Boston, 1842-1888 (48 vols.).  
 Gosport (Norfolk), 1842-1888 (54 vols.).  
 Kittery, 1842-1886 (36 vols.).  
 League Island, 1867-1886 (17 vols.).  
 Mare Island, 1854-1886 (23 vols.).  
 Memphis, 1847-1854 (1 vol.).  
 Mound City, 1864-1874 (2 vols.).  
 New York, 1842-1886 (52 vols.).  
 Pensacola, 1842-1886 (21 vols.).  
 Philadelphia, 1842-1875 (37 vols.).  
 Washington, 1842-1886 (45 vols.).  
 Contractors, 1863-1886 (8 vols.).  
 Engineers and Constructors, 1842-1859 (13 vols.).  
 F. E. Chadwick, U. S. Naval Attaché, London, Eng., 1884-1886 (2 vols.).  
 Labor, 1842-1863 (7 vols.).  
 Hemp Agents, 1845-1861 (8 vols.).  
 Live oak, 1872-1877 (1 vol.).  
 Materials, 1842-1863 (3 vols.).  
 Miscellaneous Letters, 1842-1886 (61 vols.).  
 Miscellaneous Reports, 1845 (2 vols.).  
 Naval Storekeepers, 1852-1856 (1 vol.).  
 Navy Agents, 1842-1863 (23 vols.).  
 Naval Constructors, 1871-1886 (6 vols.).  
 Naval Academy, 1864-1884 (3 vols.).  
 Officers, 1842-1875 (1 vol.).  
 Officers, Shore Stations, 1863-1886 (8 vols.).  
 Home Stations, 1876-1886 (12 vols.).  
 Foreign Stations, 1876-1886 (11 vols.).  
 Paymasters, Navy Yards, 1864-1885 (10 vols.).  
 Purchasing Paymasters, 1864-1886 (14 vols.).  
 Receipts, 1824-1848 (1 vol.).  
 Recruiting Returns, Boston, 1841-1843 (1 vol.).  
 Reports of Surveys of Vessels, 1882-1887 (6 vols.).  
 Sailing and other qualities of Vessels, 1826-1890 (15 vols.).  
 Schedule of Materials, 1872-1879 (9 vols.).  
 Seagoing and other qualities of vessels, 1891-1904 (7 vols.).  
 Secretary of the Navy, 1842-1886 (20 vols.).  
 Specifications for Supplies, 1887-1896 (1 vol.).  
 Sundry miscellaneous from Contractors and others, 1870-1877 (1 vol.).  
 Superintendent of lumber lands, 1872-1874 (1 vol.).

### Communication sent by the Bureau

Abstract of Bills.  
 Appropriations, 1864-1865 (1 vol.).  
 Bills and accounts, 1842-1863 (8 vols.).  
 Bureaux, 1850-1856 (1 vol.).  
 Circular orders, 1865-1907 (6 vols.).  
 Circulars to Commandants, 1842-1862 (1 vol.).  
 Circulars to Officers, 1880-1888 (1 vol.).  
 Cost of Repairs (1 vol.).  
 Contractors' and Miscellaneous letters, 1875-1888 (4 vols.).  
 Commandants, 1842-1853 (5 vols.).  
 Commandants, Boston, 1852-1871 (5 vols.).  
 Gosport, 1852-1883 (5 vols.).  
 Kittery, 1852-1881 (3 vols.).  
 League Island, 1869-1888 (2 vols.).  
 Mare Island, 1871-1883 (2 vols.).  
 New York, 1852-1888 (8 vols.).  
 Pensacola, 1852-1883 (2 vols.).  
 Philadelphia, 1852-1883 (4 vols.).  
 Washington, 1852-1888 (2 vols.).  
 Engineers and Constructors, 1842-1883 (1 vol.).





# BIBLIOGRAPHY

Miscellaneous, 1842-1863 (8 vols.).  
Naval Stations, 1872-1877 (1 vol.).  
Navy Agents, 1842-1863 (3 vols.).  
Officers, 1842-1888 (7 vols.).  
Paymasters, 1871-1883 (10 vols.).  
Record of Letters Sent, 1888-1906 (Aug.) (165 vols.).  
Requisitions, 1850-1861 (2 vols.).  
Secretary of the Navy, 1850-1888 (5 vols.).  
Scale of offers, 1852-1865 (1 vol.).  
Schedules and proposals, 1878 (1 vol.).

## Keys to the Correspondence of the Bureau

Commandants, 1842-1870 (7 vols.).  
Miscellaneous, 1842-1870 (4 vols.).  
Navy Agents, 1842-1870 (1 vol.).  
Officers, 1842-1870 (3 vols.).  
Paymasters, 1842-1870 (1 vol.).  
Secretary of the Navy, 1842-1870 (2 vols.).  
Squadrons, 1842-1870 (2 vols.).  
Letters, 1870-1888 (19 vols.).  
Letters, 1889-date.

## Records, etc.

Accounts of Sales (1 vol.).  
Bills of Sale, 1861-1865 (1 vol., 12 bundles).  
Bills — Vessels of the New Navy, Cruisers, and Gunboats, Act of March 3, 1885 (1 vol.).  
Charter Parties, 1857-1863 (2 bundles).  
Cost and Repair of Vessels, 1842-1870 (8 vols.).  
Contracts for Naval Supplies, 1842-1888 (20 vols.).  
Contracts for Timber and Lumber, 1842-1862 (7 vols.).  
Contract ledgers, 1842-1888 (6 vols.).  
Contracts, 1906-1907 (17 vols.).  
Cost of Vessels of U. S. Navy, 1825-1853 (9 vols.).  
Endorsement books (17 vols.).  
Improvements in Navy Yards, 1866-1875 (1 vol.).  
Movements of Vessels, 1894-1905 (13 vols.).  
Paymasters' Requisitions and triplicate bills, New York, 1876-1877 (1 vol.).  
Naval Advisory Board, 1882-1886 (1 vol.).  
Pay Rolls, all yards, 1842-1863 (8 vols.).  
Boston, 1867-1881 (14 vols.).  
League Island, 1875-1895 (10 vols.).  
Mare Island, 1867-1889 (13 vols.).  
New York, 1867-1896 (28 vols.).  
Norfolk, 1867-1896 (31 vols.).  
Pensacola, 1867-1896 (8 vols.).  
Philadelphia, 1867-1875 (8 vols.).  
Portsmouth, 1867-1892 (19 vols.).  
Washington, 1867-1896 (17 vols.).  
Record of work done on vessels of the U. S. Navy (5 vols.).  
Register of number and time of mechanics and laborers at Navy Yards, 1825-1853 (3 vols.).  
Steel Cruisers, Chester, Pa., and Morgan Iron Works, 1885-1887 (7 vols.).  
Triplicate Bills [Atlanta, Boston, Chicago], 1885-1887 (3 vols.).

## III. Papers of Rear-Admiral F. H. Gregory, U.S.N.

### Communications received by the Office

Admirals and Commodores, 1865.  
Bureaus, 1864-1865 (3 vols.).  
Bureau of Construction, 1861-1866.  
Bureau of Ordnance, 1862-1865.  
Bureaus of Navigation, Engineering, Equipment, and Yards and Docks.  
Business men, 1862-1864.  
Captain Ericsson, 1864-1866.  
Chief Engineer and Assistants, 1864-1866.  
Chief Engineer A. C. Stimers, 1862-1863.  
Commanders, 1864.  
Contractors, 1863-1864.  
C. W. McCord & Co., regarding *Etlah*.  
Letters regarding the *Casco* and *Chimo*, 1864-1865.  
Letters regarding Ironclads, 1836-1864.  
Letters referred to Admiral Gregory, 1863-1865.  
Letters to Admiral Gregory, 1863-1866.  
Letters, 1862-1866.  
Miscellaneous, 1861-1866.  
Naval officials, 1863-1865.  
Navy Department, 1863-1866.  
Officers, 1861-1866.  
Secretary of the Navy, 1862-1866.  
Secor & Co., 1864.

### Communications sent by the Office

Bureaus, 1863-1864.  
Bureau of Construction, 1863-1864.  
Chief-Engineer A. C. Stimers, 1862-1865.  
Letter-Book, General Inspector's office, 1864-1866.  
Navy Department, 1863.  
Officers and Contractors, 1862-1866.

### Accounts, Reports, etc.

Abraham's Contract, *Paul Jones*.  
Accounts, General Inspectors (Ironclad Steamers).  
Account Book (various and sundry accounts).  
Accounts of alterations on the *Tunxis*, *Modoc*, and Light Draft Monitors, 1865.  
Accounts of Expenditures, 1862-1866.  
Accounts of the *Kalamazoo*, *Picket*, and Torpedo Boats, etc., 1864-1865.  
Accounts of pay and expenses of inspectors.  
Accounts of Payments to Contractors building Vessels, 1863-1864.  
Approved Bills of General Superintendent for payment of incidental contingent expenses.  
Aquila Adams, Statement no. 37, *Chimo*.  
Bills passed for extra work on vessels, 1863, Dec.  
Bills for extra work on *Dictator*, *Puritan*, *Saugus*, *Spytten Duyvil*, *Tippicanoe*, *Comanche*.  
Bill of extra work on *Shiloh*.  
Bill for extra work on *Mascoota* and other Monitors, 1863, 1866, 1867.  
Bills for repairing Monitors afloat, 1865.  
Book beginning with word "Payments" and ending with letter from Commo. C. Ringgold to Commo. C. H. Bell, dated June 23, 1865.  
Charles Whitney's *Keokuk* Papers.  
Claims for extra work — *Mingo*, *Massasoit*, *Cimarron*, *Iosco*, *Wassuc*, *Modoc*, *Chenango*, *Shiloh*, *Casco*.  
Claims for work done on *Puritan*, *Mendota*, *Canonicus*, *Cohoes*, *Muscoota*, *Winnipeg*.  
Claims of the *Chattanooga*, *Sandusky*, *Gettysburg*, *Winnipeg*.  
Contractors' bills approved by F. H. Gregory.  
Contractors' statement of the *Marietta* and *Sandusky*.  
Copies of Admiral Gregory's correspondence, reports, etc., 1862-1863.  
Copies of letters from Admiral Gregory to Gideon Welles, Nov.-Dec., 1864.  
Copies of letters of Stimers and Wood to Inspectors, 1863-1865.  
Copies of papers in the case of Alexander Swift & Co., vs. U. S.  
Correspondence of A. C. Stimers and W. W. Wood on Light Draft Monitors, Jan.-Oct., 1864.  
Correspondence of Chief Engineer A. C. Stimers and other officers on Light Draft Monitors, 1863-1864.  
Curtis and Tilden's claim, *Shawnee*.  
Curtis and Tilden, Statement No. 3, *Osceola*.  
C. W. McCord, Light Draft Monitor *Etlah*.  
Drawings of Harbor and River Monitors and Light Draft Monitors.  
Drawings of the *Sunflower*.  
Equipments, outfits, etc., Light Draft Monitors.  
Estimates of Bills, payments of clerks, by A. C. Stimers, 1862-1864.  
Estimates of cost of changes and additions on the Light Draft Monitors whose contracts date previous to May 1, 1863.  
Estimates and Contracts for ironclads, 1863-1864.  
Estimates of weights for additions to Light Draft Monitors, 1863-1864.  
*Eutaw* papers, No. 22.  
Expenses attending alterations on *Modoc*.  
Extra work bills, Secor & Co., Swift & Co.  
Final Payments — *Miantonomah*, *Tonawanda*, *Mingoe*.  
George Lawrence, Statement No. 7, *Pontoosuc*.  
George W. Bestor, Statement No. 25, *Shiloh*, Light Draft No. 1.  
Harbor and River Monitors, 1863-1866.  
Insurance policies of *Idaho*, and papers to Admiral Gregory, 1863-1865.  
Ironclad Contingent Bills.  
J. B. & W. W. Cornell & Co., Statement No. 15, Turrets of *Miantonomah* and *Tonawanda*.  
Letters and bills about alterations on Monitors.  
Light Drafts, *Klamuth* and *Yuma*; Alex. Swift & Co., Cincinnati, statement No. 38 (Letters of Chief Engineers Stimers and Wood to Alex. Swift & Co., 1863-1865).

Light Drafts, *Klamuth* and *Yuma*, Alex. Swift & Co., Cincinnati; statement No. 38 (cost of above vessels made by A. Swift, June 1, 1867).  
Light Draft Monitor *Squando*, McKay and Aldus.  
Light Draft Monitor *Umpqua*, Statement No. 3.  
Light Draft Monitors, 1864-1866.  
Light Draft Monitors, payment on account of reservations, 1863-1864.  
List of Vessels purchased for Admiral Farragut's squadron.  
Miscellaneous Bills, 1862-1865.  
Miscellaneous bills for changes on Monitors, etc, 1863-1865.  
Miscellaneous bills for harbor obstructions, office bills, etc.  
Miscellaneous papers, — insurance policies, etc., 1863-1865.  
Miscellaneous papers relating to claims.  
Miscellaneous requisitions, 1863-1865.  
Memoranda and notes, calculations, etc., of Board of Engineers, in reference to extra bills of ironclad rams *Dictator* and *Puritan*.  
*Mohongo*, statement No. 42, claim of Zeno Secor.  
Monitor *Nauasett*, built by Donald McKay, Boston, Mass. — Cost of labor and material.  
*Nauasett*, Donald McKay; statement of extra and additional work, \$16,912.55 paid July 31, 1865.  
Papers relating to work done on *Casco*.  
Papers to accompany report in case of the *Ashuelot*.  
Paul Curtis, statement No. 5, *Chicopee*.  
Payments on accounts extra work on Light Draft Monitors.  
Petition and statement of Secor & Co., and Perine, Secor & Co., respecting claim for losses sustained (through action of Government) in building harbor and river monitors *Tecumseh*, *Mahopac*, and *Manhattan*. Also in relation to sundry payments received by them as extras on those vessels. [Printed Matter.]  
Plans of *Marietta* and *Sandusky*.  
Poole and Hunt, Statement No. 1.  
Receipts, 1863-1865.  
Register of Payments and contracts, 1861-1863.  
Repairs of *Saugus*, *Mahopac*, and *Manhattan*.  
Reports: Biweekly, Hulls proper, 1862, 1864, 1865.  
Biweekly, Ironclad steamers, 1863-1865.  
Biweekly, Machinery, 1864, 1865.  
Biweekly, Machinery and Hull, *Etlah*, *Shiloh*.  
Condition of Light Draft Monitors, at time work was stopped, 1864.  
Extras: [*Canonicus*, *Casco*, *Catawba*, *Manayunk*, *Miantonomah*, *Monadnock*, *Nantucket*, *Passaic*, *Saugus*, *Wassuc*, *Warsaw*, *Yazoo*].  
Extra work: [*Agamenticus*, *Casco*, *Chimo*, *Cohoes*, *Etlah*, *Koka*, *Mahopac*, *Manayunk*, *Manhattan*, *Modoc*, *Naubuc*, *Napa*, *Oneota*, *Saugus*, *Shawnee*, *Shiloh*, *Squando*, *Suncook*, *Tecumseh*, *Tunxis*, *Tippicanoe*, *Umpqua*, *Warsaw*, *Wassuc*, *Yuma*].  
General Inspectors, Monthly reports, 1865.  
General Inspectors, Weekly reports, 1863-1865.  
Inspectors, Biweekly: [*Canonicus*, *Casco*, *Koka*, *Klamuth*, *Shawnee*, *Manayunk*, *Nauasett*, *Tippicanoe*, *Warsaw*, *Yuma*].  
Ironclad steamers, 1865-1866.  
Inspectors, Alterations of L. D. Monitors, 1864.  
Light Draft Monitors, 1863.  
*Monocacy*, 1864-1866.  
J. Southwick's, to General Inspector of Monitors, 1862-1863.  
Local Inspectors, Biweekly: [*Agamenticus*, *Catawba*, *Cohoes*, *Dictator*, *Manhattan*, *Modoc*, *Oneota*, *Puritan*, *Shawmut*, *Squando*, *Saugus*, *Suncook*, *Timber*, *Tecumseh*, *Umpqua*, *Wassuc*].  
Local Inspectors, Monthly, 1862-1865.  
Reports on *Chimo*, 1863-1864.  
Miscellaneous, 1862-1863.  
Reports: [*Comanche*, *Lchigh*, *Miantonomah*, *Nantucket*, *Passaic*, *Sangamon*, *Suncook*].  
Miscellaneous, 1864-1866.  
Miscellaneous, on *Idaho* and other Ironclads, 1863-1866.  
Monthly, Hull proper, 1865.  
Machinery, 1865.  
Monthly and Weekly reports, 1862-1863.  
Weekly of Machinery.  
River and Harbor Monitor *Manayunk*, Statement No. 2.





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Secor & Co., Jersey City — Bills for overwork on *Weehawken*.  
 Secor's bills for alterations on *Mahopac*, *Tecumseh*, and *Manhattan*.  
 Secor & Co.'s papers — alterations and additions to L. D. Monitors which have been formally authorized. . . . Dated Sept. 2, 1863, etc.  
 Specifications of gunboats.  
 Statement No. 12, Monitor *Nausett*.  
 Statement No. 29, A. & G. T. Sampson, *Mattabesset*.  
 Statement of Aquila Adams, L. D. Monitor *Chimo*.  
 Statement of claims of Secor & Co. — *Tecumseh*, *Mahopac*, *Manhattan*.  
 Statement of extra work, etc. — *Tippecanoe*.  
 Stimers' and Wood's accounts of employees at office.  
 Stimers and Wood to Contractors, 1863-1865.  
 Telegraphs, Dec. 1863.  
 Thomas Stack & Co., *Metacomet* Papers.  
 Statement No. 28, wooden double-ender *Port Royal*.  
 Vouchers, Adm. Gregory, 1864-1868.  
 Wilcox & Whiting, Statement No. 11, Monitor *Koka*.  
 William Perine, Statement Nos. 18, 19, 20 — Monitors *Maria*, *Naubuc*, *Triana*.  
 Written specifications for building monitors, etc.  
 Yazoo papers, Merrick & Son.

### RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF ORDNANCE

#### *Communications received by the Bureau*

Experimental battery, 1872-1883 (5 vols.).  
 General letters, 1885-1907 (filed in jackets).  
 Gunnery practice ship, 1871-1874 (1 vol.).  
 Howitzer practice, 1863-1864 (4 vols.).  
 Letters and reports on ordnance subjects (J. A. Dahlgren), 1855-1859 (1 vol.).  
 Miscellaneous, 1842-1844 (80 vols.).  
 Navy Department, 1842-1866 (8 vols.).  
 Navy Yard, Boston, 1842-1865 (25 vols.).  
 League Island, 1867-1874 (2 vols.).  
 Mare Island, 1854-1867 (3 vols.).  
 New York, 1842-1865 (27 vols.).  
 Norfolk, 1842-1865 (28 vols.).  
 Pensacola, 1842-1860 (4 vols.).  
 Philadelphia, 1842-1866 (17 vols.).  
 Portsmouth, 1842-1866 (10 vols.).  
 Sackett's Harbor and Memphis, 1845-1856 (1 vol.).  
 Washington, 1842-1866 (47 vols.).  
 Officers, 1842-1884 (106 vols.).  
 Reports, Ranges of 32 pdr. of 32 cwt. (J. A. Dahlgren), Nov. 1, 1848 (1 vol.).  
 Inventions, 1862-1875 (8 vols.).  
 Inspectors of Ships, 1855-1866 (4 vols.).  
 Inspectors of Ordnance, 1861-1863 (44 vols.).  
 Parrott Rifle guns, 1865 (1 vol.).  
 Torpedo Station, 1872-1884 (27 vols.).

#### *Communications sent by the Bureau*

Commandants, 1860-1862 (2 vols.).  
 General letters sent, 1885-1907 (371 vols.).  
 Inspectors, 1861-1862 (2 vols.).  
 Officers, 1851-1862 (2 vols.).  
 Ordnance Dock, New York, 1864-1868 (3 vols.).  
 Press copies and letter books, 1861-1874 (359 vols.).  
 Secretaries and Bureaus, 1860-1862 (1 vol.).

#### *Records, Reports, etc.*

Armament of U.S. Navy, 1863-1898 (5 vols.).  
 Armament of Vessels, 1863-1871 (7 vols.).  
 Abstract of Public bills.  
 Acknowledgment of receipt of communications.  
 Algers Foundry.  
 Communications.  
 Dispositions of guns, 1863-1883 (15 vols.).  
 Builders Foundry.  
 Exhibits of Expenditures.  
 Expenditure Invoices.  
 Fort Pitt Foundry.  
 Fifteen-inch guns, 1862-1866 (4 vols.).  
 Hinckley & Williams Foundry.  
 Invoices of Ordnance Stores.  
 Inspection of Gun Cotton.  
 Inspection of open purchase.  
 Inspection of guns.  
 Ironclads, 1862-1866 (3 vols.).  
 Letter Inspector of Ordnance.

Monthly Ordnance reports [Navy yards, Boston, League Island, Mare Island, New York, Portsmouth, Washington, Torpedo Station].  
 Monthly statements of work done at yards.  
 Monthly pay rolls of Navy Yards.  
 Monthly exhibits.  
 Monthly requisitions.  
 Miscellaneous books.  
 Miscellaneous ordnance papers.  
 Money statements.  
 Monthly report of transfer of articles between Bureaus.  
 Money requisitions.  
 Navy Agents' letters.  
 Navy Yards, 1860-1863 (11 vols.).  
 Nitre letters.  
 Old drawings.  
 Old quarterly returns, ordnance equipments and stores.  
 Orders, requisitions, and contracts.  
 Powder boat *Louisiana*, 1864-1865.  
 Payments and Vouchers.  
 Progress reports, manufacture of steel and armor.  
 Providence foundry.  
 Quarterly reports of magazines.  
 Register of guns (4 vols.).  
 Returns of arms, Marine Corps.  
 Reports of shipments.  
 Reports of vessels at yards.  
 Report of men employed or discharged.  
 Reports of condition of magazines.  
 Reports of repairs to vessels.  
 Requisition books.  
 Requisitions for money.  
 Reports from and Inspections at Foundries.  
 Reports from Navy Yards of articles inspected, passed, etc.  
 Reports from Navy Yards of ordnance stores and ships' ledgers.  
 Returns from ships.  
 Service of guns, 1863-1866 (16 vols.).  
 Statements of money requisitions.  
 Schedules of Supplies.  
 Special statement of powder received, etc.  
 Star gauge reports, 4", 5", 8", 10", 12", and 13" guns.  
 Ships' bills.  
 Ships' ledgers.  
 Seybert and McManus Foundry.  
 Scott Foundry.  
 Torpedoes, 1855-1874 (12 vols.).  
 Triplicate bills, etc.  
 Transfer bills, etc.  
 Vessels to be fitted out, 1866-1874 (2 vols.).  
 Vessels at Yards, report of.  
 Weekly reports of magazines.  
 Weekly reports of repairs to vessels.  
 Weekly reports of vessels in commission.  
 Western Flotilla and Stations, 1862-1867 (12 vols.).  
 West Point Foundry.

### RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING

#### *Communications received by the Bureau*

Commandants, 1863-1865 (4 vols.).  
 Contractors, 1864-1884 (15 vols.).  
 Engineers, 1862-1865 (2 vols.).  
 Engineering Congress, 1892-1894 (2 vols.).  
 Officers, 1862-1883 (82 vols.).  
 Secretary of Navy, 1863-1888 (5 vols.).  
 Bureau of Construction & Repair, 1882-1889 (1 vol.).  
 Department, 1853-1869 (10 vols.).  
 Miscellaneous, 1863-1864 (2 vols.).

#### *Communications sent by the Bureau*

Constructors, 1862-1867 (2 vols.).  
 Bureaus.  
 Correspondence, 1887-1906 (about 500 vols.).  
 Engineers, 1862-1881 (1 vol.).  
 Navy Yards, 1862-1887 (6 vols.).  
 Officers, 1862-1870 (1 vol.).  
 Paymasters.  
 Secretary of Navy, 1862-1878 (1 vol.).  
 Press Copy Books, Letters Sent, 1888-date.  
 Indexes to Correspondence, — Ships, Miscellaneous, etc., 1888-1907 (28 vols.).  
 Office Key Books, 1873-1884 (3 vols.).

#### *Accounts, Records, Reports, etc.*

Annual reports from Yards.  
 Abstract of orders, "Register #4."

Contracts for machinery, 1861-1863 (6 vols.).  
 Cost of completed work.  
 Detail of officers — nominations for orders to officers for engineering duty, 1880-1897 (6 vols.).  
 Expenditures on Naval Vessels by Bureau, 1862-1882 (3 vols.).  
 Expenditures under "foreign accounts," Steam Machinery (1 vol.).  
 Engineers' reports, Ironclads, 1862 (1 vol.).  
 Engineers' reports, 1844-1863 (4 vols.).  
 Engineer Corps, 1862-1865 (1 vol.).  
 Condition of Machinery, 1897-1899 (2 vols.).  
 General dimensions and weights, unarmored vessels, U.S.N., under construction.  
 Letter book, Rio Grande River Station, 1875-1877 (1 vol.).  
 Launches 1-200, also *Stiletto*.  
 Minutes of examining boards.  
 Miscellaneous reports, 1864-1884 (40 vols.).  
 Journals and report books of examining boards, 1861-1876 (5 vols.).  
 Minutes of examinations and boards, 1857-1861 (2 vols.).  
 Miscellaneous records and minutes of examining board, 1864-1870 (1 vol.).  
 Memoranda, 1844-1845 (1 vol.).  
 Money requisitions for expenditure of material and labor at Navy Yards and Stations.  
 Open purchase requisitions.  
 Old record books concerning vessels afloat and shore stations.  
 Officers' official addresses, 1889-1890 (1 vol.).  
 "Orders to Officers."  
 Nomination books, 1891-1905 (4 vols.).  
 Performances of U.S. Naval Steamers, 1881-1893 (1 vol.).  
 Partial record of Navy Pay Office Contracts.  
 Purchases and deliveries of contracts.  
 Record of contract, cost of Machinery of Vessels, 1861-1865 (1 vol.).  
 Record of Payment on Hull and Machinery of Vessels building, etc., 1887-1907 (1 vol.).  
 Record of dates of actual reporting for and detachment from duty of engineer officers (Navigation slips) (4 vols.).  
 Requisitions and Vouchers, 1863-1907.  
 Record account book of expenditures for all purposes within Bureau proper (1 vol.).  
 Requisitions for printing and binding.  
 Reports on conditions of machinery of vessels.  
 Reports of Inspectors of Hulls, 1884-1894.  
 Reports of Inspectors of Machinery, 1862-1888.  
 Reports of Inspectors of Material.  
 Records and Minutes of examining board, 1862-1875 (3 vols.).  
 Record of official orders forwarded through Bureau, (1 vol.).  
 Records of Volunteer officers, Steam Engineering Corps, 1898.  
 Record of slips forwarded by Bureau to Bureau of Navigation, concerning orders sent to Engineer officers.  
 Record of vacancies and promotions in Engineer Corps, U.S.N.  
 Record books covering acting Engineers, 1898 (2 vols.).  
 Testimonials of Chief Engineers (3 vols.).  
 Testimonials of Assistant Engineers (6 vols.).  
 Testimonials of Volunteer Engineers (18 vols.).  
 Unused plans, advisory board and bureau.

#### *Steam Logs of Vessels*

### RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

#### *Keys to Correspondence*

File books, index books, 1886-1894.  
 Letters, Navy Commissioners' office, nos. 1, 3-11.  
 Letters received, 1858 (1 vol.).  
 Letters received and sent, nos. 1-11.  
 Secretary of Navy, no. 1.  
 Miscellaneous letters, 1859-1861, 1867-1885 (10 vols.).

#### *Communications received by the Bureau*

Commandants, Navy Yard, Boston, 1842-1886 (104 vols.).  
 Key West (nos. 1-5).  
 League Island, 1870-1885 (34 vols.).





# BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Commandants, Navy Yard, Boston, 1842-1886 (104 vols.).  
 Memphis, 1844-1855 (10 vols.).  
 Mound City, 1874-1875 (3 vols.).  
 New London, 1870-1885 (34 vols.).  
 New York, 1842-1886 (115 vols.).  
 Norfolk, 1842-1886 (92 vols.).  
 Philadelphia, 1842-1876 (73 vols.).  
 Pensacola, 1842-1884.  
 Portsmouth, 1842-1886.  
 Washington, 1842-1886 (92 vols.).  
 San Francisco and Mare Island, 1854-1884 (125 vols.).
- Civil Engineers (1 vol.).  
 Circular letters from Treasury Department, 1846-1853.  
 Governor's Letters, Naval Home, 1849-1885 (29 vols.).  
 Engineers, Dry Dock, New York, 1844-1851 (8 vols.).  
 Memphis (1 vol.).  
 Pensacola (1 vol.).
- Letter Book, New York.  
 Miscellaneous, 1842-1886 (130 vols.). BYD (MLR)  
 Miscellaneous, Naval Asylum, 1861-1867 (13 vols.).  
 Navy Agents, Charleston, 1843-1846.  
 Boston (11 vols.).  
 Baltimore (3 vols.).  
 Memphis, 1849-1854.  
 New Orleans (1 vol.).  
 New York (17 vols.).  
 Norfolk (6 vols.).  
 Philadelphia (14 vols.).  
 Pensacola (4 vols.).  
 Portsmouth (6 vols.).  
 San Francisco (11 vols.).  
 Washington (8 vols.).
- Navy Yard, Memphis, 1846-1855.  
 Officers, 1842-1861.  
 Secretary of the Navy, 1824-1827, 1842-1878.
- Communications sent by the Bureau*
- Commandants [Index books], 1842-1885 (56 vols.).  
 Circular letters (2 vols.).  
 Commandants, 1842-1857, 1858-1885.  
 Engineers, 1842-1861 (1 vol.).  
 Memphis Navy Yard, 1853.  
 Miscellaneous, 1859-1866 (6 vols.).  
 Navy Agents, 1842-1885 (13 vols.).  
 Navy Agent, Baltimore, 1842-1876.  
 Memphis, 1879-1883.  
 Norfolk, 1842-1880.  
 Philadelphia, 1842-1870.  
 Portsmouth, 1842-1861.  
 Pensacola, 1842-1860.  
 San Francisco, 1854-1871.  
 Washington, 1842-1873.  
 Paymasters, Norfolk, 1880-1884.  
 Philadelphia, 1879-1883.  
 San Francisco, 1871-1885.  
 Washington, 1873-1886.  
 Secretary of the Navy and Bureaus, 1842-1885 (7 vols.).
- Accounts, Records, Reports, etc.*
- Annual Survey, Boston Navy Yard, 1841.  
 Norfolk, 1841.  
 Annual Survey of Stores, New York, 1842.  
 Norfolk, 1844.  
 Accounts of armor-clad vessels, 1861-1862.  
 Apprentice returns, Boston, 1839-1842.  
 Norfolk, 1837-1842.  
 Annual estimates at Navy Yards, 1853-1880.  
 Applications for positions and master workmen, foremen, etc., at the several yards, 1866-?  
 Advertisements for proposals, 1844-1849.  
 Accounts of expenditures, Boston Dry Dock.  
 Agents' money exhibits, 1838.  
 Account book, 1799.  
 Allotments, Navy Yards.  
 Agents' exhibit, 1846.  
 Auction sales at Yards.  
 Advertising bills, 1879-1882.  
 Bill book, Memphis Navy Yard, 1846-1849.
- Bill book, 1871-1880.  
 Bills approved, Memphis Navy Yard, 1847-1853.  
 Bureau Estimates, 1843-1862.  
 Contracts for supplies, 1862, 1864.  
 Copy of letters in relation to Dry Dock No. 1, Navy Yard, New York, 1841.  
 Complete list of pay rolls on file in Bureau, 1875.  
 Contract ledger, 1863-1864 (1 vol.).  
 Contracts and bonds, miscellaneous and special, 1860-1863, 1867-1872, 1885, 1889.  
 Diary of transactions in Navy Yard, Boston, 1839.  
 Diary of Navy Yard, Boston, 1842.  
 Memphis, 1847, 1849-1855.  
 Estimates, 1864-1868.  
 Estimates for Navy Yards, 1835, 1837, 1853, 1854.  
 Pensacola, 1853.  
 Naval Home, Philadelphia, 1880-1882.  
 Furniture correspondence, 1848-1854.  
 General orders, 1862.  
 General storekeepers' monthly reports, 1888-1890.  
 Howitzer practice, No. 5.  
 Increase of Stores, 1821, 1825.  
 Invoices and bills of lading.  
 Inventory of Stores, Navy Yard, Boston, 1844-1846, 1866.  
 Philadelphia, 1865.  
 Pensacola, 1863.  
 Portsmouth, 1844, 1847, 1849, 1850, 1866.  
 Inventory of public property, Navy Yard, Washington, 1847, 1866.  
 Inventory of all public property under cognizance of Bureau, up to Jan. 1, 1845.  
 Journal, Navy Yard, Boston, 1836, 1837, 1839-1841.  
 Gosport, 1841.  
 Washington, 1900.  
 Journal, contractors, No. 2.  
 Ledger, naval stations (1 vol.).  
 Navy Yards (1 vol.).  
 Contracts, 1863-1864 (2 vols.).  
 Contractors (2 vols.).  
 Boston, Brooklyn, Gosport, Mare Island, Philadelphia, Pensacola, Portsmouth, Washington (each 1 vol.).  
 Bureau Yards and Docks, 1867-1868.  
 Naval Asylum, 1856-1871.  
 List of Employees, Philadelphia Navy Yard, 1869.  
 Log book, Navy Yard, Boston, 1842, 1843, 1849, 1850.  
 Gosport, 1844-1857.  
 New York, 1848, 1863.  
 Portsmouth, 1847.  
 (unknown), 1844.  
 Log book, Naval Asylum, 1854.  
 Log book, *Schr. Flying Fish*, 1839.  
 Miscellaneous schedules of material, estimates, receipts for material expended, 1859-1879.  
 Minutes, Bureau of Yards and Docks, 1842-? (23 vols.).  
 Miscellaneous reports, loose press copies of letters and requisitions.  
 Monthly Exhibits from Navy Agents, 1832-1835.  
 Monthly reports of labor at yards, 1821-1822.  
 Money transfers, various yards, 1862.  
 Money statements, 1887-1892, 1897-1898.  
 Money requisitions and lists of bills, 1884-1890.  
 Men employed and discharged, 1893-1894.  
 Naval Home Ledger (1 vol.).  
 Naval Supply fund requisitions, 1896-1899.  
 Navy Commissioners' report (1 vol.).  
 Navy Agent's exhibits, 1844, 1846.  
 Navy Yard estimates, 1836.  
 Proceeds of Sales, 1864.  
 Pay Rolls, Boston, 1839, 1841-1879.  
 Gosport, 1847, 1849-1851, 1857.  
 Kittery, 1851.  
 League Island, 1871-1876.  
 Memphis, 1847-1852, 1854.  
 New York, 1847-1891.  
 Pensacola, 1847-1891.  
 Philadelphia, 1848-1891.  
 Portsmouth, 1848.  
 Washington, 1847-1851, 1875-1883.  
 Dry Dock, New York, 1844-1846.  
 Press Copies of Money requisitions, 1877-1895 (13 vols.).  
 Plans and Specifications of an armored steel corvette constructed by John W. Nystron, 1861.  
 Proceedings of commission to select site for Navy Yard in State of Oregon and territories of Washington and Alaska, 1888.  
 Paymaster's money statements, 1895-1897.
- Quarterly returns of materials, 1879-1887.  
 Roll of men employed in Navy Yard, Memphis, 1849-1852.  
 Remarks and occurrences, Navy Yard, Gosport, Va., 1820.  
 Remarks made during survey of Dry Tortugas by Lieutenants Tattnell and Gedney.  
 Report of Navy Agent, 1857.  
 Requisitions from Navy Agents, 1832-1836.  
 Requisitions from Navy Agent, Memphis, 1846-1849.  
 Portsmouth, 1835.  
 Requisition for material for vertical wall, Navy Yard, Memphis, 1846-1847.  
 Requisitions for money, Navy Yard, Memphis, 1846-1854.  
 Requisitions drawn on Department, 1857-1866.  
 Requisitions on Secretary, no date (1 vol.).  
 Returns of public stores from various navy yards, 1819, 1830, 1834, 1837, 1839, 1840, 1843.  
 Report of Expenditures, Boston, 1835.  
 Gosport, 1835-1841.  
 Memphis, 1850.  
 Portsmouth, 1835.  
 Requisition books, 1846-1858.  
 Requisitions, Memphis, 1846-1855.  
 Report of Advertising, 1887.  
 Report of Bills, 1888.  
 Report of Bills, office of Civil Engineer, 1891.  
 Schedule of offers, 1862-1865.  
 Schedules, Naval Asylum, 1878, 1881, 1883.  
 Schedules of stock, all yards, 1882-1884.  
 Schedule of Materials required at Yards, 1844, 1845, 1848, 1849, 1861, 1862, 1865-1878.  
 Schedule of Material for Naval Asylum, 1883-1884.  
 Storehouse book, 1823.  
 Stores of the Ropery, Boston.  
 Store returns, 1858-1891.  
 Store book of ship *Potomac*.  
 Specifications for a second-class ship.  
 Store returns, Boston, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1849-1857, 1860, 1862-1869.  
 Brooklyn, 1867-1869.  
 Gosport, 1825, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1844, 1845, 1847-1857, 1860.  
 Kittery, 1845-1848, 1850, 1853, 1860-1862.  
 Mare Island, 1857, 1860, 1867-1869.  
 New York, 1825, 1844, 1845, 1850-1852, 1854-1866.  
 Norfolk, 1827-1833, 1867-1869.  
 Memphis, 1846, 1848-1849, 1851-1854.  
 Pensacola, 1827, 1844-1847, 1851-1853, 1867-1869.  
 Philadelphia, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1850-1854, 1856-1858, 1862-1866.  
 Portsmouth, 1848-1852, 1854, 1855-1858, 1860, 1861, 1864-1869.  
 San Francisco, 1862-1863.  
 Warrington, 1854, 1856-1859.  
 Washington, 1826, 1827-1833, 1844-1853, 1855, 1857-1862, 1864-1866.  
 (no name), 1825, 1827.  
 Statement of Appropriation Balances, 1851.  
 Time book, Memphis Navy Yard, 1849.  
 Transfers, Memphis Navy Yard, 1846-1851.  
 Transfer statements, 1890.  
 Vouchers, Erie, Pa., 1886-1887.  
 Norfolk, 1878.  
 Watch Bill Book.  
 Yard improvements and repairs, Naval Home, 1836.
- RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT**
- Communications received by the Bureau*
- Coal, 1863-1881 (47 vols.).  
 Coal and Hemp, 1862-1865 (5 vols.).  
 Coal Agents, 1865-1880 (10 vols.).  
 China, Glass and Plated Ware, 1869-1881 (4 vols.).  
 Commissioner of Pensions, 1883-1885 (1 vol.).  
 Commandants, 1862-1885 (145 vols.).  
 Fourth Auditor, 1865-1885 (14 vols.).  
 Miscellaneous, 1862-1884 (285 vols.).  
 Naval Storekeepers, 1862-1867 (10 vols.).  
 Officers, 1862-1885 (194 vols.).  
 Paymasters, 1862-1884 (11 vols.).  
 Secretary of the Navy, 1862-1885 (5 vols.).  
 Training Station, 1881-1885 (3 vols.).





# BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Communications sent by the Bureau

Coal, 1864-1881 (11 vols.).  
 Coal Agents, 1865-1880 (2 vols.).  
 Certificates of "Honorable Discharges," 1865-1871 (1 vol.).  
 Commandants, 1862-1885 (102 vols.).  
 Commissioner of Pensions, 1871-1885 (5 vols.).  
 China, Glass and Plated Ware, 1869-1882 (4 vols.).  
 Discharges, 1864-1885 (22 vols.).  
 Fourth Auditor, 1866-1885 (11 vols.).  
 Miscellaneous, 1861-1879 (49 vols.).  
 Naval Academy, 1865-1883 (3 vols.).  
 Officers, 1863-1884 (79 vols.).  
 Paymasters, 1866-1881 (13 vols.).  
 Public Printer, 1871-1882 (3 vols.).  
 Purchasing Agents, 1874-1881 (5 vols.).  
 Purchasing Paymasters, 1882-1884 (3 vols.).  
 Recruiting, 1862-1865 (4 vols.).  
 Squadrons, 1865-1883 (9 vols.).  
 Secretary of the Navy, 1862-1885 (6 vols.).  
 Training Station, 1881-1885 (3 vols.).

## RECORDS DEPOSITED IN THE OFFICE OF LIBRARY AND NAVAL WAR RECORDS

### Office Files

OF

### Miscellaneous Files (Personal Papers)

MF

Adams, Capt. H. A. [71 Letters received, 1861-1865; 1 Letter book, 1863]. (4857-4858)  
 Alden, Rear-Adm. J. [91 Orders from Dept., 1861-1865; 19 Gen. orders from Rear-Adm. Farragut, 1862-1864; 42 orders from Rear-Adm. Farragut to J. Alden, 1862-1864; 28 Letters and reports sent, 1862-1863; 18 Letters received, 1862-1863; 55 Miscellaneous documents, orders, reports, invoices, etc., 1861-1865]. (4480-4485)  
 Ammen, Rear-Adm. D. [3 Letter books, 1861-1867]. (4226-4228)  
 Arnold, Lt.-Com. H. N. T. [2 Letters, 1864]. (4869)  
 Bailey, Rear-Adm. T. [6 press copy books, letters to Secretary of Navy, 1862-1864; 3 order books, 1862-1864; 4 books, reports of captures and expeditions, 1862-1864; 2 scrap books]. (4620-4631)  
 Baird, Third Ass't. Eng'r. G. W. [2 note books]. (4499)  
 Baleh, Rear-Adm. G. B. [1 letter book, 1863-1865]. (4780)  
 Bartlett, Com. J. R. [1 letter]. (4191)  
 Beardslee, Capt. L. A. [1 paper]. (4342)  
 Beaumont, Rear-Adm. J. C. [1 Journal, 1862-1865; officers' letters, 1862-1865; order and circulars, 1862-1865; letters, 1862-1864]. (4966-4974)  
 Bell, Rear-Adm. H. H. [7 letter books, 1862-1864; private diaries, 6 vols., 1862-1863; loose papers, relating to Sabine Pass affair; letters from Farragut, 1861-1864; prize brig *Atlantic*, 1863]. (4317-4332)  
 Bishop, J. [3 order books, 1854-1866]. (8152-8154)  
 Blake, Commo. H. C. [59 documents]. (4496)  
 Boutelle, Ass't Coast Survey, C. O. [Secret survey of Charleston, S.C., 1863]. (4650)  
 Braine, Rear-Adm. D. L. [3 books Letters received, 1861-1865; 2 letter books, 1861-1865; Log books *Monticelo* and *Vicksburg*, 1861-1864; Abstract log *Pequot*, 1864-1865; 32 pp. of MS]. (4231-4238)  
 Browne, A. V. Lt. W. R. [1 letter book]. (4277)  
 Bunee, Capt. F. M. [2 letters]. (4213)  
 Chase, Aet. Ensign W. [21 papers]. (4225)  
 Clitz, Com. J. M. B. [5 letter books, 1862-1866; one book of orders, regulations, 1863-1864]. (4884-4889)  
 Colhoun, Rear-Adm. E. R. [one letter book; 10 loose letters]. (4182-4183)  
 Colvocoresses, Com. G. M. [orders and letters]. (4215)  
 Cooke, Capt. A. P. [22 documents, 1863]. (4552)  
 Corbin, Capt. T. G. [1 letter book, 1862-1867; Watch, Quarter and Station Bill, U.S.S. *Wabash*]. (4790-4791)  
 Craven, Com. T. A. M. [1 letter book]. (4645)  
 Craven, Rear-Adm. T. T. [4 letter books, 1861-1864]. (4797-4800)  
 Crosby, Rear-Adm. P. [letters, 1861-1864; scrap book; loose papers, 1861-1865; pamphlets]. (4299-4302)  
 Dahlgren, Rear-Adm. J. A. [46 letter books, 1863-1865; Notes on Coasts of South Carolina; letter

books, South Pacific Squadron, 1861; Note books on ordnance, record and service]. (4805-4856)  
 Davenport, Capt. H. K. [5 letter books, 1838-1864; letters received, 1861-1864; copies of letters sent, 1861-1866; personal orders, etc.]. (4194-4208)  
 Davis, Rear-Adm. C. H. [6 papers; 12 documents relating to prizes; 6 letter books, 1862; 6 packages of papers, 1862]. (4508-4519)  
 Doss, Miss. River Pilot, S. [Abstract log U.S.S. *Lancaster*]. (4874)  
 Drayton, Capt. P. [official papers; letters received, 1851-1865; autographs, etc.; 59 Documents]. (4379-4384)  
 Du Pont, Rear-Adm. S. F. [15 letter books, 1861-1863; squadron letters received, 1861-1863; army letters received, 1861-1863; letters from Navy Dept., 1861-1863; private and semi-official letters, 1861-1865]. (4658-4682; 4767-4776)  
 Dyer, Com. N. M. [10 Documents, 1863-1865]. (4883)  
 Eagle, Commo. H. [1 letter book, 1861-1862; 1 general order book; 2 loose letters, 1829 & 1862]. (4639-4641)  
 Ealer, Miss. River Pilot, H. A. [Narrative of services; case of, vs. U.S.]. (4399-4400)  
 Eastman, Com. T. H. [1 letter book]. (4649)  
 Ellet, Col. A. W. [1 package letters, 1862-1863]. (4171)  
 Emmons, Rear-Adm. G. F. [6 vols. Journals and letter books, 1861-1866]. (4704-4710)  
 Fairfax, Rear-Adm. D. McR. [2 letters, 1861-1862]. (4153)  
 Farragut, Adm. D. G. [orders, letters, despatches, etc., 1862-1864; squadron letter books, 1862-1864; letters and reports received, 1861-1865]. (4000-4019)  
 Foote, Rear-Adm. A. H. [letters and documents, 1861-1863; letters from various sources, 1861-1862; letter books, 1861-1862]. (4735-4749)  
 Frailey, Commo. J. M. [108 Documents, 1847-1865]. (4388)  
 Gardner, Passed Ass't. Eng'r. J. W. [1 letter, Apr. 2, 1865]. (4458)  
 Glisson, Rear-Adm. O. S. [15 official letters (copies)]. (4402)  
 Goldsborough, H. A. [Papers and memoranda relating to Indian names of U.S. vessels]. (4474)  
 Goldsborough, Rear-Adm. L. M. [43 letters, 1861-1865; Telegrams, 1862; 6 vols. squadron letters rec'd., 1861-1863; 1 vol. Army letters rec'd., 1861-1863; 3 vols. letters from Navy Dept., 1861-1862; 4 letter books, No. Atl. Bloekdg. Squadn., 1861-1862; letter book, European Squadn., 1865-1867; letter book, Navy Dept., 1865-1867; letter book, Ministers and Consuls, 1865-1867; 69 loose letters, 1861-1865]. (4532-4534; 4683-4690)  
 Goldsborough, Commo. J. R. [18 letters, 1861-1863]. (4777)  
 Green, Rear-Adm. J. F. [7 letter books, 1862-1864; 6 packages loose papers and letters, 1863-1865]. (4247-4265)  
 Greer, Com. J. A. [4 letter books, 1863-1865]. (4241-4244)  
 Haggerty, Capt. F. S. [7 letters, 1861]. (4348)  
 Hooker, Com. E. [2 letter books, 1863-1865; 2 vols. letters rec'd., 1862-1865]. (4355-4359)  
 Howell, Rear-Adm. J. C. [137 miscellaneous letters, 1863-1892]. (4349)  
 Hull, Com. J. B. [2 letter books, 1861-1865; letters rec'd., 1862-1865]. (4362-4365)  
 Jenkins, Rear-Adm. T. A. [3 letter-books, 1862-1865; letters from Farragut, 1863-1867; Instructions and correspondence, West Gulf Squadn.; Letters Mobile Blockade, etc., loose papers]. (4267-4274)  
 Johnston, A. V. Lt. J. V. [86 letters]. (4211)  
 Kilgore, Ensign W. F. [one letter, 1866, Jan. 8]. (4217)  
 Lardner, Rear-Adm. J. L. [1 scrap book; orders rec'd., press copy of despatches]. (4783-4786)  
 Latch, Chief-Eng'r. E. B. [Private diary, 1862-1863; sketch of Vicksburg]. (4353-4354)  
 Lee, Rear-Adm. S. P. [Letters received: Navy Dept., 1861-1865, Bureaus, 1862-1865, Army, 1862-1865, Miscellaneous, 1862-1864; Maj-Gen. J. G. Foster, 1863; Reports from Hampton Roads, 1862-1864, Wilmington, 1862-1864, Sounds of No. Carolina, 1862-1864; York River and Chesapeake Bay, 1862-1864, Beaufort, N.C., 1862-1864; Letter books: General, 1862, Navy Dept., 1862-1865, Squadron, 1862-1865, Miscellaneous, 1862-1865; Confederate communications, 1862-1864; prize lists, 1863-1865; Invoices, discharges,

circulars, signals, registers, courts-martial, etc.; logs *Vandalia* 1860, and *Oneida* 1862; general orders, 1862-1865]. (4720-4732, 4892-4964, 8001-8065)

Le Roy, Rear-Adm. W. E. [3 letter books, 1861-1865, 5 packages of documents, 32 miscellaneous letters, orders, etc., 1862-1865]. (4978-4986)  
 Luce, Rear-Adm. S. B. [3 letters, 1865]. (4406-4408)  
 McCann, Commo. W. P. [1 Sketch of Battle of Mobile Bay]. (4413)  
 McCauley, Rear-Adm. E. Y. [3 letter books, 1864-1872; loose papers, 1861-1865]. (4283-4288)  
 Mackay, Geo. [Cruise of U.S. Gunboat *Delaware*]. (4337)  
 McKean, Flag-Off. W. W. [4 vols. of letters rec'd., 1861-1862, loose papers, 1861-1863; 1 letter book, 1861-1862]. (4695-4700)  
 Mackie, Orderly Sergeant (U.S.M.C.) J. F. [Article; destruction Norfolk Yard]. (4539)  
 Macomb, Com. W. H. [464 letters sent, 1863-1865; 438 letters rec'd., 1864-1865; 128 miscellaneous reports and documents, 1864-1865]. (4569-4609)  
 Mahan, Com. A. T. [Plans of Mobile Bay; Armaments of Mobile and Vicksburg]. (4528)  
 Marehand, Com. J. B. [4 letter books, 1861-1872; Journals, U.S.S. *Lackawanna*, 1864, *James Adger*, 1861-1862]. (4875-4882)  
 Marston, Rear-Adm. J. [3 telegrams, 1862]. (4635)  
 Megler, Aet. Ensign J. G. [Log U.S.S. *Lcxington*, 1861-1862]. (4975)  
 Mervine, Rear-Adm. W. [1 book letters rec'd., 1861; 1 letter book, 1836-1868; Journal of cruise in U.S.S. *Mississippi*, 1861]. (4701-4703)  
 Morgan, Gen. G. W. [6 letters, 1863]. (4989)  
 Morton, Aet. Ensign G. [7 letters]. (4240)  
 Mullany, Rear-Adm. J. R. M. [3 letter books, 1862-1865; 67 letters, 1863-1880]. (4174-4178)  
 Newman, Lt.-Com. W. B. [List of prisoners captured from U.S.S. *Southfield*, 1864]. (4523)  
 Nourse, Prof. J. E., U.S.N. [Removal of Naval Academy from Annapolis, Md., to Newport, R.I., May, 1861, and its return to Annapolis, 1865]. (4424)  
 Parker, Lt.-Com. J. [copy of letter, Sept. 13, 1861]. (4463)  
 Parrott, Rear-Adm. E. G. [147 official documents]. (4562)  
 Parsons, Gen. L. B. [23 documents, 1863-1864]. (4890)  
 Patterson, Rear-Adm. T. H. [2 letter books, 1862-1864; orders, 1861-1865; letter book of Com. W. Reynolds, 1865]. (4290-4297)  
 Paulding, Com. L. [26 official documents, 1840-1864]. (4540)  
 Pawnee, U.S.S., letter book, 1860-1863. (4782)  
 Pearson, Rear-Adm. G. F. [1 vol. letters sent, 1864-1866; 3 vols. letters rec'd., 1864-1866]. (4548-4550)  
 Perkins, Capt. G. H. [2 letter books, 1864-1878; letters, circulars, 1861-1866]. (4427-4431)  
 Porter, Admiral D. D. [Letters received: Navy Dept., 1862-1865, Bureaus, 1864-1865, Officers, 1862-1865; Telegrams, 1862-1865; General letters rec'd., 1862-1865; Miscellaneous letters rec'd., 1864; Letters sent: Navy Dept., 1862-1865, Bureaus, 1864-1865, Officers, 1862-1865, Miscellaneous, 1864-1865; copies of orders rec'd., 1829-1873; circular orders, etc., 1863-1864; Detail of officers, etc.; Loose papers, drawings, sketches, etc.]. (4040-4152)  
 Preble, Rear-Adm. G. H. [171 letters, 1862-1865]. (4222)  
 Price, Com. C. [2 letter books, 1862-1865]. (4715-4716)  
 Pritchett, Lt.-Com. J. M. (4209)  
 Radford, Com. W. [Circulars, 1861-1865; 5 letter books, 1864; Telegrams, 1865; 10 packages Miscellaneous letters, 1864-1865; General orders, 1864-1865; Letters received from Navy Dept., Bureaus, etc., 1864-1865; Description of Vessels, etc., 1864]. (8120-8151)  
 Ransom, Commo. G. M. [2 letter books, 1862-1868; Letters received, 1839-1882; 45 loose documents, 1862-1869; Journal, U.S.S. *Muscoota*, 1865]. (4792-4796)  
 Reynolds, Rear-Adm. W. [7 letter-books, 1862-1865; 2 order books, 1862-1865]. (4434-4442)  
 Rhind, Rear-Adm. A. C. [7 letters, 1863; papers and letters relating to powder ship *Louisiana* at Fort Fisher, 1864]. (4334-4336)





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Rodgers, Commo. J. [(1) Accounts, private and public, 1804-1828; (2) correspondence with M. C. Perry and J. Buchanan, 1823-1836; (3) Defence of Washington, Baltimore and Alexandria, 1814; (4) Expenditures in Master's Dept., 1827; (5) Instructions to officers regarding captures, 1798-1804; (6) Letters from Commo. D. Porter, 1820-1825; (7) Letters from distinguished officers, 1811-1812; (8) Letter books: U.S.S. *Congress*, 1804, *Constitution*, 1805-1806; (9) List of stores shipped on board U.S.S. *Constitution*, 1805-1806; (10) Log Books: U.S.S. *Concord*, 1831-1832, *Constitution*, 1809, *President*, 1812-1814, *North Carolina*, 1824-1827; (11) Mediterranean Squadron: officers' letters, 1805-1828, Consular correspondence, 1825-1827, Miscellaneous, 1803-1834; General orders, circulars, etc., 1824-1827, Negotiations between T. Lear and Bey of Tunis, 1804-1809; Agreement with Captain of Brig *Edwin*, 1825-1827; (12) Miscellaneous, 1799-1831; (13) Miscellaneous, 1820-1831; (14) Miscellaneous, dimensions of ships, 1812-1824; (15) Miscellaneous, Harbor defence, 1814; (15a) Navy Dept., correspondence, 1805-1815; (16) Order and letter books: New York Station, 1807-1809, U.S.S. *Constitution*, 1805-1810, *President*, 1810, *North Carolina*, 1824; (17) Papers referring to Thompson's Island, W. I., 1823; (18) Portfolio of papers and letters, 1799-1825; (19) Private papers, 1805-1819; (20) Reorganization of the Navy, 1812-1815; (21) Requisitions, 1808-1809]. (JR)

Roe, Rear-Adm. F. A. [2 letter books, 1862-1865; private journal, 1861-1862]. (4278-4280)

Rowan, Com. S. C. [Correspondence, 1861-1864; letter book, 1854-1889]. (4445-4446)

Rutherford, Chief Eng'r. W. H. [Map of Mississippi River and Louisiana]. (4468)

Sands, Rear-Adm. B. F. [11 letters, 1865]. (4161)

Sartori, Commo. L. C. [1 package of letters]. (4789)

Shober, J. F. [81 letters, 1861]. (4976)

Shock, Chief Eng'r. W. H. [43 official letters, building of River Monitors at St. Louis, Cincinnati, etc., 1862-1863; 8 semi-official letters, 1864-1865]. (4340-4341)

Simpson, Rear-Adm. E. [1 letter book, 1863-1864]. (4652)

Sims, Paymaster C. S., A. A. [3 letters, 1864]. (4619)

Slaterry, Act. Mstr. D. P. [1 report of passage of C.S.S. *Webb*, 1865]. (4873)

Smith, Rear-Adm. M. [2 letter books, 1864; papers relating to Ram *Albemarle*; miscellaneous letters]. (4368-4371)

Steedman, Rear-Adm. C. [152 letters, 1862-1865]. (4218)

Stevens, Rear-Adm. T. H. [2 letter books, 1861-1865, 3 loose letters, 1862-1865]. (4801-4803)

Stevenson, Paymaster J. H. [Record during Civil War]. (4519)

Stribling, Rear-Adm. C. K. [General order and circular book, 1864-1865]. (4987)

Street, Act. Mstr. W. T. [1 letter book, 1863-1865; letter received, 1864-1865; 92 letters received, 1861-1865]. (4859-4865)

Trenchard, Rear-Adm. S. D. [37 (copies) documents]. (4490)

Van Dyke, G. B. [20 photographs]. (8076)

Varnick, G. L. [6 diaries, 1860-1863]. (4450-4455)

Walke, Rear-Adm. H. [Correspondence, etc.; storehouse supply, 1859-1861; gunboat fleet, 1861-1863; U.S.S. *Sacramento*, 1863-1865]. (4305-4313)

Watmough, Lt.-Com. P. G. [letter books, 1861-1865; 30 docs.]. (4866-4868)

Welch, W. L. [Photograph, C.S. Ram *Albemarle*]. (8075)

Welles, Gideon [12 letter books, 1862-1869] (8100-8119)

Wilkes, Rear-Adm. C. [14 letter press copy books, 1862-1863; correspondence with Navy Dept. 1862-1863; correspondence of James River and West India Squadrons, 1862-1863]. (4750-4766)

Willenbücher, E., U.S. C. S. [3 photographs and sketches]. (4500-4502)

Wilson, Chief Constructor T. D. [Journal, U.S.S. *Cambridge*, 1861-1865]. (4477)

Winslow, Rear-Adm. J. A. [59 documents, 1863-1864]. (4543-4544)

Woodhull, Commo. M. [2 letter books, 1861-1863; order book]. (4870-4872)

Worden, Rear-Adm. J. L. [2 letter books]. (4187-4188)

Yost, G. R. [1 package of papers]. (4988)

## Confederate Documents

CNR

I. Report of J. P. Benjamin of Battle of Roanoke Island, 1862.

II. Battle of Roanoke Island (Testimony taken by C.S. Congressional Committee) 1862.

III. Report of S. R. Mallory, on operation of Department since Nov. 18, 1861, with enclosures, 1826.

IV. Reports on bursting of large Blakely gun in Charleston Harbor, 1863.

V. Second report of board of Artillery officers assembled at Augusta, Ga., 1864.

VI. Battle of New Orleans, report of Com. J. K. Mitchell, etc., 1862.

VII. Abstract of log of C.S.S. *Florida*, 1862-1863.

VIII. Naval register, 1863.

IX. Expedition to Port Royal Ferry and Beaufort, N. C., 1861.

X. Action in Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862.

XI. Attacks on Charleston, S. C., Reports, 1863.

XII. Naval Register, 1864.

XIII. Extracts from Journal of Mid'n. C. Cary, C.S.N., C.S.S. *Palmetto State*, 1861-1865.

XIV. Report of Secretary of the Navy, 1864.

XV-XIX. Legislative and Executive documents, Virginia, 1861.

XX. Brooke, J. M., papers.

XXI. Despatches relative to engagement between Fort McAllister and Union Ironclads, 1863.

XXII. Fleet of gunboats for Virginia, 1861.

XXIII. Nominations of naval officers, Pres. J. Davis to C.S. Senate, 1862.

XXIV. List of C.S. Naval officers who resigned commissions in the U.S. Navy.

XXV. Cipher alphabet, and private letters from Confederates abroad.

XXVI. Letters from Confederates abroad.

XXVII. Bills of sale, etc., Schooner *Cecilia*, 1863.

XXVIII. Pensacola Navy Yard (36 titles), 1861.

XXIX. Miscellaneous papers, etc., Headquarters, 1862-1864.

XXX. Private letters, 1861.

XXXI. Papers relating to routine business of Pensacola Navy Yard, 1861-1862.

XXXII. Private letters, 1861.

XXXIII. French and Spanish business letters, 1862.

XXXIV. Various communications relative to Pensacola Navy Yard, 1861.

XXXV. Contracts, bids, and correspondence Confederate Str. *Fulton*.

XXXVI. Papers and private letters found on board Confederate Str. *Rose*.

XXXVII. Correspondence relating to torpedoes in Mobile Bay, and fortifications.

XXXVIII. Papers found on Confederate Str. *Florida*.

XXXIX. Miscellaneous letters.

XL. Confederate reports of battles (4 vols. and supplement).

XLI. Bills of Sale of Schr. *Cecilia*, 1863-1864.

XLII. Miscellaneous papers.

XLIII. Cruise of *Nashville* to Southampton and back, 1861-1862.

XLIV. Letters relating to engagement between C.S. gunboat *Bell* and 2 Federal vessels, Jan. 21, 1863.

XLV. Putnam, Hon. W. L., papers relating to privateers.

XLVI. Copy of sketch of Ram *Albemarle*, 1864.

XLVII. Miscellaneous documents.

XLVIII. Cooke, J. W., papers.

XLIX-L. Miscellaneous documents.

LI. Waddell, J. I., papers [letters, 1862-1883; Newspaper clippings relating to C.S.S. *Shenandoah*; log C.S.S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-1865].

LII. Evacuation of Richmond, Va., letter, Jan. 26, 1865.

LIII. Naval Court of Inquiry, Richmond, Va., Jan. 5, 1863.

LIV. Letter press copy book of T. A. Jackson, Chief Eng'r. in charge of Atlanta and Columbia Rolling Mill, 1863-1865.

LV. Miscellaneous personal papers.

LVI. Wright, M. J., Papers.

LVII. Papers found in Southern Historical Society of Richmond, Va.

LVIII. Papers received from Mrs. E. Maffitt.

LIX. Report of R. C. Duvall of engagement of N.C. Str. *Beaufort*, July 21, 1861.

LX. Papers found in Treasury Department, — letters of marque, etc.

LXI. John L. Porter papers [Drawings of C.S.S. *Virginia*, etc.].

LXII. Barron, Flag-Off. S., papers.

LXIII. Barney, Capt. J. N., papers [letter book, 1861-1863].

LXIV. Papers of Flag-Off. J. K. Mitchell [letter books, orders, reports, etc., 1862-1865].

LXV. Papers received from Johns Hopkins University (Scharf Collection).

LXVI. Ramsay, Chief Eng'r. H. A., papers, 1862.

LXVII. Hunter, Flag-Off. W. W., papers, 1862-1865.

LXVIII. Forrest, Flag-Off. F., papers, 1861-1864.

LXIX. Buchanan, Admiral F., papers, 1861-1871.

LXX. Semmes, Admiral R., papers, 1861-1864.

LXXI. Carter, Capt. W. F., papers, 1862-1864.

LXXII. Hollins, Commo. G. N., papers, 1862.

LXXIII. Loyall, Com. B. P., papers, 1865.

LXXIV. Mason, J. M., papers, 1862-1865.

(a) J. D. Bulloch letters; (b) Mallory letters; (c-f) letter and despatch books, miscellaneous correspondence; (g) parliamentary papers; (h) Earl Russell, correspondence; (i) R. Semmes, letters; (k) A. Sinclair, letters; (m) State Dept., C.S. of A. correspondence; (n-v) documents relative to captures made at sea by Confederate cruisers; (w) correspondence relative to C.S.S. *Shenandoah*.

LXXV. Tucker, J. R., Flag-Off., papers.

LXXVII. Duvall, R. C., papers [Log book N.C. Str. *Beaufort*, 1861].

LXXVIII. Stone, Lieut. S. G., papers, 1861-1865.

LXXIX. Hodges, W. R., papers, 1862.

LXXX. Randolph, V. M., papers, 1861-1862.

LXXXI. Richmond Dispatch, 1861-1865.

LXXXII. Scrap book.

LXXXIII. Gift, G. W., Lieut., papers.

LXXXIV. North, J. H., Com., papers.

LXXXV. Jones, C. L., papers.

LXXXVI. Minor, R. D., papers, 1861-1864.

LXXXVII. Miscellaneous papers.

LXXXVIII. Tattall, J., papers.

LXXXIX. Bulloch, J. D., papers.

XC. Jones, C. Ap R., papers.

XCI. Hunter, W. W., papers.

XCII. Sinclair, A., papers.

XCIII. Slidell, J., papers.

XCIV. Semmes, R., papers.

XCV. Books obtained from Dept. of State.

XCVI, XCVII. Papers obtained from Halifax, N.S.

XCVIII. Page, T. J., Manuscript.

XCIX. C. Documents (Braxton Bragg and H. A. Wise papers).

CI, CII. Barron, S., papers.

CIII. Galt, F. L., papers.

CIV. Gunther, C. F., papers.

CV. Reports.

CVI-CIX. Reports, etc., received from Dept. of State.

CX. Farrand, E., papers.

CXI. Simms, C. C., papers.

CXII. Hoge, F. L., papers.

CXIII. Guthrie, J. J., papers.

CXIV. Webb, W. A., papers.

CXV. Averett, S. W., papers.

CXVI. Papers from Memorial Hall, Richmond, Va.

CXVII. Log of C.S.S. *Ellis*.

CXVIII, CXIX, CXX. Miscellaneous papers and volumes.

CXXI. Swain, E. A., papers.

CXXII. Reports of battles of Galveston and Sabine Pass, Tex.

CXXIII. Drawing of C.S.S. *Palmetto State*.

CXXIV. Reports of attack on gunboats in Stono River, S.C.

CXXV. Report concerning seizure of C.S.S. *Tuscaloosa*.

CXXVI. McCarrick, P. H., & P., papers.

CXXVII. Faries, Col. T. A., official reports.

CXXVIII. Sketch of steamer *Lynx*.

CXXIX. Lamb papers.

CXXX. Eggleston, J. R., papers, photograph of C.S.S. *McRae*.

CXXXI. Picture of C.S.S. *Palmetto State*.

CXXXII. Picture of C.S.S. *Albemarle*, etc.

CXXXIII. Tomb, J. H., papers.

CXXXIV. Wood, J. T., papers.

CXXXV. Blackmar, Jr., A. O., order and pass to.

CXXXVI. Porter, J. W. H., papers.

CXXXVII. Gift, G. W., papers, and photograph of C.S.S. *Arkansas*.

CXXXVIII. Treasury Dept., captured and abandoned property.

CXXXIX. Warley, A. F., papers.

CXL. Maxwell, J., papers.





# BIBLIOGRAPHY

- CXLI. Chalaron, J. A., papers.  
 CXLII. Mitchell, K., sketch of C.S.S. *Louisiana*.  
 CXLIII. Baker, T. H., papers.  
 CXLIV. Gregg, A.  
 CXLV. Miscellaneous.  
 CXLVI. Diary and correspondence relative to formation of a Confederate volunteer navy (Sage, B. J.).  
 CXLVII. Diary of Mid'n. J. A. Wilson, 1861-1862.

## Miscellaneous Manuscripts NDL

- British Naval Mss., War of 1812. Warren. Yeo. *Shannon's log*. 0:66:5  
 Chronology of John Paul Jones, 1747-1792. Data relating to his career, and interment at Annapolis, 1792-1906. (Typewritten.)  
 Circulars and orders of Navy Department, 1798-1865 (2 vols.).  
 Confederate Vessels (1 vol.) CV  
 Court Martial of Lieutenant William S. Cox, U.S.N., on board of U.S. Frigate *United States*, April 15, 1864. (Typewritten copy.) 0:64:26  
 Court martial held on board His M.'s Ship *Gladiator* in Portsmouth Harbour, Sept. 9, 1814, for trial of officers and crews of H.M.'s late squadron on Lake Erie. (Copy.) 0:66:4  
 Court martial held on board H.M.S. *Daphne* in Sheerness Harbour, March 10, 1780, for trial of Captains Pearson and Piercy, officers and men, of H.M. Ships *Serapis* and *Countess of Scarborough*. (Copy.) 0:66:1  
 Court martial held on board His M.'s ship *Gladiator*, in Portsmouth Harbour, Aug. 18th-21st, 1815, for trial of the officers and crews of H.M.'s late squadron on Lake Champlain. (Copy.) 0:66:4  
 Court Martial of officers and company of His Majesty's late ship *Macedonian*, on board H.M.S. *San Domingo*, at Bermuda, May 27, 28, 29 and 31, 1813. (Copy.) 0:66:2  
 Court of Enquiry relating to capture of U.S. frigate *Chesapeake* by H.B.M.S. *Shannon*, off Boston, June 1, 1813. (Copy.) 0:64:27  
 Jones, John Paul. Letters and documents at St. Mary's Isle relating to John Paul Jones [copies of letters in regard to landing at St. Mary's Isle, Kirkcudbright, Scotland, forwarded by Naval Attaché at London]. 0:76:11  
 Jones, John Paul. Copies of letter book from March 1778 to July 1779. 3 vols. 0:66:6, 7, 8  
 Journal kept on board the American Continental Frigate of War, *Alliance*, of 36 guns, under command of Honble. John Paul Jones. Commencing in Road of Texel, Holland; Nov. 22, 1779-June 12, 1780. (Copy.) LBA; 0:66:9  
 Journal kept on board American Continental Ship of War *Ariel* of 26 Nine Pounders; commanded by Honble. John Paul Jones, Esqr., commencing in Port of L'Orient, June 16th, 1780. (Copy.) 0:66:9  
 Journal and proceedings on board U.S. brig *Augusta*, from the 6th of July until October 22, 1800. 0:66:26  
 Journal kept on board the *Bon Homme Richard*, The Honorable Jno. Paul Jones, commander. Bound on a cruise. (Copy.) (0)  
 An account of occurrences in L'Orient respecting the *Bon Homme Richard's* officers and crew, June 13, 1780-Oct. 14, 1780. (Copy.) 0:66:9  
 Journal on board U.S. frigate *Constitution*, Samuel Nicholson, Esq., Commander, kept by James Pity. 0:54:27  
 Journals kept on board U.S.S. *Herald* from Aug. 22 to Dec. 30, 1798 (5 vols.). 0:66:21-25  
 Journal of cruise in U.S. Ship *Ino* from Boston to Cadiz, and ports in Mediterranean Sea in pursuit of pirate *Sumter*. . . . February 5th, 1862. 0:66:16  
 Journal of cruise in Pacific in U.S. Line of Battle Ship *North Carolina*, bearing the broad pennant of Com. Henry E. Ballard, under command of T. O. Selfridge, Esq., by Mid'n. A. D. Harrell, 1837, 38 & 39. 0:77:9  
 Journal of cruise in U.S. Ship *Potomac*, Lawrence Kearney, Esq., commander, bearing flag of Commo. C. G. Ridgely.  
 Journal kept on board Ship *Queen of France* from Cap Henlopen towards L'Orient, Aug. 20, 1782-Sept. 9, 1782. (Copy.) 0:66:9  
 Journal kept on board the *Serapis*, an English Ship of War, of 44 guns taken the 23d of September, (by the *Bon Homme Richard*) now commanded

- by the Honble. John Paul Jones, Sept. 26, 1779-Nov. 21, 1779. 0:66:9  
 Journal of [cruise in U.S. Ship *Vincennes*, Flagship of Expedition to North Pacific Ocean, Comdr. C. Ringgold, commanding 1853, by Frederic D. Stuart. 0:47:5  
 Letter books, U.S.S. *Decatur*, 1843-44. 0:77:10  
 Commo. A. Murray, Commandant Navy Yard, Philadelphia, May 16, 1817-Sept. 12, 1821.  
 Commo. W. Bainbridge, Nov. 29, 1821-Oct. 18, 1822. 0:47:46  
 Capt. A. Murray, U.S.N., during his tour of duty on the U.S. Ships *Constellation*, *L'Insurgente*, *Adams*, etc., 1799-1805. 0:47:20  
 Commo. I. Hull, commanding frigate *United States*, 1827. 0:47:10  
 Letters concerning presentation and schedule of Articles, composing gifts presented by Citizens of the U.S. to Ships of the Navy. Navy Department, 1888-189-. 0  
 List of commissioned officers who served in Navy and Marine Corps of U.S., in the late war, 1775-1783. (Copy.) 0:47:50  
 Log books: *Bon Homme Richard*, May 8, 1779-? (Copy.) (0)  
*Ranger*, Nov. 26, 1777-May 18, 1778. (Copy.) (0)  
*Cowslip*, Mobile Bay, 1864. 0:47:12  
*South Carolina*, Aug. 4, 1781-May 21, 1782. 0:47:9  
*C.S. Ram Tennessee*, Feb. 16-July 31, 1864. 0:76:10  
 Minutes of Proceedings of Court Martial assembled and held on H.M.S. *Africa*, in Halifax Harbour, 2d day of October, 1812, for trial of Captain Dacres, the officers and company of His M.'s late ship *Guerrière*. (Copy.) 0:66:2  
 Naval letter and account book, Oct. 30, 1790-June 14, 1798. 0:47:4  
 Naval Miscellany. 0:47:60  
 Naval signal book [property of Commo. C. Morris, and later of Commo. J. Rodgers]. 0:52:8  
 Papers relating to exploration of Isthmus of Darien, 1859, U.S. Ship *Preble*, T. A. Jenkins, Comdr. 0:56:22  
 Pearson, W., Lieut., U.S.N. Watch, quarter and station bills, U.S. frigate *Constellation*, 1829. 0:47:53  
 Register of Ships and officers, 1803-1809. 0:46:2  
 Report of Board of Arbitration on Army and Navy Manœuvres, New London and Narragansett Artillery Districts, Sept. 1-6, 1902. (Copy.) 0:76:12  
 Ships in the Navy—Civil War (2 vols.).  
 Vessels of the Navy—Civil War (1 vol.).  
*Young Rover*, U.S.S.—Boarding book, 1863-1864, off Fortress Monroe, Va. (2 vols.). 0:47:7-8

## RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENERAL

### Court Martial and Courts of Enquiry, 1799-1907 JAG (CMR)

#### RECORDS OF THE MARINE CORPS

##### Commandant's Office

- Endorsement books, 1885, 1890 (2 vols.).  
 Examination Papers, 1899-date.  
 Index to letter books, 1866-1880 (26 vols.).  
 Index to order books (5 vols.).  
 Letters from officers, 1800-1861 [bundles, in 3 boxes].  
 Letter books, 1817-1820, 1850-1870, 1877-1880 (38 vols.).  
 Letters received, general correspondence, 1861-1907 (in file boxes).  
 Letters sent, press copies, 1880-date.  
 Letters referred by Staff officers of U.S.M.C. for information of Commandant, 1895 (1 vol.).  
 Reports of punishments, 1881-1884, 1887-1888, 1890-1892 (4 vols.).  
 Returns, letters, etc. (in boxes).

##### Adjutant's office

- Adjutant and Inspector, 1819-1822, 1832-1857 (5 vols.).  
 Discharge letter book, 1868-1872 (1 vol.).  
 Drafts, 1851-1855 (2 vols.).

- Desertion Book, 1810-1825 (1 vol.).  
 Endorsement books, 1880-1894 (2 vols.).  
 General orders from Adjutant and Inspector's office, U.S.M.C., 1877-1891 (1 vol.).  
 Morning Report, Mound City, Ill., 1869-1881 (1 vol.).  
 Order Books, 1822-1851 (1 vol.).  
 Orderly Books, 1815-1829, 1852-1888 (2 vols.).  
 Orderly sergeant's morning report book (1 vol.).  
 Record of Target practice, 1879-1882 (1 vol.).  
 Returns of the Corps, 1821-1823 (1 vol.).  
 Roll of Marines, General returns, 1823-1829 (1 vol.).

##### Quartermaster's Office

- Accounts of current clothing.  
 Accounts of Stoppages, 1827-1866.  
 Contracts for supplies, rations, and fuel, 1876-1880 (1 vol.).  
 Contracts, 1850-1854, 1884-1887, 1893 (3 vols.).  
 Copies of Advertisements, etc.  
 Clothing book.—Requisitions on A.Q.M.G., Phila., Pa.  
 Day books, 1838-1848, 1855-1857, 1866-1869 (4 vols.).  
 Drafts, 1855-1856 (1 vol.).  
 Expenditures authorized, 1894 (2 vols.).  
 Explanation of requisitions, 1832-1835 (1 vol.).  
 Estimates of Quartermaster's Department, 1852-1871 (1 vol.).  
 General account of arms and accoutrements, 1825-1847 (1 vol.).  
 General clothing accounts, 1850-1899 (47 vols.).  
 Fourth Auditor's letters received by Quartermaster, 1884-1887 (1 vol.).  
 Individual clothing account, 1855-1858 (1 vol.).  
 Index book, account of arms and accoutrements.  
 Ledger, 1829-1837 (1 vol.).  
 Inspection report, Asst. Quartermaster's Dept., 1885-1887 (1 vol.).  
 List of articles purchased for the Corps.  
 List of vouchers received, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, 1896 (1 vol.).  
 Letter books, 1814-1827 (2 vols.).  
 Letters received, general correspondence, 1897-date (in files).  
 Letters sent, press copies.  
 Memoranda, Individual clothing accounts, 1847-1848 (1 vol.).  
 Monthly returns of clothing, 1885-1886 (1 vol.).  
 Officers' quarters, Coaster's Harbor Island, Newport, R.I., correspondence, 1896 (1 vol.).  
 Price list of clothing, rations, etc. (1 vol.).  
 Quarterly returns of Public property, 1893-1896 (1 vol.).  
 Records of books and blanks, etc., 1890-1892 (1 vol.).  
 Reservation ledger.  
 Receipts, 1850-1856 (1 vol.).  
 Return of clothing and stores, 1804-1814 (1 vol.).  
 Record of Requisitions, 1898 (1 vol.).  
 Requisitions for Clothing on A.Q.M.G., Phila., Pa.  
 Requisitions for accoutrements on A.Q.M.G., Phila., Pa.  
 Schedule of furniture.  
 Statement of balances as reported by Fourth Auditor.  
 Statement of clothing accounts settled, 1880-1896 (3 vols.).

##### Paymaster's Office

- Discharge letter book, 1864-1867 (1 vol.).  
 Daybook, 1823-1828 (1 vol.).  
 Journal, 1837-1862 (3 vols.).  
 Ledger, 1837-1847 (1 vol.), 1877-1881 (1 vol.).  
 General Marine Pay Roll, 1833-1848, 1851-1871 (18 vols.).  
 Letter book, 1866-1870 (1 vol.).  
 Letters received, files, 1897-date (in boxes).  
 Letters sent, press copies (in boxes).  
 Prize list, 1864-1865 (1 vol.).  
 Pay Roll, Enlisted men, 1874-1899 (48 vols.).  
 Officers, 1870-1894 (4 vols.).  
 Reënlistments, 1881-1887 (1 vol.).  
 Requisition for Funds on Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, 1896-1907.  
 Statement of final settlements of men's accounts, 1878-1886 (2 vols.).

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT

### AUDITOR FOR THE NAVY DEPARTMENT

#### Paymasters' Accounts Division

- Accounts of pay-officers of the Navy at yards, stations, and on vessels, accounts of Paymaster and Quartermaster of Marine Corps, individual accounts of seamen's deposits of savings, etc.





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Requisition and Prize Money Division

Accounts and correspondence relating to prize claims. Pay and muster rolls of Vessels of the Navy, 1798-date.

### Navy Pay and Allotment Division

Accounts, correspondence, etc.

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE

### BUREAU OF ROLLS AND LIBRARY

#### Records of the War of 1812

Vessels and seafights, 1812 (several bundles). BR (2)  
Privateer *Abellino*, 1814-1815, Journal of cruise. BR (3)

## DEPARTMENT OF WAR

### RECORD AND PENSION OFFICE

I. *Revolutionary Records*, — *Quartermaster's Department*

22. Establishment of American Navy, May 2, 1778.

## LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

### DIVISION OF MANUSCRIPTS

Records and papers of Continental Congress. CC

19. Reports of Committees on application of individuals, A to Z, arranged in 6 volumes, folio, 1776-1789.
25. Reports of Committees relating to Department of Foreign Affairs, 1776-1788 (2 vols.).
28. Reports of Committees on Prisoners' Department, Admiralty, and Agent of Marine, 1776-1786.
37. Reports of Marine Committee and Board of Admiralty, 1776-1786 (1 vol.).
41. Memorials addressed to Congress, 1775-1788 (15 vols.).
42. Petitions addressed to Congress, 1775-1789 (12 vols.).
44. Claims for captured vessels by privateers, 1777-1784 (2 vols.).
50. Letters of Oliver Pollock, Commercial agent at New Orleans, to President and Committees of Congress, 1776-1783 (1 vol.).
58. Letters of John Hancock, 1776-1777 (1 vol.).
78. Letters, 1775-1789 (24 vols.).
90. Letters of William Bingham, Agent of U.S. at Martinique; Samuel Parsons (Parsons, Alston & Co.), William Lee, and Jonathan Williams (1 vol.).
132. Transcript of letters of John Paul Jones, 1778-1880 (1 vol.).
137. Letters and Reports of Robert Morris, Agent of Marine (3 vols.).
168. Letters and Papers of Chevalier John Paul Jones (2 vols.); vol. II, p. 272-320, Parts des prises, Escadre du Commodore Paul Jones.

193. Trials of Captain Landais and of Lieutenant Degge for insubordination to John Paul Jones and on other counts (2 vols.).
196. Letters of Marque (16 vols.). Continental Congress. Marine Committee Letter-Book, Aug. 22, 1776-Sept. 19, 1780. MCLB  
Washington Papers. W  
Miscellaneous Naval Papers. W  
Journal of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789 (39 vols.). JC  
Secret Journals of the Continental Congress (5 vols.). SJC  
Remarks on board U.S. frigate *Chesapeake*, of 40 guns, James Barron, Esqr., Commander, May 9, 1807-Feb. 21, 1809. LBC  
Log Book, U.S.S. *Santee*, June 9, 1861-Aug. 23, 1862 (2 vols.). LBS  
List of Prizes taken, brought in, and condemned in County of New London in State of Connecticut, 1776, Apr. 4-Dec. 2. USNC  
List of Commissioned officers who served in Navy of U.S. in late War. 1794, March 19.  
Naval Register for 1818.  
Register of commissioned and warrant officers of Navy and Marine Corps, 1829.  
Barry, John, papers. Barry  
(1) List of officers and men, U.S.S. *Alliance*, 1781.  
(2) Muster book, U.S.S. *Alliance*, Dec. 8, 1782.  
(3) Letter book, U.S.S. *Alliance*, Oct. 31, 1782-Apr. 19, 1783.  
(4) Sales of prize ships *Britannia*, *Anna*, *Commerce*, *Kingston*, Apr. 15, 1783.  
Franklin, Benjamin, papers (14 vols.). Franklin  
Preble, Edward, papers. Preble  
(1-7) Letters received, 1801-1806 (7 vols.).  
(8) Autograph letters, 1799-1807.  
(9) Letters from Navy Department, 1799-1801.  
(10-11) Letters and Miscellaneous, 1784-1804.  
(12-13) Letter books, 1803-1804 (2 vols.).  
(14) Log books, U.S.S. *Argus*, 1804; *John Adams*, 1803-1804; Letter book, 1803.  
(15) Log books, U.S.S. *Pickering*, 1799; *Essex*, 1799-1800.  
(16) Accounts of U.S.S. *Essex* and *Constitution*, etc., 1799 and 1804.  
(17) Muster books, U.S.S. *Constitution*, 1803-1804; *Argus*, 1803-1804.  
(18) Log books, U.S.S. *Constitution*, 1803-1804; *John Adams*, 1804-1805.  
(19) Men's and officers' accounts, U.S.S. *Constitution*, 1803-1804.  
(20) Order book, 1803-1805; Miscellaneous accounts.  
(21) Memorandum, articles wanted for *Vesuvius* and other bomb ketches and gun-boats.  
(22-23) Signal books, 1800-1805.  
(24-25) Miscellaneous papers, etc., 1800-1806.  
Porter, David, papers. Porter  
(1) Letter book, 1807-1808.  
(2) Letters and orders received, 1805-1808 (1 vol.).

- (3) Papers relating to trial of, 1825.
- (4) Letters of James Monroe respecting Commo. Porter and Foxardo affair, 1825-1831 (6 pieces).
- (5) Foxardo affair, 1824 (10 letters).
- (6) Miscellaneous papers.

Jones, John Paul, manuscripts (11 vols.). Jones  
Extrait du Journal de mes Campagnes ou j'expose mes principaux services et rappelle quelques circonstances de ce qui m'est arrivé de plus remarquable, pendant le cours de la Révolution Américaine, particulièrement en Europe. Jones Ex.

[NOTE. — This is a copy of the original journal, signed by Jones, which was presented by him to King Louis XVI., and now is in the Archives Nationales in Paris.]

Morris, Robert, papers (13 vols.). Morris  
(1-7) Official Letter books, 1781-1784 (7 vols.).  
(8-10) Private letter books, 1794-1798 (3 vols.).  
(11-13) Diary, 1781-1784 (3 vols.).

## BRITISH ADMIRALTY RECORDS

(Public Record Office, London, England)

ADMIRALTY — SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT — IN LETTERS  
Admirals' Despatches. AD  
Captains' Letters. CL  
Letters from Lieutenants. LL

### ADMIRALTY RECORDS

Admirals' Journals. AJ  
Captains' Logs. CJ  
Masters' Logs. MJ

## ARCHIVES NATIONALES

(Paris, France)

### ARCHIVES NATIONALES

Extrait du Journal/des Services Principaux/de/Paul-Jones,/dans la Révolution des États-Unis/de l'Amérique;/écrit par lui-même, et présenté/avec un profond respect,/au très illustre Prince/Louis XVI. MM(851)  
Bibliothèque Administrative, Affaires Etrangères, Série AD XV AD XV

### ARCHIVES DE LA MARINE

Série A<sup>5</sup> — Ordonnances sur les Marines Étrangères (X États-Unis). A<sup>5</sup>X  
Série B<sup>1</sup> — Décisions, II Travail du Roi, Travail du Ministre (vols. 87, 89, 93). B<sup>1</sup>  
Série B<sup>4</sup> — Campagnes (up to 1789) — (vols. 141, 158, 172, 185). B<sup>4</sup>  
Série BB<sup>4</sup> — Campagnes (1789-date). BB<sup>4</sup>  
Série B<sup>7</sup> — Pays Étrangers, Commerce et Consuls, III Lettres reçues, Memoires et Documents (vols. 458, 459). B<sup>7</sup>  
Série B<sup>8</sup> — Archives (vols. 14, 15, 16). B<sup>8</sup>

## OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS

### PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Greely, Adolphus Washington. Public Documents of first fourteen Congresses, 1789-1817. Papers relating to early congressional documents. . . . 1900. 903 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 428.)
2. ——— (Supplement.) 1904. Cover-title, 343-406 p. (Reprinted from Annual Report of Amer. Hist. Assn. 1903. vol. 1, p. 343-406.)
3. Holden, Edward Singleton. Subject index to publications of U.S. Naval Observatory, 1845-1875. 1879. 74 p. (Naval Observatory.)
4. List of books, etc.; published by Secretary of Navy and Bureaus of Navy Department, 1789-1881. n.t.-p. 15 p. 1882. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 37.)
5. Ordway, Albert. General Index to Journals of Congress, from first to tenth Congress inclusive. Being a synoptical subject-index to proceedings of Congress on all public business from 1789 to 1809,

- with references to debates, documents, and statutes connected therewith. 2 p. l., iii-vi, 151 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1776.)
6. Poore, Benjamin Perley. Descriptive catalogue of government publications of U.S., Sept. 5, 1774-March 4, 1881. Compiled by order of Congress. . . . 1885. iv, 1392 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 67.)
  7. Index to executive communications made to House of Representatives, from commencement of present form of government until end of Fourteenth Congress, inclusive. . . . Also, index to all printed committee reports, alphabetically arranged. Printed by order of House of Representatives. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 247 p. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. ex. doc. 163.)
  8. ———, from December 3, 1817, to March 3, 1823, 15th, 16th, and 17th Congresses. . . . Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1823. 103 p. (U.S. Congress.)
  9. Index to executive documents and reports of committees of House of Representatives, from 22d to 25th Congress, both included, commencing December 1831, and ending March 1839. . . . Washington: S. D. Langtree (1839). 380 p. (U.S. Congress.)
  10. Digested index to executive documents, and reports of committees, of House of Representatives, from eighteenth to twenty-first Congress. . . . Washington: D. Green, 1832. 152 p. (U.S. Congress.)
  11. Consolidated index of executive documents of House of Representatives, from twenty-sixth to fortieth Congress. . . . Washington, 1870. 393 p. (40 Cong. 3 Sess. H. mis. doc.)
  12. Alphabetical catalogue of Navy Department Library. Authors. 1891. 601 p. (Navy Dept.)
  13. Supplement to Catalogue of Navy Department Library. Author and title alphabet. Additions from Sept. 1890 to Sept. 1892. 1892. (Navy Dept.)





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

14. ——— Sept. 1892 to Sept. 1895. 1895. (Navy Dept.)

15. Accessions to Navy Department Library. v. 1-18. Jan. 1898-June, 1906. 18 v. 1898-1906. (Navy Dept.)

16. U.S. navy registers. (Bibliographical list, with notes, etc., 1891.) 3 p. (Navy Dept.)

17. Tables of and annotated index to Congressional series of U.S. public documents. Prepared in office of Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office. 1902. 769 p. (Superintendent of Documents.)

18. Comprehensive index to publications of U.S. government, 1881-93. By John G. Ames, Superintendent of Documents, Department of Interior. 1894. vi, (1), 480 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 95.)

19. Catalogue of public documents of . . . Congress . . . and of other departments of government of U.S. . . . (being "Comprehensive Index" provided for by act approved Jan. 12, 1895). vols. 1-6. 1896-1905. 6 v. (Covering period from March 4, 1893-June 30, 1903, 53d-57th Congress.) (Superintendent of Documents.)

20. Index to subjects of Documents and Reports . . . with tables of same in numerical order. . . . 58 Congress. 2 v. 1905. (Superintendent of Documents.)

21. Catalogue of U.S. public documents. Issued monthly by Superintendent of Documents . . . 1895-1906. 11 v. 1895-1906. (Superintendent of Documents.)

22. List of U.S. public documents and reports relating to construction of new navy, also references to debates in Congress on subject. 1880-1902. 1902. 18 p. (Superintendent of Documents.)

23. Young, Lucien. Catalogue of works by American naval authors. 1888. 149 p. (Navigation Bureau, Navy Dept.)

### ADMINISTRATION

#### JOURNALS AND PROCEEDINGS OF CONGRESS

24. Journals of Continental Congress; containing their proceedings, from Sept. 5, 1774, to Nov. 3, 1788. Published by authority. 13 v. Philadelphia: Folwell, 1800-1801. JOC

25. Journals of Continental Congress, 1774-1789. Edited from original records in Library of Congress by Worthington Chauncey Ford, Chief, Division of Manuscripts, 1774-1789. v. 1-6. 1904-1906. 6 v. (Library of Congress.) JCC

26. Secret Journals of Acts and Proceedings of Congress from first meeting thereof to dissolution of Confederation by adoption of Constitution of U.S. 4 vols. Boston: T. B. Wait, 1820-1821. SJC

27. Annals of Congress of U.S. Debates and proceedings in Congress of U.S.; with appendix containing important state papers and public documents, and all laws of a public nature. vols. 1-42. (Mar. 3, 1789-May 27, 1824.) Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1834-1856. (First Congress, first session-Eighteenth Congress, first session.) ACUS

28. Register of Debates in Congress, comprising leading debates and incidents, . . . together with appendix containing most important state papers and public documents. vols. 1-14. 1825-1837. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1825-1837. (18th Cong. 2d Sess.-25th Cong., 1st Sess.) USCD

29. Congressional Globe, containing sketches of debates and proceedings of . . . Congress. vols. 1-100. 1834-1872. 100 vols. (23d Cong., 1st Sess.-42d Cong., 2d Sess.) USCG

30. Congressional Record; containing proceedings and debates of . . . Congress. vols. 1-40. Mar. 4, 1873-June 30, 1906. 1874-1906. 231 vols. (43d Cong., 1st Sess.-59th Cong., 1st Sess.) USCR

### REPORTS

31. Annual Report of Secretary of Navy, 1798-1906. (In American State Papers, and in Congressional collected documents, passim.) (Navy Dept.) RSN

32. ———, 1855-1906. (The preliminary report without accompanying documents and bureau and office reports, and also the separate bureau and office reports.)

33. Report of the Secretary (of Navy). Richmond, Nov. 5, 1864. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. 52 p. (C.S. of A., Navy Dept.) RCSN

### ORDERS AND CIRCULARS

34. General orders and circulars issued by Navy Department, from 1863-1887, with alphabetical index of subjects; also index of bureau and marine corps circulars, general court-martial orders, and special death notices. Compiled by M. S. Thompson, by authority of Navy Department. 1887. 353 p. (Navy Dept.)

35. (Addition to circular for information of warrant officers who are applicants for appointment as ensigns in Navy, Jan. 10, 1905.) Nov. 3, 1905. 1 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)

36. Advertisement and circular concerning armor for naval vessels. (Dec. 18, 1902.) 4 p. (Navy Dept.)

37. ——— (Aug. 3, 1903). 4 p. (Navy Dept.)

38. ——— (Dec. 8, 1904). 4 p. (Navy Dept.)

39. ——— (May 21, 1906). 4 p. (Navy Dept.)

40. Circulars. Nos. 35-98 (1886-1900). (Navy Dept.)

41. Circular concerning armor plates and appurtenances required under advertisement of January 16, 1883. Jan. 16, 1893. 46 p. (Navy Dept.)

42. ——— Jan. 16, 1893. 1894. 46 p., il. 12°. (Navy Dept.)

43. Circular concerning armor plates and appurtenances required under advertisement of Mar. 10, 1897, to steel manufacturers of U.S. and builders of battle ships 7, 8, and 9. 1897. 28 p. 1 il. 12°. (Navy Dept.)

44. ——— May 6, 1898, to steel manufacturers of U.S. (and builders of battle ships *Illinois*, *Alabama*, and *Wisconsin*). 1898. 28 p. 1 il. 12°. (Navy Dept.)

45. (Circular concerning designation of candidates for examination as assistant paymaster in Navy). Mar. 29, 1906. 1 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)

46. Circular defining chief characteristics of 16 torpedo-boat destroyers and 12 torpedo boats for Navy, authorized by act making appropriations for naval service, 1899. (May 16, 1898.) 4 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)

47. Circular defining chief characteristics of 3 battle ships authorized by act of Mar. 3, 1899, and of 2 battle ships authorized by act of June 7, 1900. (July 17, 1900.) 17 p. (Navy Dept.)

48. Circular defining characteristics of 6 sheathed and coppered cruisers authorized by act making appropriations for naval service, 1900. (July 22, 1899.) 8 p. (Navy Dept.)

49. Circular defining chief characteristics of armored cruisers (*West Virginia*, *Nebraska*, *California*, *Maryland*, *Colorado* and *South Dakota*). July 31, 1900.) 16 p. (Navy Dept.)

50. Circular defining chief characteristics of protected cruisers (*St. Louis*, *Milwaukee*, and *Charleston*). (Sept. 20, 1900.) 15 p. (Corrected print of pages 9 and 10 subsequently printed.) (Navy Dept.)

51. Circular defining chief characteristics of gunboats (*Dubuque* and *Paducah*) authorized by act approved July 1, 1902. (Mar. 14, 1903.) 11 p. (Navy Dept.)

52. Circular defining chief characteristics of armored cruisers (*Tennessee* and *Washington*) authorized by act approved July 1, 1902. (1903.) 16 p. (Navy Dept.)

53. Circular defining chief characteristics of 3 16,000-ton battleships authorized by act approved Mar. 3, 1903. (Mar. 23, 1903.) 16 p. (Navy Dept.)

54. Circular defining chief characteristics of 13,000-ton battleships, no. 23, *Mississippi*, and no. 24, *Idaho*, authorized by act approved Mar. 3, 1903. (Nov. 7, 1903.) 15 p. (Navy Dept.)

55. Circular defining chief characteristics of 3,750-ton scout cruisers, no. 1, *Chester*, no. 2, *Birmingham*, no. 3, *Salem*, authorized by act approved Apr. 27, 1904. (Feb. 2, 1905.) 11 p. (Navy Dept.)

56. Circular for information of persons desiring to enter Navy as assistant surgeon, assistant paymaster, 2d lieutenant in marine corps, civil engineer, chaplain. (Nov. 17, 1905.) 2 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)

57. Circular for information of warrant officers who are applicants for appointment as ensigns in Navy. (Jan. 10, 1905.) 2 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)

58. Circular for information of persons desiring to enter Marine corps (as 2d Lieutenants). (1901, 1903, 1904, 1905, and Nov. 25, 1905.) 2 p. each. 12°. (Navy Dept.)

59. Circular for information of persons desiring to enter Navy Pay Corps. (Jan., Nov., and Dec.,

1897; March, 1898; Nov. 1900; Mar. 27, 1903; July 23, 1903; Mar. 17 and Nov. 10, 1905; Mar. 3, 1906.) 3 and 4 p. each. 12°. (Navy Dept.)

60. Circular for information of persons desiring original appointments as clerks to pay officers in Navy, and who desire their names placed on eligible list. (Jan. 25, 1902; Dec. 1, 1903). 3 p. each. 12°. (Navy Dept.)

61. Circular in explanation of advertisement inviting proposals for furnishing armor for naval vessels. Aug. 17, 1900. 1 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)

62. Circular (inviting) designs for battleships. July 6, 1906. 1 p. (Navy Dept.)

63. Circular letter (to chiefs of bureaus, etc., relative to reports of efficiency for 6 months ending June 30, 1904). May 25, 1904. 3 l. narrow 8°. (Navy Dept.)

64. Circular letter (to chiefs of bureaus, etc., relative to reports of efficiency for 6 months ending Dec. 31, 1904.) Nov. 4, 1904. 3 l. narrow 8°. (Navy Dept.)

65. Circular of instructions for enumeration of military and naval population in U.S. and at stations abroad; (Special instructions for enumeration of civilians at military or naval stations in U.S. and abroad.) (1900.) 4 p. 4°. (Census Office.)

66. (Circular regarding) examinations at Navy Yard, New York, and at Mare Island of men seeking place as acting carpenter (in Navy). (Dec. 2, 1901.) 2 l. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)

67. Circular regarding enlistment of machinists. (1900, 1901, Mar. 21, 1904, July 31, 1906.) 1 p. each. narrow 8° and 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

68. Circular regarding enlistment of machinists' mates (in Navy). Nov. 28, 1905. 1 p. narrow 8°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

69. Circular regarding enlistment of yeomen. Dec. 20, 1900; Mar. 21, 1904; Dec. 17, 1904; Nov. 28, 1905; July 31, 1906. 1 p. narrow 12°. (Navigation Bureau, Navy Dept.)

70. Circular regarding enlistment and promotion of electricians. Dec. 20, 1904; Sept. 18, 1905; and Feb. 10, 1906. 1 and 2 p. 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

71. Circular regarding enlistment of electricians for wireless telegraph. June 20, 1903. 1 p. narrow 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

72. Circular relating to appointment of acting boatswains in Navy. (May 25, 1905.) 2 p. 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

73. Circular relating to appointment of warrant machinists. May 1, 1906. 1 p. 4°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

74. Circular relating to enlistment of boys for naval service. July 23, 1897; Jan. 1898; Apr. 1899; and June 6, 1899. 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

75. Circular relating to enlistment in naval service. July 20, 1897; Mar. 1, 1898; Sept. 19, 1898; Mar. 4, 1899. 2 p. each. 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

76. Circular relative to enlistment of men for naval service. Mar. 25, and Nov. 23, 1901; May 1, 1902; 1905; and 1906. 7, 7, 7, 18, 18 p. 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

77. Circular (requesting that matter relating to Navy since its beginning be sent to office for safety and preservation). 1 p. 12°. (Naval War Records Office, Navy Dept.)

78. Circular to commanders in chief, commandants, and commanding officers (in regard to forms to be used in transmitting enlistment record to bureau). Sept. 1, 1904. 1 p. narrow 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

79. Circulars, U.S. Navy regulations. Nos. 1-356; 1863-1887. (Navy Dept.)

80. Departmental circular (concerning occupation of Mills building on day of inauguration, March 4, 1905, by employees of Department.) 1 p. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)

81. Departmental orders, nos. 1-57, Dec. 18, 1893-Nov. 30, 1906. each 1 p. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)

82. Executive orders. (not numbered). 1906. each 1 p. f°. (President of U.S.)

83. General Court-martial orders. nos. 1-65 (1888), 1-85 (1889), 1-56 (1891), 1-83 (1892), 1-104 (1893), 1-122 (1894), 1-106 (1895), 1-158 (1896), 1-163 (1897), 1-129 (1898), 1-118 (1899), 1-163 (1900), 1-217 (1901), 1-245 (1902), 1-122 (1903), 1-96 (1904), 1-129 (1905), 1-95 (1906). 12°. (Navy Dept.)







# BIBLIOGRAPHY

84. General orders. nos. 314 (1883), 375 (1889), 357-550 (1887-1900), 1-124 (1900-1903), 135-188 (1903-1905), 12-38, N.S. (1906). 12°. (Navy Dept.)
85. General orders issued by naval governor (of Tutuila) and documents relative thereto in force Jan. 1, 1903. 1903. 77 p. (In Navy Dept., Tutuila, memoranda, 1902.)
86. General orders, Mississippi Squadron, Rear Admiral D. D. Porter, commanding. Oct. 16th, 1862, to Oct. 29, 1864. St. Louis; R. P. Studley & Co., 1865. 136 p.
87. General orders, Mississippi Squadron, Acting Rear Admiral S. P. Lee, commanding, Nov. 1, 1864 to Apr. 24, 1865. St. Louis, Mo.: R. P. Studley & Co., 1865. 52 p.
88. Naval militia circular. nos. 2-9, Nov. 10, 1897-Dec. 31, 1904. Each 2 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
89. Navy Yard orders, employment of labor at navy yards. nos. 36-687, July 9, 1895-Dec. 26, 1906. narrow 8° and 12°. (Navy Dept.)
90. Orders and circulars (Marine Corps); nos. 1-10. Mar. 22, 1877-Dec. 20, 1892. (Marine Corps.)
91. Orders to officers, U.S.N. 1903-1906. each 1 p. 4° and narrow f°. (Daily except Sundays and holidays.) (Navigation Bureau, Navy Dept.)
92. Special circulars, nos. 8-59 (1893-1899). (Navy Dept.)
93. Special orders. nos. 1-98 (1891-1900), 1-16 (1900-1901), 42-79 (1903-1905), 6-28 N.S. (1906). each 1 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
94. Special order (instructions to officers of navy and Marine corps in regard to President's reception, Jan. 1, 1907). Dec. 24, 1906. 1 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)

## REGISTERS AND LISTS

### (General)

95. (Mechlin, A. H., and Winder, C. H.) General register of Navy and Marine Corps of U.S. . . . to which is appended Constitution of U.S., and revised edition of all laws in relation to navy and marine corps, with reference to "Statutes at Large." With an index. Compiled . . . by authority of Hon. John Y. Mason, Secretary of Navy, by Mechlin and Winder. . . . Washington: C. Alexander, 1848. x, 539 p. (Navy Dept.)
96. Officers in Confederate States Navy, 1861-1865. 1898. 157 p. (Naval War Records Office, Navy Dept., Office memoranda, 8.)
97. Preble, George Henry. Appendix to Merchant Vessels of U.S. (for 1874), containing complete list of vessels of U.S. Navy, 1797-1874; with lists of number of line, staff, and other officers, active and retired. 1874. 8°. (Treasury Dept., Bureau of Statistics.)

### (Serial or Individual Issues)

98. Register of commissioned, warrant and volunteer officers of navy of U.S. and of marine corps. 1814-1907. Washington, 1814-1907. 126 v. 12° and 8°. (Navigation Bureau, Navy Dept.) NR
99. Goldsborough, Charles W. Original and correct list of U.S. navy, containing list of ships in commission, and their respective force, list of officers and their rank, as well as those belonging to navy as marine corps, and digest of principal laws relating to navy, etc., etc. City of Washington, November, 1800. (Reprinted by Govt. Prtg. Off., Washington, 1873.) 12 p.
100. (Navy register accompanying President Jefferson's message of Feb. 16, 1802.) 13 p. n.t.-p. 8°.
101. Report from Secretary of Navy, containing naval peace establishment with register of navy for 1805. 16 Dec., 1805. f°. (Amer. State Papers, Naval Affairs, v. 1, no. 56.)
102. Preble, George Henry. Navy register. 1805-06. Annotated. (Washington: 1875.) 18 p.
103. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement exhibiting name, rank, pay, and rations of each commissioned officer and midshipman belonging to navy of U.S. Feb. 4, 1812. Washington City: Roger Chew Weightman, 1812. 30 p. f°. (12 Cong. 1 Sess. ex. doc.)
104. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of all commissioned officers in navy of U.S., showing their respective rank and dates of commissions; also list of all midshipmen, with dates of their warrants, Feb. 21, 1814. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1814. 29 p. (13 Cong. 2 Sess.)
105. List of officers in naval service of U.S., with

- their rank, pay, and employ. (30 Nov., 1814.) (Amer. State Papers, Naval Affairs, v. 1, p. 347-352.)
106. Register of commissioned and warrant officers of U.S. navy, and officers of marine corps, with dates of their commissions and warrants. 7 Dec. 1815. (In American State Papers, Naval Affairs, v. 1, p. 366-372.)
107. Register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in service, of U.S. . . . Sept. 1817; together with names, force and condition of all ships and vessels belonging to U.S., and when and where built. . . . Washington City: E. DeKrafft, 1818. 92, (96) p.
108. Register of navy for year, 1818. 21 Jan., 1818. (In American State Papers, Naval Affairs, v. 1, p. 456-469.)
109. ——— Jan. 5, 1819 (ibid., p. 589-602.)
110. ——— Jan. 6, 1820 (ibid., p. 628-642.)
111. ——— Jan. 19, 1821 (ibid., p. 699-712.)
112. ——— Jan. 5, 1822 (ibid., p. 746-759.)
113. ——— Jan. 9, 1823 (ibid., p. 853-866.)
114. ——— Feb. 1, 1824 (ibid., p. 917-931.)
115. ——— Mar. 4, 1825 (ibid., p. 1080-1093.)
116. ——— 1826-1836 (idem. v. 2-3, passim.)
117. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of officers of navy of U.S.; period of their admission into public service; date of their respective commissions, and time of their actual service at sea, since Jan. 1, 1815. Jan. 24, 1824. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. ex. papers 43.)
118. Number and character of ships in commission, with their batteries and their stations for and during each year from 1840 to 1860, inclusive. Jan. 30, 1861. (36 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 4, p. 4-29.)
119. List of all vessels belonging to or connected with navy; also list of all officers of navy, with their compensation (for 1858). Jan. 24, 1859. n.t.-p. 31 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 17.)
120. List of U.S. naval vessels, 1861-1865; including Ellet Ram Fleet and Mississippi Marine Brigade. Appendix. List of U.S. Coast Survey Vessels, 1861-1865. 1891. 14 p. (Naval War Records Office, Navy Dept., memoranda, 4.)
121. Register of commissioned and warrant officers of navy of Confederate States, to January 1, 1863. (Richmond? 1863). 14 p. (Navy Dept., C. S. of A.)
122. List of vessels of South Atlantic Blockading Squadron, commanded by Rear Admiral John A. Dahlgren, with their armament, rate, stations, etc., also, regular line officers of squadron. August, 1864. n.p. n.d. (16) p. SO (SABS) XLIII 68
123. List of vessels of U.S. Navy. August 24, 1880. 1880. 6 p. (paged 395-400.) (Navy Dept.)
124. List of vessels of U.S. Navy. 1893. 8 p. f°. (Navy Dept.)
125. Officers of Navy and Marine Corps in District of Columbia. 1895-1906. 12 v. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
126. International code list of vessels of navy. 1899. 31 p. (Navy Dept.)
127. Retirements on account of age of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and mates of navy and marine corps to Jan. 1, 1911. Oct., 1899. 9 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
128. List of vacancies for cadets at naval academy, Nov. 16, 1899, June 8, 1900, and June 15, 1900. each 1 p. 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
129. List showing names of vessels purchased during War with Spain, prices at which purchased, where assigned, and price for which sold. Feb. 6, 1901. 3 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 144.)
130. (List of members of board of visitors to naval academy for 1902.) Feb. 5, 1902. 1 p. 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
131. List of vacancies for midshipmen at naval academy that will exist Mar. 5, 1904. Dec. 8, 1903. 1 p. narrow f°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
132. Fleets (of Great Britain and Foreign Countries). . . . Return "showing fleets of Great Britain, France, Russia, Germany, United States of America, and Japan. Return to show date of launch, displacement, and armaments reduced to one common scale (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, no. 165, of Session 1903.)" Admiralty, 31 March, 1904. Evan Macgregor, Secretary. London; printed for H. M. Stationery Off., by Eyre and Spottiswoode (1904). (Great Britain, Admiralty.)
133. United States Navy, Information (in tabular form) relating to vessels, personnel of and appropriations for navy, and comparative strength of great naval powers. Compiled by Pitman Pulsifer, Clerk

- to Committee on Naval Affairs, U.S. Senate. . . . 1905. 29 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 117.)
134. Official register of officers serving in organized militia of Maryland with information concerning authorized strength and authorized pay of Maryland National Guard. Headquarters Maryland National Guard, Adjutant General's Office, Annapolis, Md., Jan. 1, 1906.
135. List and stations of naval inspectors of machinery and of engineering material. 2 p. 1906. 4°. (Steam Engineering Bureau, Navy Dept.)
136. List of addresses of navy recruiting stations. 1 p. 1906. 4°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
137. List of wireless telegraph stations of world, including shore stations, merchant vessels, and vessels of U.S. Navy; corrected to Oct. 1, 1906. 1906. 87 p. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
138. List of vacancies for midshipmen in 1905 at naval academy. Mar. 12, 1905. 1 p. narrow f°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
139. U.S. Naval Academy, annual register, 1858-1906. Newport, and Washington: 1858-1906. 44 v. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
140. Register of commissioned and warrant officers of navy of Confederate States, to Jan. 1, 1863. n.p. n.d. 14 p. 8° (Navy Dept., C. S. of A.)
141. ———, to Jan. 1, 1864. Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson, 1864. 96 p. 8°. (Navy Dept., C. S. of A.)

## REGULATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS

142. Instructions, signals, and explanations, offered for U.S. fleet by Thomas Truxtun, captain in navy. Baltimore: J. Hayes, 1797. 38 p.
143. Instructions for private armed vessels of U.S. July 9, 1798. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. 8 p. (Dept. of State.)
144. Naval regulations issued by command of President, Jan. 25, 1802. Washington: 1802. 12°.
145. Rules, regulations, and instructions for naval service of U.S.: prepared by Board of . . . Commissioners . . . in obedience to act of Congress, passed 7 February, 1815. (17 Sept., 1817.) Washington: E. De Krafft, prtr., 1818. 75, 12, ii p. (15 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 202.)
146. Rules, regulations, and instructions for naval service of U.S., prepared by Board of navy commissioners. April 20, 1818. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1818. 94 p., 1 l., 23 tab. (15 Cong. 1 Sess. ex papers, 202.)
147. Rules, regulations, and instructions for naval service, Jan. 3, 1820. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1820. 6 p. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 15.)
148. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting rules and regulations for naval service, prepared and reported under authority of Act of Congress of February 7, 1815, with schedule of such alterations and additions as have been deemed necessary. Jan. 11, 1821. 112 p. (16 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 65.)
149. Regulations concerning certain allowances (for travel, etc.) 1831. Washington: 1831. (Navy Dept.)
150. Rules of Navy Department, regulating civil administration of navy of U.S. Washington: F. P. Blair, prtr., 1832. (2) 4-73 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
151. Rules and regulations; prepared by Board of Revision, for government of Navy of U.S. Dec. 23, 1833. 107 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 20.)
152. Rules and regulations in regard to naval asylum near Philadelphia. May 15, 1834. n.t.-p. 3 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 419.)
153. Financial regulations for naval officers (prepared by Fourth Auditor, approved by Second Comptroller, and promulgated by Secretary of Navy). Jan. 6, 1838. 61 p. (Navy Dept.)
154. Book of regulations (for use of commanders, pursers, and recruiting officers.) 1838. 25 p. (Navy Dept.)
155. General regulations for navy and marine corps of U.S. 1841. Washington: J. & G. S. Gideon, 1841. xxiv, 1 l., 272 p. (Navy Dept.)
156. Regulations for uniform and dress of navy of U.S. 1841. (Washington: J. & G. S. Gideon, 1841?) 14 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
157. Rules and regulations for government of navy. Feb. 16, 1843. 78 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 148.)
158. Regulations of navy. 1851. 75 p. (Navy Dept.)
159. Regulations for uniform and dress of navy







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- and marine corps of U.S., March, 1851. From original text and drawings in Navy Department. Washington: C. Alexander, jr., 1852. 38 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
160. Instructions in relation to preparation of vessels of war for battle, to duties of officers and others when at quarters, and to ordnance and ordnance stores, published by order of Navy Department. Washington: C. Alexander, 1852. xii, (1), 180, xvii p., 2 l., 12 pl. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
161. Regulations for apprentices at navy yard. Aug. 24, 1852. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 1, p. 336-341.)
162. Instructions for government of inspectors in charge of stores, naval storekeepers, and pursers. Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, prtr., 1855. 157 p. 4°. (Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Dept.)
163. Regulations for uniform and dress of marine corps of U.S., Oct., 1859. From original text and drawings in quartermaster's department. 1st edition. Philadelphia: C. Desilver, (1859). 9 p. 4°. (Marine Corps.)
164. (Porter, David D.) Internal rules and regulations for vessels of Mississippi Fleet in Mississippi River and tributaries. Cincinnati: Riekey & Carroll, (186-.)
165. (Instructions to officers for correspondence with Navy Department.) n.t.-p. (186-?) 2 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
166. Routine book, U.S. Ship *Constitution*, (at Newport, R.I.) n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. (Newport? J. Fatkinson? 1861?) 19 p.
167. Regulations governing uniform of officers of U.S. navy. Boston: 1862. (7) p. 8°. (Navy Dept.)
168. Instructions for government of inspectors in charge of stores, naval storekeepers, paymasters, and assistant paymasters. 1862. 123 p. large 8°. (Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Dept.)
169. Regulations for Navy of Confederate States, 1862. Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson, prtrs., 1862. iv, 239 p. 16°. (Navy Dept., C. S. of A.)
170. Uniform for officers of U.S. Navy, as prescribed in general order of Secretary of Navy, July 31, 1862. New York: (cop. 1863.) 4°. (Navy Dept.)
171. Navy regulations of Confederate States. n.p. (186-.) 23-190 p. 16°. (Navy Dept., C. S. of A.)
172. Regulations of navy. 1863. 243 p. (Navy Dept.)
173. Extract from regulations of navy (concerning relative rank between staff officers and line officers.) Mar. 13, 1863. n.t.-p. 3 p.
174. Brandt, J. D. Gunnery Catechism. 1864. 187 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
175. Ordnance instructions for Confederate States Navy, relating to preparation of vessels of war for battle (etc.). 3d edition. London: Saunders & Co., 1864. xix, 171, cix p. 8°. (Navy Dept., C. S. of A.)
176. Book of allowances (for use of U.S. vessels). 1864. 162 p. (Navy Dept.)
177. Ordnance instructions. 1864. (3 parts.) (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
178. Regulations for payment of prize money (1864). 8 p. (Fourth Auditor, Treasury Dept.)
179. Instructions for guidance of medical officers of Navy. Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson, 1864. 40 p. 12°. (Navy Dept., C. S. of A.)
180. Regulations for government of U.S. Navy, 1865. 1865. v, 345 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
181. Regulations, circulars, orders, and decisions relating to U.S. Naval Engineer Corps from organization until March, 1865. 1865. 75, (1) p. 16°. (Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dept.)
182. Instructions for government of inspectors in charge of stores, naval storekeepers, and pursers, 1865. 1865. (Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Dept.)
183. Parker, Foxhall A. Naval howitzer afloat (for instruction of seamen in handling guns, etc.). 1865. 34 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
184. Book of allowances (for vessels in U.S. Navy). 1865. 164 p. (Navy Dept.)
185. Buckner, W. P. Tables of ranges (for guns), 1865. 79 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
186. Instructions to medical officers of U.S. Navy, 1867. 1867. 79 p. (Navy Dept.)
187. Regulations for uniform of U.S. Navy, Dec. 1, 1866. 1866. 16 p. (Navy Dept.)
188. Instructions for government of inspectors in charge of stores, paymasters and assistant paymasters. (July 1, 1868.) 1868. 148 p. (Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Dept.)
189. Circular (giving) alterations and additions to Book of Instructions issued July 1, 1868. Oct. 10, 1868. (Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Dept.)
190. Regulations for government of U.S. Navy, 1869. 1869. viii, 371 p. 16°. (Navy Dept.)
191. Regulations and routine of drills, exercises, and studies on board of apprentice vessels. 1869. 61 p. 1 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
192. Regulations for government of U.S. Navy, 1870. 1870. ix, 379 p. (Navy Dept.)
193. Clearing ships for action (regulations). 1870. 16 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
194. Instructions for expedition toward North pole, from Hon. Geo. M. Robeson, Secretary of Navy. With appendix from National Academy of Sciences. 1871. 36 p. (Navy Dept.)
195. Harvey, Frederick, U.S.N. Sea Torpedo. (Instructions for management of craft.) 1872. 40 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
196. Instructions for medical officers of U.S. Navy, 1873. (1) 39 (30), 40-191 p. 12°. (Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Dept.)
197. Regulations for enlistment, government and instruction of boys on board U.S. training ships, as authorized by circular of Navy Dept., dated Apr. 8, 1875. 1875. 60 p. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
198. Regulations for government of navy of U.S., 1876. (1876) 229 p. (Navy Dept.)
199. Regulations for government of officers of U.S. Navy, in matters relating to pay department, 1878. 1878. vi, 367 p. 4°. (Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Dept.)
200. Instructions for medical officers of U.S. navy. 1878. (5) 124 p. 1 tab. 1 fold. tab. (Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Dept.)
201. Instructions for observing transit of Mercury, 1878, May 5-6. 1878. 8 p., 1 pl. 4°. (Naval Observatory.)
202. Instructions for observing total solar eclipse of July 29, 1878. 1878. 30 p., 3 pl. 4°. (Naval Observatory.)
203. Regulations relating to army and navy pensions, with statutes issued by Commissioner of Pensions. 1879. 61 p. (Pension Bureau.)
204. Regulations for appointment of cadet-engineers in U.S. navy. 1879-80.
205. Rules for guidance of naval vessels at sea. Mar. 10, 1880. n.t.-p. 28 p. (Navy Dept.)
206. Navy ordnance pocket manual, handbook of drills, drill regulations, general instructions, etc. Jan. 1, 1881. 484 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
207. Instructions for medical officers of U.S. Navy. 1881. 111 p. 8°. (Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Dept.)
208. Regulations governing uniform of officers of U.S. navy. 1883. 15 p., 5 pl. (Navy Dept.)
209. U.S. Navy regulations with allowance and requisition tables. n.t.-p. 1884. 17 p. 4°. (Navy Dept.)
210. Laws and regulations relating to enlistments, discharges, etc., U.S. Navy, 1885. 34 p. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
211. ——— 2d edition. 1886. 35 p. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
212. Instructions for keeping log-books and compiling meteorological returns. 1886. 13 p. 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
213. Regulations governing uniform of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of navy of U.S. 1886. 26, 4, 31 p. (Navy Dept.)
214. Instructions for medical officers of U.S. navy. 1886. 111 p. (Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Dept.)
215. Instructions concerning enlistment, training, of naval apprentices. 1886. 19 p. (Navy Dept.)
216. Regulations for training of naval apprentices. Nov. 13, 1888. 39 p. (Navy Dept.)
217. Instructions relating to system of accountability for clothing, arms, accoutrements and other public property of U.S. Marine Corps, including directions in preparation of returns, vouchers, and accounts. 1891. 115 p. (Marine Corps.)
218. Regulations for government of navy of U.S., 1893. 1893. viii, 592 p. (Navy Dept.)
219. Sicard, Montgomery, and others. Gunnery drill book for new armaments. 1893. 98 p., il. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
220. Navy regulation circulars, 1-19 (Mar. 13, 1893-Nov. 27, 1895). (Announce changes and additions to regulations of service.) (Navy Dept.)
221. Instructions to naval officers in Hawaii since March 4, 1881. 1894. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 13, p. 43-63.)
222. Instructions for installation, use, and care of Fiske range-finder, and range-indicator. 1894. 29 p., 18 pl. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
223. Laws and regulations, State and National, relating to naval militia, 1895. 52 p. (Navy Dept.)
224. Rules governing eligibility of naval graduates to Revenue-cutter Service. Apr. 23, 1895. 1 p. 4°. (Revenue Cutter Service, Circ. 58; Treas. Dept. circ. 82, 1895.)
225. Directions for care and preservation of turret mounts. 1895. 13 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
226. Regulations for government of navy of U.S., 1896. 1896. 513 p. (Navy Dept.)
227. Local and international rules of road, and regulations regarding lights, with pilot rules adopted by Board of Supervising Inspectors; issued for instruction of naval militia. 1896. 19 p. (Navy Dept.)
228. Regulations governing uniform of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of navy. 1897. 37 p., 27 pl. (Navy Dept.)
229. Instructions regarding examination of candidates for Corps of Civil Engineers of navy. June 8, 1897. 1 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
230. Instructions for use and care of (ship's and crew's) libraries. (June 19, 1897.) 3 p. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
231. Navy regulation circulars, nos. 6-17, June 30, 1897-Sept. 2, 1899. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
232. Circular of instructions regarding construction of proposed government armor factory. Dec. 1, 1897. 3 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
233. Regulations governing uniform of commissioned officers, warrant officers and enlisted men of navy, addenda, Dec. 23, 1898, and amendments, 1899. narrow f°. (Navy Dept.)
234. Articles for government of navy. 1898. 15 p. (Navy Dept.)
235. Regulations of navy yard, Washington, D.C. 1898. 21 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
236. General instructions for inspection of material coming under cognizance of bureau. (May, 1898) 3 p. 12°. (Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dept.)
237. Gunnery drill-book addenda (New series no. 1); May 19, 1898. 12 l. 12°. (Navy Dept., Bureau of Ordnance.)
238. ——— (New series, no. 2); Nov. 7, 1898. 1 l. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
239. Addition to quarantine regulations, special regulations relating to naval vessels. Mar. 31, 1898. 1 p. 4°. (Dept. Circular 57, 1898; Marine Hospital Service, Treasury Dept.)
240. Military code of State of New York enacted April 2, 1898, and other military laws, orders, and statutes of kindred nature. Albany, N.Y.: Brandow Prtg. Co., 1898. 231 p.
241. Rules in regard to claims for naval bounty under sec. 4635, Revised statutes. (1899) 4 p. (Court of Claims.)
242. Regulations of Pensacola navy-yard. 1899. 20 p. (Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Dept.)
243. Rules governing eligibility of naval graduates to Revenue Cutter Service. Apr. 1, 1899. 1 p. 4°. (Dept. Circular 50, 1899; Revenue Cutter Service, (Circular) 71, Treasury Dept.)
244. Rules regarding examinations of candidates for appointment in Corps of Civil Engineers of Navy. Jan. 7, 1899. 1 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
245. Regulation of Civil Service Commission relative to temporary appointments. (March, 1899) 1 p. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)
246. Manual for officers serving on board U.S. cruising training ships. 1899. (Compiled by J. J. Hunker.) 1899. 76 p. 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
247. Addenda to uniform regulations, 1. July 12, 1899. 2 p. (Navy Dept.)
248. (Regulations for enlistment of yeomen in Navy.) (1899) and (1900). each 1 p. narrow 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
249. Regulations for government of navy of U.S., 1900. 559 p. (Navy Dept.)
250. Regulations governing uniform and equipment of officers and enlisted men of marine corps, 1900. 24 p.
251. Daily routine of naval militia, U.S.S. *Prairie*. 1 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)







# BIBLIOGRAPHY

252. Addenda to uniform regulations, 2. Jan. 5, 1900. 1 p. (Navy Dept.)
253. Regulations of U.S. naval home (Philadelphia, Pa.). 1900. 25 p.
254. Rules to be observed in examination of minors under instruction (at naval gun factory). Apr. 25, 1900. 2 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
255. Rules regarding examination of candidates for appointment in corps of civil engineers of navy. Oct. 20, 1900. 1 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
256. Circular of instructions for enumeration of military and naval population in U.S., and at stations abroad. (Special instructions for enumeration of civilians at military or naval stations in U.S. and abroad.) (1900) 4 p. 4°. (Census Office.)
257. Rules and instructions relative to accounting system of naval government by U.S. in Guam. (1901) 9 p. (Navy Dept.)
258. Regulations for naval colliers, 1902. 1902. 13 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
259. Rules regarding examinations of candidates for appointment in corps of civil engineers of navy. Apr. 16, 1902. 1 p. 12°; also July 26, 1902. 1 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
260. Instructions for recruiting officers of navy. 1902. 18 l. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
261. Instructions to candidates (for examination) (1902). 1 p. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)
262. Drill regulations for hospital corps. 1902. 61 p., il. 24°. (Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Dept.)
263. Petty officer's drill book, navy; by William F. Fullam, Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md., 1902. 447 p., il. 24°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
264. Harrison, G. F. E., and Bristol, M. L. Rules for Army and Navy manœuvres (of 1903); prepared under direction of Army and Navy Departments. 1903. 17 p. (Adjutant-General's Dept.)
265. Rules regarding examination of candidates for appointment in corps of civil engineers of navy. Jan. 12, 1903, and Apr. 5, 1903. (Navy Dept.)
266. Rules regarding examination for candidates for assistant civil engineer for appointment in navy. Oct. 23, 1903. 2 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
267. Manual of naval supply fund; by G. P. Dyer. June 1903. (37) p. (Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept.)
268. Prison regulations for U.S.S. *Southery*, receiving ship for prisoners. (1903.) 4 p. 24°. (Navy Dept.)
270. Manual of practical instructions to officers of marine corps in field work; (by H. C. Haines). 1903. 78 p., il., 14 pl.
271. Regulations governing uniform and equipment of officers and enlisted men of marine corps, 1904. 56 p. (Navy Dept.)
272. Rules regarding examinations for candidates for assistant civil engineers for appointment in navy. Sept. 6, 1904. 1 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
273. Instructions for recruiting officers of navy. 1904. 10 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
274. Revised rules for combined army and navy manœuvres, prepared under direction of Army and Naval (War) Colleges by joint board consisting of H. S. Knapp and William Chamberlaine. (Feb. 8, 1904.) 18 p. 12°. (Army War College.)
275. Revised rules for combined army and navy manœuvres, prepared under direction of War and Navy Departments. May, 1904. 15 p. 12°. (War Department.)
276. Instructions for care of type writers in navy. Jan. 25, 1904. 1 p. narrow 8°. (Navy Dept.)
277. Instructions for use of wireless-telegraph apparatus; by J. M. Hudgins. 1903 (1904). 29 il., 32 pl. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
278. Instructions for transmission of messages by wireless telegraph, U.S. navy. July 29, 1904. 16 p. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
279. Addendum (to) Instructions for transmission of messages by wireless telegraph (U.S. navy). Nov. 14, 1904. 1 p. oblong 24°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
280. Regulations for government of navy of U.S., 1905. 1905. 629 p. (Navy Dept.)
281. Memorandum (amendments recommended for regulations for government of navy, 1905). 4 l. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
282. Articles for government of navy. 1898 (reprint 1905). 16 p. (Navy Dept.)
283. Changes (recommended for regulations for government of navy, 1905). 5 l. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
284. Changes in regulations (for government of navy, 1905); nos. 1 and 2. 1906. 10 l. and 31. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
285. Instructions for observing total solar eclipse of Aug. 29, 1905. Apr. 12, 1905. n.t.-p. 4°. (Naval Observatory.)
286. Instructions to candidates (for examination for architectural and structural steelwork draftsmen, under Navy yard order 559). (1905). 1 p. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)
287. Addendum 2 (to) Instructions for transmission of messages by wireless telegraph (U.S. navy). Apr. 14, 1905. 1 p. oblong 24°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
288. ———, 3. Sept. 15, 1905. 1 p. oblong 24°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
289. ———, 4. Oct. 14, 1905. 1 p. oblong 24°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
290. Instructions for recruiting officers of navy. July, 1905. 10 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
291. Landing-force and small-arm instructions, navy; by Board (for revision of service drill books). Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md., 1905. 513 p., il. 16°.
292. Regulations governing uniform of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of navy, 1905. 1905. 54 p., 32 pl. (Navy Dept.)
293. Changes in uniform regulations (1905), no. 1. Feb. 7, 1906. 2 l. (Navy Dept.)
294. Changes in regulations (for government of navy, 1905), no. 3. Dec. 6, 1906. 1 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
295. Station regulations, Naval Training Station, Newport, R.I., 1906. 92 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
296. Regulations for Ohio National Guard. 905. Columbus, O., Adjutant General's Office. 216 p.
297. Regulations of Washington Navy Yard and station, 1906. 31 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
298. Rules governing docking of merchant vessels at naval station, New Orleans, La.; approved, Jan. 18, 1906. 1 p. large 8°. (Navy Dept.)
299. Instructions to inspectors inspecting lumber and timber under cognizance of bureau. 1906. 2 p. 12°. (Bureau of Construction and Repair, Navy Dept.)
300. Instructions for medical officers of U.S. navy. 1906. 168 p. (Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Dept.)
301. Instructions for recruiting officers of navy. 1906. 10 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
302. Advice and instructions for recruits in navy. 1906. 14 p. 24°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
303. Instructions for riveting naval vessels. 1906. 15 p. 2 pl. 12°. (Bureau of Construction and Repair, Navy Dept.)
304. Standard instructions for painting and cementing of vessels of navy. February, 1906. 45 p., il. 12°. (Bureau of Construction and Repair, Navy Dept.)
305. Directions for obtaining tactical and steaming data for vessels of navy, 1906. 1906 (1907) 26 p. 8 il., 2 pl., 5 tab. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
306. Directions for compensating compasses in starboard angle binnacles by new practical method. (July 31, 1906.) 2 p. 12°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
307. Directions for use of compensating binnacles with fore and aft and athwartship magnet corrections and quadrantal spheres, etc. (Jan. 1, 1906.) 5 p. 12°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
308. Williams, Dion. Naval reconnaissance. Instructions for reconnaissance of bays, harbors, and adjacent country. Prepared by direction of president of U.S. naval war college. 1906. 140 p. (Naval War College.)
309. Addendum 5 (to) Instructions for transmission of messages by wireless telegraph (U.S. navy). Feb. 6, 1906. 1 p. oblong 24°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
310. U.S. Naval Academy. Rules and regulations for government of naval academy at Annapolis, Maryland. Prepared by Board of Naval Officers. Washington: C. Alexander, 1850. 46 p. (Navy Dept.)
311. ———, 1851. Washington: C. Alexander, 1851. (3) 26 p. (Navy Dept.)
312. ——— Regulations, 1855. Washington: P. N. Cholson, 1855. 64 p. (Navy Dept.)
313. ——— Regulations of U.S. naval academy, at Annapolis, Maryland. Washington: G. W. Bowman, 1860. 64 p. (Navy Dept.)
314. ——— Routine and orders for U.S. naval academy. Newport: J. Atkinson, prtr., 1862. 16 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
315. ——— Regulations of U.S. naval academy. (Washington?) January, 1863. 70 p. (Navy Dept.)
316. ——— Regulations of U.S. naval academy, at (Cambridge, Mass.). January, 1865. (Printed by H. O. Houghton & Co.) 78, 47 p. (Navy Dept.)
317. ——— Regulations of U.S. naval academy, as approved by Secretary of Navy, March 4, 1869. 1869. 173, (2) p. (Navy Dept.)
318. ———, Jan. 1, 1876. 1876. 85 p. (Navy Dept.)
319. ———, Oct. 1, 1887. 1887. 109 p. (Navy Dept.)
320. ——— Regulations governing admission of candidates as naval cadets. Aug. 17, 1894. 12 p. (Navy Dept.)
321. ——— Regulations of U.S. naval academy, as approved by Secretary of Navy. 1895. 58 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
322. ——— Regulations for interior discipline and government of naval academy. 1895. 73 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
323. ——— Regulations governing admission of candidates to naval academy as naval cadets. July 16, 1895; Jan. 20, 1897; Feb. 9, 1898; Aug. 3, 1898; Aug. 3, 1898 (reprint 1899). 12, 12, 12 and 15 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
324. ——— Regulations governing admission of candidates into naval academy. Sept. 1899; June, 1900; May, 1901. each 15 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
325. ——— (Circular modifying regulations governing admission of candidates into academy as naval cadets relative to mental examinations so as to place same under supervision of Civil Service Commission). Sept. 26, 1901. 1 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
326. ——— Regulations for interior discipline and government of naval academy. 1901. 79 p., and 1906. 91 p. 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
327. ——— Regulations governing admission of candidates into academy as midshipmen. March and Oct., 1903; July, 1904; March, 1905; and July, 1906. 15 and 18 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

## STATUTES

### (Collections)

328. Statutes at large of U.S. of America. Edited and published by authority of Congress under direction of Secretary of State. 1789-1905. Boston: C. C. Little & J. Brown; Little, Brown & Co.; and Washington: Government Printing Office; 1845-1905. SAL
329. Mayo, Robert, and Ferdinand Moulton, Compilers. Army and navy pension laws, and bounty land laws of U.S., including sundry resolutions of Congress from 1776-1852. Washington: J. T. Towers, 1852. lii, 752, 12 p.
330. ——— 2d edition. Baltimore: Lucas Bros., 1854. (10) xxxvi, 836 p.
331. Laws of U.S. in relation to naval establishment and marine corps collected and arranged by order of Secretary of Navy, from laws of U.S., to end of first session of 19th Congress. Washington: Davis & Force, 1826. xxiii, 13-198 p. 12°.
332. Laws of U.S. in relation to naval establishment and marine corps; digested in pursuance of resolution of Senate of 18 of March, 1814. (Washington? 1814?) 144, ix p. 16°.
333. Laws of U.S. in relation to navy and marine corps; to close of second session of twenty-sixth congress. Compiled by Benjamin Homans. Washington: J. & G. S. Gideon, prtrs., 1841. xxviii, 223 p. (Navy Dept.)
334. ———, with appendix containing laws passed at twenty-seventh congress. Washington: J. & G. S. Gideon, prtrs., 1843. xxviii, 223, vi, 23 p. (Navy Dept.)
335. Laws of U.S. relating to navy and marine corps, from formation of government to 1859. Compiled by J. F. Callan and A. W. Russell. Baltimore: J. Murphy & Co., 1859. 464 p. (Navy Dept.)
336. ——— Baltimore: J. Murphy & Co., 1865. 664 p. (Navy Dept.)
337. Laws relating to navy and marine corps, and navy department. July 1, 1865. 1865. 253 p. (Navy Dept.)
338. Statutes relating to navy of U.S. as revised, simplified, arranged and consolidated by commission





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

appointed for that purpose from various acts of Congress now in force, in whole or in part. 1869. 92 p. (Navy Dept.)

339. Laws and abstract of laws relating to army and navy pensions, with official instructions, regulations, and forms. 1869. 90 p. (Pension Office.)

340. Compilation of navy and other laws from Revised Statutes, and Statutes at Large passed by 43 Congress ended Mar. 4, 1875. 1875. 374 p. (Navy Dept.)

341. Articles for government of U.S. navy. (Reprinted from Revised Statutes of U.S.) 1875. 16 p.

342. Compilation of laws relating to navy, marine corps, etc., from Revised Statutes and subsequent acts, to Mar. 3, 1883. Prepared by John W. Hogg, and published by authority of Navy Department. 1883. 401 p. (Navy Dept.)

343. Laws and regulations, State and National, relating to naval militia. 1895. (Navy Dept.)

344. U.S. laws relating to navy and marine corps, etc., compiled from Revised Statutes and subsequent acts to June 17, 1898, with digest of decisions of courts and opinions of attorneys-general. Compiled by William H. Michael. 1898. 581 p. (Navy Dept.)

USL

345. ——— (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 271.)

346. Compilation of annual appropriation laws from 1883 to 1904, including provisions for construction of all vessels of "New Navy" with tables showing present naval strength in vessels and personnel, and amount of appropriations for naval service. Compiled by Pitman Pulsifer. 1904. 486 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 44.)

347. ———, 1883-1905. 1906. 540 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 132.)

348. Navy Yearbook. Compilation of annual naval appropriation laws from 1883 to 1906, including provisions for construction of all vessels of "New Navy." Compiled by Pitman Pulsifer. Dec. 17, 1906. 1906. 583 p. (59 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 140.)

349. Laws for army and navy of Confederate States. Richmond: Ritchie & Durnavant, prtrs., 1861. 98 p. (Navy Dept., C. S. of A.)

350. Lester, W. W., and William J. Bromwell. Digest of military and naval laws of Confederate States, from commencement of Provisional Congress to end of first congress under present constitution. Analytically arranged. Columbia: Evans & Cogswell, 1864. 329 p.

## (Individual Items)

351. Bill for government of navy of U.S. 23d January, 1799. 18 p. (U.S. Congress.)

352. New York State. Act to encourage privateering. In Senate. October 11, 1814. (New York, 1814.) 3 p. f°.

354. Laws of U.S. relating to navy. Passed at 2d Session of 37 Congress. n.t.-p. [1862] 38 p.

355. ——— 3d Session, 37 Congress. n.t.-p. [1863] 20 p.

356. ——— 1st Session, 38 Congress. n.t.-p. [1864] 48 p. (Pub. no. 11.)

357. ——— 2d Session, 38 Congress. n.t.-p. [1865] 20 p.

358. ——— 1st Session, 39 Congress, 1865-'66. n.t.-p. [1866] 26 p.

359. ——— 2d Session, 39 Congress, and 1st Session, 40th Congress, 1866-'67. 1867. 303 p.

360. ——— 3d Session, 40th Congress, 1868-'69. n.t.-p. [1869] 14 p.

361. ——— 2d Session, 41st Congress, 1869-'70. 1870. 51 p.

362. ——— 3d Session, 41st Congress, 1870-'71. 1871. 29 p.

363. Acts and resolutions relating chiefly to navy and navy department, passed at 2d Session, 42d Congress, 1872. 43 p. (Navy Dept.)

364. ——— 3d Session, 42d Congress, 1872-'73. 1873. 46 p.

365. ——— 1st Session, 43d Congress, 1873-'74. 1874. 32 p.

366. ——— 2d Session, 43d Congress, 1874-'75. 1875. 26 p.

367. ——— 1st Session, 44th Congress, 1875-'76. 1876. 34 p.

368. ——— 2d Session, 44th Congress, 1876-'77. 1877. 38 p.

369. ——— 1st and 2d Sessions, 45th Congress, 1877-'78. 1878. 45 p.

370. ——— 3d Session, 45th Congress, 1878-'79. 1879. 34 p.

371. Acts and resolutions relating chiefly to navy, navy department, and marine corps, passed at 1st Session, 46th Congress, 1879. 1879. 10 p. (Navy Dept.)

372. ——— 2d Session, 46th Congress, 1879-'80. 1880. 30 p.

373. ——— 3d Session, 46th Congress, 1880-'81. 1881. 28 p.

374. ——— 1st Session, 47th Congress, 1881-'82. 1882. 45 p.

375. ——— 2d Session, 47th Congress, 1882-'83. 1883. 39 p.

376. ——— 1st Session, 48th Congress, 1883-'84. 1884. 49 p.

377. ——— 2d Session, 48th Congress, 1884-'85. 1885. 53 p.

378. ——— 1st Session, 49th Congress, 1885-'86. 1886. 56 p.

379. ——— 2d Session, 49th Congress, 1886-'87. 1887. 40 p.

380. ——— 1st Session, 50th Congress, 1887-'88. 1888. 133 p.

381. ——— 2d Session, 50th Congress, 1888-'89. 1889. 54 p.

382. ——— 1st and 2d Sessions, 51st Congress, 1889-'91. 1891. 135 p.

383. ——— 1st Session, 52d Congress, 1891-'92. 1892. 59 p.

384. ——— 2d Session, 52d Congress, 1892-'93. 1893. 52 p.

385. ——— 1st and 2d Sessions, 53 Congress. 1894. 63 p.

386. ——— 3d Session, 53d Congress, 1895. 56 p.

387. ——— 1st Session, 54th Congress, 1896. 63 p.

388. ——— 2d Session, 54th Congress, 1897. 52 p.

389. ——— 1st and 2d Sessions, 55th Congress, 1898. 96 p.

390. ——— With addenda. 1898. 99 p.

391. ——— 3d Session, 55th Congress, 1899. 71 p.

392. ——— 1st Session, 56th Congress, 1900. 76 p.

393. ——— 2d Session, 56th Congress, 1901. 88 p.

394. ——— 1st Session, 57th Congress, 1901-'02. 1902. 133 p.

395. ——— 2d Session, 57th Congress, 1902-'03. 1903. 94 p.

396. ——— 2d Session, 58th Congress, 1903-'04. 1904. 100 p.

397. ——— 3d Session, 58th Congress, 1904-'05. 1905. 156 p. 3 il.

398. ——— 1st Session, 59th Congress, 1905-'06. 1906. 144 p.

399. ——— 2d Session, 59th Congress, 1906-'07. 1907. 138 p.

## HISTORY

400. 1775-1776. American Archives: consisting of collection of authentick records, state papers, debates, and letters, and other notices of publick affairs, the whole forming documentary history of origin and progress of North American Colonies. . . . In six series . . . by Peter Force. Prepared and published under authority of act of Congress. [Washington: 1837-1853.] 9 v. AA

401. 1777, Mar. 27. Instructions given with commission for seizing ships, etc., belonging to inhabitants of rebellious colonies, etc. St. James, Mar. 27, 1777. [London, 1777.] 4 p. 4°. (Great Britain, Admiralty.)

402. 1778, Sept. 27. Règlement concernant les prises que des corsaires françois conduiront dans les ports des États-Unis de l'Amérique; et celles que les corsaires américains amèneront dans les ports de France. Du 27 septembre, 1778. Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale, 1778. 8 p. (France, Louis XVI.)

403. 1780, Aug. 10. Lettre du roi à M. l'amiral, concernant le jugement des prises faites par les corsaires que les États-Unis d'Amérique arment dans les ports de France. 10 Aout, 1780. Paris: Imprimerie royale, 1780. 11. 4°. (France, Louis XVI.)

404. 1789-1825. American state papers. Documents, legislative and executive of Congress of U.S., 1789-1825. Naval Affairs. Washington: Gales & Scaton, 1834-1861. 4 v. f°. ASP

405. 1794, Jan. 20. Committee (Mr. T. Fitzsimmons) to whom it was referred to report "Naval force necessary for protection of commerce of U.S. against Algerine corsairs; an estimate of expense of such force; and ways and means for defraying said expense." n.t.-p.? 7 p. f°. (3 Cong. 1 Sess.)

406. 1794, June 18. Rule as to sailing of vessels of war of belligerent nations from U.S. . . . [New York? 1794] 1 p. f°.

407. 1796, Jan. 29. Report of committee (Mr. J. Parker) appointed to inquire into actual state of naval equipment ordered by former law of U.S., and to report whether any and what further provision is necessary to be made on this subject. 5 p. (4 Cong. 1 Sess.)

408. [1796, Mar. 2.] Letter and reports of Secretary at War to committee appointed to enquire into naval equipment of U.S. n.p. n.d. 11 p. f°. [p. 9, 10, folded table.] (4 Cong. 1 Sess.)

409. 1797, Jan. 19. Letter from Secretary of Treasury accompanying his report and two estimates of Secretary at War of sums required for use of naval department; and for fortifications erecting for defence of ports and harbours of U.S. n.p. n.d. 7 p. (4 Cong. 2 Sess.)

410. 1797, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary at War to chairman of Committee on Naval Equipment; enclosing sundry statements relative to subject [of Naval Equipment]. n.p. n.d. 11 p. 1 fold. table. (4 Cong. 2 Sess.)

411. 1797, Jan. 25. Report of Committee (Mr. J. Parker) appointed to inquire into state of naval equipment ordered by former acts of Congress; and whether any, and what, other naval force is necessary for protection of Commerce of U.S. and support of their flag. n.p. n.d. 6 p. (4 Cong. 2 Sess.)

412. 1797, June 17. Letter from Secretary of War transmitting sundry statements relative to frigates *United States*, *Constitution*, and *Constellation*. Phila.: Zachariah Poulson, Jr., 1797. 7 + (3) p. 1 fold. table.

413. 1798-1800. American State Papers. Documents, legislative and executive, of Congress of U.S., 1789-1815. Foreign Relations. Washington: Gales & Scaton, 1832-'34. 6 v. f°. FR

414. 1798, Mar. 8. Report, in part, of committee (Mr. S. Sewall) to whom was referred so much of President's speech as relates to protection of commerce and defence of country. n.p. n.d. p. 439-445. (5 Cong. 2 Sess.)

415. 1798, Apr. 2. Report of Committee on protection of commerce and defence of country, to whom was referred memorial of New York Chamber of Commerce. n.p. n.d. p. 483-486. (5 Cong. 2 Sess.)

416. 1798, Apr. 9. Report of committee (Mr. S. Sewall) to whom was referred so much of President's speech as relates to Protection of Commerce and Defence of Country. n.p. n.d. [3] p. (5 Cong. 2 Sess.)

417. 1798, Apr. 11. Letter from Secretary of War to chairman of committee, or so much of President's speech as relates to protection of commerce and defence of country, inclosing sundry papers, etc. n.p. n.d. 16 p. (5 Cong. 2 Sess.)

418. 1798, Apr. 12. Letter from Secretary at War inclosing statement of number of cannon purchased for use of frigates, revenue cutters, and fortifications since January, 1794, etc. Phila.: Way and Groff. n.d. 7 p. (5 Cong. 2 Sess.)

419. 1798, Apr. 16. Letter from Secretary of War, inclosing report and sundry statements marked A to I, inclusive, etc. [relative to contingent expenses of department for 1797]. Phila.: Way and Groff. n.d. 32 p. f°. (5 Cong. 2 Sess.)

420. 1798, May 1. Letter from Secretary of War to chairman of committee appointed to enquire into expenditures of monies heretofore appropriated for naval armament; and also, into causes of delay in completing same: accompanying sundry statements. Printed by W. Ross. n.d. 54 p. 1 fold. table. f°. (5 Cong. 2 Sess.)

421. 1798, May 22. Report of committee to whom was referred so much of President's speech as relates to protection of commerce and defence of country. n.p. n.d. [3] p. (5 Cong. 2 Sess.)

422. 1798, May 22. Mr. Sitgreaves's motion [authorizing commanders of private armed vessels to defend themselves against French aggressions on high seas]. n.t.-p. Printed by F. Gales. n.d. [1] p. (5 Cong. 2 Sess.)

423. 1798, June 22. Report of committee to whom was referred bill sent from Senate intituled "An act, in addition to the act more effectually to protect commerce and coasts of U.S." n.p. n.d. 9 [5] p. (5 Cong. 2 Sess.)

434. 1798, Dec. 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy accompanying sundry statements relative to vessels of war, employed in and preparing for service





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

of U.S. Phila.: J. Gales. n.d. 30 p. 1 fold. table. (5 Cong. 3 Sess.)

435. 1799, Jan. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy to chairman of committee on naval establishment, with sundry estimates relative to expense of building and equipping certain vessels of war for service of U.S. n.p. n.d. 16 p. (5 Cong. 3 Sess.)

436. 1799, Jan. 17. Report (in part) of committee (Mr. J. Parker) to whom was referred so much of President's speech as relates to naval establishment, augmentation of navy, and adoption of systematic measures for procuring timber and other supplies." n.p. n.d. 37 p. 1 fold. table. (5 Cong. 3 Sess.)

437. 1799, Feb. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy to chairman of committee appointed on so much of President's speech as relates to naval establishment, inclosing bill fixing pay of captains and commanders of ships and vessels of U.S., with his remarks thereon. n.p. n.d. 4 p. 1 fold. table. (5 Cong. 3 Sess.)

438. 1799, Feb. 27. Letter from Secretary of State accompanying his report on claim of John Brown Cutting for reimbursement of his expenditures, and compensation for his services in liberating and relieving American seamen impressed into British navy. Printed by order of the House. Philadelphia: Way and Groff. n.d. 23 p. (5 Cong. 3 Sess.)

439. 1799, Mar. 2. Message from President of U.S., transmitting statement of vessels with their tonnage, warlike force, and complement of men to which commissions as private armed vessels have been issued since 9th of July last. n.t.-p. [1] p. f°. (5 Cong. 3 Sess.)

440. 1799, Dec. 6. Treasurer's specie, War, and Navy accounts ending 31st December, 1798, Mar. 31, and June 30, 1799, Navy and War to Sept. 30, 1799. n.t.-p. 411 p. (6 Cong. 1 Sess.)

441. 1799, Dec. 9. Report of Secretary of State, on communications from agents employed under Act for Relief and Protection of American Seamen. n.t.-p. 16 p. 4 fold. tables. (6 Cong. 1 Sess.)

442. 1799, Dec. 10. Letter from Secretary of State, inclosing abstracts of all returns made to him by collectors of different ports, of registered and impressed seamen; with report exhibiting abstracts of communications received by him, from agents employed by virtue of "Act to revive and continue in force certain parts of act for relief and protection of American seamen, and to amend same." Printed by W. Ross. n.d. 20+16 p. 3 fold. tables. (6 Cong. 1 Sess.)

443. 1799, Dec. 27. Report of Secretary of Navy on petition of Sundry French officers confined in prison of Burlington, N.J. n.p. n.d. 4 [3] p. (6 Cong. 1 Sess.)

444. 1800, Mar. 20. Letter and report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting copy of letter of Captain Truxtun, relative to engagement of his ship *Constellation* with a heavy French vessel. n.t.-p. 8 p. (6 Cong. 1 Sess.) LRS

445. 1800, Dec. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of commissioners of fund for navy pensions and half pay. n.p. n.d. 6 p. (6 Cong. 2 Sess.)

446. 1800, Dec. 8. Accounts of Treasurer of U.S. of his receipts and expenditures of public moneys, for quarter ending 30 June last; also, his account of expenditures of public moneys for War and Navy departments, for quarter ending 30th September last. n.p. n.d. 143 p. (6 Cong. 2 Sess.)

447. 1801, Jan. 15. Report of Secretary of Navy, accompanying sundry documents marked no. 1 to 5, inclusive, relative to naval establishment of U.S. Published by order of House. n.p. n.d. 19 p. (6 Cong. 2 Sess.)

448. 1801, Dec. 8. Document no. iv, with message 8 Decem. 1801. [Expenditures on account of materials for building six 74 gun ships, to 1st October 1801.] (7 Cong. 1 Sess.)

449. 1801, Dec. 8. Document no. v, with message 8 Decem. 1801. [Expenditures on account of navy yards, docks, and wharves.] 1 p. (7 Cong. 1 Sess.)

450. 1801, Dec. 8. Document no. vi, with message Dec. 8, 1801. [Sales of public vessels and stores, payable into treasury.] 1 p. (7 Cong. 1 Sess.)

451. 1802, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy accompanying report of commissioners of fund for navy pensions and half pay relative to proceedings of Board since their report of 29th November, 1800. n.p. n.d. 6 p. 4 fold. tables. (7 Cong. 1 Sess.)

452. 1802, Jan. 19. Report from Committee (Mr. Tallmadge) to whom was referred on 11th in-

stant resolutions of Senate, in respect to Lieut. Sterret, officers and crew of U.S. Schooner *Enterprize*. n.p. n.d. 4 p. (7 Cong. 1 Sess.)

453. 1802, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy inclosing "copies of instructions heretofore given by Department of Navy to Commanders of vessels in public service, authorizing capture of vessels belonging to French Republic." n.p. n.d. 9 p. (7 Cong. 1 Sess.)

454. 1802, Jan. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy to Samuel L. Mitchell, chairman of select committee appointed to consider so much of message of President of U.S., as relates to naval preparations and establishment of scites for naval purposes, with certain documents relating thereto. Washington City: William Duane, 1802. 88 p. (7 Cong. 1 Sess.)

455. 1802, Feb. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, inclosing statement of vessels now belonging to Navy of U.S., with their present state of equipment and service in which they are respectively employed. n.p. n.d. 6 p. (7 Cong. 1 Sess.)

456. 1802, Feb. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, inclosing copies of sailing orders given to commanders of frigate *Insurgent* and brigantine *Pickering*. n.p. n.d. 7 p. (7 Cong. 1 Sess.)

457. [1802, Feb. 6.] Documents accompanying bill making appropriations for defraying expense which may arise from carrying into effect convention between U.S. and French Republic. Washington City: William Duane, 1802. 20 p. (7 Cong. 1 Sess.)

458. 1802, Mar. 10. Amendatory report of committee (Mr. S. L. Mitchell) to whom was recommended report of same committee, on so much of President's message of 8th December last, "as relates to naval preparations, and sites for naval purposes." n.p. n.d. 4 p. (7 Cong. 1 Sess.)

459. 1802, Mar. 29. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of application of appropriations made by Congress for clerk hire in Department of Navy, specifying persons and salaries allowed to each, for last three years. n.p. n.d. 13 p. (7 Cong. 1 Sess.)

460. 1802, Apr. 16. Message from President of U.S. transmitting sundry documents respecting French corvette *Berceau*, in pursuance of resolution of House of 6th instant. n.p. n.d. 53 p. [p. 47-48 folded table.] 1 fold. table. (7 Cong. 1 Sess.)

461. 1802, Apr. 27. Further report of Committee (Mr. S. L. Mitchell) to whom was referred, on 31st of December last, so much of message of President of U.S., of 8th of same month, as relates to naval preparations, and establishment of sites for naval purposes. n.p. n.d. 5 p. (7 Cong. 1 Sess.)

462. 1802, Dec. 23. Message from President accompanying statement of expenditures from January 1, 1797, by quartermaster general, and navy agents, for contingencies of naval and military establishments, and Navy contracts for timber and stores. Washington City: William Duane & Son, 1803. 321+[1] p. f°. (7 Cong. 2 Sess.)

463. 1802, Dec. 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of commissioners of fund for navy pensions. n.p. n.d. 8 p. f°. (7 Cong. 2 Sess.)

464. 1802, Dec. 27. Letter from Treasurer of U.S., accompanying general account of his office, receipts and expenditures of public monies, from October 1, 1801, to September 30, 1802. Also his accounts of receipts and expenditures for War and Navy Departments for same period. n.p. n.d. 130+94 p. (7 Cong. 2 Sess.)

465. 1802, Dec. 28. Message from President of U.S., transmitting plans and estimates of dry dock for preservation of our ships of war. Washington City: William Duane & Son, 1802. 15 p. (7 Cong. 2 Sess.)

466. 1803, Jan. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, enclosing information respecting timber deposited in Navy-Yards of U.S., for purpose of building ships of war. Washington City: William Duane & Son, 1803. 7 p. (7 Cong. 2 Sess.)

467. 1803, Jan. 10. Report of committee to whom was referred so much of message of President of U.S., as relates to our Navy-Yards and building of docks. n.p. n.d. 4 p. (7 Cong. 2 Sess.)

468. 1803, Jan. 25. Report of committee (Mr. W. Eustis) appointed on so much of message of President of U.S. of 15th ultimo, "as refers to warfare with Tripoli, and to relation with Barbary powers." n.p. n.d. [7] p. (7 Cong. 2 Sess.)

469. 1803, Jan. 28. Report of Committee (Mr.

S. L. Mitchell) appointed to enquire into usefulness and propriety of constructing dock or docks at either of public navy-yards, or elsewhere within U.S., for building and repair of ships of war. Washington City: William Duane & Son, 1803. 4 p. (7 Cong. 2 Sess.)

470. [1803, Feb. 14.] Letter from Secretary of Navy, addressed to Joseph H. Nicholson, chairman of committee appointed on subject of Marine Corps, transmitting statement of distribution and employment of officers and privates of said Marine Corps. Washington City: William Duane and Son, 1803. 6 p. (7 Cong. 2 Sess.)

471. 1803, Nov. 4. Message from President of U.S., transmitting copy of letter from Captain Bainbridge of the *Philadelphia* frigate, to consul of U.S. at Gibraltar, relative to act of hostility committed on transmitting vessel of U.S., by armed ship of Emperor of Morocco. n.p. n.d. 7 p. (8 Cong. 1 Sess.)

472. 1803, Dec. 5. Message from President of U.S., inclosing sundry papers relative to amicable adjustment of differences between U.S. and Emperor of Morocco. n.p. n.d. 6+(1) p. (8 Cong. 1 Sess.)

473. 1803, Dec. 5. Message from President of U.S., inclosing report of Secretary of State on violation of flag of U.S., impressment of American seamen and others, on board American vessels, etc. 19 p. (8 Cong. 1 Sess.)

474. 1803, Dec. 15. Report of committee (Mr. W. Eustis) to whom was referred message from President of U.S., enclosing sundry papers relative to amicable adjustment of differences between U.S. and Emperor of Morocco. n.p. n.d. 4 p. (8 Cong. 1 Sess.)

475. 1803, Dec. 23. Letter from Treasurer of U.S., accompanying his general accounts of receipts and expenditures of public monies, from October 1, 1802, to September 30, 1803, inclusive; also, his accounts of receipts and expenditures for War and Navy Departments for same period. 126 + 55 p. (8 Cong. 1 Sess.)

476. 1803, Dec. 23. Documents accompanying message from President of U.S., with sundry statements of expenditures of public monies, by naval agents; from 1st January, 1797, to 31st December, 1801. Contingencies of Navy Department, and copies of contracts for cannon, timber, military and naval stores. Pt. 3. Washington City: William Duane & Son, 1803. 568+(1) p. 1 fold. table. f°. (8 Cong. 1 Sess.)

477. 1803, Dec. 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy, accompanying report of commissioners of fund for navy pensions. n.p. n.d. 20 p. (8 Cong. 1 Sess.)

478. 1804. Defence of conduct of Commodore Morris during his command in Mediterranean; with strictures on report of court of enquiry held at Washington. New York, printed for I. Riley & Co., 1804. 98 p.

479. 1804, Jan. 10. Documents accompanying bill for relief of captors of Moorish armed ships *Meshouda* and *Mirboka*. n.p. n.d. 20 p. (8 Cong. 1 Sess.)

480. 1804, Jan. 11. Report of committee (Mr. S. L. Mitchell) of commerce and manufactures on bill sent from Senate, intituled "An Act to authorize sale of frigate *General Greene*; and a further addition to naval armament of U.S. n.p. n.d. 4 p. (8 Cong. 1 Sess.)

481. 1804, Jan. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, accompanying "statement of all monies advanced for pay, clothing, subsistence, and contingencies of corps of marines, from time of organization and establishment of that corps to close of last year, etc." n.p. n.d. 61 p. (8 Cong. 1 Sess.)

482. 1804, Feb. 17. Documents accompanying bill supplementary to act entitled "An act providing for a naval peace establishment; and for other purposes." n.p. n.d. 15 p. (8 Cong. 1 Sess.)

483. 1804, Feb. 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy [relative to] present general statement of receipts and expenditures of commanding officer of Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 14 p. (8 Cong. 1 Sess.)

484. 1804, Feb. 29. Report of Committee (Mr. J. W. Eppes) appointed "to enquire whether monies drawn from Treasury of U.S. on account of marine corps from year 1798 to end of year 1803, have been faithfully applied to public service, in conformity to existing laws." n.p. n.d. 8 p. (8 Cong. 1 Sess.)

485. 1804, Mar. 20. Message from President of U.S., communicating to Congress letter received from Capt. Bainbridge, commander of *Philadelphia* frigate, giving information of wreck of that vessel on







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

coast of Tripoli; and that himself, his officers and men, had fallen into hands of Tripolitans. n.p. n.d. 12 p. (8 Cong. 1 Sess.)

486. 1804, Nov. 8. Motion of Mr. Joseph Clay on rewarding Captain Stephen Decatur. 3 p. (8 Cong. 2 Sess.)

487. 1804, Nov. 14. Report of commissioners of navy pension fund in obedience to "Act for better government of navy of U.S." n.p. n.d. [11] p. 2 fold. tables. (8 Cong. 2 Sess.)

488. 1804, Nov. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy accompanying report of Commissioners of fund for navy pensioners. n.p. n.d. [14] p. 2 fold. tables. (8 Cong. 2 Sess.)

489. 1804, Nov. 15. Message from President of U.S., accompanying sundry documents, exhibiting statement of circumstances attending destruction of frigate *Philadelphia*; names of officers and number of men employed on that occasion. Washington City: William Duane & Son, 1804. 7 p. (8 Cong. 2 Sess.)

490. 1804, Dec. 31. Message from President of U.S., communicating copy of letter from Richard O'Brien, late consul of U.S. at Algiers, giving some detail of transactions before Tripoli. Washington City: William Duane & Son, 1804. 8 p. (8 Cong. 2 Sess.)

491. 1805, Jan. 22. Letter from Treasurer of U.S., accompanying his general accounts of receipts and expenditures; as also, his accounts for War and Navy Departments, from October 1, 1803, to September 30, 1804, inclusive. n.p. n.d. 237 p. (8 Cong. 2 Sess.)

492. 1805, Jan. 22. Motion of Mr. (W.) Eustis to fit navy yard for reception of war ships. 3 p. (8 Cong. 2 Sess.)

493. 1805, Jan. 23. Letter from Secretary of State, accompanying statements and abstracts relative "to number of American Seamen impressed or detained on ships of war of any foreign nation; with names of persons impressed; name of ship or vessel by which impressed; nation to which she belonged; and time of impressment; as also certain facts, and circumstances relating to same, prepared in obedience to resolution of the House, of 31st ultimo. n.p. n.d. 18 + (4) p. 15 fold. tables. f°. (8 Cong. 2 Sess.)

494. 1805, Jan. 23. Motion of Mr. [J.] Crowninshield on protection of commerce and seamen. 3 p. (8 Cong. 2 Sess.)

495. 1805, Feb. 20. Message from President of U.S., transmitting letter from Commodore Preble, giving detailed account of transactions of vessels under his command, from July 9, to September 10, last. n.p. n.d. 28 p. (8 Cong. 2 Sess.)

496. 1805, Dec. 6. [Robert Smith on additional appropriation for Navy.] 6 p. (9 Cong. 1 Sess.)

497. 1805, Dec. 17. Report from Committee of claims (Mr. J. C. Smith), to whom was referred petition of crew of late U.S. frigate *Philadelphia*. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1805. 4 p. (9 Cong. 1 Sess.)

498. 1805, Dec. 23. Report of committee (Mr. J. Dawson), appointed on so much of message of President of U.S., as relates to aggressions committed on our coast by foreign armed vessels; to defence of our ports and harbors; to building of seventy-four gun ships, and to prohibiting exportation of arms and ammunition. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1805. 11 p. (9 Cong. 1 Sess.)

499. 1805, Dec. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy accompanying report of commissioners of fund for navy pensions. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1805. 14 p. [p. 5, 6, and 7, 8, are folded tables.] (9 Cong. 1 Sess.)

500. 1806, Jan. 13. Message from President of U.S., respecting application of Hamet Caramalli, Ex-Bashaw of Tripoli. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1806. 56 p. (9 Cong. 1 Sess.) MPUS

501. 1806, Jan. 16. Letter from chairman of committee (Mr. J. Randolph) of ways and means to Secretary of Navy, respecting deficiency in naval appropriation for 1805. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1806. 12 [11] p. (9 Cong. 1 Sess.)

502. 1806, Jan. 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy, inclosing estimate of annual expense of supporting in actual service whole of frigates and smaller vessels now belonging to navy of U.S. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1806. [3] p. 1 fold. table. (9 Cong. 1 Sess.)

503. 1806, Jan. 30. Letter and report of Secretary of Navy on condition of frigates and other public armed vessels of U.S. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1806. [3] p. (9 Cong. 1 Sess.)

504. 1806, Feb. 5. General Smith, of Maryland, from committee to whom was referred that part of President's message which relates to spoiliations of our commerce on high seas, and informs us of new principles assumed by British courts of admiralty as a pretext for condemnation of our vessels in their prize courts, reports following resolutions. . . . n.t.-p. 2 p. (9 Cong. 1 Sess.)

505. 1806, Feb. 5. Extract of letter from Secretary of State, to Mr. Monroe, relative to impressments. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1806. 15 p. (9 Cong. 1 Sess.)

506. 1806, Feb. 18. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report made to him by Secretary of War, relative to fortifications erected at the several ports and harbors of U.S. and their territories and statement exhibiting amount of money disbursed on account of navy, in each year, since establishment of Navy Department. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1806. 8 p. 5 fold. tables. (9 Cong. 1 Sess.)

507. 1806, Feb. 26. Mr. [S. L.] Mitchell, from committee on subject, submitted to consideration of Senate; report on those parts of memorials from merchants of New York, and Chamber of Commerce in New Haven, which relate to providing further naval armament for public defence. n.t.-p. 2 p. (9 Cong. 1 Sess.)

508. 1806, Mar. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, communicating nature and extent of services rendered to captive crew of late frigate *Philadelphia*, by Danish Consul at Tripoli. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1806. 4 p. (9 Cong. 1 Sess.)

509. 1806, Apr. 10. Letter from Treasurer of U.S., accompanying his general accounts of receipts and expenditures; as also, his accounts for War and Navy Departments, from 1st October, 1804, to 1st October, 1805, inclusive. Washington City: Duane & Son, 1806. 180 p. (9 Cong. 1 Sess.)

510. 1806, Apr. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting estimate of sums necessary to be appropriated for repairs of vessels, store rent, pay of armourers, freight, and contingent expenses of navy for year 1806. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1806. 4 p. (9 Cong. 1 Sess.)

511. 1806, Apr. 17. Mr. Dana's motion [for protection of commerce and seamen of U.S., in seas of West Indies]. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1806. [3] p. (9 Cong. 1 Sess.)

512. 1806, Apr. 19. Documents accompanying bill, intituled "An act in addition to an act, intituled 'An act supplementary to the act providing for naval peace establishment, and for other purposes.'" City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1806. 11 p. (9 Cong. 1 Sess.)

513. 1806, Dec. 15. Mr. [S. L.] Mitchell, from committee appointed to take into consideration that part of message of President of Dec. 2, 1806, which relates to protection of seaports, harbors, and waters of U.S. n.t.-p. 4 p. (9 Cong. 2 Sess.)

514. 1806, Dec. 23. Message from President of U.S., transmitting accounts stating several sums expended on Capitol, President's house, public offices, Navy Yards, Marine barracks, respectively, and amount expended on other objects of public expense within City of Washington. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1806. 15 p. (9 Cong. 2 Sess.)

515. 1807, Jan. 5. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report made to him by Secretary of Navy relative to state of frigates belonging to U.S. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1807. 7 p. (9 Cong. 2 Sess.)

516. 1807, Jan. 5. Letter from Treasurer of U.S., accompanying his general accounts of receipts of expenditures; as also his accounts for War and Navy Departments, from October 1, 1805, to September 30, 1806. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1807. 235 p. (9 Cong. 2 Sess.)

517. 1807, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, accompanying report of Commissioners of fund for navy pensions. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1807. 10 p. 3 fold. tables. f°. (9 Cong. 2 Sess.)

518. 1807, Jan. 12. Report of committee (Mr. R. Nelson) appointed on so much of message of President of U.S. as relates to repairs of fortifications, and to further protection of our ports, towns and rivers. Washington City: A. & G. Way, 1807. 6 p. (9 Cong. 2 Sess.)

519. 1807, Feb. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting report of persons employed as clerks in Navy Department, during year 1806, specifying

amount which they respectively receive as yearly salaries. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1807. 4 p. (9 Cong. 2 Sess.)

520. 1807, Feb. 10. Message from President of U.S., communicating information of effect of gun-boats in protection and defence of harbours, of numbers thought necessary, and of proposed distribution of them, among ports and harbours of U.S. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1807. 11 p. (9 Cong. 2 Sess.)

521. 1807, Feb. 16. Mr. Newton's motion [on navy peace establishment]. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1807. [3] p. (9 Cong. 2 Sess.)

522. 1807, Feb. 20. Documents accompanying bill in addition to an act intituled "An act in addition to an act, intituled 'An act supplementary to the act providing for a naval peace establishment; and for other purposes.'" City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1807. 4 p. (9 Cong. 2 Sess.)

523. 1807, Oct. 29. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate of extraordinary expenses incurred by Navy Department, since 22d June last, for service of year, 1807. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1807. 7 p. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)

524. 1807, Nov. 5. Documents accompanying bill making further appropriations for support of Navy of U.S., during year 1807. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1807. 4 p. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)

525. 1807, Nov. 16. Report of committee (Mr. J. Anderson) to whom was referred bill making further appropriations for support of navy of U.S., during year 1807. Washington: R. C. Weightman, 1807. 6 p. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)

526. 1807, Nov. 19. Report (in part) of committee (Mr. J. Dawson) appointed on as much of message of President of U.S., as relates to our military and naval establishments, and who were instructed to enquire into expediency of selling to individual states or territories which may wish to purchase, any arms or ordnance owned by U.S. and which may be parted without injury to the public. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1807. 12 p. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)

527. 1807, Nov. 20. Report (in part) of committee (Mr. S. L. Mitchell) on that part of message of President of U.S. which relates to defence of our sea-port towns and harbours. Washington: R. C. Weightman, 1807. 5 p. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)

528. 1807, Nov. 24. Further report (in part) of committee (Mr. Blount) to whom was referred so much of message of President of U.S., as relates to aggressions committed within our ports and waters by foreign armed vessels; to violations of our jurisdiction, and to measures necessary for protection of our ports and harbours. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1807. 4 p. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)

529. 1807, Nov. 24. Letter from Secretary of navy to chairman of committee on so much of message of President of U.S., as relates to aggressions committed within our ports and waters by foreign armed vessels. Washington City: A. & G. Way, 1807. 4 p. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)

530. 1807, Nov. 25. Mr. Adams' motion [on return of impressed seamen]. Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1807. 2 ll.

531. 1807, Nov. 30. Letters from Secretary of Navy, to chairman of committee appointed on so much of President's message as relates to aggressions committed within our ports and waters by foreign armed vessels; . . . accompanied with A statement relative to number and condition of frigates, etc., and to additional number of gun boats necessary for protection of our ports and harbors. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1807. 8 p. 1 fold. table. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)

532. 1807, Dec. 2. Report (in part) of Committee (Mr. J. Dawson) to whom was referred so much of message of President of U.S. as relates to military and naval establishments. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1807. (4) p. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)

533. 1807, Dec. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of amount of merchandise and supplies purchased on behalf of U.S. by navy agents in different ports of U.S., for three years ending 30th September last, with emoluments of agents purchasing same. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1807. 30 p. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)

534. 1807, Dec. 3. Further report of committee (Mr. S. L. Mitchell) on that part of message of President of U.S. which relates to defence of our sea-port towns and harbours. Washington: R. C. Weightman, 1807. 31 p. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

535. 1807, Dec. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy with two statements in relation to number of officers and men respectively belonging to U.S. Navy, and to corps of marines; to estimates of number of officers and men which would be necessary to complete manning of whole and entire navy of U.S., including gunboats; and to expenditures in maintaining them in actual service during one year; also to timber and other materials now on hand suitable for building ships of war. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1807. 6, 9-14 p. 2 fold. tables. f°. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)
536. 1808, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of clerks employed in Navy Department, with statement of salary allowed to each. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1808. 4 p. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)
537. 1808, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, accompanying report of commissioners of fund for Navy Pensions. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1808. 9 p. 3 fold. tables. f°. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)
538. 1808, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy to chairman of committee of ways and means, accompanying bill authorizing raising of additional number of seamen for service of U.S. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1808. 6 p. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)
539. 1808, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy to chairman of committee on so much of President's message as relates to our military and naval establishments. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1808. 4 p. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)
540. 1808, Feb. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy to chairman of committee on so much of message of President as relates to military and naval establishments, respecting number of seamen employed in service of U.S. Presented by Mr. Dawson. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1808. (3) p. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)
541. 1808, Mar. 1. Letter from Secretary of State, transmitting abstract of number of seamen registered in the several collection districts of U.S. for years 1806 and 1807. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1808. 10 p. f°. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)
542. 1808, Mar. 2. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report of Secretary of State on subject of impressments. Washington: R. C. Weightman, 1808. 24 [28] p. 3 l. f°. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)
543. 1808, Mar. 22. Message from President of U.S., transmitting letter from Secretary of State to Mr. Monroe, on subject of attack on the *Chesapeake*; also Mr. Monroe's correspondence with British government, and Mr. Madison's correspondence with Mr. Rose, on same subject. Washington: R. C. Weightman, 1808. 86 p. 12°. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.) AOC
544. 1808, Mar. 22. Letters from Secretary of State to Mr. Monroe, on subject of impressments, colonial trade, etc., also, extracts from, and enclosures in, letters of Mr. Monroe, to Secretary of State, prior to joint mission of him and Mr. Pinkney. Washington City: A. & G. Way, 1808. 137 p. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)
545. 1808, April 1. Motion [relative to correspondence concerning attack made upon the *Chesapeake* by the *Leopard*]. Washington: R. C. Weightman, 1808. [3] p. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)
546. 1808, April 16. Report of committee (Mr. J. Anderson) to whom was referred correspondence between Mr. Monroe and Mr. Canning, and between Mr. Madison and Mr. Rose, relative to attack on the *Chesapeake*; and also communication from President of U.S. with letter from Mr. Erskine to Secretary of State, and letter from M. Champagny to Gen. Armstrong. Washington: R. C. Weightman, 1808. 10 p. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)
547. 1808, Apr. 19. Mr. White's motion [on manning and equipping frigates for service]. Washington, printed by R. C. Weightman, 1808. 1 p. (10 Cong. 1 Sess.)
548. 1808, Nov. 16. Mr. Cook's motion for arming merchant vessels. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1808. [3] p. (10 Cong. 2 Sess.)
549. 1808, Dec. 10. Documents accompanying bill authorizing appointment and employment of additional number of navy officers, seamen and marines. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1808. 11 p. (10 Cong. 2 Sess.)
550. 1808, Dec. 26. Report, in part, of committee (Mr. R. Nelson) on military and naval establishments, to whom was referred resolution for placing nation in more complete state of defense. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1808. 8 p. (10 Cong. 2 Sess.)
551. 1808, Dec. 30. Mr. Mitchell's motion [on provision for sick and disabled U.S. seamen]. Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1808. [3] p. (10 Cong. 2 Sess.)
552. 1809, Jan. 3. Letter of Secretary of Navy to committee on bill providing for arming, manning, and fitting out for immediate service, all public ships of war. Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1809. 4 p. (10 Cong. 2 Sess.)
553. 1809, Jan. 14. Documents accompanying bill sent from Senate, intituled "an act to authorize and require President of U.S. to arm, man, and fit out for immediate service, all public ships of war, vessels, and gunboats of U.S." Washington City, A. & G. Way, 1809. [4] p. 3 fold. tables. f°. (10 Cong. 2 Sess.)
554. 1809, Jan. 23. Report of committee, on disagreement between two Houses of Congress in relation to bill entitled "An act authorizing appointment and employment of additional number of navy officers, seamen, and marines." Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1809. 7 p. (10 Cong. 2 Sess.)
555. 1809, Jan. 24. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting annual report of commissioners of navy pension fund; with sundry statements in relation thereto. Washington City: A. & G. Way, 1809. 7 p. 3 fold. tables. f°. (10 Cong. 2 Sess.)
556. 1809, Jan. 27. Mr. Bacon's motion for arming merchant vessels of U.S., and authorizing them to repel, by force, any attempt to search, restrain, or seize them by any French or British armed vessel. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1809. [3] p. (10 Cong. 2 Sess.)
557. 1809, Feb. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting statement of marine officers and privates, required to carry into effect provisions of act entitled "An act authorizing employment of additional naval force." Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1809. [3] p. 1 fold. table. (10 Cong. 2 Sess.)
558. 1809, Feb. 15. Documents accompanying bill to amend several acts for establishment and regulation of Treasury, War, and Navy Departments; and making appropriations for support of military establishment, and of navy of U.S., for 1809. Washington City: A. & G. Way, 1809. 9 p. 1 fold. table. (10 Cong. 2 Sess.)
559. 1809, Feb. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of clerks employed in Navy Department during year 1808, with statement of their respective salaries. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1809. 5 p. (10 Cong. 2 Sess.)
560. 1809, Feb. 25. Letter and statement communicated by Mr. Giles from Secretary of Navy, in relation to bill entitled "A bill further to amend several acts for establishment and regulation of Treasury, War, and Navy Departments." Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1809. 15 p. (10 Cong. 2 Sess.)
561. 1809, Feb. 28. Mr. Dana's motion [on armed merchant vessels]. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1809. [3] p. (10 Cong. 2 Sess.)
562. 1809, May 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting general view of state and disposition of vessels belonging to navy of U.S., and of gunboats. 1 + [1] p. (11 Cong. 1 Sess.)
563. 1809, May 30. Mr. Dana's motion [on arming merchant vessels]. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1809. [3] p. (11 Cong. 1 Sess.)
564. 1809, June 8. Documents accompanying bill providing for sale of gunboats, reported by Mr. Anderson. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1809. 11 p. 3 fold. tables. (11 Cong. 1 Sess.)
565. 1809, June 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of number of gun boats built, expense of building and equipping same; also number employed in actual service, time employed, and expense of them while in service. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1809. 7 p. f°. (11 Cong. 1 Sess.)
566. 1809, June 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy to chairman of committee appointed on so much of message of President as relates to military establishment; accompanying bill concerning naval establishment. 5 p. (11 Cong. 1 Sess.)
567. 1809, Dec. 4. Mr. Troup's motion [on captures of English and French ships; duties, etc.]. Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1809. [3] p. (11 Cong. 2 Sess.)
568. 1809, Dec. 5. Message from President, transmitting report of Secretary of Navy containing statement from that department referred to in message of twenty-ninth ultimo. Washington City: Roger Chew Weightman, 1809. 25 [26] p. (p. 7, 8, fold. sheet.) f°. (11 Cong. 2 Sess.)
569. 1810. Official papers relating to America. Presented to the House of Commons, 1809. London; A. Strahan, 1810. viii, 178 (2) p. PRA
570. 1810, Jan. 4. Report from committee on naval establishment. 14 p. (11 Cong. 2 Sess.)
571. 1810, Jan. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditure and application of monies drawn from Treasury, from 4th of March to 30th of September, 1809. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1810. [4] p. 1 fold. table. (11 Cong. 2 Sess.)
572. 1810, Jan. 6. Report, in part, of Committee (Mr. B. Bassett) on so much of message of President, as relates to naval establishment of U.S. Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1810. 4 p. (11 Cong. 2 Sess.)
573. 1810, Jan. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report on subject of "Navy Pension Fund." Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1810. 3 ll., 17-19 p. 5 fold. tables. f°. (11 Cong. 2 Sess.)
574. 1810, Jan. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement prepared in obedience to act concerning public contracts. Washington City: Roger Chew Weightman, 1810. (3) p. 1 fold. table. f°. (11 Cong. 2 Sess.)
575. 1810, Jan. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report prepared in obedience to act regulating and fixing compensation of clerks, etc. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1810. 3 + (1) p. (11 Cong. 2 Sess.)
576. 1810, Jan. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy in reply to committee of Senate requesting estimate of number of midshipmen, able seamen, ordinary seamen and boys, which may be necessary to carry into effect provisions of special bill, etc. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1810. 4, 7-8 p. 1 fold. table. (11 Cong. 2 Sess.)
577. 1810, Jan. 19. Mr. Burwell's motion for authorizing President immediately to employ public armed vessels, for purpose of convoying merchant vessels of U.S. City of Washington: A. and G. Way, 1810. (3) p. (11 Cong. 2 Sess.)
578. 1810, Jan. 25. Mr. Dana's motion for defensive commercial armament. City of Washington: A. & G. Way, 1810. (3) p. (11 Cong. 2 Sess.)
579. 1810, Jan. 31. Mr. German's motion [relative to protection of American vessels]. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1810. (3) p. (11 Cong. 2 Sess.)
580. 1810, Feb. 20. Mr. Bradley's motion [on torpedoes]. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman 1810. (3) p. (11 Cong. 2 Sess.)
581. 1810, Feb. 26. Further report (in part) of committee (Mr. B. Bassett), on Naval Establishment of U.S., on subject of navy hospitals. Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1810. 14 p. (11 Cong. 2 Sess.)
582. 1810, Feb. 26. Report of committee (Mr. Bradley) to whom was referred by Senate, resolution to enquire into expediency of employing torpedo or submarine explosions. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1810. 4 p. (11 Cong. 2 Sess.)
583. 1810, Mar. 9. Letter from Secretary of State to chairman of Committee of commerce and manufactures on subject of foreigners naturalized as citizens of U.S., and who have been registered as American seamen. Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1810. 6 p. (11 Cong. 2 Sess.)
584. 1810, Apr. 5. Letter from Secretary of Treasury transmitting statement of annual amount of expenditure in relation to military and naval establishment from Mar. 4, 1789, to end of year 1809. Washington City: Roger Chew Weightman, 1810. 4 p. (11 Cong. 2 Sess.)
585. 1810, Apr. 5. Message from President of U.S., in compliance with resolution requesting such information as he may have received touching impressment of American seamen, which has been communicated to Department of State since last report made to Senate in virtue of resolution of November 30, 1807. Washington City: Roger Chew Weightman, 1810. [6] p. (11 Cong. 2 Sess.)
586. 1810, Dec. 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting general view and disposition of public vessels of war and gunboats. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1810. [3] p. 1 fold. table. f°. (11 Cong. 3 Sess.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

587. 1810, Dec. 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting special account of monies transferred during last recess of Congress from certain appropriations for particular branches of expenditure to other branches of expenditure in same Dept., and of application of such monies. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1810. [5] p. 5 fold. table. f°. (11 Cong. 3 Sess.)
588. 1810, Dec. 24. Mr. Swoope's resolutions [relative to transactions of Secretary of Navy with Degam, Purviance and Co.]. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1810. [3] p. (11 Cong. 3 Sess.)
589. 1811, Jan. 4. Further report (in part) of committee on naval establishment of U.S., on subject of navy hospitals. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1810. 14 p. (11 Cong. 3 Sess.)
590. 1811, Jan. 7. Report of Secretary of Navy, made in obedience to resolutions of House of Representatives, respecting several bills of exchange drawn on Degam, Purviance, and Company, navy agents of U.S., at Leghorn, Italy. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1810. 40 p. 1 fold. table. (11 Cong. 3 Sess.)
591. 1811, Jan. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting statement of application of monies drawn from Treasury from Oct. 1, 1809, to Sept. 30, 1810, inclusive, etc. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1811. [4] p. 1 fold. table. f°. (11 Cong. 3 Sess.)
592. 1811, Jan. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting his annual report of names and salaries of clerks employed in Navy Department during year 1810. Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1811. 6 p. (11 Cong. 3 Sess.)
593. 1811, Jan. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of commissioners of navy pension fund. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1811. [12] p. 5 fold. tables. (11 Cong. 3 Sess.)
594. 1811, Jan. 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by Navy Department in year 1810. Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1811. [3] p. 1 fold. table. (11 Cong. 3 Sess.)
595. 1811, Jan. 17. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting supplementary statement of accounts in Treasury, War, and Navy Depts., which have remained more than three years unsettled, etc. Washington City: Roger Chew Weightman, 1811. [3] p. 3 fold. tables. (11 Cong. 3 Sess.)
596. 1811, Jan. 22. Letter from Treasurer of U.S., transmitting his general accounts of receipts and expenditures; as also his accounts for War and Navy Departments, from 1st October, 1809, to 1st October, 1810. Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1811. 214 p. (11 Cong. 3 Sess.)
597. 1811, Jan. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy to committee on naval establishment. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1811. [3] p. 1 fold. table. (11 Cong. 3 Sess.)
598. 1811, Jan. 31. Message from President of U.S., transmitting copy of letter from American chargé d'affaires at Paris to Secretary of State; and of another from same to French Minister of Foreign Relations; also copies of two letters from agent of American consul at Bordeaux to Secretary of State. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1811. 8 p. (11 Cong. 3 Sess.)
599. — same, Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1811. 8 p. (11 Cong. 3 Sess.)
600. 1811, Feb. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting sundry documents exhibiting certain preliminary experiments made in city and harbor of New York in conformity with act entitled "An act making appropriation for purpose of trying practical use of torpedo or sub-marine explosion." Washington: A. & G. Way, 1811. 55 p. (11 Cong. 3 Sess.)
601. 1811, Feb. 21. Letter from Secretary of Treasury transmitting information in relation to certain bills of exchange drawn on Degam, Purviance and Co., etc. Washington City: Roger Chew Weightman, 1811. 27 [p. 9-20 are fold. tabl.] + 2 + [17] p. 40 fold. tables, exclusive of p. 9-20. f°. (11 Cong. 3 Sess.)
602. 1811, Feb. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy to chairman of committee of commerce and manufactures on propriety of encouraging culture of hemp by protecting impost duties, or by prohibiting importation of that article into U.S. and its territories. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1811. 11 p. (11 Cong. 3 Sess.)
603. 1811, Feb. 25. Documents collected by Committee to inquire into expenditure of monies appropriated for Navy since Jan. 11, 1804, and into management of the several navy yards. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1811. 24 p. f°. (11 Cong. 3 Sess.)
604. 1811, Nov. 6. Proceedings of Court of Inquiry as to conduct of John Rodgers, commanding the *President*, tending to justify his conduct in *Little Belt* affair. [Document accompanying Message of President of U.S., Nov. 6, 1811.] p. 237-319. (12 Cong. 1 Sess. ex. doc.)
605. 1811, Nov. 14. Message from President of U.S., communicating copies of correspondence between British Minister and Secretary of State relative to aggression committed by British ship of war on U.S. frigate *Chesapeake*. Washington City: A. & G. Way, 1811. 8 p. (12 Cong. 1 Sess.)
606. 1811, Dec. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, enclosing report of monies transferred during last recess of Congress from certain branches of expenditure to other branches of expenditure in Navy Department, etc. Washington City: Roger Chew Weightman, 1811. [3] p. 3 fold. tables. f°. (12 Cong. 1 Sess.)
607. 1811, Dec. 17. Report of Committee (Mr. L. Cheves) to whom was referred so much of President's message, as relates to naval establishment. Washington City: A. & G. Way, 1811. 28 p. 1 fold. table. (12 Cong. 1 Sess.)
608. 1812. Proceedings of Court of inquiry convened on board U.S. frigate *President* in harbor of New York, on 30th day of August, 1811, in case of Commodore John Rodgers. n.p. [1812?] 320 p. USP
609. 1812, Jan. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, enclosing annual statement of application of all moneys drawn from Treasury, for use of Navy Dept., for one year ending 30th September last. Washington City: Roger Chew Weightman, 1812. [3] p. 1 fold. table. f°. (12 Cong. 1 Sess.)
610. 1812, Jan. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of vessels belonging to U.S. which have been repaired since year 1801; specifying times when such repairs were made, and cost. Washington City: Roger Chew Weightman, 1812. [3] p. 1 fold. table. f°. (12 Cong. 1 Sess.)
611. 1812, Jan. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of clerks employed in Navy Department during 1811, with salary of each. Washington City: A. & G. Way, 1812. 4 p. 1 fold. table. (12 Cong. 1 Sess.)
612. 1812, Jan. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by Navy Department during year 1811. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1812. [3] p. 1 fold. table. f°. (12 Cong. 1 Sess.)
613. 1812, Jan. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report on subject of navy pension fund. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1812. [8] p. 6 fold. table. f°. (12 Cong. 1 Sess.)
614. 1812, Jan. 16. Message from President transmitting report from Secretary of State, on subject of impressments. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1812. 13, (12) p. 39 fold. tables. narrow f°. (12 Cong. 1 Sess.)
615. 1812, Jan. 25. Speech of Josiah Quincy in House of representatives of U.S. . . . in relation to maritime protection. Alexandria: S. Snowden, 1812. 30 p., 1 l.
616. 1812, Feb. 21. Documents accompanying bill concerning naval establishment. n.p. n.d. 18 p. (12 Cong. 1 Sess.)
617. 1812, Mar. 3. Mr. Smith's motion [relative to captures made by belligerents since June 23, 1811, of vessels of U.S. bound to or from the Baltic]. Washington: R. C. Weightman, 1812. [3] p. (12 Cong. 1 Sess.)
618. 1812, Mar. 20. Report of Committee of Conference, on disagreeing votes of two Houses, on amendments of Senate, to bill, entitled "An Act concerning naval establishment." Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1812. 2 p. (12 Cong. 1 Sess.)
619. 1812, Apr. 14. Mr. Dana's motion [in relation to regulations applicable to cases of merchant vessels permitted to be armed for defence]. Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1812. 4 p. (12 Cong. 1 Sess.)
620. 1812, Apr. 23. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report from Secretary of State relative to captures of vessels bound to, or from the Baltic, or within that sea. Washington City: Roger Chew Weightman, 1812. 20 p. 3 fold. tables. f°. (12 Cong. 1 Sess.)
621. 1812, May 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report containing rules and regulations for government of navy hospitals. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1812. 20 p. (12 Cong. 1 Sess.)
622. 1812, May 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting sundry statements of expenditure of money at the several navy yards. Washington City: Roger Chew Weightman, 1812. 57 p. 5 fold. tables. f°. (12 Cong. 1 Sess.)
623. 1812, June 11. Report of committee (Mr. A. Seybert) to whom was referred report of Secretary of Navy, containing rules and regulations of navy hospitals. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1812. 4 p. (12 Cong. 1 Sess.)
624. 1812, June 11. Message from President transmitting copies of correspondence between Mr. Monroe and Mr. Foster, relating to alleged encouragement by British government of Indians to commit depredations on inhabitants of U.S.; and to a seaman claimed by British government. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1812. 24 p. (12 Cong. 1 Sess.)
625. 1812, July 6. Message from President of U.S., transmitting copies and extracts of documents in archives of Department of State on subject of British impressments from American vessels. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1812. 54 p. (12 Cong. 1 Sess.)
626. 1812, Nov. 12. Report from committee (Mr. B. Bassett) on naval establishment, expressive of high sense entertained by Congress, of gallantry and good conduct of Captain Hull, officers and crew of frigate *Constitution*, in attacking and capturing British frigate *Guerriere*. Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1812. [4] p. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.) CG
627. 1812, Nov. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditure and application of monies drawn out of Treasury on account of navy, from first October, 1811, to thirtieth September, 1812, inclusively, and of unexpended balances of former appropriations remaining, Oct. 1, 1811. Washington City: Roger Chew Weightman, 1812. [3] p. 1 fold. table. f°. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.)
628. 1812, Nov. 23. Memorial of merchants and owners of private armed commissioned vessels of war of city of Baltimore. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1812. 8 p. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.)
629. 1812, Nov. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relative to what compensation ought to be made to Captain Hull, officers and crew of frigate *Constitution*, as an encouragement for great gallantry and skill displayed by them in capturing the British frigate *Guerriere*. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1812. 4 p. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.)
630. 1812, Nov. 27. Report of committee (Mr. B. Bassett) appointed on that part of President's message which relates to naval establishment, recommending an increase of navy of U.S. Washington: Roger C. Weightman, 1812. 23 p. 1 fold. table. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.)
631. 1812, Dec. 15. Report of committee (Mr. B. Bassett) of naval establishment in relation to brilliant achievements of Captains Hull, Decatur, and Jones. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1812. [3] p. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.)
632. 1812, Dec. 15. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting statement of accounts in Treasury, War, and Navy Departments, which have remained more than three years unsettled, or on which balances appear to have been due more than three years, prior to the thirtieth of September last. Washington: A. & G. Way. [7] p. 26 fold. tables. f°. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.)
633. 1812, Dec. 21. Report of committee (Mr. L. Cheves) of ways and means, on petitions of sundry owners of privateers fitted out in port of Boston, and ports of Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va., praying a reduction of duties on prize goods. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1812. 8 p. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.)
634. 1812, Dec. 22. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report of Secretary of State touching conduct of British officers towards persons taken in American armed ships. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1812. 20 p. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.)
635. 1812, Dec. 23. Message of President, transmitting report of Secretary of Navy in relation to presentation of gold medal to Commodore Preble and swords to officers of his squadron. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1812. 7 p. (12 Cong. 2 Sess. ex. doc.)
636. 1813. Barbarities of enemy, exposed in report of committee appointed to enquire into spirit and manner in which war has been waged by enemy, and documents accompanying said report. Troy, printed by F. Adancourt, 1813. 178 (1) p. 12°.







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

637. — same. Worcester; J. Sturtevant, 1814. 192 p. 12°.
638. 1813, Jan. 5. Message from President transmitting copies and extracts of documents in archives of Department of State on subject of British impressments from American vessels. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1813. 50 p. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.)
639. 1813, Jan. 7. Motion of Mr. Hall, of Georgia, requesting the President to lay before House of Representatives statement of number of officers and men employed in naval service, and other information relative to Navy of U.S. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1813. (3) p. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.)
640. 1813, Jan. 15. Message from President, transmitting correspondence between Secretary of Navy, and Captain Chauncey, and Lieutenant Elliott, relative to capture and subsequent disposition of British armed brigs *Detroit* and *Caledonia*, on eighth Oct., 1812. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1813. 14 p. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.)
641. 1813, Jan. 22. Message from President, transmitting copies of correspondence between John Mitchell, agent for American prisoners of war, at Halifax, and British admiral commanding at that station; also, copies of letters from Commodore Rodgers to Secretary of Navy. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1813. 8 p. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.)
642. 1813, Jan. 29. Report, in part, of Committee on Foreign Relations, with bill for regulation of seamen on board public vessels and in merchant service of U.S. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1813. 11 p. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.)
643. 1813, Feb. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report on subject of "navy pension fund." Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1813. 2 ll. 7 fold. tables, 3 p. f°. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.)
644. 1813, Feb. 6. Letters from Secretary of Navy, accompanying bill, "supplementary to act for increasing navy." Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1813. 6 p. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.)
645. 1813, Feb. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements showing names of clerks employed in Navy Department, with salary paid to each. Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1813. [5] p. f°. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.)
646. 1813, Feb. 13. Report of committee (Mr. B. Bassett) on naval establishment to whom were referred resolution to enquire into expediency of distributing greater portion of captures by public armed vessels to officers and crews thereof; and of giving further encouragement to privateering. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1813. 4 p. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.)
647. 1813, Feb. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements in relation to monies transferred during last recess of Congress, from certain appropriations for particular branches of expenditure in Navy Department. Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1813. [3] p. 6 fold. tables. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.)
648. 1813, Feb. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting statement of contracts made by that Department in year 1812. Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1813. [3] p. 3 fold. tables. f°. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.)
649. 1813, Feb. 22. Message from President of U.S., transmitting letter from Capt. Bainbridge, now commanding U.S. frigate *Constitution*, reporting his capture and destruction of British frigate *The Java*. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1813. (8) p. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.) LCB
650. 1813, Feb. 26. Report of committee (Mr. J. Quincy) to whom was referred message from President of U.S., 23d of Dec., last, in relation to presentation of gold medal to Commodore Preble, and swords to officers of his squadron. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1813. 14 p. (12 Cong. 2 Sess.)
651. 1813, May 26. Mr. Campbell's motion. [Concerning so much of President's message as relates to military and naval establishments.] Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1813. [3] p. (13 Cong. 1 Sess.)
652. 1813, July 26. Letter from acting Secretary of Treasury, to chairman of naval committee, upon subject of reduction of duties on prizes and prize goods. Washington City: R. C. Weightman, 1813. 8 p. (13 Cong. 1 Sess.)
653. 1813, Dec. 14. Letter from Sec'y of Navy, transmitting general statement of unsettled accounts in office of accountant of Navy Dept. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1813. [3] p. 4 fold. tables. f°. (13 Cong. 2 Sess.)
654. 1813, Dec. 29. Report, in part, of committee (Mr. J. Gaillard) on naval affairs. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1813. 4 p. (13 Cong. 2 Sess.)
655. 1813, Dec. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy to chairman of naval committee, with sundry documents. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1813. 19 p. (13 Cong. 2 Sess.)
656. 1814, Jan. 3. Letter from Sec'y of Navy, transmitting exhibit of expenditures and application of moneys drawn out of Treasury on account of Navy, from October 1, 1812–September 30, 1813; and of unexpended balances of former appropriations remaining in Treasury, Oct. 1, 1812, etc. Washington City: Roger Chew Weightman, 1814. [3] p. 1 fold. table. f°. (13 Cong. 2 Sess.)
657. 1814, Jan. 17. Letter from Sec'y of Navy, transmitting annual report of commissioners of Navy Pension Fund. Washington City: Roger Chew Weightman, 1814. [5] p. 6 fold. tables. f°. (13 Cong. 2 Sess.)
658. 1814, Jan. 28. Report of Sec'y of Navy of names of clerks in Navy Department during year 1813, with salary paid to each, etc. Washington: A. and G. Way, 1814. 9 p. 2 fold. tables. (13 Cong. 2 Sess.)
659. 1814, Feb. 4. Report of committee (Mr. A. Seybert) appointed to inquire into present condition and distribution of flags, standards and colors taken by forces of U.S. from their enemies. Washington: A. and G. Way, 1814. 13 p. 1 fold. table. (13 Cong. 2 Sess.)
660. 1814, Mar. 16. Letter from Sec'y of Navy respecting execution of laws for increase of navy, to chairman of committee on naval affairs. Washington: A. and G. Way, 1814. 8 p. (13 Cong. 2 Sess.)
661. 1814, Mar. 18. Documents from Secretary of Navy relating to navy of U.S. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1814. 15 p. 1 fold. l. (13 Cong. 2 Sess.)
662. 1814, Sept. 26. Message from President of U.S., transmitting correspondence between Admiral Cockrane and Sec'y. of State in relation to an order from the former to destroy and lay waste towns on coast of U.S. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1814. 8 p. (13 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 13.)
663. 1814, Oct. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to chairman of naval committee, transmitting sundry documents from Captain Macdonough, relating to capture of British fleet on Lake Champlain. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1814. 18 p. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.)
664. 1814, Oct. 6. Report of Naval committee (Mr. C. Tait) expressive of gallant conduct of Capt. Macdonough, the officers, seamen, and marines, etc., in capturing British Squadron on lake Champlain on 11th September, 1814. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1814. 4 p. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.) VLC
665. 1814, Oct. 10. Report of Naval Committee (Mr. C. Tait) expressive of gallant conduct of Capt. Warrington in capture of British sloop of war *Epervier*. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1814. [3] p. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.) CBS
666. 1814, Oct. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting official account of capture of British sloop of war *Epervier* by U.S. sloop *Peacock*, commanded by Capt. Lewis Warrington; 29th April last. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1814. 8 p. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.)
667. 1814, Oct. 17. Report of Committee (Mr. C. Tait) expressive of gallant conduct of Capt. Blakely in capture of British sloop of war *Reindeer*. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1814. [3] p. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.)
668. 1814, Oct. 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting official account of capture of British sloop of war *Reindeer*, by U.S. sloop *Wasp*, commanded by Capt. Johnston Blakely, on twenty-eighth June last. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1814. 13 p. 1 fold. l. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.) SWR
669. 1814, Nov. 5. Mr. Dana's motion. [That committee to whom was referred so much of President's message as relates to naval affairs be instructed to inquire what provision should be made for appointment of officers above grade of captain in navy of U.S.] Washington: Roger C. Weightman, 1814. [3] p. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.)
670. 1814, Nov. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report relating to better organization of Department of Navy of U.S. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1814. 21 p. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.)
671. 1814, Nov. 17. Reports from Departments of State, Treasury, War, and Navy and General Post-office, in relation to destruction of official books and papers, in consequence of incursion of enemy on 24th of August last. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1814. 24 p. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.)
672. 1814, Nov. 28. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs (Mr. C. Tait) on resolutions instructing them "to inquire what provision should be made for appointment of officers above grade of captain in Navy of U.S.;" also "to inquire what provision should be made for conferring naval rank by brevet in consideration of meritorious service." Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1814. 8 p. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.)
673. 1814, Nov. 30. Mr. Anderson's Motion [officers and crews of vessels authorized to be built or purchased by act of 15 Nov., 1814, may be entitled to whole of prize money that may arise from sale of such vessels as they may capture.] Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1814. [3] p. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.)
674. 1814, Dec. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by that department, during years 1813 and 1814. Washington: A. and G. Way, 1814. [3] p. 4 fold. tables. f°. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.)
675. 1814, Dec. 8. Report from Committee on naval affairs (Mr. C. Tait) on resolution "to inquire into expediency of making provision by law, that officers and crews of vessels authorized to be built or purchased by act passed Nov. 15, 1814, may be entitled to receive whole of prize money which may arise from sale of such vessel or vessels and cargoes as they may capture, etc." Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1814. 4 p. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.)
676. 1815. Papers delivered from Admiralty relative to war with America, ordered to be printed 1st and 5th May, 1815. [London: 1815.] 216 p. f°. (Great Britain, Admiralty.) WWA
677. 1815. Further papers delivered from Admiralty relative to war with America, ordered to be printed 5th and 6th June, 1815. [London: 1815.] 15 p. f°. (Great Britain, Admiralty.)
678. 1815. Proceedings of court of inquiry held on board U.S. Frigate *Constellation* at New York, in April, 1815, to investigate causes of loss of frigate *President* (late of navy of U.S.) while under command of Commodore Stephen Decatur. New York: Van Winkle & Wiley, 1815. 52 p. LFP
679. 1815, Jan. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting exhibit of expenditure of moneys of that department from Oct. 1, 1813, to Sept. 30, 1814, and of unexpended balances of former appropriations remaining in Treasury on Oct. 1, 1813. Washington City: Roger Chew Weightman, 1815. [3] p. 1 fold. table. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.)
680. 1815, Jan. 9. Report of Committee (Mr. W. Reed) to whom was referred resolution of House of Representatives directing an inquiry "whether any, and if any, what means of retrenchment and economy and reform in general management, and of extension and efficiency in naval establishment may be expedient." Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1815. 29 p. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.)
681. 1815, Jan. 18. Report of Secretary of Navy on destruction of Washington Navy Yard. . . . [Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1815.] 4 p. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.)
682. 1815, Jan. 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy accompanied with statements of salaries paid clerks in offices of Sec'y of Navy and accountant of Navy Dept. during year 1814. Washington City: Roger Chew Weightman, 1815. [3] p. 1 fold. table. f°. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.)
683. 1815, Jan. 24. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting report on subject of navy pension fund. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1815. [9] p. 4 fold. tables. f°. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.)
684. 1815, Feb. 10. Letter from chairman of Committee of ways and means (Mr. J. W. Eppes) to Secretary of Navy on subject of appropriations for Navy Department for 1815, with answer of Secretary thereto. Washington City: Roger C. Weightman, 1815. 6 p. 1 fold. table. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.)
685. 1815, Feb. 17. Mr. Dana's motion. [That committee to whom was referred so much of President's message as relates to naval affairs be instructed to inquire what provision should be made by law for protecting commerce and seamen of U.S. against any of Barbary powers.] Washington: Roger C. Weightman, 1815. 2 ll. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

686. 1815, Feb. 25. Message from President of U.S., recommending passage of law to exclude all foreign seamen from employment in American vessels. Washington: A. & G. Way, 1815. 2 ll. (13 Cong. 3 Sess.)
687. 1815, Dec. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting accounts of Navy. . . . Washington: William A. Davis, 1815. 47 p. (14 Cong. 1 Sess.)
688. 1815, Dec. 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting statement of expenditures and application of moneys drawn from Treasury on account Navy Department, from Oct. 1, 1814, to Sept. 30, 1815, inclusive; and unexpended balances of former appropriations remaining in Treasury, Oct. 1, 1815. Washington: William A. Davis, 1815. [3] p. 2 fold. tables. f°. (14 Cong. 1 Sess.)
689. 1815, Dec. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of moneys transferred during last recess of Congress, from certain appropriations for particular branches of expenditure, to other branches of expenditure in Navy Department. Washington: William A. Davis, 1815. 13 p. f°. (14 Cong. 1 Sess.)
690. 1815, Dec. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy to committee on naval affairs [relative to capture of British sloop of war *Penguin*]. n.t.-p. 5 p. (14 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 6.)
691. 1815, Dec. 27. Resolution requesting President to present medals to Captain James Biddle and officers of sloop of war *Hornet*. n.t.-p. 1 l. (14 Cong. 1 Sess.)
692. 1815, Dec. 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy to Committee on naval affairs. n.t.-p. 5 p. (14 Cong. 1 Sess.)
693. 1816, Jan. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting statement of contracts made by Navy Department in year 1815. Washington: William A. Davis, 1816. [3] p. 1 fold. table. f°. (14 Cong. 1 Sess.)
694. 1816, Jan. 5. Documents submitted by chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs, exhibiting naval force of U.S. on first January, 1816. Washington: William A. Davis, 1816. 12 p. (14 Cong. 1 Sess. Sen. doc. 1.)
695. 1816, Jan. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting annual list of clerks employed during year 1815, in Navy Department and in office of Board of Navy Commissioners, with salary of each. Washington: William A. Davis, 1816. [7] p. (14 Cong. 1 Sess.)
696. 1816, Jan. 9. Letter from commissioners of Navy Pension Fund, transmitting annual statement showing amount of fund, number of pensioners, and amount of disbursements. Washington: William A. Davis, 1816. 13 p. 18 fold. tables. (14 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 20.)
697. 1816, Jan. 10. Resolution requesting President of U.S. to present medals to Captain Stewart and officers of frigate *Constitution*. n.t.-p. 4 p. (14 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 19.)
698. 1816, Jan. 11. [Mr. C. Tait, from committee on naval affairs, communicated documents relative to operations of squadron under Commodore Decatur against Barbary powers.] n.t.-p. 16 p. (14 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 15.)
699. 1816, Jan. 15. [Communication from Navy Department dated Jan. 13, 1816, giving estimates of cost of ships of war.] n.t.-p. 8 p. (14 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 18.)
700. 1816, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy communicating measures which have been taken to ascertain most eligible site for navy-yard in vicinity of Chesapeake Bay; in obedience to order of Senate of Dec. 21, 1815. Washington: William A. Davis, 1816. 5 p. (14 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 23.)
701. 1816, Jan. 29. [Mr. C. Tait, from committee on naval affairs, communicated documents which were read and ordered to be printed.] n.t.-p. 10 p. (14 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 29.)
702. 1816, Jan. 31. Message from President of U.S. transmitting report of Sec'y. of State in relation to transactions at Dartmoor prison in April last, so far as American prisoners of war were affected by such transaction. Washington: William A. Davis, 1816. 184 p. 1 fold. table. (14 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 36.)
703. 1816, Feb. 27. [Information furnished by Navy department in regard to ships *Cyane*, *Alert*, *Macedonian*, *Epervier*, and *Essex junior*. n.t.-p. 49 p. (14 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 55.) USND
704. 1816, Apr. 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting documents to show establishment of marine corps should not be reduced below 1000 men. Washington: William A. Davis, 1816. 14 p. (14 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 85.)
705. 1816, Apr. 29. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report of Secretary of State of number of impressed American seamen confined in Dartmoor Prison, number surrendered, given up, or taken on board British vessels captured during late war, with their places of residence. Washington: William A. Davis, 1816. 79 p. f°. (14 Cong. 1 Sess.)
706. 1817, Jan. 20. [Report of naval committee of Senate, to whom was referred memorial of Frederick Jenkins and Rensselaer Havens, in behalf of owners, officers, and crew of late private armed brig *General Armstrong*.] n.t.-p. 4 p. (14 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 59.)
707. 1817, Jan. 23. [Memorial of Frederick Jenkins, and Rensselaer Havens, in behalf of owners, officers, and crew of late private armed brig *General Armstrong*.] n.t.-p. 3 p. (14 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 66.)
708. 1817, Jan. 27. [Documents accompanying "bill authorizing appointment of hospital surgeons and hospital surgeons' mates, in navy of U.S." n.t.-p. 7 p. (14 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 71.)
709. 1817, Jan. 27. [Report of Secretary (of Navy), communicating information relating to selection of site for naval depot.] n.t.-p. 53 p. (14 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 72.)
710. 1817, Jan. 29. [Correspondence relative to naval establishment of U.S.] n.t.-p. 8 p. (14 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 73.)
711. 1818, Jan. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by commissioners of navy during year 1817. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1818. 3 p. 3 fold. tables. (15 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 41.)
712. 1818, Jan. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements of names of clerks employed in Navy Department, and office of commissioners of Navy, and compensation allowed to each. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1818. 6 p. (15 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 39.)
713. 1818, Jan. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditure and application of moneys drawn from Treasury on account of Navy, 1st of October, 1816, to 30th of September, 1817; and of unexpended balances of former appropriations remaining in Treasury, on 1st Oct. 1816. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1818. 3 p. 2 fold. tables. (15 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 40.)
714. 1818, Jan. 19. [Resolution (Mr. Barbour) relating to expediency of establishing naval depots]. n.t.-p. 1 p. (15 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 60.)
715. 1818, Jan. 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting sundry statements in relation to navy hospitals. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1818. 10 p. (15 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 56.)
716. 1818, Jan. 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting sundry statements, in relation to navy pension fund. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1818. 27 p. 1 fold. table. (15 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 57.)
717. 1818, Jan. 21. Report of committee on naval affairs relative to jurisdiction over naval courts-martial. n.t.-p. 10 p. (15 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 70.)
718. 1818, Jan. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copies of proceedings of court-martial ordered by Commodore Isaac Chauncey, on Mediterranean Station, for trial of Captain John Heath, of Marine Corps. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1818. 34 p. (15 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 66.)
719. 1818, Feb. 2. Message from President of U.S. transmitting report of Secretary of Navy . . . of proceedings . . . under An act for gradual increase of navy of U.S. . . . Washington: E. De Krafft, 1818. 27 p. (15 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 94.)
720. 1818, Feb. 11. Message from President of U.S. transmitting copies of reports in relation to surveys and examinations made by naval officers in co-operation with officers of corps of engineers. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1818. 26 p. 1 table. (15 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 104.)
721. 1818, Feb. 13. Letter from Secretary of navy to chairman of committee of ways and means, relative to estimate of appropriations for support of navy of U.S. for year 1818. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1818. 5 p. (15 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 97.)
722. 1818, Mar. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting copy of proceedings of court-martial ordered by Commodore Isaac Chauncey, at instance of Midshipman Marston, for trial of Captain John Orde Creighton; and also of memorial of sundry midshipmen and other officers of Mediterranean squadron, emanating from proceedings of said court-martial. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1818. 25 p. (15 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 136.)
723. 1818, Mar. 14. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting report of Fourth Auditor of Treasury, of balances in his books which appear to have been due more than three years prior to 30th of September, last. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1818. 48 p. (15 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 156.)
724. 1818, Apr. 1. Report of Naval Committee, on resolution to inquire into laws governing navy, proceedings of certain courts-martials lately held in Mediterranean, also memorial of certain midshipmen belonging to Mediterranean squadron. n.t.-p. 4 p. (15 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 183.)
725. 1818, Apr. 20. Message from President of U.S., transmitting copy of rules, regulations, and instructions for naval service of U.S.; prepared by Board of Navy Commissioners. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1818. 95 p. (15 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 202.)
726. 1818, Nov. 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting sundry statements in relation to Navy Pension Fund. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1818. 24 p. (15 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 6.)
727. 1818, Nov. 30. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report of Acting Secretary of Navy, in pursuance of resolution of Senate, of 18 of April, 1818, in relation to Navy Pension Fund. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1818. 3 p. 2 fold. tables. (15 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 14.)
728. 1818, Dec. 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting sundry statements, in relation to expenditure of appropriations to reward officers and crews of certain vessels for captures made during late war with Great Britain. Washington City: E. De Krafft, 1819. (15 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 42.)
729. 1819, Jan. 4. Message from President of U.S., transmitting reports of proceedings under "Act for gradual increase of navy." Washington: E. De Krafft, 1819. 29 p. 2 tables. (15 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 70.)
730. 1819, Jan. 5. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on resolution concerning navy agents, accompanying bill concerning navy agents. n.t.-p. 4 p. 1 table. (15 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 72.)
731. 1819, Jan. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting lists of clerks employed in Navy Department, and in office of Commissioners of Navy, during year 1818, and salaries paid to each. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1819. 6 p. (15 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 79.)
732. 1819, Jan. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements of expenditures and application of moneys drawn from Treasury on account of navy, for one year, preceeding 30 September, 1818, and unexpended balances of former appropriations. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1819. 3 p. 1 fold. table. (15 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 80.)
733. 1819, Jan. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by Navy Commissioners during year 1818. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1819. 3 p. 4 fold. tables. (15 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 81.)
734. 1819, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements in relation to Navy Pension Fund. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1819. 38 p. (15 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 85.)
735. 1819, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copies of instructions to naval commanders, upon importation of slaves, made in pursuance of resolution of House of Representatives, of 4 Jan. inst. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1819. 10 p. (15 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 84.)
736. 1819, Jan. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting sundry statements and papers showing provisions made for accommodation of seamen; number of persons accommodated, and expense attending same. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1819. 25 p. 3 tables. (15 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 90.)
737. 1819, Feb. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs, transmitting names of such persons as have settled their accounts at Treasury since Report of 18th ultimo, of naval agents whose accounts then remained unsettled. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1819. (15 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 121.)







# BIBLIOGRAPHY

738. 1819, Feb. 10. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting report of Fourth Auditor of balances on his books, which appear to have been due more than three years prior to 30th September last or to have remained unsettled on that day. Washington: E. De Krafft, 1819. 3 p. 11 fold. tables. (15 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 132.)
739. 1819, Mar. 2. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred report of Commissioners of Navy Pension Fund. 2 p. (15 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 147.)
740. 1819, Dec. 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy to chairman of Committee of Ways and Means, explanatory of expenditures of appropriations for naval service, during year 1819. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1819. 7 p. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 10.)
741. 1819, Dec. 28. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, to Committee of Ways and Means, in relation to monies drawn from Treasury for War and Navy Departments, and of repayments of monies drawn for these departments. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1819. 6 p. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 18.)
742. 1820, Jan. 3. Report of Secretary of Navy, in pursuance of resolution of Senate, in relation to Rules, Regulations, and Instructions for naval service. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1820. 6 p. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 15.)
743. 1820, Jan. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of balances of money unexpended on 27th December, 1819, remaining in hands of Treasurer, as agent for Navy Department. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1820. 4 p. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 26.)
744. 1820, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements shewing names of clerks employed in Navy Department, and in office of Commissioners of Navy, during year 1819, and compensation paid to each. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1820. 4 p. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 27.)
745. 1820, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by Commissioners of Navy, during year 1819. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1820. 3 p. 10 fold. tables. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 28.)
746. 1820, Jan. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditures on account of navy, from 1st October, 1818, to 30th September, 1819, and of unexpended balances of former appropriations, remaining in Treasury on 1st of October, 1819. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1820. 3 p. 2 fold. tables. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 33.)
747. 1820, Jan. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information in relation to introduction of slaves into U.S. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1820. 7 p. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 36.)
748. 1820, Jan. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting sundry statements in relation to Navy Pension Fund. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1820. 25 p. 3 fold. tables. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 37.)
749. 1820, Feb. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting abstract of expenditures on account of contingent expenses of navy, during fiscal year ending on thirtieth September, 1819. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1820. 3 p. 3 fold. tables. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 66.)
750. 1820, Feb. 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of annual receipts on account of Navy Hospital Fund, from 26th February, 1811, to 30th September, 1819, together with statement of disbursement of said fund, during same period, etc. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1820. 12 p. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 74.)
751. 1820, Feb. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to chairman of Committee of Ways and Means, upon subject of surveying public lands. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1820. 1 p. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 76.)
752. 1820, Feb. 26. Communication from Secretary of Navy, to chairman of Committee on Naval Expenditures, upon subject of diminishing appropriation for gradual increase of navy, economy in expenditures for naval purposes, and accountability of officers of Navy Department. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1820. 8 p. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 87.)
753. 1820, Feb. 22. Letter from Commissioners of Navy Pension Fund. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1820. 3 p. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 81.)
754. 1820, Mar. 7. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs upon subject of reducing expenses of naval establishment of U.S. n.t.-p. n.d. n.p. 13 p. 1 fold. table. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 74.)
755. 1820, Mar. 27. Documents accompanying bill to authorize building of certain number of small vessels, laid before Senate by Chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1820. 24 p. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 96.)
756. 1820, Mar. 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting sundry statements in relation to Privateer Pension Fund, rendered in obedience to resolution of House of Representatives of 15th instant. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1820. 19 p. 1 tab. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 105.)
757. 1820, Apr. 3. Mr. Pleasants, from Committee on Naval Affairs, communicated plan for defense of our commerce, and protection of its revenue in Gulf of Mexico, near to River Mississippi. n.t.-p. 4 p. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 100.)
758. 1820, Apr. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in relation to present from Viceroy of Lima, to commander of U.S. Ship *Ontario*; to passengers, etc., transported in said ship; and orders of Navy Department to commanders of Public Vessels, respecting admitting passengers and effects on board of said ships. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1820. 25 p. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 101.)
759. 1820, May 1. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, who were instructed, by Resolution of House of Representatives, to inquire into expediency of so modifying act establishing Board of Commissioners of Navy, as to make Secretary of Navy, for time being, presiding officer of that board; and, also, of so limiting tenor of commissions to members thereof, as to secure accumulating experience and talents of our naval commanders in that Department, by a periodical rotation in office. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. 2 p. (16 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 94.)
760. 1820, Dec. 8. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting sundry statements, shewing amount of moneys drawn from Treasury for War and Navy Departments, from 30th day of November, 1819, to 13th day of November, instant; account of transfers made from during last recess of Congress, from one appropriation to another, and aggregate amount of payments made during same period by Treasurer, as agent for War and Navy Departments. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1820. 14 p. (16 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 18.)
761. 1820, Dec. 12. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting report of Fourth Auditor, of persons who have failed to render their accounts within the year: also abstract of balances remaining unsettled more than three years prior to 30th of September last. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1820. 3 p. 21 fold. tables. (16 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 44.)
762. 1821, Jan. 5. Documents accompanying "Bill to amend act, entitled act for gradual increase of navy of U.S." Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1821. 17 p. (16 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 43.)
763. 1821, Jan. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements, which shew names of clerks employed in his office, and in office of Commissioners of Navy, and compensation allowed to each. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1821. 4 p. (16 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 49.)
764. 1821, Jan. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditures and application of moneys drawn from 1st of Oct. 1819, to 30th Sept. 1820, inclusive, and of unexpended balances of former appropriations. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1821. 3 p. (16 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 54.)
765. 1821, Jan. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting rules and regulations prepared and reported with schedule of such alterations and additions as have been deemed necessary. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1821. 7 p. (16 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 65.)
766. 1821, Jan. 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of expenditures on account of contingent expenses of navy, during fiscal year, ending with 30th September, 1820. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1821. 3 p. 9 fold. tables. (16 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 63.)
767. 1821, Jan. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of commissioners of navy of sums of money which will be requisite to complete existing contracts made in pursuance of Act for gradual increase of navy. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1821. 6 p. (16 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 64.)
768. 1821, Jan. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of Second Comptroller, shewing balance of each distinct appropriation for navy remaining in Treasury, and in hands of Treasurer as agent for Navy Department, on first of January, 1821, etc. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1821. 4 p. 1 fold. table. (16 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 65.)
769. 1821, Jan. 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of Navy Commissioners: First, In relation to cost of rations of seamen, etc. 2d. On subject of commuting rations to officers, into money. 3d. Number of officers, of each grade, necessary for service of year 1821. 4th. Statement of number of pursers at this time on rolls, and necessity of continuing whole in service. 5th. On subject of dispensing with services of superintendents, storekeepers, etc. 6th. Relating to new organization of marine corps; and 7th. Estimated average cost per annum of various classes of vessels of war. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1821. 10 p. (16 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 66.)
770. 1821, Jan. 19. Report from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by Commissioners of Navy during year 1820. 3 p. 10 fold. tables. (16 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 84.)
771. 1821, Jan. 26. Memorial of inhabitants of State of Massachusetts, on subject of privateering. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1821. 32 p. (16 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 76.)
772. 1821, Jan. 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information required by resolution of House of Representatives of 9 inst., in relation to agency of Treasurer of U.S. for War and Navy Departments, and whether same may not be discontinued without detriment to public service. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1821. 6 p. (16 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 75.)
773. 1821, Jan. 29. Report of Naval Committee, to whom was referred resolution of House of Representatives of 11th instant, to inquire into expediency of limiting by law number of seamen, ordinary seamen, and boys, to be annually employed in service of U.S.; and, also, into expediency of reducing number now in actual service. n.t.-p. 10 p. 1 fold. table. (16 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 49.)
774. 1821, Feb. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting sundry statements in relation to Navy Pension Fund. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1821. 28 p. (16 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 89.)
775. 1821, Feb. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of appropriations for Navy Department, for year 1820, and balance in hands of Treasurer as agent for said Department. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1821. 7 p. 2 fold. tables. (16 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 90.)
776. 1821, Feb. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of strength of marine corps at head quarters, and annual expense of Quartermaster and Paymaster's Departments; showing pay and emoluments of all officers. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1821. 10 p. 1 fold. table. (16 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 96.)
777. 1821, Feb. 28. Report of Committee of expenditures in Navy Department. (Concerning expediency of reorganizing and reducing expenses of marine corps. With accompanying letters and documents.) n.t.-p. 15 p. (16 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 67.)
778. 1821, Dec. 26. Report of commissioners of Naval Hospital Fund. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1821. 8 p. (17 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 8.)
779. 1822. Minutes of proceedings of court of inquiry into official conduct of Capt. Isaac Hull as commandant of U.S. navy yard at Charlestown in State of Massachusetts, on 12th of August, A.D. 1822. Washington: Davis & Force, 1822. 308 p.
780. 1822. Proceedings of Court of Enquiry held at Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N.Y., upon Capt. James Barron, of U.S. navy, in May, 1821. Washington: J. Gideon, 1822. 111 p. 12°. PCE
781. 1822. Proceedings of General Court-martial, convened for trial of Commodore James Barron. Captain Charles Gordon, Mr. William Hook, and Captain John Hall of U.S. ship *Chesapeake*, in month of January, 1808. Published by order of Navy Department. Washington: J. Gideon, 1822. 496 p. (Navy Dept.) USC
782. 1822. Trial of John Shaw by general court-martial holden on board U.S. ship *Independence*, at navy yard, Charlestown, Mass., upon specifications preferred against him by Capt. Isaac Hull, U.S.N. Washington: Davis & Force, 1822. 86 p.
783. 1822, Jan. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting sundry statements in relation to Navy Pension Fund. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1822. 27 p. 3 tables. (17 Cong. 1 Sess. ex. papers 20.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

784. 1822, Jan. 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements of contracts made by Commissioners of Navy during year 1821. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1822. 2 p., l., 2-22 ff. (17 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 37.)
785. 1822, Jan. 29. Message from President of U.S., transmitting copies of Rules and Instructions given to Ministers, Consuls, or other Agents, of U.S. in Foreign Countries, concerning allowances to, or on account of sick or disabled American seamen; and, also, accounts of money so advanced in years 1818, 1819, and 1820, and number of seamen so annually relieved. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1822. 39 p. (17 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 26.)
786. 1822, Feb. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of moneys drawn from Treasury by Secretary of Navy during year ending 30th September, 1821. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1822. 4 p. (17 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 47.)
787. 1822, Feb. 7. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting abstracts of balances on books of Fourth Auditor, which have remained due for more than three years prior to 30th of September, 1821. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1822. 7 p. 14 fold. tables. (17 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 56.)
788. 1822, Feb. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting annual statement of the several sums appropriated for naval establishment, for year 1821, and unexpended balance of each appropriation 1st day of January, 1822, etc. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1822. 5 p. 3 fold. tables. (17 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 63.)
789. 1822, Feb. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy to chairman of Committee of Ways and Means, on subject of estimates for naval service for year 1822. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1822. 8 p. 1 table. (17 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 70.)
790. 1822, Mar. 2. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, upon subject of affording further protection to persons and property of citizens of U.S. in Gulf of Mexico and West India Seas. n.t.-p. 4 p. (17 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 53.)
791. 1822, Mar. 4. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on naval stores and munitions of war. n.t.-p. 32 p. (17 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 55.)
792. 1822, Mar. 5. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report of Secretary of Navy, of number and location of naval stations; number and grade of officers at each, etc. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1822. 21 p. (17 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 82.)
793. 1822, Mar. 29. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs on modifying Act for gradual increase of navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (17 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 80.)
794. 1822, Apr. 2. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report from Secretary of Navy, on subject of certain detailed information from Navy Department. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1822. 11 p. (17 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 76.)
795. 1822, Apr. 2. Resolution requesting President of U.S. to communicate to Senate number of officers belonging to Navy, attached to each naval station in U.S., their duties and compensation, for two years ending 1st January, 1821. n.t.-p. 1 p. (17 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 77.)
796. 1822, Nov. 30. Documents from Navy Department (accompanying President's message of December 3d). n.t.-p. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 1, p. 55-86.)
797. 1822, Dec. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of officers and messengers retained in Navy Department, etc. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1822. 6 p. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 6.)
798. 1822, Dec. 10. Message from President of U.S., on subject of piracies committed on seamen and commerce of U.S. in West Indies and Gulf of Mexico. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1822. 2 p. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 8.)
799. 1822, Dec. 10. Message from President of U.S., transmitting plan of Naval Peace Establishment of Navy of U.S.; and also of Marine Corps. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1822. 17 p. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 10.)
800. 1822, Dec. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to chairman of Committee of Naval Affairs, in relation to equipment of additional force for suppression of piracy in West Indian Seas, etc. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1822. 4 p. 1 fold. table. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 4.)
801. 1823, Jan. 4. Message from President of U.S., transmitting information in detail of expenses of building each vessel of war authorized by Act of 2d of Jan., 1813, and its supplements; and, also, names, number, grade, etc., of officers and men employed at each navy yard and naval station during two years immediately preceding 1st of January, 1822. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1823. 61 p. 8 fold. table. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 12.)
802. 1823, Jan. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting reports of number of clerks, etc., in Navy Department, and in Office of Navy Commissioners, during year 1822. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1823. 4 p. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 18.)
803. 1823, Jan. 9. Report of Commissioners of Naval Hospitals, shewing state of Naval Hospital Fund, etc. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1823. 4 p. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 20.)
804. 1823, Jan. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting sundry statements in relation to Navy Pension Fund. Viz.: U.S. stock held to credit of fund; bank stock do.; warrants drawn on fund; treasurer's account, list of pensioners. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1823. 28 p. 2 fold. tables. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 21.)
805. 1823, Jan. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, accompanied by exhibit shewing number of officers of each grade necessary to command vessels of navy. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1823. 3 p. 1 fold. table. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 22.)
806. 1823, Jan. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of all moneys drawn from Treasury, on account of naval service, from 1st October, 1821, to 30th June, 1822, etc. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1823. 3 p. 2 fold. tables. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 24.)
807. 1823, Jan. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditures, under head of contingent expenses, from 1st October, 1821, to 30th September, 1822. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1823. 3 p. 8 fold. tables. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 25.)
808. 1823, Jan. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement, shewing names of surgeons and surgeons' mates of Navy of U.S., now on duty; their respective stations, annual compensation, etc. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1823. 3 p. 2 fold. tables. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 27.)
809. 1823, Jan. 20. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs accompanying bill to fix naval peace establishment. n.t.-p. 3 p. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 63.)
810. 1823, Jan. 27. Message from President of U.S., upon subject of Commodore Rodgers' marine railway, or inclined plane. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1823. 17 p. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 42.)
811. 1823, Jan. 31. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting list of balances outstanding on books of Fourth Auditor of Treasury, which have remained unsettled more than three years prior to 30th September last. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1823. 6 p. 23 fold. tables. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 101.)
812. 1823, Feb. 3. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting statement of amount received annually under Act for Relief of Sick and Disabled Seamen, since its passage; as, also, amount expended. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1823. 3 p. 15 fold. tables. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 54.)
813. 1823, Feb. 3. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on subject of Navy Hospitals. n.t.-p. 1 p. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 78.)
814. 1823, Feb. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of newspapers and periodical works, with catalogue of books purchased for use of Navy Department, for last six years; and similar list and catalogue for office of Commissioners of Navy. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1823. 14 p. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 56.)
815. 1823, Feb. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by Commissioners of Navy, during year 1822. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1823. 3 p. 24 fold. tables. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 93.)
816. 1823, Feb. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting annual statements of appropriations and expenditures of Navy Department, for year 1822. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1823. 3 p. 3 fold. tables. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 61.)
817. 1823, Feb. 12. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, upon President's message in relation to marine railway, or inclined plane. n.t.-p. 1 p. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 89.)
818. 1823, Feb. 17. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on proposition to apportion midshipmen among the several states. n.t.-p. 3 p. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 92.)
819. 1823, Feb. 24. Message from President of U.S., transmitting, (pursuant to resolution of 11th inst.,) report of Secretary of Navy, in relation to Prize Agent. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1823. 7 p. 1 fold. table. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 78.)
820. 1823, Mar. 1. Message from President of U.S., transmitting information in relation to illegal blockade of ports of Spanish Main, and of vessels of U.S. captured by privateers fitted out in Porto Rico and other Spanish Islands, etc. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1823. 5 p. (17 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 92.)
821. Maresteir, ( ). Mémoire sur les bateaux à vapeur des États-Unis d'Amérique, avec un appendice sur diverses machines relatives à la marine. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1824. 2 v., text and atlas. 4° and f°.
822. 1824, Jan. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract, exhibiting expenditures under head of Contingent expenses, as appears by accounts settled and reported at Office of Fourth Auditor from 1st October, 1822, to 30th September, 1823. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 3 p. 8 fold. tables. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 24.)
823. 1824, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements in relation to Navy Pension Fund. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 22 p. 2 fold. tables. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 29.)
824. 1824, Jan. 13. Documents communicated by Committee on Naval Affairs, in relation to building additional sloop of war. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 7 p. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 15.)
825. 1824, Jan. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting lists of names of clerks in his office, and in office of Navy Commissioners, during year 1823, and compensation allowed to each. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 5 p. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 30.)
826. 1824, Jan. 14. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting abstract of balances on books of Fourth Auditor, which have remained due and unsettled more than three years prior to September 30, 1823. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 6 p. 18 fold. tables. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 50.)
827. 1824, Jan. 20. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, as to expediency of building ten additional sloops (of) war, accompanied with bill authorizing building of ten sloops of war. n.t.-p. 2 p. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 33.)
828. 1824, Jan. 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of officers of navy of U.S., period of their admission into public service, date of their respective commissions, and time of their actual service at sea since January 1, 1815. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 21 p. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 43.)
829. 1824, Jan. 30. Message from President of U.S., transmitting plan for peace establishment of navy of U.S. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 27 p. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 52.)
830. 1824, Feb. 2. Report from Committee on Naval Affairs relative to Privateer Pension Fund. n.t.-p. 4 p. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 28.)
831. 1824, Feb. 3. Report of Secretary of Navy, with plan for peace establishment of navy of U.S. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 27 p. 2 tables. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 30.)
832. 1824, Feb. 11. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, with statement exhibiting names of pursers and navy agents who are in arrears to U.S., etc. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 3 p. 4 fold. tables. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 33.)
833. 1824, Feb. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting annual statement of contracts made by Commissioners of Navy during year 1823. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 13 p. 8 fold. tables. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 97.)
834. 1824, Feb. 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy, communicating information of quantity of cordage manufactured from hemp of domestic growth, which has been used in service of navy since year 1812, etc., etc. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 7 p. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 39.)
835. 1824, Feb. 26. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report of Secretary of Navy, of expenditures under Acts of 1816 and 1821, for gradual increase of navy; vessels built and building; timber purchased and contracted for, etc. Washington:







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gales & Seaton, 1824. 8 p. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 92.)

836. 1824, Mar. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements shewing situation of Navy Hospital Fund. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 6 p. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 115.)

837. 1824, Apr. 15. Documents submitted by chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs, in relation to bill in addition to act establishing Navy Hospitals. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 6 p. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 65.)

838. 1824, Apr. 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of number of non-commissioned officers and privates of Marine Corps and where stationed; also, report of amount paid to Lieutenant Colonel of said corps for past year; his monthly pay and emoluments of office. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 9 p. 1 table. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 131.)

839. 1824, May 13. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report of Secretary of Navy, in relation to provisions and stores furnished squadron in Pacific Ocean, etc., etc. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 9 p. 7 tables. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 147.)

840. 1824, May 18. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report of Secretary of Navy, accompanied with Proceedings of court martial lately held at Norfolk, for trial of Lieut. Beverly Kennon. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 94, 53 p. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 150.)

841. 1824, May 19. Report of Committee on Foreign Affairs (on) piracies committed on commerce of U.S. in neighborhood of Islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. n.t.-p. 4 p. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 124.)

842. 1824, May 22. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report, shewing what amount of money has been refunded to government by several prize agents, since 1st March, 1823; amount paid by each, and when paid, and legal proceedings against delinquents. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 7 p. 1 table. (18 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 153.)

843. 1824, Dec. 13. Memorial of sundry merchants (and others) citizens of New York, praying Congress to take into consideration subject of piracies committed on commerce of U.S., by vessels from Island of Cuba, etc. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 4 p. (18 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 3.)

844. 1824, Dec. 16. Memorial of committee, selected by merchants of Portland, in state of Maine, on subject of piracies committed on commerce of U.S., in West India Seas. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 5 p. (18 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 14.)

845. 1824, Dec. 29. Message from President of U.S., transmitting information in relation to visit of naval officer of U.S., commanding in West Indies, to Town of Foxardo, Porto Rico, in November last. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1824. 7 p. (18 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 25.)

846. (1825.) Trial of Commodore David Porter, of navy of U.S., before general court martial. (1825.) n.t.-p. 244, 68 p.

847. 1825, Jan. 5. Report of Secretary of Navy, in relation to construction of dry dock. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1825. 22 p. (18 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 10.)

848. 1825, Jan. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of contingent expenses of navy, during year ending on 30th September, 1824. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1825. 3 p. 6 fold. tables. (18 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 42.)

849. 1825, Jan. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by Commissioners of Navy, during year 1824. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1825. 7 p. 9 fold. tables. (18 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 43.)

850. 1825, Jan. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by Commissioners of Navy during year 1824. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1825. 15 p. 9 fold. tables. (18 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 31.)

851. 1825, Jan. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of contingent expenses of navy, during year ending 30th September, 1824. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1825. 3 p. 6 fold. tables. (18 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 32.)

852. 1825, Jan. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements of names of clerks employed in Navy Department, and in Office of Commissioners of Navy, and salary allowed to each. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1825. 4 p. (18 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 34.)

853. 1825, Jan. 10. Report of Committee on Foreign Relations on so much of President's message as relates to piracies. n.t.-p. 2 p. (18 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 9.)

854. 1825, Jan. 10. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report from Secretary of Navy, in relation to American canvas, cables, and cordage. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1825. 34 p. (18 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 12.)

855. 1825, Jan. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements of amount received by officers of navy and marine corps, in addition to monthly pay and rations; together with his opinion as to such alterations as are necessary in present organization of navy. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1825. 37 p. 47 fold. tables. (18 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 44.)

856. 1825, Jan. 11. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, upon subject of piracy. Accompanied with bill providing additional means. n.t.-p. 3 p. (18 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 22.)

857. 1825, Jan. 13. Message from President of U.S., transmitting information relative to piratical depredations, etc. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1825. 40 p. (18 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 15.)

858. 1825, Jan. 28. Report of Committee on so much of public accounts and expenditures as relate to Department of Navy; with bill to provide for proper application and expenditure of moneys appropriated for contingent expenses of naval service. n.t.-p. 7 p. (18 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 45.)

859. 1825, Feb. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of appropriation for service of Navy Department, for year 1824, and application of same, etc. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1825. 3 p. 2 fold. tables. (18 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 74.)

860. 1825, Feb. 8. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting report of Fourth Auditor of balances standing on books of his office, which have been due, and remain unsettled, for three years, prior to 30th September, 1824. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1825. 12 fold. tables. 4 p. (18 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 107.)

861. 1825, Feb. 11. Extract of letter from Francis Adams, Commercial Agent of U.S., at Matanzas, to Secretary of State, dated December 30, 1824. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1825. 3 p. (18 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 75.)

862. 1825, Feb. 14. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report from Secretary of Navy, with proceedings of courts-martial, in cases of Lieutenants Weaver and Conner. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1825. 83 p. (18 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 81.)

863. 1825, Dec. 27. Letter of Commodore D. Porter to Vice President of U.S., and President of Senate, relative to communications injurious to character of naval officers transmitted to Senate requesting that subject be investigated. n.t.-p. 2 p. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 7.)

864. 1826, Jan. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of expenditures on account of contingent expenses of navy, for year ending September 30, 1825. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. 3 p. 9 fold. tables. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 26.)

865. 1826, Jan. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of clerks employed in his office, and in office of Navy Commissioners, during year 1825, and compensation of each. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. 4 p. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 31.)

866. 1826, Jan. 16. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting report of Fourth Auditor of balances remaining on his books, for more than three years prior to 30th September, 1825, together with list of officers who have failed to render their accounts according to law. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. 5 p. 13 fold. tables. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 42.)

867. 1826, Jan. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of contracts made by Commissioners of Navy, during year 1825. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. 6 p. 8 fold. tables. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 49.)

868. 1826, Jan. 23. Report of Secretary of Navy, with report of officer appointed to examine harbors of Charleston and St. Mary's, on expediency of establishing navy yard at either of those places. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. 44 p. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 27.)

869. 1826, Jan. 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement in relation to Navy Pension Fund. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. 23 p. 2 fold. tables. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 63.)

870. 1826, Feb. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information in relation to experiments which have been made to test utility of cotton for cordage and sailcloth. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. 4 p. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 66.)

871. 1826, Feb. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement showing amount of appropriations for naval service for year 1825, and expenditures of same. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. 3 p. 2 fold. tables. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 73.)

872. 1826, Feb. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of Board of Navy Commissioners, in relation to probable cost of certain lots of live oak timber and expense of providing for preservation of same. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. 3 p. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 85.)

873. 1826, Feb. 13. Memorial of mayor and city council of Baltimore, praying establishment of navy yard at that city. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. 5 p. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 37.)

874. 1826, Feb. 13. Documents relating to bill concerning naval establishment of U.S. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. 8 p. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 87.)

875. 1826, Feb. 14. Message from President of U.S., transmitting information in relation to expenses incurred by each court martial and court of inquiry held by order of navy department, since 1st January, 1824. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. 7 p. 8 fold. tables. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 91.)

876. 1826, Feb. 17. Message from President of U.S., transmitting information in relation to real estate acquired by U.S., since 4 of July, 1776. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. 4 p. 1 fold. table. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 97.)

877. 1826, Mar. 1. Letter from Navy Department, transmitting information in relation to officers and crew of frigate *Chesapeake*, who were killed or wounded at time of her capture. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. 21 p. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 110.)

878. 1826, Mar. 2. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs on memorial of mayor and city council of Baltimore, praying that navy yard may be established at that port. n.t.-p. 1 p. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 92.)

879. 1826, Mar. 2. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, as to expediency of establishing navy yard and naval station within waters of Narragansett Bay, R.I. n.t.-p. 1 p. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 93.)

880. 1826, Mar. 2. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on expediency of establishing navy yard in waters of river Thames, Conn. n.t.-p. 1 p. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 94.)

881. 1826, Mar. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in reply to inquiry on part of House of Representatives, of 23d ultimo, "If there are sufficient number of vessels, now in commission, to enable him to extend adequate protection to our commerce, to empire of Brazil, and to republic of Buenos Ayres." Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. 8 p. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 119.)

882. 1826, Mar. 8. Message from President of U.S., transmitting proceedings of court and marshal of U.S., for District of Alabama, in relation to cargoes of certain slave ships. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. 77 p. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 121.)

883. 1826, Mar. 17. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on subject of additional naval force. n.t.-p. 11 p. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 120.)

884. 1826, Mar. 18. Report of Committee on erection of National Observatory within District of Columbia. n.t.-p. 23 p. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 124.)

885. 1826, Mar. 25. Message from President of U.S., transmitting information in relation to compensation allowed to Paymaster and Quartermaster of Marine Corps, for two years preceding 1st Jan., 1826. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 138.)

886. 1826, Mar. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information upon subject of constructing docks for preservation and repair of vessels belonging to navy of U.S. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. 28 p. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 143.)

887. 1826, Apr. 20. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, in relation to rights of certain persons to cargoes of slave ships *Constitution*, *Louisa*, and *Marino*, etc. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. 87 p. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 163.)

888. 1826, Apr. 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information in respect to taxes imposed or paid on navy-yard, near the city of







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Philadelphia, etc. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. 32 p. 1 table. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 166.)

889. 1826, May 6. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on expediency of increasing and reorganizing marine corps. n.t.-p. 6 p. 1 table. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 196.)

890. 1826, May 9. Report of Committee on Military Pensions, on more equitable construction of the several laws "providing for persons engaged in land or naval service of U.S., during Revolutionary War." n.t.-p. 1 p. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 203.)

891. 1826, May 22. Report of Committee on Suppression of Slave Trade, to whom was referred message from President, of 8th of March, 1826, a subsequent letter of Secretary of State, of 7th of April, and letter from Secretary of Treasury, of 20th of same month. n.t.-p. 3 p. (19 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 231.)

892. 1826, Dec. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting names of officers and seamen on board ketch *Intrepid*, in attack on frigate *Philadelphia*, in year 1804, in harbor of Tripoli. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1826. 11 p. (19 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 4.)

893. 1827, Jan. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of names of clerks employed in Navy Department, during year 1826, and compensation allowed to each. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1827. 5 p. (19 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 29.)

894. 1827, Jan. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by Department during year 1826. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1827. 3 p. 6 fold. tables. (19 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 33.)

895. 1827, Jan. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of expenditures on account of contingent expenses of navy, during year ending September 30, 1826. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1827. 3 (1) p. 6 fold. tables. (19 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 34.)

896. 1827, Jan. 10. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report of examination and survey of site for dry dock at Portsmouth, N.H., Charlestown, Mass., Brooklyn, N.Y., and Gosport, Va. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1827. 46 p. (19 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 125.)

897. 1827, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting annual report in relation to navy pension fund. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1827. 24 p. 2 fold. tables. (19 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 56.)

898. 1827, Jan. 15. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report from Secretary of State, relating to impressment of seamen from on board American vessels, since 18th February, 1815. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1827. 12 p. (19 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 50.)

899. 1827, Jan. 15. Report of Commissioners of naval hospitals upon state of their funds. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1827. 15 p. (19 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 54.)

900. 1827, Jan. 17. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs (relating to importance and necessity of alterations and improvements in organization of medical department of naval service). n.t.-p. 2 p. (19 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 47.)

901. 1827, Jan. 29. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting information required in relation to amount received and expended for relief of sick and disabled seamen, from year 1819 to year 1826, etc. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1827. 5 p. 2 fold. tables. (19 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 63.)

902. 1827, Feb. 3. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting abstract of balances on books of Fourth Auditor, which appear to have remained unsettled more than three years prior to 30th September last. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1827. 15 p. (19 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 135.)

903. 1827, Feb. 7. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on "bill to compensate Susan Decatur, widow and representative of Captain Stephen Decatur, and others." n.t.-p. 23 p. (19 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 74.)

904. 1827, Feb. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement showing appropriations for naval service for year 1826, and expenditure of same. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1827. 3 p. 3 fold. tables. (19 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 90.)

905. 1827, Feb. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information respecting cost of, and expenditures at several navy yards. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1827. 12 p. 1 fold. table. (19 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 54.)

906. 1827, Feb. 13. Memorial of citizens of Portsmouth, N.H., respecting construction of dry dock,

at navy yard at that place. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1827. 5 p. (19 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 57.)

907. 1827, Feb. 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy on subject of live oak timber. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1827. 9 p. (19 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 114.)

908. 1827, Dec. 27. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting abstract of balances on books of Fourth Auditor, which have remained due and unsettled more than three years, prior to 30th September last. Together with lists of officers who have failed to render their accounts according to law. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1827. 4 p. 17 fold. tables. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 25.)

909. 1828, Jan. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of clerks employed in his office and in office of Navy Commissioners during year 1827. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1828. 6 p. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 47.)

910. 1828, Jan. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of expenditures of appropriations for contingent expenses of navy, from 1st October, 1826, to 30th September, 1827. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1828. 3 p. 7 fold. tables. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 50.)

911. 1828, Jan. 9. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred memorial of Susan Decatur, praying for compensation to officers and crew of U.S. ketch *Intrepid*, for capture of frigate *Philadelphia*. 15 p. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 23.)

912. 1828, Jan. 15. Report of Secretary of Navy, with plan for naval peace establishment of U.S. Washington: Duff Green, 1828. 9 p. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 36.)

913. 1828, Jan. 22. Letter from J. N. Reynolds to Speaker of House of Representatives, upon subject of Antarctic expedition, accompanied with petitions from inhabitants of several states, praying aid of government in carrying same into effect. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1828. 4 p. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 88.)

914. 1828, Jan. 25. Memorial of lieutenants of navy of U.S. (praying that their salaries may be increased to equal of those of officers of same rank in U.S. army). 7 p. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 89.)

915. 1828, Jan. 25. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on expediency of causing construction of dry docks to be commenced at navy yards at Brooklyn, New York, and Portsmouth, New Hampshire. n.t.-p. 9 p. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 100.)

916. 1828, Jan. 25. Memorial of certain surgeons of U.S. navy, praying that certain regulations may be adopted for admission of candidates, and that pay of surgeons in navy be increased. Washington: Duff Green, 1828. 10 p. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 62.)

917. 1828, Feb. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by Commissioners of Navy during year 1827. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1828. 6 p. 3 fold. tables. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 128.)

918. 1828, Feb. 12. Memorial of surgeons of navy of U.S. (relative to examination of candidates for medical or surgical situation, and asking for increase of pay.) Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1828. 8 p. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 182.)

919. 1828, Feb. 12. Report of Secretary of Navy, with statement of contracts made by Commissioners of Navy Board during year 1827. Washington: Duff Green, 1828. 8 p. 1 fold. table. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 100.)

920. 1828, Feb. 15. Report of Secretary of Navy, with statements showing appropriations for naval service for 1827; expenditures under each specific head; and balances remaining unexpended under each head, on 31st December, 1827. Washington: Duff Green, 1828. 6 p. 2 fold. tables. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 105.)

921. 1828, Feb. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of appropriations for naval service, for year 1827, amount expended, and balance remaining on 31st December, 1827. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1828. 3 p. 2 fold. tables. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 222.)

922. 1828, Mar. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting rule adopted by Department, in selecting from list of candidates for commission or warrants, such as service may require, etc. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1828. 11 p. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 196.)

923. 1828, Mar. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting annual report in relation to Navy

Pension Fund. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1828. 23 p. 2 fold. tables. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 197.)

924. 1828, Mar. 17. Petition of citizens of New Bedford, praying that naval expedition may be undertaken, for exploration of North and South Pacific Ocean, and other seas, visited by whale ships and others. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1828. 3 p. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 201.)

925. 1828, Mar. 18. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs (on) bill from Senate entitled "Act to compensate Susan Decatur, widow and representative of Capt. Stephen Decatur, deceased, and others," and memorials of Charles Stewart, Robert Thornton, F. C. De Krafft, and Michael Carroll. n.t.-p. 29 p. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 201.)

926. 1828, Mar. 24. Report of Secretary of Navy, with statements showing operations of navy pension fund, and relief afforded thereby in 1827. Washington: Duff Green, 1828. 24 p. 1 fold. table. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 139.)

927. 1828, Mar. 25. Report from Committee on Naval Affairs, to which was referred great number of memorials from citizens of various sections of U.S., praying aid from government, in fitting out vessels for exploring expedition to Pacific Seas. n.t.-p. 18 p. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 209.)

928. 1828, Apr. 15. Documents submitted by chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs, to accompany bill (H. R. 270) to provide for extended term of certain pensions. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1828. 5 p. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 244.)

929. 1828, Apr. 28. Memorial of citizens of Savannah, stating advantages that would result to government from establishing naval depot at that place. Washington: Duff Green, 1828. 7 p. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 180.)

930. 1828, May 23. Report of Secretary of Navy, showing number of midshipmen appointed during present session of Congress. Washington: Duff Green, 1828. 6 p. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 204.)

931. 1828, May 26. Report of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate of 20th May, 1828, in relation to difficulties in obtaining seamen for navy, cause of such difficulties, and measures necessary to remove them. Washington: Duff Green, 1828. 11 p. (20 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 207.)

932. 1828, Dec. 5. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting list of unsettled balances, etc., etc. n.t.-p. 39 p. (20 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 8.)

933. 1828, Dec. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of expenditures of appropriations for contingent expenses of navy for year ending 30th September, 1828. n.t.-p. 14 p. (20 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 24.)

934. 1828, Dec. 20. Statement submitted by Committee on Naval Affairs, to accompany bill to increase pay of captains and masters commandant in navy of U.S. n.t.-p. 4 p. (20 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 32.)

935. 1828, Dec. 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information in relation to connecting with navy-yards of U.S., establishments for manufacture of American hemp and cotton. n.t.-p. 3 p. (20 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 28.)

936. 1829, Jan. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements of contracts made by Navy Commissioners during year 1828. n.t.-p. 7 p. (20 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 45.)

937. 1829, Jan. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting list of names of clerks employed in Navy Department during year 1828. n.t.-p. 2 p. (20 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 44.)

938. 1829, Jan. 5. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill to compensate widow and representative of Captain Stephen Decatur, deceased, and others. n.t.-p. 26 p. (20 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 37.)

939. 1829, Jan. 6. Report from Secretary of Navy, in relation to establishment of navy yard between Cape Hatteras and Florida. n.t.-p. 15 p. (20 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 28.)

940. 1829, Jan. 31. Documents to accompany bill (H. R. 332), (showing relative rank between officers of army and navy). n.t.-p. 2 p. (20 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 98.)

941. 1829, Jan. 31. Appropriations in favor of Navy Hospital Fund of amount due from Treasury of U.S. n.t.-p. 7 p. (20 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 61.)

942. 1829, Feb. 2. Report of Select Committee on petition for relief of orphan children of Robert Fulton. n.t.-p. 6 p. (20 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 64.)







# BIBLIOGRAPHY

943. 1829, Feb. Message from President of U.S., with report from Secretary of Navy, relative to exploring expedition (to Pacific ocean). n.t.-p. 18 p. (20 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 77.)
944. 1829, Feb. 17. Report from Committee on Naval Affairs, to accompany bill H. R. 445, on Privateer Pension Fund, and pensions chargeable thereon. n.t.-p. 8 p. (20 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 85.)
945. 1829, Feb. 23. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, relating to bill from House to provide for exploring expedition to Pacific ocean, and also to message of President on same subject. n.t.-p. 14 p. (20 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 94.)
946. 1829, Feb. 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information required by resolution of House of Representatives of 3d instant, in relation to Navy Pension Fund. 22 p. (20 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 144.)
947. 1829, Feb. 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement showing appropriations for naval service for year 1828, and expenditure thereof, under each specific head. n.t.-p. 4 p. (20 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 133.)
948. 1829, Mar. 2. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs relating to Navy Pension Fund. 4 p. 3 fold. tables. n.t.-p. (20 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 104.)
949. 1829, Dec. 22. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting list of officers who have failed to render their accounts. n.t.-p. 40 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 10.)
950. 1830, Jan. Documents concerning Navy Hospital and Navy Pension Funds during 1829. 18 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 40.)
951. 1830, Jan. 6. Memorial of Farnifold Green (a midshipman in navy of U.S., protesting against sentence of court martial, and praying that he be restored to his rank in Navy). 45 p. n.t.-p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 57.)
952. 1830, Jan. 7. Memorial and petition of Susan Decatur, widow and sole representative of Stephen Decatur, in behalf of herself and of officers and crew of U.S. ketch *Intrepid*. n.t.-p. 28 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 60.)
953. 1830, Jan. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements of names of clerks employed in Navy Department during year 1829, and compensation allowed to each. n.t.-p. 11 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 20.)
954. 1830, Jan. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting opinions of surgeons of navy, in relation to allowing to midshipmen of navy of U.S., ardent spirits as part of their rations. n.t.-p. 22 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 23.)
955. 1830, Jan. 14. Statement from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill H. R. 54, that appropriation of 1829 for navy will not be sufficient to meet demands for year. n.t.-p. 1 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 26.)
956. 1830, Jan. 14. Letter from Secretary of War, in reply to resolution of House of Representatives of 28th ultimo, in relation to allowing to soldiers and seamen of U.S., equivalent in money, in lieu of present allowance of ardent spirits. n.t.-p. 3 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 221.)
957. 1830, Jan. 18. Report from Secretary of Navy, with statement of contracts and purchases made by Commissioners of Navy Board, for navy, in 1829. n.t.-p. 8 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 26.)
958. 1830, Jan. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by Commissioners of Navy during year 1829. n.t.-p. 8 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 30.)
959. 1830, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements shewing expenditure of moneys appropriated for contingent expenses of navy, during year ending on 30th September, 1829. n.t.-p. 23 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 35.)
960. 1830, Jan. 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs, in relation to ministerial duties of officers of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 39.)
961. 1830, Feb. 1. Report of Commissioners of Navy, upon subject of navy yards. n.t.-p. 3 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 43.)
962. 1830, Feb. 5. Report from Committee on Military Affairs, to whom, among other parts of President's message, was referred so much of it as related to expediency "of merging Marine Corps in artillery or infantry." n.t.-p. 1 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 158.)
963. 1830, Feb. 9. Report from Committee on Naval Affairs, to which was referred report of Secretary of Navy to President of U.S., of Dec. 1829, on so much thereof as relates to Privateer Pension Fund. n.t.-p. 8 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 175.)
964. 1830, Feb. 15. Report of Commissioners of Navy Pension Fund. n.t.-p. 63 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 63.)
965. 1830, Feb. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement showing appropriations for naval service for year, 1829: expenditure of same, etc. n.t.-p. 4 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 65.)
966. 1830, Feb. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to Hon. R. Y. Hayne, chairman of Committee of Naval Affairs, covering plan for navy peace establishment. n.t.-p. 12 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 58.)
967. 1830, Mar. 2. Manner and cost of providing for sick and disabled seamen, of moneys received from collectors of customs, as also appropriations in aid thereof, with annual expenditure on account of sick and disabled seamen, from 1802 to 1830. n.t.-p. 27 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 68.)
968. 1830, Mar. 24. Report from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate, concerning subject of dispensing with marine corps in naval service of U.S. n.t.-p. 2 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 102.)
969. 1830, Apr. 1. Message from President of U.S., with report from officers detailed to make survey of Dry Tortugas, and recommending it as an important station for naval purposes, etc. n.t.-p. 5 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 111.)
970. 1830, Apr. 22. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report from Secretary of Navy, in relation to American canvas cables, and cordage. n.t.-p. 26 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 381.)
971. 1830, May 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in reply to resolution of House of Representatives of 29th ultimo, requiring information of probable loss of property to U.S., by changing site of navy yard at Portsmouth, Virginia, for one more eligible. n.t.-p. 2 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 98.)
972. 1830, May 5. Report from Committee on Expenditures of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 3 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 393.)
973. 1830, May 13. Message from President of U.S., in relation to erection of marine rail-way at Pensacola navy yard. n.t.-p. 10 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 101.)
974. 1830, May 25. Statement relative to pay and emoluments of officers of marine corps. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 107.)
975. (1830, May 27.) Mr. Tazewell's opinion to Mr. King, in bread case. n.t.-p. 7 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 115.)
976. 1830, May 29. Letter from Secretary of Navy, respecting pay, emoluments, and allowances, to officers and agents in naval service of U.S. n.t.-p. 93 p. (21 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 121.)
977. 1830, Dec. 22. Report from Committee on Naval Affairs, relating to building of three schooners for naval service. n.t.-p. 3 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 14.)
978. 1830, Dec. 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in relation to reports of survey of certain ports and harbors, with view to establishment of naval depots. n.t.-p. 1 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 15.)
979. 1830, Dec. 24. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting abstract of balances on books of Fourth Auditor, which appear to have been due more than three years prior to 30th September, 1830. n.t.-p. 32 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 17.)
980. 1830, Dec. 29. Report of Secretary of Navy, in reply to resolution of Senate, relative to mode of relieving U.S. vessels on foreign stations, and means taken for return to U.S. of seamen whose terms of service expire abroad, etc. n.t.-p. 14 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 14.)
981. 1831, Jan. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of disbursements on account of contingent expenses of Navy, for year ending 30th September, 1830. n.t.-p. 21 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 28.)
982. 1831, Jan. 7. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report of state of accounts of Navy in office of Fourth Auditor, etc. n.t.-p. 96 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 33.)
983. 1831, Jan. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of number of clerks employed in Navy Department during year 1830, and compensation of each. n.t.-p. 3 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 38.)
984. 1831, Jan. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of purchases and contracts made by Commissioners of Navy during year 1830. n.t.-p. 23 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 42.)
985. 1831, Jan. 18. Message from President of U.S., transmitting documents relating to certain captives on board Spanish slave vessel, called the *Fenix*. n.t.-p. 12 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 54.)
986. 1831, Jan. 25. Message from President of U.S., transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy in relation to pay of officers of marine corps. n.t.-p. 2 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 67.)
987. 1831, Jan. 28. Annual report of Commissioners of Navy Pension Fund. n.t.-p. 31 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 75.)
988. 1831, Feb. 7. Memorial of Thomas Ap Catesby Jones (claiming participation in Navy Pension Fund, at rate of twenty-five Dollars per month). n.t.-p. 4 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 87.)
989. 1831, Feb. 11. Documents to accompany bill H. R. 622, authorizing construction of naval hospitals at Charlestown, Mass., Brooklyn, N.Y., and at Pensacola (Fla.). n.t.-p. 8 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 93.)
990. 1831, Feb. 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement showing appropriations for naval service for year 1830, expenditure of same, etc. n.t.-p. 13 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 100.)
991. 1831, Feb. 16. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on so much of President's message as recommends increase of navy pay. n.t.-p. 16 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 85.)
992. 1831, Feb. 18. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs on memorials of several persons praying pension to be made chargeable on Navy Pension Fund. n.t.-p. 8 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 86.)
993. 1831, Feb. 22. Report from Committee on contingent expenditures of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 4 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 93.)
994. 1831, Feb. 23. Report of Committee on Foreign Affairs, to which have been referred sundry memorials from persons professing to represent various associations of insurance in several cities and places of the U.S., in relation to Danish brig *Henrick*, recaptured from French privateer, in year 1799, by public armed vessel of U.S. n.t.-p. 5 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 100.)
995. 1831, Feb. 26. Report from Committee on Naval Affairs on live oak. n.t.-p. 80 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 102.)
996. 1831, Mar. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy upon subject of allowances and pay to officers of marine corps. n.t.-p. 4 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 120.)
997. 1831, Mar. 1. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred memorial of Thomas Ap Catesby Jones. n.t.-p. 3 p. (21 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 104.)
998. 1831, Dec. 8. Reports on Navy Pension and Navy Hospital Funds. n.t.-p. 14 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 5.)
999. 1831, Dec. 20. Documents, to accompany bill H. R. 57, authorizing construction of naval hospitals at Charlestown, Mass., Brooklyn, N.Y., and Pensacola (Fla.). n.t.-p. 8 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 16.)
1000. 1831, Dec. 20. Documents, to accompany bill H. R. 58, on Navy hospital, Norfolk, and asylum, Philadelphia. n.t.-p. 17 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 17.)
1001. 1831, Dec. 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill H. R. 85, to provide for contingent fund for navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 23.)
1002. 1831, Dec. 27. Letter from Fourth Auditor, relative to transfer of appropriations on books of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 24.)
1003. 1832, Jan. 3. Report from Secretary of Navy, showing names and salaries of clerks in that Department in year 1831. n.t.-p. 15 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 15.)
1004. 1832, Jan. 3. Documents laid on table by chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs relating to bill of Senate, No. 36, "concerning navy agents." n.t.-p. 2 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 13.)
1005. 1832, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of clerks employed in his office, and in office of Commissioners of Navy, for year 1831, and compensation of each. n.t.-p. 2 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 34.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1006. 1832, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts and purchases for naval service during year 1831. n.t.-p. 15 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 31.)
1007. 1832, Jan. 6. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting list of balances on books of Fourth Auditor of Treasury, which have remained due and unsettled more than three years prior to 30th September, 1831. n.t.-p. 40 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 41.)
1008. 1832, Jan. 9. Petition of recaptors of frigate *Philadelphia*, praying for compensation; representatives of Preble, Lawrence, Bainbridge, and Macdonough. n.t.-p. 2 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 62.)
1009. 1832, Jan. 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contingent expenses of Navy for year ending on 30th September, 1831. n.t.-p. 17 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 59.)
1010. 1832, Jan. 20. Memorial of chaplains in navy, praying for increase of compensation. n.t.-p. 2 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 30.)
1011. 1832, Jan. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in relation to change in navy ration. n.t.-p. 2 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 81.)
1012. 1832, Feb. 1. Documents relating to "bill (S. 33) regulating duties and providing for compensation of pursers in navy." n.t.-p. 6 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 42.)
1013. 1832, Feb. 3. Report from Secretary of Navy in obedience to resolution of Senate concerning seamen of U.S., on foreign stations. n.t.-p. 2 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 46.)
1014. 1832, Feb. 3. Report of Committee on Claims, on presentation of joint resolution empowering Secretary of Navy to settle certain claims under Navy contracts. n.t.-p. 2 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 266.)
1015. 1832, Feb. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of appropriations for service of Navy Department for year 1831. n.t.-p. 12 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 91.)
1016. 1832, Feb. 28. Report from Commissioners of Navy Pension Fund in relation to applications for pensions from that fund. n.t.-p. 2 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 77.)
1017. 1832, Feb. 29. Letter from Commissioners of Navy Pension Fund in relation to applications for pensions. n.t.-p. 2 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 119.)
1018. 1832, Feb. 29. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in relation to lieutenants in navy. n.t.-p. 4 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 132.)
1019. 1832, Feb. 29. Letter from Secretary of Navy, upon subject of pensions to widows, chargeable upon privateer pension fund. n.t.-p. 1 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 135.)
1020. 1832, Mar. 16. Report from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate, relating to losses on slop clothing of U.S., condemned within ten years, etc. n.t.-p. 4 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 103.)
1021. 1832, Mar. 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information required by resolution of House of Representatives of 25th ultimo, in relation to live oak and live oak agents. n.t.-p. 53 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 178.)
1022. 1832, Apr. 4. Report from Secretary of State, in relation to refuge afforded on board U.S. ship *St. Louis*, Captain Sloat, to Vice President of Peru and General Miller. n.t.-p. 17 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 272.)
1023. 1832, Apr. 12. Memorial of certain captains and masters commandants of navy, praying for increase of pay and emoluments. n.t.-p. 3 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 205.)
1024. 1832, May 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information required by resolution of House of Representatives, of 15th of March last, in relation to number of vessels of war which have arrived at each naval depot, number of men recruited at each, number of vessels built and repaired at each, length of time rendezvous has been open at each, etc. n.t.-p. 12 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 228.)
1025. 1832, June 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of lieutenants of Navy, and account of sea service performed by each since his promotion; made in obedience to resolution of House of Representatives of 23d February, 1832. n.t.-p. 13 p. (22 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 307.)
1026. 1832, Dec. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of navy pension, navy hospital, and privateer pension fund, on 16th November, 1832. n.t.-p. 12 p. (22 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 5.)
1027. 1832, Dec. 6. Report from Secretary of Navy, relative to navy pension, navy hospital, and privateer fund. n.t.-p. 12 p. (22 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 1.)
1028. 1832, Dec. 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of contingent expenses of Navy, from 1st of October, 1831, to 30th September, 1832. n.t.-p. 13 p. (22 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 15.)
1029. 1832, Dec. 15. Letter of Secretary of Navy on subject of live oak. n.t.-p. 59 p. (22 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 23.)
1030. 1832, Dec. 27. Report from Committee on Naval Affairs, on pay of navy officers. n.t.-p. 13 p. (22 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 133.)
1031. 1833, Jan. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of names of clerks employed in Navy Department during year 1832, and compensation of each. n.t.-p. 2 p. (22 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 28.)
1032. 1833, Jan. 8. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting report of balances on books of Fourth Auditor, which have remained due and unpaid more than three years prior to 30th September, 1832. n.t.-p. 39 p. (22 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 135.)
1033. 1833, Jan. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by Commissioners of Navy during year 1832. n.t.-p. 23 p. (22 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 41.)
1034. 1833, Jan. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, on subject of applications, during year 1832, for benefit of navy pension and privateer pension funds. n.t.-p. 1 p. (22 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 40.)
1035. 1833, Jan. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in reply to resolution of House of Representatives, in relation to site for naval school. n.t.-p. 5 p. (22 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 48.)
1036. 1833, Jan. 29. Report from Committee on Naval Affairs, in relation to certain abuses alleged to exist in naval service of U.S. n.t.-p. 2 p. (22 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 77.)
1037. 1833, Jan. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of appropriations for service of Navy Department for year 1832. n.t.-p. 5 p. (22 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 75.)
1038. 1833, Feb. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy in relation to number of midshipmen in service of U. S., from the several states and territories thereof. n.t.-p. 5 p. (22 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 115.)
1039. 1833, Feb. 25. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred memorial of Thomas Ap C. Jones (claiming arrears due on his pension.) n.t.-p. 2 p. (22 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 108.)
1040. 1833, Feb. 28. Report from Committee on expenditures of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 1 p. (22 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 119.)
1041. 1833, Dec. 5. Message from President of U.S., relating to plan for equalizing pay of officers of army and navy. n.t.-p. 5 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 4.)
1042. 1833, Dec. 16. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting list of balances on books of Fourth Auditor, etc. n.t.-p. 38 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 13.)
1043. 1833, Dec. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditure of appropriation for contingent expenses of navy of U.S., from October, 1832, to September, 1833. n.t.-p. 11 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 14.)
1044. 1833, Dec. 18. Memorial of Edmund Fanning to illustrate views in petition presented to Congress, praying that national discovery and exploring expedition be sent out to South Seas. n.t.-p. 15 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 10.)
1045. 1833, Dec. 19. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs to which was referred petition of Susan Decatur, on behalf of herself and others, survivors and legal representatives of officers and crew of ketch *Intrepid*. n.t.-p. 29 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 45.)
1046. 1833, Dec. 23. Message from President of U.S., transmitting rules and regulations (prepared by Board of Revision) for government of navy of U.S. n.t.-p. 107 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 20.)
1047. 1834, Jan. 3. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on condition of naval schools at Boston, New York, and Norfolk. n.t.-p. 4 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 121.)
1048. 1834, Jan. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of names of clerks in Navy Department, and compensation of each, during year 1833. n.t.-p. 2 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 31.)
1049. 1834, Jan. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts and purchases made by Commissioners of Navy during year 1833. n.t.-p. 7 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 42.)
1050. 1834, Jan. 17. Report from Committee of Naval Affairs, to which has been referred memorial of sundry widows and orphans praying pensions, to be made chargeable to Navy Pension Fund. n.t.-p. 11 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 190.)
1051. 1834, Jan. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of naval appropriations for year 1833; amount expended, and balance unexpended on 31st December, 1833. n.t.-p. 6 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 72.)
1052. 1834, Feb. 27. Report from Select Committee appointed to inquire into expediency of equalizing compensation of officers of army and navy and fixing amount of compensation by law, instead of allowances now made by department. n.t.-p. 34 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 295.)
1053. 1834, May 2. Message from President of U.S., transmitting proposals for amending laws in relation to naval service. n.t.-p. 31 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 375.)
1054. 1834, May 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report and statement of commissioners of pensions, relative to armed national ships employed during Revolutionary War, and names of their commanders. n.t.-p. 6 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 394.)
1055. 1834, May 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting rules and regulations, recently prepared, in regard to naval asylum near Philadelphia. n.t.-p. 3 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 419.)
1056. 1834, May 17. Report of Select Committee on expediency of equalizing compensation of officers of army and navy. n.t.-p. 38 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 467.)
1057. 1834, May 27. Memorial of sundry citizens of Massachusetts, praying (that) academy be instituted for instruction of mariners. n.t.-p. 7 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 403.)
1058. 1834, June 5. Report from Committee on expenditures in Navy Department, on contingent expenditures during year ending 30th September, 1833. n.t.-p. 1 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 513.)
1059. 1834, June 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in relation to use of ardent spirits. n.t.-p. 2 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 486.)
1060. 1834, June 24. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, (on) establishment of navy yard and naval depot in port of Charleston. n.t.-p. 40 p. (23 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 541.)
1061. 1834, Dec. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in relation to establishment of naval depot at Charleston, S.C. n.t.-p. 1 p. (23 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 29.)
1062. 1834, Dec. 29. Memorial of citizens of Philadelphia, Pa., praying appropriation of national funds for purpose of making discoveries, etc., in South Seas, Pacific Ocean. n.t.-p. 2 p. (23 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 48.)
1063. 1835. Proceedings of naval court-martial, held at Norfolk, Va., Sept., 1834, on board U.S. frigate *Java*, in case of Master Commandant Thomas M. Newell, U.S.N. Washington: B. Homans, 1835. 77, 29 p.
1064. 1835. Trial of Lieutenant E. B. Babbitt, on charges preferred by Com. Jesse D. Elliott, before naval court-martial, at Charlestown, Oct. 13, 1834. Boston, 1835. 120 p.
1065. 1835, Jan. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of contingent expenditures of navy. n.t.-p. 10 p. (23 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 52.)
1066. 1835, Jan. 3. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting abstract of unsettled balances on books of Fourth Auditor. n.t.-p. 42 p. (23 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 54.)
1067. 1835, Jan. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by Commissioners of Navy during year 1834. n.t.-p. 6 p. (23 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 72.)
1068. 1835, Jan. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of names of clerks employed in Navy Department and Navy Commissioners' Office. n.t.-p. 2 p. (23 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 84.)
1069. 1835, Jan. 28. Fourth resolution of working men of Philadelphia in relation to salaries of officers of navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (23 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 108.)







# BIBLIOGRAPHY

1070. 1835, Jan. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in relation to traveling expenses of officers of navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (23 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 111.)
1071. 1835, Feb. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of appropriations for naval service for year 1834, and expenditure of same. n.t.-p. 6 p. (23 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 122.)
1072. 1835, Feb. 7. Report (Mr. Pearce) of Committee on Commerce, to accompany bill H. R. 719, on memorials from citizens of various sections of U.S., praying that exploring expedition to Pacific Ocean and South Seas may be authorized by Congress. n.t.-p. 43 p. (23 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 94.)
1073. 1835, Feb. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting reports respecting employment of cotton canvas in American Navy. n.t.-p. 9 p. (23 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 148.)
1074. 1835, Mar. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in relation to pay, rations, etc., of officers of navy. n.t.-p. 11 p. (23 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 192.)
1075. 1835, Dec. 16. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting statement of balances on books of Register and Fourth Auditor of Treasury which have remained due more than three years prior to 30th September last. n.t.-p. 39 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 16.)
1076. 1835, Dec. 28. Memorial of Commodore Isaac Hull, U.S.N., praying compensation for certain extra duties performed by him while commandant of navy yard at Washington. n.t.-p. 12 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 30.)
1077. 1836, Jan. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of expenditures, under head of contingent expenses. n.t.-p. 10 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 43.)
1078. 1836, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of names of clerks employed in Navy Department during year 1835, and compensation allowed to each. n.t.-p. 2 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 57.)
1079. 1836, Jan. 18. Petition of Henry J. Willett and others, first clerks to commandants at navy yards, praying for increase of salaries. n.t.-p. 2 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 77.)
1080. 1836, Jan. 21. Report from Committee on Naval Affairs, (on) establishment of navy yard and naval depot in port of Charleston. n.t.-p. 46 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 199.)
1081. 1836, Jan. 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements in relation to affairs of Navy and Privateer Pension Funds. n.t.-p. 24 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 85.)
1082. 1836, Feb. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in reply to communication addressed to him by Mr. Pinekney; recommending establishment of naval depot and dry dock at Charleston, S.C. n.t.-p. 1 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 93.)
1083. 1836, Feb. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of appropriations for naval service for year 1835. n.t.-p. 6 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 96.)
1084. 1836, Feb. 15. Memorial of William H. Freeman, Brevet Colonel and Major, U.S. Marine Corps, stating disadvantageous operation to that corps of regulations established under Act of 30th June, 1834. n.t.-p. 28 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 166.)
1085. 1836, Feb. 23. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred petition of Marinus W. Gilbert, for bounty due on prisoners of war taken by privateers *Neptune* and *Fox*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 193.)
1086. 1836, Mar. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by Navy Department during year 1835. n.t.-p. 12 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 156.)
1087. 1836, Mar. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in relation to navy yard at Pensacola. n.t.-p. 3 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 157.)
1088. 1836, Mar. 14. Memorial of City Council and Chamber of Commerce of Charleston, S.C., praying for establishment of naval depot at that place. n.t.-p. 2 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 175.)
1089. 1836, Mar. 21. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred memorial from sundry citizens of Connecticut, interested in whale fishery, praying that exploring expedition be fitted out to Pacific Ocean and South Seas. n.t.-p. 87 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 262.)
1090. 1836, Mar. 21. Report of Committee on Military Affairs, on expediency of establishing arsenal of construction at or in vicinity of Charleston, S.C. n.t.-p. 2 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 444.)
1091. 1836, Mar. 21. Report from Committee on Naval Affairs, on Navy Pension Fund. n.t.-p. 2 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 451.)
1092. 1836, Mar. 26. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, to which was referred petitions on boatswains, gunners, carpenters, and sailmakers, in navy, asking for increase of pay. n.t.-p. 1 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 511.)
1093. 1836, Mar. 24. Documents relating to "bill to regulate pay of officers of U.S. Marine Corps." n.t.-p. 8 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 271.)
1094. 1836, Mar. 28. Report from Secretary of Navy, in relation to Navy Hospital Fund. n.t.-p. 3 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 275.)
1095. 1836, (Apr. 6.) Speech of Mr. Vanderpoel, of New York, upon Navy Appropriation Bill, in House of Representatives, April 6, 1836. Washington: Blair & Rives, 1836. 15 p.
1096. 1836, Apr. 8. Report from Secretary of Treasury, with statements of money collected and expended for relief of sick and disabled seamen in 1834. n.t.-p. 5 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 297.)
1097. 1836, Apr. 8. Message from President of U.S., to Senate of U.S., accompanied with reports from Secretaries of War and Navy, relative to military and naval defenses of country. n.t.-p. 86 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 243.)
1098. 1836, Apr. 23. Resolutions of meeting of sundry officers of navy, to obtain establishment of naval academy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 327.)
1099. 1836, Apr. 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting lists of names of clerks employed in his office, and in office of Commissioners of Navy. n.t.-p. 5 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 234.)
1100. 1836, Apr. 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements in relation to compensation, (and) allowances of all kinds, to officers of navy. n.t.-p. 142 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 236.)
1101. 1836, Apr. 28. Report from Secretary of Navy, stating maximum that can be beneficially expended per annum, for naval service. n.t.-p. 6 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 339.)
1102. 1836, May 6. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs (on) establishing navy yard at Baltimore. n.t.-p. 5 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 358.)
1103. 1836, May 6. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, (on) providing such defenses for Key West as shall render it a safe rendezvous and depot for navy. n.t.-p. 15 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 359.)
1104. 1836, May 6. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred memorial of City Council, and Chamber of Commerce of Charleston, S.C., for establishment of navy yard at that place. n.t.-p. 39 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 360.)
1105. 1836, May 10. Report from Secretary of Navy, relative to increase of salaries of clerks in that department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 366.)
1106. 1836, May 14. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were referred resolutions of sundry officers of navy, in relation to naval school. n.t.-p. 2 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 372.)
1107. 1836, May 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of transfer of naval appropriations, during months of February and May, 1836. n.t.-p. 1 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 257.)
1108. 1836, June 7. Report of Committee on Ways and Means, concerning payment of money due captors of British brig *Dundee*, taken in late war by armed brig *Warrior*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 738.)
1109. 1836, June 11. Documents relating to compensation to pursers in navy. n.t.-p. 5 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 394.)
1110. 1836, June 18. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on expediency of increasing naval force in commission. n.t.-p. 16 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 785.)
1111. 1836, July 4. Memorial of Samuel H. Thompson, praying remuneration for capture and detention of his ship, the *Argo*, by officers of U.S. on New Orleans station. n.t.-p. 2 p. (24 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 429.)
1112. 1836, Dec. 8. Report from Secretary of Navy with statements of expenditures from contingent funds of Navy Department and Navy Commissioners' Office in obedience to Act of 9th of May 1836. n.t.-p. 10 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 12.)
1113. 1836, Dec. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenses of office of Secretary of Navy, and of office of Navy Commissioners. n.t.-p. 9 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 17.)
1114. 1836, Dec. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, upon subject of establishing navy yards at Great Barn Island, Perth Amboy and Jersey City, etc. n.t.-p. 10 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 18.)
1115. 1836, Dec. 23. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting statement of balances on books of Fourth Auditor which have remained unsettled more than three years prior to 30th of September 1836. n.t.-p. 35 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 37.)
1116. 1836, Dec. 23. Memorial of merchants and mechanics of City of Charleston, South Carolina, praying establishment of naval depot and dry dock at that place. n.t.-p. 1 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 38.)
1117. 1836, Dec. 29. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information required by resolution of House of Representatives of 26th inst. in relation to navy yard at Pensacola. n.t.-p. 6 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 50.)
1118. 1836, Dec. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting plan of Navy Yard at Pensacola. n.t.-p. 1 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 53.)
1119. 1836, Dec. 30. Report (Mr. Jarvis) from Committee on Naval Affairs, to accompany H. R. 787, relating to investment of Navy Pension Fund. n.t.-p. 2 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 40.)
1120. 1837, Jan. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting statement contingent expenses of Navy, for year ending on 30th of September 1836. n.t.-p. 6 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 60.)
1121. 1837, Jan. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements of clerks employed in Secretary's Office and office of Commissioners of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 66.)
1122. 1837, Jan. 6. Report from Secretary of Navy of examination of Narragansett Bay, with view to establishment of Naval Depot; in obedience to resolution of Senate of 25th June, 1836. n.t.-p. 2 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 56.)
1123. 1837, Jan. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of names of officers of Navy, who during year 1836, have received orders for service, and have asked to be excused, etc. n.t.-p. 6 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 81.)
1124. 1837, Jan. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by Commissioners of Navy during year 1836. n.t.-p. 9 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 90.)
1125. 1837, Jan. 23. Report (Mr. Jarvis) from Committee on Naval Affairs, to accompany H. R. 834, upon what alterations, if any, are necessary in laws regulating pay, compensation and allowances of pursers in Navy. n.t.-p. 4 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 142.)
1126. 1837, Jan. 30. Statements from books of Treasury Department, respecting prize money obtained by late John Paul Jones from Government of France. n.t.-p. 4 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 115.)
1127. 1837, Jan. 31. Report of Committee on Commerce, to accompany bill (S. 94), to encourage employment of boys in vessels of U.S. n.t.-p. 2 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 122.)
1128. 1837, Feb. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of appropriations for service of year 1836, amount expended, and balance on 31st December last. n.t.-p. 6 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 126.)
1129. 1837, Feb. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copy of report of commissioners charged with examination of harbors south of Chesapeake Bay, with view to establishment of navy yard. n.t.-p. 6 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 130.)
1130. 1837, Feb. 8. Message from President of U.S., transmitting information required by resolution of House of Representatives of 3d instant, in relation to progress which has been made with regard to exploring expedition, authorized at last session of Congress. n.t.-p. 15 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 138.)
- MPE
1131. 1837, Feb. 13. Joint resolution from legislature of Indiana, for harbors at Indiana City and City West. n.t.-p. 1 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 148.)
1132. 1837, Feb. 14. Report (Mr. Jarvis) from Committee on Naval Affairs, to accompany bill H. R. 920, relating to privateer pension fund, and propriety







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

of making permanent provision for payment of those pensions which by law are granted "during disability or during life." n.t.-p. 7 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 232.)

1133. 1837, Feb. 15. Petition of number of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons in Navy, praying establishment of office of "Surgeon General of Navy." n.t.-p. 2 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 176.)

1134. 1837, Feb. 20. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report from Secretary of Navy, relative to survey of Ports and Harbors South of Chesapeake; in compliance with resolution of Senate of 24th May 1836. n.t.-p. 6 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 194.)

1135. 1837, Feb. 20. Memorial of number of citizens of Charleston, S.C. praying establishment of navy yard at that place. n.t.-p. 6 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 195.)

1136. 1837, Feb. 20. Report from Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were referred message of President of U.S., transmitting report from Secretary of Navy relative to survey of ports and harbors south of the Chesapeake, in compliance with resolution of 24th of May, 1836, and memorial of number of citizens of Charleston, S.C., praying establishment of navy yard at that place. n.t.-p. 1 p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 196.)

1137. 1837, Feb. 21. Pinckney, Henry Laurens. Speech . . . delivered in House of Representatives, Feb. 21, 1837, on proposition submitted by him to establish navy yard and dry dock at Charleston Harbor, S.C. 1837. 8 p.

1138. 1837, Feb. 22. Report (Mr. Jarvis) from Committee on Naval Affairs, to accompany S. 29, for relief of certain officers of U.S. Sloop of War *Boston*. n.t.-p. (24 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 278.)

1139. 1837, Oct. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting information required by resolution of House of Representatives of 4th instant, in relation to detention of sailing of Exploring Squadron, etc. n.t.-p. 28 p. (25 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 50.) SEE

1140. 1837, Dec. 4. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting list of balances on books of Fourth Auditor, which have remained due and unsettled more than three years prior to September 30, 1837. n.t.-p. 35 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 2.)

1141. 1837, Dec. 13. Report from Secretary of Navy with abstract of contingent expenses of naval establishment for year 1837. n.t.-p. 8 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 12.)

1142. 1837, Dec. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of contingent expenses, as settled at office of Fourth Auditor, from October 1, 1836, to September 30, 1837. n.t.-p. 10 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 26.)

1143. 1837, Dec. 18. Report from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate, of 13th October, 1837, in relation to Navy pensioners and Navy pension fund. n.t.-p. 14 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 20.)

1144. 1837, Dec. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting reports of examinations not heretofore made, with view to establishment of Dry Docks in New York Bay, etc. n.t.-p. 12 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 35.)

1145. 1837, Dec. 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in relation to establishment of navy yard at Charleston, S.C. n.t.-p. 2 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 44.)

1146. 1838, Jan. 8. Message from President of U.S., in answer to resolution of House of Representatives of 5th instant, respecting capture and restoration of Mexican brig of war *Urrea*. n.t.-p. 46 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 75.)

1147. 1838, Jan. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements showing names of clerks in office of Secretary of Navy and Navy Commissioners, during year 1837. n.t.-p. 3 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 86.)

1148. 1838, Jan. 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of Representatives, respecting postage paid on letters transmitted by express mail. n.t.-p. 1 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 106.)

1149. 1838, Jan. 24. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of appropriations for Navy Department for year 1837, expenditure of same, and balance remaining in Treasury on 31st December, 1837. n.t.-p. 6 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 124.)

1150. 1838, Jan. 29. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements showing expenditure

of appropriation for contingent expenses of offices of Secretary of Navy, and of Navy Commissioners for year 1837. n.t.-p. 10 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 128.)

1151. 1838, Feb. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts entered into by Navy Commissioners during year 1837. n.t.-p. 9 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 144.)

1152. 1838, Feb. 7. Message from President of U.S., transmitting information required by resolution of House of Representatives of 7th December last, in relation to delay in Outfit, etc. Exploring Expedition. n.t.-p. 630 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 147.)

1153. 1838, Feb. 20. Report (Mr. Ingham) from Committee on Naval Affairs, to which was referred bill of last session, to establish and regulate Navy ration, to regulate pay and emoluments of pursers, and to improve condition of seamen in service of U.S. n.t.-p. 13 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 586.)

1154. 1838, Feb. 28. Memorial of Daniel J. Browne, praying Congress to adopt measures for procuring and preserving supply of timber for naval purposes. n.t.-p. 7 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 241.)

1155. 1838, Mar. 2. Memorial of number of lieutenants of Navy, that those lieutenants who entered Navy as midshipmen previous to and during last war with Great Britain, may be promoted. n.t.-p. 3 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 254.)

1156. 1838, Mar. 5. Report from Secretary of Navy in compliance with resolution of Senate of 15th February last, in relation to improvement of Naval Arsenal at Pensacola. n.t.-p. 14 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 263.)

1157. 1838, Mar. 5. Memorial of citizens of Charleston, South Carolina, for establishment of navy yard at that place. n.t.-p. 13 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 411.)

1158. 1838, Mar. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, upon subject of improvements at Navy Yard, and construction of Marine Barracks at Pensacola. n.t.-p. 28 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 200.)

1159. 1838, Mar. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting communications from Commodores Stewart and Dallas, and Captain Bolton on proposed improvement of navy yard at Pensacola, etc. n.t.-p. 6 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 216.)

1160. 1838, Mar. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements in relation to officers, seamen and marines, who have claimed and received benefits of Act of 3d of March 1837, etc., furnished in compliance with resolution of House of Representatives of 20th February last. n.t.-p. 9 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 218.)

1161. 1838, Mar. 12. Dry Dock—New York. n.t.-p. 4 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 222.)

1162. 1838, Mar. 12. Letter from Commodore Stewart and Captain Henry, on subject of dry dock at Philadelphia. n.t.-p. 4 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 223.)

1163. 1838, Mar. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in reply to resolution of House of Representatives of 19th ultimo respecting vessels which have been built or selected for Exploring Expedition. n.t.-p. 16 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 255.)

1164. 1838, Mar. 20. Report (Mr. Ingham) from Committee on Naval Affairs, to which was referred sundry memorials in behalf of mechanics in Navy Yard at Philadelphia. n.t.-p. 3 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 702.)

1165. 1838, Mar. 21. Clerks—Navy Department. (To accompany bill H. R. No. 678.) n.t.-p. 8 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 266.)

1166. 1838, Mar. 23. Memorial of Pennsylvania State Temperance Society, that allowance of spirituous liquors as part of Navy ration, may be discontinued. n.t.-p. 2 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 328.)

1167. 1838, Mar. 26. Memorial of Masters in Navy of U.S., praying increase of compensation. n.t.-p. 4 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 333.)

1168. 1838, Mar. 29. Report of Navy Commissioners to Secretary of Navy, upon subject of Dry Docks at Brooklyn, in State of New York. n.t.-p. 4 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 293.)

1169. 1838, Mar. 30. Resolutions of Legislature of Pennsylvania, in relation to erection of dry-dock in navy yard at Philadelphia. n.t.-p. 1 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 350.)

1170. 1838, Apr. 9. Memorial of Rhode Island Temperance Society, against use of Ardent Spirits

[as part of] Navy Rations. n.t.-p. 3 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 321.)

1171. 1838, Apr. 23. Message from President of U.S. in reply to resolution of House of Representatives of 16th instant, respecting attack, by armed vessel of Mexico, upon steamboat *Columbia*, bearing flag of U.S., in Gulf of Mexico. n.t.-p. 1 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 347.)

1172. 1838, May 3. Message from President of U.S., transmitting further report upon subject of attack upon steamboat *Columbia*. n.t.-p. 4 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 360.)

1173. 1838, May 11. Report (Mr. Paynter) from Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred sundry petitions and memorials, very numerous signed, by citizens of city and county of Philadelphia and other parts of Pennsylvania, assembled at Philadelphia; and also joint resolution of Legislature of Pennsylvania, and Councils of Philadelphia, all praying for erection of dry dock at Philadelphia. n.t.-p. 12 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 872.)

1174. 1838, May 15. Report (Mr. Rives) from Committee on Naval Affairs to whom was referred "bill to establish and regulate Navy ration, and for other purposes." n.t.-p. 21 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 443.)

1175. 1838, May 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of Navy Pension Agents appointed since U.S. Bank ceased to act as such, with sums advanced to each, etc. n.t.-p. 14 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 369.)

1176. 1838, June 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information in compliance with resolution of 28th of May last, relative to Steam Frigate *Fulton*. n.t.-p. 145 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 423.)

1177. 1838, June 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in relation to alterations proposed in Steam Frigate *Fulton*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 424.)

1178. 1838, June 18. Memorial of convention held at Claremont, New Hampshire, upon subject of importation of foreign spirits and use of spirituous liquors in Navy of U.S. n.t.-p. 2 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 436.)

1179. 1838, June 26. Report (Mr. Jones) from Committee of Ways and Means, on subject of armed brig *Warrior*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 986.)

1180. 1838, June 27. Report from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate of 15th of April last, in relation to system of defence by means of armed steamers. n.t.-p. 6 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 495.)

1181. 1838, June 27. Report (Mr. Ingham) from Committee on Naval Affairs, in reply to resolution of the House of Representatives of 28th of May last, on expediency of providing for construction of armed steam vessel on Lake Erie. n.t.-p. 1 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1018.)

1182. 1838, July 3. Report (Mr. Howard) from Committee on Foreign Affairs, to whom was referred message of President of U.S., of 30th of May, 1838, relative to claim in case of ship *Mary* and cargo, of Baltimore. n.t.-p. 2 p. (25 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1041.)

1183. 1838, Dec. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of contingent expenses of Navy Department, from 1st of October, 1837, to 30th of September, 1838. n.t.-p. 7 p. (25 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 12.)

1184. 1838, Dec. 12. Report from Secretary of Navy in compliance with act of 9th May, 1836, transmitting statements of contingent expenses of his office, and of office of Commissioners of Navy, for year 1838. n.t.-p. 10 p. (25 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 8.)

1185. 1838, Dec. 12. Petition of number of Surgeons in Navy of U.S., praying increase of their pay. n.t.-p. 1 p. (25 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 10.)

1186. 1838, Dec. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting information required by resolution of House of Representatives of 9th of July last, in relation to clerk hire paid, in complying with calls of House for information, during last session. n.t.-p. 2 p. (25 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 22.)

1187. 1838, Dec. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements of contingent expenses of his office, and of office of Navy Commissioners. n.t.-p. 10 p. (25 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 23.)

1188. 1838, Dec. 19. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting statements of balances which







# BIBLIOGRAPHY

have remained due on books of Fourth Auditor for more than three years prior to 30th September 1838. n.t.-p. 35 p. (25 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 30.)

1189. 1838, Dec. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy explaining Navy Bill. n.t.-p. 2 p. (25 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 37.)

1190. 1839, Jan. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements showing names of clerks employed in offices of Secretary of Navy and Navy Commissioners during year 1838, and compensation of each clerk. n.t.-p. 2 p. (25 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 76.)

1191. 1839, Jan. 22. Report from Secretary of Navy, transmitting in compliance with act of March 3, 1809, statement of contracts made by Commissioners of Navy during year 1838. n.t.-p. 6 p. (25 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 128.)

1192. 1839, Jan. 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by Commissioners of Navy, during year 1838. n.t.-p. 6 p. (25 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 111.)

1193. 1839, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting copies of proceedings of two courts-martial ordered to try certain charges preferred by Commodore Elliott against Lieutenant C. G. Hunter, together with copy of charges preferred by Lieutenant Hunter against Commodore Elliott. n.t.-p. 31 p. (25 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 118.)

1194. 1839, Jan. 28. Report (Mr. Williams) from Committee on Naval Affairs, which was instructed to inquire into expediency of modifying or repealing act of March 3, 1837, for more equitable administration of Navy pension fund. n.t.-p. 10 p. (25 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 146.)

1195. 1839, Jan. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting annual statement of appropriations and expenditures for naval service for year 1838. n.t.-p. 5 p. (25 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 135.)

1196. 1839, Feb. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copies of charges preferred by Charles C. Barton, passed midshipman of U.S. Navy, against Captain Jesse D. Elliott, while in command of Mediterranean Squadron, together with all communications in relation to said charges on files of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 20 p. (25 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 191.)

1197. 1839, Feb. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, communicating information as to pay and promotion of officers of Exploring Expedition. n.t.-p. 2 p. (25 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 194.)

1198. 1839, Feb. 16. Memorial of T. H. Perkins and others praying passage of law to authorize discontinuance of spirit ration allowed to seamen in public service. n.t.-p. 9 p. (25 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 223.)

1199. 1839, Feb. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting in obedience to resolution of House of Representatives of 11th instant, proceedings of court-martial in case of C. G. Hunter, etc. n.t.-p. (25 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 200.)

1200. 1839, Feb. 22. Special Committee on Commodore Elliott's case. Report of majority. n.t.-p. (25 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 295.)

1201. 1839, Feb. 26. Report (Mr. Rives) from Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred resolution of Senate, instructing them to "inquire into expediency of providing for construction of one or more steam vessels of war, and their employment in Naval service." n.t.-p. 4 p. (25 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 267.)

1202. 1839, Dec. 30. Report from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements showing contingent expenses of naval establishment for year ending September 30, 1839. n.t.-p. 8 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 23.)

1203. 1839, Dec. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of disbursements under head of contingent expenses of naval establishment, to September 1839. n.t.-p. 8 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 24.)

1204. 1839, Dec. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of contingent expenses of Navy Department for year 1839. n.t.-p. 7 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 25.)

1205. 1839, Dec. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of transfer of naval appropriations for 1839. n.t.-p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 26.)

1206. 1839, Dec. 30. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting statement of accounts which have remained unsettled on books of 4th

Auditor for three years prior to 13th of September last. n.t.-p. 41 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 28.)

1207. 1839, Dec. 31. Report of Secretary of Navy, of plan for reorganization of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 8 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 39.)

1208. 1840, Jan. 16. Report (Mr. J. D. Williams) from Committee on Naval Affairs, on "bill to repeal certain acts respecting navy pensions, and making further provisions in relation to Navy Pensions." n.t.-p. 1 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 90.)

1209. 1840, Jan. 21. Report from Secretary of Navy, showing names and salaries of clerks employed in office of Secretary of Navy, and of Navy Commissioners, during year 1839. n.t.-p. 2 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 103.)

1210. 1840, Jan. 27. Message from President of U.S., transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate, report from Secretary of Navy, in relation to military and naval defenses of country. n.t.-p. 4 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 120.)

1211. 1840, Jan. 27. Report from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements showing appropriations and expenditures for naval service for year 1839, with balance remaining in Treasury. n.t.-p. 5 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 121.)

1212. 1840, Feb. 5. Memorial of seamen of U.S., for correction of various abuses in service. n.t.-p. 4 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 54.)

1213. 1840, Feb. 5. Memorial of Edmund Fanning, respectfully soliciting loan from Congress to support and advancement of commerce, fisheries, etc. by exploration in South Seas. n.t.-p. 11 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 57.)

1214. 1840, Feb. 5. Memorial of mechanics of Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N.Y., for employment. n.t.-p. 4 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 62.)

1215. 1840, Feb. 5. Memorial of inhabitants of Addison and Steuben Counties, in State of New York, against use of ardent spirits in Army and Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 63.)

1216. 1840, Feb. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information in relation to certain lots situated within limits of Navy Yard, Charlestown, Massachusetts, etc. n.t.-p. 41 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 81.)

1217. 1840, Feb. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in relation to allowance of additional pay to officers of exploring expedition. n.t.-p. 1 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 83.)

1218. 1840, Feb. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting statements showing names of clerks employed in offices of Secretary of Navy and Navy Commissioners, during year 1839, and sum paid to each. n.t.-p. 2 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 84.)

1219. 1840, Feb. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements of annual appropriations for naval service for year 1839, and expenditures of same. n.t.-p. 5 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 85.)

1220. 1840, Feb. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting reports of surveys of harbors of Beaufort and Wilmington, N.C., with view to establishment of navy yard, under Act of Congress of 3d March, 1837. n.t.-p. 3 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 88.)

1221. 1840, Mar. 2. Report (Mr. R. Williams) from Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill to explain and amend 5th section of act passed 30th June, 1834, for better organization of U.S. Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 5 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 240.)

1222. 1840, Mar. 12. Report (Mr. R. Williams) from Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill to regulate pay and emoluments of pursers in Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 280.)

1223. 1840, Mar. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copy of correspondence between Admiral Baudin and Commodore Shubrick. n.t.-p. 15 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 150.)

1224. 1840, Mar. 27. Report from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate, in relation to rank and commissions of Charles Wilkes, jun., and William L. Hudson, of U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 324.)

1225. 1840, Apr. 2. Message from President of U.S., transmitting information required by resolution of House of Representatives of 9th instant, relative to present British naval armament on lakes, etc. n.t.-p. 4 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 163.)

1226. 1840, Apr. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information required by resolution of House of Representatives of 23d ultimo, respecting

Navy pension fund, etc. n.t.-p. 3 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 179.)

1227. 1840, Apr. 28. Report from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts entered into by Navy Commissioners during year 1839. n.t.-p. 7 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 429.)

1228. 1840, May 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of contracts and agreements entered into by Board of Navy Commissioners, during year 1839. n.t.-p. 7 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 196.)

1229. 1840, May 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of payments made from privateer pension fund from June 1812, to July 1837. n.t.-p. 19 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 197.)

1230. 1840, May 4. Proceedings of Naval General Court-Martial in case of Lieutenant C. H. McBlair . . . at Philadelphia, May 4th, 1840. Balto., 1840. 44 p.

1231. 1840, May 8. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report from Secretary of War, in compliance with resolution of Senate, in relation to military and naval defenses of country. n.t.-p. 115 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 451.)

1232. 1840, June 13. "Statement of chronometers received at Depot of Charts and Instruments, Washington City." n.t.-p. 17 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 249.)

1233. 1840, June 20. Elliott, Jesse Duncan. Defense of Commodore Jesse Duncan Elliott, of U.S.N., read by Hon. Geo. Mifflin Dallas, before naval court martial at Philadelphia, June 20, 1840. With letters and documents explanatory of portions of defence. [Philadelphia: Mifflin & Parry, 1840.] 28 p.

1234. 1840, June 21. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report from Secretary of Navy, of transfers made during present year of appropriations for naval service to other appropriations for same service, etc. n.t.-p. 3 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 264.)

1235. 1840, June 24. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copy of record of proceedings of naval court martial, for trial of Lieutenant George M. Hooe. n.t.-p. 65 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 244.)

1236. 1840, July 1. Message from President of U.S. in reply to resolution of House of Representatives of 9th of March last, respecting arrangement entered into with Government of Great Britain upon subject of naval force to be maintained upon American lakes, etc. n.t.-p. 3 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 246.)

1237. 1840, July 1. Message from President of U.S. upon subject of appropriation to pay Navy pensioners. n.t.-p. 1 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 247.)

1238. 1840, July 2. Message from President of U.S., exhibiting transfers of appropriations in Navy Department since commencement of present year. n.t.-p. 2 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 593.)

1239. 1840, Dec. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of contingent expenses of offices of Secretary and Commissioners of Navy from 30th of September 1839, to 30th of September 1840. n.t.-p. 8 p. (26 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 4.)

1240. 1840, Dec. 10. Message from President of U.S., transmitting letter from Secretary of Navy in relation to Navy Pension Fund. n.t.-p. 2 p. (26 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 6.)

1241. 1840, Dec. 14. Report from Secretary of Navy, showing expenditures on account of contingent expenses of Secretary of Navy, and of Navy Commissioners during year ending September 30, 1840. n.t.-p. 8 p. (26 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 8.)

1242. 1840, Dec. 14. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting abstract of balance on books Fourth Auditor, which have remained due and unsettled more than three years prior to 30th September 1840, etc. n.t.-p. 43 p. (26 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 10.)

1243. 1840, Dec. 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of naval officers, including passed midshipmen, who are absent on leave or furlough, etc. n.t.-p. 4 p. (26 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 23.)

1244. 1841, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of contingent expenses of naval establishment, from 1st October, 1839, to 30th September 1840. n.t.-p. 7 p. (26 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 42.)

1245. 1841, Jan. 8. Report from Secretary of Navy, showing names and salaries of clerks employed, during year 1840, in offices of Secretary of Navy and of Navy Commissioners. n.t.-p. 1 p. (26 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 53.)







# BIBLIOGRAPHY

1246. 1841, Jan. 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of clerks in office of Secretary of Navy and of Navy Commissioners during year 1840. n.t.-p. 2 p. (26 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 64.)
1247. 1841, Jan. 18. Report from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate, in relation to fitness of American water-rotted hemp for use of Navy of U.S. n.t.-p. 2 p. (26 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 91.)
1248. 1841, Jan. 22. Report from Secretary of Navy with list of contracts entered into by Navy Commissioners during year 1840. n.t.-p. 11 p. (26 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 106.)
1249. 1841, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by Commissioners of Navy during year 1840. n.t.-p. 11 p. (26 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 73.)
1250. 1841, Jan. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copies of proceedings in naval courts-martial, in cases of Commander Smoot and Lieutenants Sharp and Stallings. n.t.-p. 76 p. (26 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 86.)
1251. 1841, Jan. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements of annual appropriations for Navy Department for 1840, and expenditure of same, etc. n.t.-p. 3 p. (26 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 88.)
1252. 1841, Jan. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information required by resolution of House of Representatives of 8th instant, in relation to privateer pension fund, etc. n.t.-p. 3 p. (26 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 91.)
1253. 1841, Mar. 1. Report from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate, in relation to cost of building and repairing certain vessels. n.t.-p. 16 p. (26 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 223.)
1254. 1841, Mar. 3. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report from Secretary of State, in relation to seizure or search of American vessels, etc. n.t.-p. 766 p. (26 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 115.)
1255. 1841, June 21. Message from President of U.S., transmitting in compliance with resolution of Senate, copies of correspondence in relation to return of Mediterranean Squadron to U.S. n.t.-p. 8 p. (27 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 33.)
1256. 1841, June 29. Report (Mr. W. B. Calhoun) from Committee on Naval Affairs, to accompany bill H. R. 6, on that part of President's Message, referred to them, which relates to Navy Pensions. n.t.-p. 2 p. (27 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1.)
1257. 1841, July 7. Report (Mr. H. A. Wise) from Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred so much of President's Message as relates to Naval Affairs (and ordnance and ordnance stores). n.t.-p. 2 p. (27 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2.)
1258. 1841, July 7. Report (Mr. T. B. King) from Committee on Naval Affairs, on expediency of providing for support of home squadron, as recommended in report of Secretary of Navy. n.t.-p. 22 p. (27 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 3.)
1259. 1841, July 7. Report from Secretary of Navy, showing, in compliance with resolution of Senate, number and description of muskets and pistols belonging to naval service, with estimate of cost of altering same. n.t.-p. 1 p. (27 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 58.)
1260. 1841, July 14. Message from President of U.S., transmitting communication from Secretary of State in relation to seizure of American Vessels by British armed cruisers, under pretence that they were engaged in slave trade; and also correspondence with Consul Trist upon subject of slave trade, in compliance with resolution of House of Representatives, of 21st ultimo. n.t.-p. 45 p. (27 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 34.)
1261. 1841, July 21. Resolution in relation to establishment of navy yard, naval depot and naval station upon Gulf of Mexico. n.t.-p. 1 p. (27 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 74.)
1262. 1841, Dec. 13. Report from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditures from contingent fund of Navy for year ending 30th September 1841. n.t.-p. 6 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 5.)
1263. 1841, Dec. 13. Report from Secretary of Navy, showing contingent expenses of his office and office of Navy Commissioners for year ending September 30, 1841. n.t.-p. 6 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 6.)
1264. 1841, Dec. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditures from contingent fund of Navy for year 1841, as required by act of March 3, 1809. n.t.-p. 6 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 7.)
1265. 1841, Dec. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements of contingent expenses of offices of Secretary of Navy and Navy Commissioners. n.t.-p. 4 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 6.)
1266. 1841, Dec. 15. Resolution to inquire into expediency of providing for permanent Peace Establishment of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 10.)
1267. 1841, Dec. 30. Message from President of U.S., in compliance with resolution of Senate, calling for copies of correspondence relative to right of search. n.t.-p. 1 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 31.)
1268. 1842, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements of names of clerks in office of Secretary of Navy and of Navy Commissioners, during year 1841, and compensation of each. n.t.-p. 2 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 39.)
1269. 1842, Jan. 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by Navy Commissioners for supplies for service for 1841. n.t.-p. 12 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 46.)
1270. 1842, Jan. 21. Message from President of U.S., communicating, in compliance with resolution of Senate, copies of correspondence in relation to mutiny on board brig *Creole*, and liberation of slaves who were passengers in said vessel. n.t.-p. 46 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 51.)
1271. 1842, Jan. 21. Report from Secretary of Navy, communicating list of rejected applications for pensions during year 1841. n.t.-p. 5 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 52.)
1272. 1842, Feb. 3. Report from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate, in relation to necessity and practicability of establishing navy yard, naval depot, and station upon Gulf of Mexico. n.t.-p. 6 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 98.)
1273. 1842, Feb. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting annual statement of applications for Department for year 1841. n.t.-p. 4 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 73.)
1274. 1842, Feb. 9. Report from Secretary of Navy, showing, in compliance with resolution of Senate, pay and emoluments of officers, seamen and marines in service of U.S., during year 1841. n.t.-p. 11 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 109.)
1275. 1842, Feb. 11. Report from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate, of 18th ult., showing strength of Navy and expense thereof, during years 1822, '23, '24, '39, '40 and '41. n.t.-p. 7 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 111.)
1276. 1842, Feb. 12. Report (Mr. H. A. Wise) from Committee on Naval Affairs, on subject of reorganizing Navy Department of U.S. n.t.-p. 8 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 157.)
1277. 1842, Feb. 14. Resolution of Legislature of Kentucky, for agency in that State for inspection, etc. of water-rotted hemp for use of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 81.)
1278. 1842, Feb. 16. Report (Mr. Fessenden) from Committee on Naval Affairs, on report of Secretary of Navy, with accompanying documents, which relate to Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 4 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 243.)
1279. 1842, Feb. 18. Report (Mr. Clark) from Committee on Naval Affairs, on so much of report of Secretary of Navy as relates to increased rank in Navy. n.t.-p. 11 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 246.)
1280. 1842, Feb. 18. Report (Mr. F. Mallory) from Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill regulating pay of three first class clerks in navy yards, — Boston, New York and Gosport, Va., — together with memorial of John R. King, and letters from Commissioners Warrington and Shubrick. n.t.-p. 2 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 247.)
1281. 1842, Feb. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relative to cost of steam-ships *Mississippi* and *Missouri*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 92.)
1282. 1842, Feb. 19. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury transmitting statements of balances on books of second, third and fourth auditors of Treasury, which have remained unsettled more than three years. n.t.-p. 195 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 93.)
1283. 1842, Feb. 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting record of proceedings of Naval court martial, etc., in Capt. William C. Bolton's case. n.t.-p. 69 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 111.)
1284. 1842, Mar. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of Commissioner, appointed to make investigation at Gosport Navy Yard, etc. n.t.-p. 224 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 205.)
1285. 1842, Mar. 8. Report from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate, relative to appropriations for Navy Yards since 1834; completion of Navy Yard at Pensacola, and defence of Gulf of Mexico. n.t.-p. 4 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 216.)
1286. 1842, Mar. 8. Documents submitted by chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs, in relation to employment of engineers in Navy, etc. n.t.-p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 129.)
1287. 1842, Mar. 10. Report from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate, relative to appointments in Navy since 4th March last. n.t.-p. 15 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 173.)
1288. 1842, Mar. 15. Report (Mr. F. Mallory) from Committee on Naval Affairs, relating to naval armaments and to expediency of making immediate provisions for defense of Chesapeake Bay by steam batteries. n.t.-p. 14 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 448.)
1289. 1842, Mar. 15. Report (Mr. F. Mallory) from Committee on Naval Affairs (on Depot of Charts and Instruments). n.t.-p. 4 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 449.)
1290. 1842, Mar. 21. Letter (from Dr. Thomas Harris, Bureau of Medicine, U.S.N.) recommending establishment of bureaus for better management of Naval Medical Department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 148.)
1291. 1842, Mar. 23. Resolution of General Assembly of Maryland, in favor of increasing Navy. Resolutions respecting defense of Chesapeake Bay. n.t.-p. 1 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 198.)
1292. 1842, Mar. 24. Report (Mr. J. A. Merriwether) from Committee on Public Expenditures, respecting pay of army and navy officers. n.t.-p. 16 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 459.)
1293. 1842, Mar. 28. Report from Secretary of Navy in compliance with resolution of Senate, relative to construction of war-steamer for upper lakes. n.t.-p. 1 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 211.)
1294. 1842, Mar. 29. Message from President of U.S., communicating, in compliance, in part, with resolution of Senate, report from Secretary of Navy, showing names, etc. of agents employed in that department without authority of law. n.t.-p. 4 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 215.)
1295. 1842, Mar. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in relation to service pay, and emoluments of officers of Navy, etc. n.t.-p. 2 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 166.)
1296. 1842, Mar. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information called for by resolution of House of Representatives of 18th instant, in relation to reorganization of Navy. n.t.-p. 7 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 167.)
1297. 1842, Apr. 7. Report (Mr. J. B. Thompson) from Select Committee, to whom was referred preamble and resolutions of General Assembly of Commonwealth of Kentucky, in relation to establishment of agency at Louisville, Ky., for inspection and manufacture of water-rotted hemp for use of Navy. n.t.-p. 8 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 551.)
1298. 1842, Apr. 8. Message from President of U.S., transmitting statement of appointments to office in Navy and Marine Corps, and in Navy Department, since 4th of March last. n.t.-p. 8 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 173.)
1299. 1842, Apr. 14. Report from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate in relation to purchase of domestic water-rotted hemp for use of Navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 240.)
1300. 1842, Apr. 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information required by resolution of construction of steamers or other vessels for defence of North-western Lakes. n.t.-p. 2 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 199.)
1301. 1842, Apr. 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copy of report of Lieutenant L. M. Powell, of Survey of Coast of Gulf of Mexico, from Appalachicola to mouth of Mississippi. n.t.-p. 34 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 220.)
1302. 1842, Apr. 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill H. R. 402, on subject of appropriations; navy pensions. n.t.-p. 3 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 203.)
1303. 1842, Apr. 29. Resolutions of legislature of Mississippi, on subject of right of search, and the







# BIBLIOGRAPHY

- ease of brig *Creole*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 278.)
1304. 1842, Apr. 29. Report (Mr. Bayard) from Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill "respecting furloughs in naval service." n.t.-p. 3 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 283.)
1305. 1842, May 2. Report (Mr. M. Fillmore) from Committee of Ways and Means, to whom was re-committed H. R. 76, making appropriations for naval service for year 1842. n.t.-p. 12 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 673.)
1306. 1842, May 12. Marine Corps document, submitted by chairman (Mr. H. A. Wise) of Committee on Naval Affairs. n.t.-p. 1 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 221.)
1307. 1842, May 16. Report (Mr. Bayard) from Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred message of President of U.S., of 4th March last, nominating sundry officers for promotion in Navy. n.t.-p. 5 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 318.)
1308. 1842, May 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information called for by resolution of 18th May instant, in relation to application of appropriation made for Home squadron. n.t.-p. 1 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 232.)
1309. 1842, May 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of names of all navy pensioners under Act of 3d of March, 1837, together with aggregate amount each has received up to first of January last. n.t.-p. 21 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 236.)
1310. 1842, June 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, communicating information required by resolution of House of Representatives of 30th ultimo, respecting order for launching or not launching certain ships of war; also suspension of work with navy yard. n.t.-p. 3 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 240.)
1311. 1842, June 15. Report (Mr. J. R. Ingersoll) from Committee of Ways and Means, on memorial of Noah Brown, and heirs and representatives of Adam Brown, deceased, in behalf of themselves and others, owners, officers, and crew of American private armed brig *Warrior*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 877.)
1312. 1842, June 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting table showing increase since first of January, and dismissals since first of May, 1842, of number of mechanics and laborers in several Navy Yards. n.t.-p. 2 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 246.)
1313. 1842, July 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in reply to resolution of House of Representatives of 20th ultimo, in relation to steamer ordered to be built on Lake Erie, etc. n.t.-p. 15 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 238.)
1314. 1842, Aug. 2. Report (Mr. N. G. Pendleton) from Select Committee, relative to construction of iron steamer for Northwestern Lakes. n.t.-p. 10 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 985.)
1315. 1842, Aug. 10. Report (Mr. J. C. Clark) from Committee on Naval Affairs, on memorial of Legislature of Tennessee, in relation to expediency of establishing naval depot and dock yard at City of Memphis, in State of Tennessee. n.t.-p. 4 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 991.)
1316. 1842, Aug. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information called for by resolution of House of first instant, asking what number of colored persons there are at this time in navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 283.)
1317. 1842, Aug. 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting account of money appropriated for naval service in 1841, transferred for service of 1842, under Act of June 30, 1834. n.t.-p. 2 p. (27 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 288.)
1318. 1842, Dec. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of expenditures under head of Contingencies, etc. n.t.-p. 8 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 7.)
1319. 1842, Dec. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of names of persons, who have applied for pensions, whose claims have been rejected. n.t.-p. 3 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 8.)
1320. 1842, Dec. 20. Report from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate, relative to cultivation and manufacture of hemp. n.t.-p. 65 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 6.)
1321. 1842, Dec. 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy respecting floating-dock at Brooklyn. n.t.-p. 59 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 27.)
1322. 1843. Documents relative to dismissal of post-captain Edwin W. Moore, from Texian Navy . . . (Washington: 1843). 29 p.
1323. 1843, Jan. 3. Message from President of U.S., in compliance with resolution of Senate, in relation to strength and expense of squadron to be employed on coast of Africa. n.t.-p. 5 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 20.)
1324. 1843, Jan. 10. Report (Mr. F. Wood) from Committee on Naval Affairs, relative to dry and floating docks at Brooklyn Navy Yard, N.Y. n.t.-p. 40 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 40.)
1325. 1843, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of vessels built by U.S., since year 1826, cost per ton, etc. n.t.-p. 7 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 49.)
1326. 1843, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of manner in which contingent fund of Department has been expended, from 30th of September, 1841, to 30th September 1842, inclusive. n.t.-p. 6 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 52.)
1327. 1843, Jan. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made by late Board of Naval Commissioners. n.t.-p. 8 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 62.)
1328. 1843, Jan. 16. Report (Mr. Bayard) from Committee on Naval Affairs, on memorial of number of officers of U.S. navy, lately attached to Surveying and Exploring Expedition, praying allowance of extra pay. n.t.-p. 3 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 71.)
1329. 1843, Jan. 18. Report from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate on subject of payments for pensions since August 16, 1841, to officers, seamen, and marines who are in service and receiving pay. n.t.-p. 5 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 84.)
1330. 1843, Jan. 23. Abstracts of amounts, now due and unpaid, for medicines and hospital stores, etc., chargeable to that appropriation, for payment of which amount there are no funds remaining, last appropriation by Congress of \$30,000 for year 1842 having been wholly exhausted within one week after the grant, leaving after its exhaustion, heavy demands unpaid. (Laid before House by Committee of Ways and Means, and referred to Committee on Expenditures in Navy Department). n.t.-p. 2 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 82.)
1331. 1843, Jan. 23. Report from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate, in relation to depredations committed on live-oak timber belonging to U.S., and adoption of measures for preventing same. n.t.-p. 25 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 97.)
1332. 1843, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretaries of War and Navy, transmitting estimates for additional buildings for War and Navy Departments. n.t.-p. 17 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 85.)
1333. 1843, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in relation to naval depot at Port Mahon. n.t.-p. 2 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 87.)
1334. 1843, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting documents in relation to extra pay of officers of exploring expedition. n.t.-p. 5 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 88.)
1335. 1843, Jan. 26. Explanatory of bill No. 659, making appropriations for Naval Service, until July 1, 1844. n.t.-p. 12 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 90.)
1336. 1843, Jan. 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information called for by resolution of House of Representatives of 20th instant, on subject of building war steamer by R. L. Stevens, and appropriation for pay of officers and seamen, 1842. n.t.-p. 2 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 98.)
1337. 1843, Jan. 28. Additional Explanations of bill making appropriations for naval service until July 1, 1844. n.t.-p. 3 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 100.)
1338. 1843, Jan. 28. Report (Mr. J. C. Clark) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to accompany bill H. R. 738, on expediency of establishing naval depot and dock yard at city of Memphis, in State of Tennessee. n.t.-p. 16 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 114.)
1339. 1843, Feb. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information called for by resolution of House of Representatives of Jan. 24, 1843, as to unclaimed balances due officers and seamen of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 108.)
1340. 1843, Feb. 3. Explanatory of bill making appropriation for payment of Navy pensions due July 1, 1843, and July 1, 1844. n.t.-p. 2 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 111.)
1341. 1843, Feb. 4. Memorial of citizens of Natchez, Miss., in favor of selecting that place as site for naval armory and dry dock. n.t.-p. 2 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 123.)
1342. 1843, Feb. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting letter from Secretary and Comptroller of Treasury, with statement of appropriations for naval service for year 1842. n.t.-p. 4 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 131.)
1343. 1843, Feb. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report in answer to resolution of House of Representatives of 25th of June, 1842, on subject of Petty Officers, Seamen, etc. in Naval service. n.t.-p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 132.)
1344. 1843, Feb. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting rules and regulations for government of Navy of U.S., prepared in obedience to resolution of May 24, 1842. n.t.-p. 78 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 148.)
1345. 1843, Feb. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of clerks and all other persons employed in Navy Department during year 1842. n.t.-p. 3 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 151.)
1346. 1843, Feb. 22. Message from President of U.S., in reply to resolution of House of Representatives of 2 February, calling for information in relation to taking possession of Monterey by Commodore Thomas Ap Catesby Jones. n.t.-p. 117 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 166.)
1347. 1843, Feb. 22. Money unclaimed by Officers, Seamen, etc., attached to Navy. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting letter from Fourth Auditor of Treasury, respecting resolution of House of 24th March, 1848. n.t.-p. 2 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 167.)
1348. 1843, Feb. 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting statement of persons employed in Navy Department on 1st of January, 1843. n.t.-p. 4 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 169.)
1349. 1843, Feb. 25. Report (Mr. F. Mallory) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on resolution for rewarding officers and men of late South Sea surveying and exploring expedition. n.t.-p. 35 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 270.)
1350. 1843, Feb. 27. Communication of Lieutenant Hunter, of U.S. Navy, with Proper model of War Steamer. n.t.-p. 7 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 189.)
1351. 1843, Feb. 28. Construction of Treaty of Washington, etc., Message from President of U.S., transmitting report from Secretary of State, in answer to resolution of House of 22d February, 1843. n.t.-p. 12 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 192.)
1352. 1843, Feb. 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information called for by resolution of House of Representatives of 22d instant, in relation to stationery, job printing, etc., furnished his Department during year 1842. n.t.-p. 15 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 195.)
1353. 1843, Feb. 28. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting statement of balances on books of Second, Third, and Fourth Auditors and Register of Treasury, which have remained unsettled for more than three years. n.t.-p. 100 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 198.)
1354. 1843, Mar. 3. Documents on subject of adopting horizontal submerged propellers in naval steam service of U.S. n.t.-p. 7 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 244.)
1355. 1843, Mar. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting number of persons who were under command of Lieutenant J. T. McLaughlin, attached to Florida Squadron, from 9th of October, 1841, to 3d of August, 1842, etc. n.t.-p. 6 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 211.)
1356. 1843, Mar. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting letter from Chief of Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, enclosing report in relation to improvement in gun carriages made by Lieutenant Van Brunt. n.t.-p. 3 p. (27 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 214.)
1357. 1843, Dec. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contingent expenses of Navy for year ending September 30, 1843. n.t.-p. 8 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 14.)
1358. 1843, Dec. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report from several bureaus of Navy Department, relative to fitness and use of cotton as article for sails and roping in Navy. n.t.-p. 6 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 16.)
1359. 1843, Dec. 26. Proceedings of city council of Memphis, Tennessee, on subject of establishment of Western armory and naval depot and dock yard at







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

that place; also letter of Lieutenant Maury embracing same subject. n.t.-p. 48 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 33.)

1360. Tables of allowances of equipment, outfits, stores, etc., for each class of vessels of Navy of U.S., by Thomas W. Wyman, Garrett J. Prendergrast, and Elisha Peck; published by order of Secretary of Navy by John T. McLaughlin. Washington: Alexander & Barnard, prts., 1844. 174 l. large 4°. (Navy Dept.)

1361. 1844, Jan. 9. Petition of Citizens of Pennsylvania praying revival of Navy Pension Law of 1837. n.t.-p. 1 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 33.)

1362. 1844, Jan. 10. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report of Secretary of Navy, containing abstracts of all offers made, those rejected and accepted to that department, and its several bureaus, for articles coming under their cognizance. n.t.-p. 62 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 40.)

1363. 1844, Jan. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report from Commissioner of Pensions, in compliance with provisions of joint resolution of Congress of May 29, 1830. n.t.-p. 4 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 59.)

1364. 1844, Jan. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relative to yards and docks and amount of annual appropriations for naval service since adoption of constitution. n.t.-p. 6 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 64.)

1365. 1844, Jan. 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements of contracts made by Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography; Bureau of Construction, Equipment and Repairs, and Bureau of Provisions and Clothing. n.t.-p. 22 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 72.)

1366. 1844, Jan. 31. Report (Mr. Peyton) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on Navy Yard and Depot at City of Memphis. n.t.-p. 19 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 120.)

1367. 1844, Feb. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting reports exhibiting information relative to manufacture of hemp cordage and canvas, etc. n.t.-p. 5 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 107.)

1368. 1844, Feb. 9. Message from President of U.S., transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, exhibiting names of persons appointed masters' mates, date of appointment and their station; and giving information that sailing of ship *Raritan* has been postponed until further notice. n.t.-p. 2 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 108.)

1369. 1844, Feb. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copy of Commodore Stewart's letter, of date 23d March 1842, relative to organization of Navy. n.t.-p. 17 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 111.)

1370. 1844, Feb. 15. Memorial of Citizens of Natchez and Adams County, Miss., asking location of contemplated naval depot and armory at that place. n.t.-p. 7 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 119.)

1371. 1844, Feb. 16. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report of Captain R. F. Stockton, relative to vessel of war *Princeton*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 121.)

1372. 1844, Feb. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of appropriations for Naval Service, for year 1843. n.t.-p. 4 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 123.)

1373. 1844, Feb. 26. Message from President of U. S., relative to his approval of act to direct transfers of appropriations in Naval Service, etc., and urging construction of ships of war upon Stockton principles, etc. n.t.-p. 11 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 155.)

1374. 1844, Feb. 29. Message from President of U.S., announcing death of Secretaries Upshur and Gilmer. n.t.-p. 1 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 158.)

1375. 1844, Mar. 5. Report (Mr. Parmenter) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on expediency of certain alterations in management of Navy of U.S. n.t.-p. 26 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 258.)

1376. 1844, Mar. 6. Report (Mr. Parmenter) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on subject of transfers of naval appropriations, etc. n.t.-p. 2 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 259.)

1377. 1844, Mar. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement in answer to resolution of House, of 10th of February last, relative to master's mates. n.t.-p. 6 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 163.)

1378. 1844, Mar. 11. Report of Secretary of Navy, in relation to appointment of acting midshipmen and master's mates in Navy since 4th of August, 1842. n.t.-p. 2 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 171.)

1379. 1844, Mar. 12. Message from President of U.S., transmitting list of names of officers of Navy appointed since 1st of June 1843, and amount of their pay. n.t.-p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. Doc. 174.)

1380. 1844, Mar. 18. Document relating to examination and survey of some point at or near confluence of Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, with view to establishment of naval depot and dock yard. n.t.-p. 8 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 196.)

1381. 1844, Mar. 20. Memorial of Citizens of Vicksburg, Mississippi, praying examination of that place, with view to selection of site for naval depot and national armory. n.t.-p. 4 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 206.)

1382. 1844, Mar. 21. Message from President of U.S., communicating information in relation to abuse of flag of U.S., in subservience to African slave trade, and taking away of slaves property of Portuguese subjects. n.t.-p. 51 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 217.)

1383. 1844, Mar. 26. Memorial of corporate authorities of city of New York, praying establishment of navy yard in harbor of that city. n.t.-p. 3 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 231.)

1384. 1844, Mar. 28. Report (Mr. Dean) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on propriety of reducing pay or salaries of officers of Federal Government. n.t.-p. 11 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 373.)

1385. 1844, Mar. 29. Report (Mr. Simpson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred sundry memorials and petitions from inhabitants of Philadelphia, and of Kittery, in Maine, asking appropriations for erection of dry docks at these two places. n.t.-p. 2 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 394.)

1386. 1844, Apr. 1. Resolution of Legislature of State of Louisiana, in favor of improving harbor and navy yard at Pensacola. n.t.-p. 2 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 248.)

1387. 1844, Apr. 10. Report (Mr. Murphy) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on petition of William H. Hudson, commander, and other officers of U.S. Ship *Peacock*, which was wrecked in service of exploring expedition. n.t.-p. 21 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 427.)

1388. 1844, Apr. 15. Resolutions of Legislature of Louisiana, in favor of appropriation for rendering harbor of Pensacola accessible to vessels of every class, and placing navy yard there in condition to build, repair and equip men-of-war. n.t.-p. 2 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 231.)

1389. 1844, May 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting correspondence from Commodore M. C. Perry, relative to colonial settlements on western Coast of Africa. n.t.-p. 42 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 244.)

1390. 1844, May 15. Report (Mr. Parmenter) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred certain communications from War and Navy Departments on subject of large wrought iron (relating to accident on Steamship *Princeton*). n.t.-p. 43 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 479.)

1391. 1844, May 15. Report (Mr. Parmenter) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on so much of annual report of Secretary of Navy, as recommends sale of portion of land attached to naval hospital in Chelsea, Mass., and also certain resolutions of Legislature of Massachusetts, recommending appropriation of said land for site of national foundry and navy yard for building steamships of war. n.t.-p. 1 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 480.)

1392. 1844, May 15. Report (Mr. T. H. Seymour) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred petition of Mrs. Sarah P. Mather, asking Congress to take from her right to make and use submarine telescope invented by her. n.t.-p. 4 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 481.)

1393. 1844, May 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information in relation to marines and watchmen employed at respective navy yards. n.t.-p. 10 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 258.)

1394. 1844, May 23. Sundry letters and documents from Secretary of Navy, to Committee of Ways and Means, explanatory of additional appropriations required for naval service. n.t.-p. 11 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 266.)

1395. 1844, May 27. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report from Secretary of Navy, in relation to persons employed since March 4, 1837, without express authority of law. n.t.-p. 9 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 268.)

1396. 1844, June 7. Report (Mr. Murphy) of

Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred memorials (relating to Navy Pensions). n.t.-p. 7 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 531.)

1397. 1844, June 14. Report of Secretary of Navy, communicating copies of correspondence and contracts for supply of money to Mediterranean squadron. n.t.-p. 72 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 392.)

1398. 1844, June 14. Report from Secretary of Navy, communicating plan and estimate for improvement of Navy Yard at Pensacola. n.t.-p. 3 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 408.)

1399. 1844, June 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting tabular statement of salaries and payments made to certain persons and for certain objects during year 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843. n.t.-p. 20 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 273.)

1400. 1844, June 14. Letter from First Comptroller, transmitting statements of accounts which have remained due more than three years prior to 30th of September last, on books of Second, Third and Fourth Auditors, and of Register of Treasury. n.t.-p. 71 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 275.)

1401. 1844, June 14. Report (Mr. Reading) of Committee on Public Expenditures, in relation to affairs of late Florida Squadron. n.t.-p. 91 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 582.)

1402. 1844, June 17. Report of Secretary of Navy, communicating results of series of experiments on coal. n.t.-p. 607 p. (28 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 386.)

1403. 1844, Dec. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of receipts and expenditures of Navy Pension Fund for year ending September 30, 1844. n.t.-p. 5 p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 20.)

1404. 1844, Dec. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditures under head of "Contingent Expenses" of Navy, as allowed at office of Fourth Auditor, etc. n.t.-p. 9 p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 21.)

1405. 1845. Instruments and publications of U.S. Naval Observatory. Washington: 1845. (1), 45 p. (Naval Observatory.)

1406. 1845, Jan. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contingent expenses of office of Secretary of Navy, and Bureaus of Navy Department, etc. n.t.-p. 30 p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 39.)

1407. 1845, Jan. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement showing names of clerks and other persons employed in that Department during year 1844. n.t.-p. 4 p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 40.)

1408. 1845, Jan. 24. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of Chief of Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, relative to quantity and kinds of ammunition annually used in naval service, etc. n.t.-p. 2 p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 58.)

1409. 1845, Jan. 24. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements of contracts from bureaus of that department, etc. n.t.-p. 132 p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 64.)

1410. 1845, Jan. 28. Report (Mr. Marsh) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred petition of Commodore Joseph Smith, and other officers and men of U.S. frigate *Cumberland*, together with numerous other memorials, praying discontinuance of spirit portion of navy ration. n.t.-p. 2 p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 73.)

1411. 1845, Jan. 28. Report (Mr. Pratt) of Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds (in reference to proposed erection of suitable edifice for War and Navy Departments). n.t.-p. 10 p. 1 pl. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 89.)

1412. 1845, Feb. 4. Letter from Secretary of State, relative to increased expenditure for protection and relief of American Seamen in foreign countries. n.t.-p. 20 p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 95.)

1413. 1845, Feb. 4. Report (Mr. Bayly) of Committee on Foreign Affairs, to whom was referred memorial of Captain Thomas Ap Catesby Jones, praying remuneration for services, and reimbursement of expenses incurred in holding intercourse with chief of Sandwich and other South Sea Islanders, in year 1826 and 1827. n.t.-p. 24 p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 92.)

1414. 1845, Feb. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of appropriations for Naval Service for year ending June 30, 1844. n.t.-p. 4 p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 93.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1415. 1845, Feb. 7. Report (Mr. J. Stewart) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred petition of William H. Ivey, and thirty-eight others, mechanics and laborers in Navy Yard at Washington. n.t.-p. 2 p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 111.)
1416. 1845, Feb. 10. Report (Mr. Bayard) of Committee on Naval Affairs to whom was referred S. 76, providing for establishment of Naval School. n.t.-p. 6 p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 92.)
1417. 1845, Feb. 20. Report of Secretary of Navy, communicating report of plan and construction of depot of charts and instruments, with description of instruments, etc. n.t.-p. 114 p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 114.)
1418. 1845, Feb. 20. Report of Secretary of Navy, communicating statement showing length of sea and other services of commissioned officers and passed midshipmen in Navy of U.S. n.t.-p. 20 p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 118.)
1419. 1845, Feb. 25. Report from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of Representatives of U.S., of 11th of January last, as to what substitute if any, can be made for present mode of corporal punishment in Navy, without endangering discipline of service. n.t.-p. 2 p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 157.)
1420. 1845, Feb. 25. Report (Mr. J. W. Davis) of Select Committee (in relation to maps, plans, etc., of Exploring Expedition). n.t.-p. 14 p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 160.)
1421. 1845, Feb. 25. Report (Mr. Clinton) of Committee on Public Expenditures, to whom was referred memorial of John T. McLaughlin, Lieutenant in Navy of U.S., praying that memorialist might have opportunity of being heard before such committee, and adducing proofs to establish his entire innocence of each and all allegations exhibited against him in Report No. 582, House of Representatives, 1st Session 28th Congress. n.t.-p. 19 p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 163.)
1422. 1845, Feb. 25. Report (Mr. J. Stewart) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was remitted petition of mechanics, etc., at Navy Yard in Washington. n.t.-p. 12 p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 169.)
1423. 1845, Feb. 27. Report (Mr. Pearce) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on memorial of Lieutenant J. Melville Gillis, of U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 161.)
1424. 1845, Feb. 28. Message from President of U.S., communicating information relative to operations of U.S. Squadron on west coast of Africa, condition of American colonies there, and commerce of U.S. therewith. n.t.-p. 412 p. 1 map. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 150.)
1425. 1845, Mar. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of officers and engineers relative to properties and advantages of dry dock, etc. n.t.-p. 79, vii p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 163.)
1426. 1845, Mar. 3. Report (Mr. Dana) of Committee on Expenditures of Navy Department, which was directed to inquire into matter relating to contracts entered into by James C. Zabriskie, of New Jersey, or which he had had any part in negotiating, with Navy Department, or any of bureaus connected therewith, since March 4th, 1841; and also whether any officer has had any participation in profits of said contracts; and also what orders and directions have been given by Secretary of Navy for time being, or other officers of U.S., respecting such contracts. n.t.-p. 35 p. (28 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 195.)
1427. 1845, Dec. 16. Message from President of U.S., communicating information called for by resolution of Senate, in relation to claim of owners of brig *General Armstrong* against government of Portugal. n.t.-p. 58 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 14.)
1428. U.S. exploring expedition during years 1838-1842. Under command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. Philadelphia, 1846-1874. 26 v. Ports, maps. 4° and f°. EE
1429. 1846, Jan. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting annual statement of contingent expenses of office of Secretary of Navy, etc. n.t.-p. 49 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 57.)
1430. 1846, Jan. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of expenditures under head of contingent expenses, etc. n.t.-p. 7 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 70.)
1431. 1846, Jan. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of names of those whose application for relief, under navy pension laws, have been rejected. n.t.-p. 3 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 71.)
1432. 1846, Jan. 16. Report (Mr. Darragh) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were referred sundry memorials and petitions of citizens of Philadelphia city and county, and citizens of Delaware County, Pa., asking for appropriation for erection of dry dock at navy yard, at port of Philadelphia. n.t.-p. 2 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 111.)
1433. 1846, Jan. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information relative to ship channel at and near Ship island, in Gulf of Mexico. n.t.-p. 6 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 80.)
1434. 1846, Jan. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement showing names of clerks and other persons employed in Navy Department, etc. n.t.-p. 4 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 79.)
1435. 1846, Jan. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of appropriations for naval service. n.t.-p. 5 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 81.)
1436. 1846, Jan. 28. Speech of Senator Fairfield, of Maine, on bill providing for an augmentation of Navy; delivered in U.S. Senate, Jan. 28, 1846. Washington, Union Office, 1846.
1437. 1846, Jan. 28. Document in relating to present condition of naval defences and supplies, and propriety and extent of their augmentation, and amount of expenditure necessary for that object. n.t.-p. 3 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 92.)
1438. 1846, Jan. 29. Speech of Mr. Speight, of Mississippi, on bill providing for augmentation of Navy. Delivered in Senate of U.S., January 29, 1846. Washington: Union Office, 1846. 8 p.
1439. 1846, Jan. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements of all contracts made by several bureaus of that department for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1846. n.t.-p. 83 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 94.)
1440. 1846, Feb. 12. Report (Mr. L. C. Levin) of Committee on Commerce, on memorial of people of city and county of Philadelphia, praying for construction of dry dock at navy yard of that port. n.t.-p. 4 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 253.)
1441. 1846, Feb. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of naval court of inquiry appointed to investigate accounts of John T. McLaughlin, commander of Florida squadron, in compliance with resolution of House of Representatives adopted March 3, 1845. n.t.-p. 6 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 130.)
1442. 1846, Feb. 21. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting report of Colonel of Corps of Topographical Engineers relative to establishment of naval depot on Lake Erie, in compliance with resolution of House of Representatives of 16th instant. n.t.-p. 2 p. (39 Cong. 1st Sess. H. doc. 134.)
1443. 1846, Feb. 17. Message from President of U.S. in answer to resolution of Senate of February 25, 1845, in reference to correspondence between commander of East India squadron and foreign powers, etc. n.t.-p. 47 p. (29 Cong. 1st Sess. Sen. doc. 139.)
1444. 1846, Feb. 24. Report (Mr. Fairfield) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on memorial of forward officers of late exploring expedition, n.t.-p. 2 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 155.)
1445. 1846, Feb. 24. Letter from the Secretary of Navy, transmitting information relative to the U.S. ships *New York* and *St. Lawrence*, in compliance with resolution of House of Representatives of 17th instant. n.t.-p. 2 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 139.)
1446. 1846, Feb. 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy, giving list of officers of navy employed in that department, in compliance with resolution of House of Representatives of 10th instant. n.t.-p. 1 p. (26 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 141.)
1447. 1846, Feb. 26. Letter from Secretary of War, transmitting reports from several heads of bureaus in his department, relative to employment of officers of army or navy in that department, in compliance with resolution of House of Representatives of 10th instant. n.t.-p. 5 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 143.)
1448. 1846, Mar. 2. Declaration of General Assembly of State of Tennessee, to Senate and House of Representatives of U.S. of America in Congress assembled, in regard to establishment of naval depot at Memphis. n.t.-p. 4 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 183.)
1449. 1846, Mar. 3. Report of Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of Senate of 3d of February, 1846, communicating information in regard to naval power of each maritime nation of world, with tonnage, number of merchant ships, and aggregate commerce of each. n.t.-p. 19 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 187.)
1450. 1846, Mar. 24. Message from President of U.S., in compliance with resolution of Senate, relative to expediency of increasing military and naval defences of country. n.t.-p. 3 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 248.)
1451. 1846, Mar. 25. Report (Mr. Cameron) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred petition of mechanics, etc., at Washington Navy Yard. n.t.-p. 12 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 251.)
1452. 1846, Mar. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy showing present state of naval force and naval supplies, and estimated cost of increasing same. n.t.-p. 10 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 263.)
1453. 1846, Apr. 1. Resolutions of Legislature of Pennsylvania in favor of establishment of naval depot at Erie, Pennsylvania. n.t.-p. 2 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 264.)
1454. 1846, Apr. 1. Report (Mr. Fairfield) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on subject of change in duties of naval bureaus. n.t.-p. 1 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 270.)
1455. 1846, Apr. 15. Message from President of U.S., (relating to) erection of fire-proof building for War and Navy Departments. n.t.-p. 29 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 186.)
1456. 1846, Apr. 20. Message from President of U. S., in answer to resolution of Senate, communicating information and correspondence relative to search of American vessels by British cruisers since treaty of Washington. n.t.-p. 48 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 300.)
1457. 1846, Apr. 24. Letter from Secretary of Navy in answer to resolution of House of Representatives of 5th of March last (on subject of retrenchment). n.t.-p. 29 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 188.)
1458. 1846, May 4. Report (Mr. W. B. Maclay) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on memorial of officers, seamen, and marines of U.S. steam frigate *Missouri*, who were attached to that vessel at time of her destruction by fire. n.t.-p. 3 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 597.)
1459. 1846, May 4. Report (Mr. W. B. Maclay) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on memorial of Edward Earle on preservation of canvass and cordage, and adoption of his process for such purpose. n.t.-p. 5 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 598.)
1460. 1846, May 4. Report (Mr. W. B. Maclay) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on memorial of forward officers of exploring expedition. n.t.-p. 2 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 599.)
1461. 1846, May 4. Report (Mr. F. P. Stanton) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on memorial of meeting of citizens of Philadelphia, praying for construction of dry dock at navy yard in that city, and memorial of Messrs. Dakin & Dodge, asking adoption of their sectional lock. n.t.-p. 23 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 649.)
1462. 1846, May 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of Representatives of 3d of April last, relating to marine corps. n.t.-p. 25 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 191.)
1463. 1846, May 20. Report (Mr. T. B. King) of Committee on Naval Affairs, who have had under their consideration so much of President's message as "relates to navy," on subject of war steamers. n.t.-p. 682 p. and maps. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 681.)
1464. 1846, June 12. Report of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate, relative to dock at navy yard at Pensacola. n.t.-p. 2 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 390.)
1465. 1846, June 25. Report (Mr. J. A. Pearce) of Joint Committee on Library, on expediency of causing to be published additional copies of scientific works on Exploring Expedition, under command of Captain Wilkes, and also cost of said expedition, of scientific works in course of publication, etc. n.t.-p. 23 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 405.)
1466. 1846, July 13. Report (Mr. T. H. Bayly) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on expediency of having completed and fitted for sea ship-of-the-line *New York* and frigate *St. Lawrence*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 777.)
1467. 1846, Dec. 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting usual annual statement of contingent expenses of that department. n.t.-p. 22 p. (29 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 21.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1468. 1846, Dec. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report from Commissioner of Pensions relative to rejected pension claims. n.t.-p. 4 p. (29 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 26.)
1469. 1847, Jan. 7. Report of Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of Senate calling for information in relation to loss of U.S. brig *Somers*, and assistance rendered by officers and crews of French, Spanish, and British ships-of-war lying off Vera Cruz, in rescue of officers and crew of *Somers*. n.t.-p. 8 p. (29 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 43.)
1470. 1847, Jan. 11. Memorial of Officers of Exploring Expedition to Senate and House of Representatives of U.S., relative to investigation of certain statements and allegations contained in narrative of that expedition affecting their characters. n.t.-p. 18 p. (29 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 47.)
1471. 1847, Jan. 11. Memorial of Officers of Exploring Expedition to Senate and House of Representatives of U.S., in relation to personal accusations against said officers. n.t.-p. 18 p. (29 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 32.)
1472. 1847, Jan. 23. Report (Mr. H. J. Seaman) on bill "for benefit of sick and disabled seamen," with communication from Dr. Ruschenberger, surgeon of U.S. naval hospital at New York upon subject of said bill. n.t.-p. 6 p. (29 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 68.)
1473. 1847, Jan. 26. Report of Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of Senate calling for information in relation to return of frigate *Cumberland* and steamer *Mississippi* from Gulf of Mexico to Norfolk. n.t.-p. 2 p. (29 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 94.)
1474. 1847, Jan. 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting annual statement of contingent expenses of office of Secretary of Navy, etc. n.t.-p. 7 p. (29 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 61.)
1475. 1847, Jan. 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements of all contracts made by several bureaus of that department for fiscal year ending June 30, 1847. n.t.-p. 8 p. (29 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 62.)
1476. 1847, Jan. 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement showing names of clerks and other persons employed in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 4 p. (29 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 63.)
1477. 1847, Feb. 1. Report (Mr. J. Fairfield) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on subject of separating staff from line in marine corps. n.t.-p. 1 p. (29 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 104.)
1478. 1847, Feb. 6. Report (Mr. I. E. Holmes) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred recommendation of Secretary of Navy, on increase of marine corps of U.S. n.t.-p. 1 p. (29 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 52.)
1479. 1847, Feb. 8. Report of Secretary of Navy, with statement of appropriations for naval service for year ending 30th of June, 1846. n.t.-p. 5 p. (29 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 139.)
1480. 1847, Feb. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, with statement of appropriations for naval service. n.t.-p. 5 p. (29 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 77.)
1481. 1847, Dec. 22. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report from Secretary of Navy in relation to construction of Floating Dry Docks at Pensacola, Philadelphia and Kittery. n.t.-p. 152 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 11.)
1482. 1847, Dec. 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of expenditures, under head of contingent expenses, etc. n.t.-p. 7 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 13.)
1483. 1848. Telegraphic directory, Navy of U.S., 1848. J. & S. Gideon, printers, Washington, D.C. n.d. 395 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
1484. 1848, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copy of communication from chief of Bureau of Yards and Docks in relation to dry dock at New York. n.t.-p. 2 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 15.)
1485. 1848, Jan. 6. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report from Secretary of Navy in relation to construction of Floating Dry Docks at Pensacola, Philadelphia, and Kittery. n.t.-p. 152 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 11.)
1486. 1848, Jan. 12. Report (Mr. D. L. Yulee) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on memorial of forward officers of late exploring expedition. n.t.-p. 2 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 29.)
1487. 1848, Jan. 13. Petition of Frederick Dawson, James Schott, and Elisha Dana Whitney, praying payment for certain vessels, etc., furnished Texas, and given up by Texas to U.S. on annexation of Texas. n.t.-p. 6 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 27.)
1488. 1848, Jan. 19. Report (Mr. L. C. Levin) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on subject of floating dry docks, basin, railways, at navy yards at Kittery, Philadelphia, and Pensacola. n.t.-p. 7 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 106.)
1489. 1848, Jan. 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of persons who have applied for relief under navy pension laws, whose claims have been rejected, and reasons therefor. n.t.-p. 3 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 33.)
1490. 1848, Feb. 23. Memorial of R. F. Pinkney, Lieutenant in Navy, (relating) to alleged injustice done him in narrative of Exploring Expedition printed by order of Congress. n.t.-p. 2 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 55.)
1491. 1848, Feb. 29. Resolution of Legislature of Texas, in favor of incorporating Texan navy into that of U.S. n.t.-p. 2 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 62.)
1492. 1848, Mar. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting his annual report of clerks and other persons employed at that department during year 1847. n.t.-p. 4 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 42.)
1493. 1848, Mar. 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of appropriations for naval service for year ending June 30, 1847. n.t.-p. 5 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 53.)
1494. 1848, Apr. 7. Documents relating to purchase of land lying between naval hospital and navy yard, Brooklyn, New York, and in relation to dry dock at Brooklyn, New York. n.t.-p. 8 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 71.)
1495. 1848, Apr. 26. Memorial of Lewis Warrington, Captain of U.S. Navy, in behalf of himself and officers and crew of U.S. sloop-of-war *Peacock*, praying that one-half of proceeds of *Epervier* and goods, which went into Treasury by mistake, be restored to officers and crew of said vessel, it having been decreed to them by United States court as captors. n.t.-p. 24 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. 74.)
1496. 1848, Apr. 26. Report (Mr. A. Tuck) of Committee on Naval Affairs, in regard to naval pensions. n.t.-p. 6 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 515.)
1497. 1848, Apr. 26. Report (Mr. J. D. Cummins) of Committee on Revolutionary Pensions, on "justice and expediency of causing names of surviving officers, seamen, and marines, and widows of such as may have died, who, in year 1804, volunteered under command of Captain Stephen Decatur, jr., to destroy frigate *Philadelphia*, then lying in harbor of Tripoli" (to be enrolled on list of pensioners). n.t.-p. 4 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 520.)
1498. 1848, Apr. 28. Resolution of Legislature of Louisiana, in favor of establishment of navy yard in that State. n.t.-p. 2 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 131.)
1499. 1848, May 29. Report (Mr. D. L. Yulee) of Committee of Naval Affairs, to which was referred S. 214, in addition to act for more equitable distribution for naval pension fund. n.t.-p. 1 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 163.)
1500. 1848, June 21. Report of Secretary of Treasury in answer to resolution of Senate calling for statement of money collected and expended for relief of sick and disabled seamen. n.t.-p. 37 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 56.)
1501. 1848, June 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement, in answer to resolution of House of Representatives, of 29th of May, 1848, of persons employed in Naval and Marine Service. n.t.-p. 5 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 67.)
1502. 1848, July 29. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting copies of returns of punishments in navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate. n.t.-p. 26 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 69.)
1503. 1848, Aug. 4. Communication from Secretary of Navy, in relation to organization of marine corps. n.t.-p. 9 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 66.)
1504. 1848, Aug. 10. Message from President U.S., communicating, in compliance with resolution of Senate, papers in relation to seizure of American ship *Admittance*. n.t.-p. 59 p. (30 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 72.)
1505. 1848, Dec. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1848. n.t.-p. 9 p. (30 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 9.)
1506. 1849, Jan. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of 20th December, 1848, relative to number and places of birth of persons employed in naval and marine service on Gulf and Pacific coasts during Mexican war. n.t.-p. 5 p. (30 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 24.)
1507. 1849, Jan. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report from Fourth Auditor of Treasury, of amount paid each person on Navy Register, etc., in compliance with resolution of House of Representatives, of 14 June, 1848. n.t.-p. 51 p. (30 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 36.)
1508. 1849, Jan. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of navy pension claims rejected by Commissioner of Pensions. n.t.-p. 5 p. (30 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 37.)
1509. 1849, Feb. 6. Report of Secretary of Navy, with returns of Punishments in Navy. n.t.-p. 341 p. (30 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 23.)
1510. 1849, Feb. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with law, copies of lists of punishments in naval service for year 1848. n.t.-p. 341 p. (30 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 51.)
1511. 1849, Feb. 16. Report of Secretary of Navy, communicating copies of Commodore Stockton's dispatches, relating to military and naval operations in California. n.t.-p. 37 p. (30 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 31.)
1512. 1849, Feb. 26. Report of Secretary of Navy, with report made by Lieutenant W. F. Lynch of examination of Dead Sea. n.t.-p. 88 p. (30 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 34.)
1513. 1849, Mar. 1. Resolutions of Legislature of Rhode Island, in favor of prohibition of corporeal punishment and use of ardent spirits in navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (30 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 63.)
1514. 1849, Dec. 27. Report of Secretary of Navy, on transfers of appropriations for naval service, during year ending June 30, 1849. n.t.-p. 2 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 7.)
1515. 1849, Dec. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statements of transfers from and to heads of appropriation for naval service, for year ending June 30, 1849. n.t.-p. 2 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 8.)
1516. 1849, Dec. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of appropriations for naval service for year ending June 30, 1849. n.t.-p. 6 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 9.)
1517. 1849, Dec. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditure of contingent fund for year ending September 30, 1849. n.t.-p. 41 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 13.)
1518. 1850, Jan. 4. Message from President of U.S., communicating copies of correspondence with lady of Sir John Franklin, relative to expedition to arctic regions under command of her husband. n.t.-p. 12 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 8.)
1519. 1850, Jan. 22. Message from President of U.S., transmitting copies of correspondence with lady of Sir John Franklin, relative to expedition of Sir John Franklin. n.t.-p. 12 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 16.)
1520. 1850, Jan. 24. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting his annual report of punishments in navy. n.t.-p. 80 p. (31 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 26.)
1521. 1850, Jan. 24. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of pay and allowances of officers of navy and marine corps, for year ending June 30, 1849. n.t.-p. 33 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 27.)
1522. 1850, Feb. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information in answer to resolution of House of Representatives of 24th ultimo, on subject of hemp for U.S. navy. n.t.-p. 22 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 36.)
1523. 1850, Mar. 4. Message from President of U.S., in answer to resolution of Senate calling for statement of amount of prize money paid into Treasury under eighth section of act of March 3, 1849. n.t.-p. 9 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 35.)
1524. 1850, Mar. 13. Report (Mr. J. Thompson) of Committee on Judiciary, on memorials of citizens of several States of U.S., praying that office of chaplain in army, navy, at West Point, at Indian stations, and in both Houses of Congress, be abolished. n.t.-p. 5 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 171.)
1525. 1850, Mar. 18. Resolution of Legislature of Rhode Island in favor of prohibition of use of ardent spirits and lash in navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 74.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1526. 1850, Mar. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copies of Navy Register. n.t.-p. 1 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 48.)
1527. 1850, Mar. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting his annual statement of clerks and other persons employed in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 4 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 49.)
1528. 1850, Mar. 19. Letter from Postmaster General, transmitting synopsis of contracts for transmission of mails between New York and Chagres, and between Panama and San Francisco and Oregon, and amount of revenue derived from said contracts. n.t.-p. 8 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 52.)
1529. 1850, Mar. 21. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting annual number of deaths in U.S. squadron on coast of Africa, and annual cost of that squadron. n.t.-p. 3 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 40.)
1530. 1850, May 2. Report (Mr. F. P. Stanton) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred sundry memorials protesting against establishment of American prime meridian, in preparation of American Nautical Almanac. n.t.-p. 70 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 286.)
1531. 1850, May 2. Report (Mr. F. P. Stanton) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred memorial of officers of late Texas navy, praying to be admitted into navy of U.S. n.t.-p. 2 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 288.)
1532. 1850, May 28. Report of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate of 20th May, in relation to allowances to naval officers. n.t.-p. 9 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 51.)
1533. 1850, July 22. Message from President of U.S., transmitting information in reference to African Squadron. n.t.-p. 5 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 73.)
1534. 1850, July 25. Letter from Secretary of Interior, transmitting statement of receipts and expenditures on account of navy pension fund. n.t.-p. 5 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 80.)
1535. 1850, Aug. 2. Message from President of U.S., relative to searching of American vessels by British ships-of-war. n.t.-p. 45 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 66.)
1536. 1850, Aug. 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting correspondence relative to visit of the *Preble* to port of Nangasacki, for purpose of demanding imprisoned American seamen. n.t.-p. 44 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 84.)
1537. 1850, Sept. 19. Stanton, Frederick Perry. Naval appropriation bill; Speech in House of Representatives, Sept. 19, 1850. On bill making appropriations for support of navy for current fiscal year. n.t.-p. 7 p. (Washington: Cong. Globe Off., 1850.)
1538. 1850, Sept. 26. Report (Mr. D. L. Yulee) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on memorial of officers of U.S. ship *Boston*. n.t.-p. 6 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 215.)
1539. 1850, Sept. 26. Report (Mr. D. L. Yulee) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on petition of Lieutenant John J. Glasson, in behalf of crew of U.S. schooner *Falcon*. n.t.-p. 8 p. (31 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 216.)
1540. 1850, Dec. 9. Report of Secretary of Interior, transmitting report of Commissioner of Pensions, with lists required by provisions of act of July 10, 1832, for regulation of navy and privateer and navy hospital funds. n.t.-p. 27 p. (31 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 3.)
1541. 1850, Dec. 10. Letter from Secretary of Interior, transmitting statement showing receipts and expenditures on account of Navy Pension Fund. n.t.-p. 5 p. (31 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 5.)
1542. 1851, Jan. 10. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report from Secretary of Navy on subject of discipline of navy, suggesting amendments necessary in consequence of abolition of flogging. n.t.-p. 11 p. (31 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 12.)
1543. 1851, Jan. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of pay, etc., allowed officers of navy and marine corps. n.t.-p. 31 p. (31 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 29.)
1544. 1851, Jan. 21. Message from President of U.S., transmitting reports relative to rank, etc., in army and navy. n.t.-p. 50 p. (31 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 30.)
1545. 1851, Jan. 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy, on subject of Dry Docks in California. n.t.-p. 3 p. (31 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 31.)
1546. 1851, Feb. 6. Report (Mr. J. M. Mason) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred resolution of Senate instructing them "to inquire whether clause in first section of act of September 28, 1850, providing for construction of sectional or balance floating dry dock, basin, and railway at such harbor on coast of Pacific as Secretary of Navy may select, can be so amended, and plan so modified, as to save large amount of public money." n.t.-p. 4 p. (31 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 271.)
1547. 1851, Feb. 15. Report of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate, relative to transfer of survey of coast from Treasury to Navy Department. n.t.-p. 14 p. (31 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 35.)
1548. 1851, Feb. 20. Report (Mr. F. P. Stanton) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred so much of President's message, and accompanying documents, as relates to navy. n.t.-p. 19 p. (31 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 35.)
1549. 1851, Feb. 24. Letter of Secretary of Navy, transmitting proceedings of court-martial on Commodore Thomas Ap Catesby Jones, and certain correspondence between Secretary of Navy and Commodore Jones. n.t.-p. 400 p. (31 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 45.)
1550. 1851, Mar. 3. Report (Mr. G. W. Jones) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on expediency of revising so much of laws for government of navy as relate to institution of naval courts-martial. n.t.-p. 1 p. (31 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 32.)
1551. 1851, Mar. 3. Letter from First Comptroller, transmitting lists of balances on books of Fourth Auditor and of Register of Treasury. n.t.-p. 8 p. (31 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 40.)
1552. 1851, Mar. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of clerks and others employed in that department during year 1850. n.t.-p. 4 p. (31 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 46.)
1553. 1851, Mar. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contingent expenses of Department of Navy. n.t.-p. 36 p. (31 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 51.)
1554. 1851, Dec. 4. Report of Secretary of Interior, transmitting letter from Commissioner of Pensions, transmitting Alphabetical List of Navy Invalid Pensioners, complete to November 4, 1851. n.t.-p. 30 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 4.)
1555. 1851, Dec. 11. Letter from Secretary of Interior, transmitting lists of Navy Pensions. n.t.-p. 30 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 4.)
1556. 1851, Dec. 17. Message from President of U.S., transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate, information in relation to firing into and seizure of American steamship *Prometheus* by British vessel of war. n.t.-p. 6 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 6.)
1557. 1851, Dec. 23. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting in compliance with resolution of Senate of 19th instant, communications on subject of Corporal Punishment in Navy and revision of regulations of better government of Navy. n.t.-p. 58 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 10.)
1558. 1851, Dec. 23. Message from President of U.S., transmitting information as to relative strength of British, French, and United States squadrons in West India seas, etc. n.t.-p. 2 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 9.)
1559. 1851, Dec. 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting transcript of official navy and marine lists, showing amount of pay allowed to each person. n.t.-p. 35 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 13.)
1560. 1852. Form of exercise and Manœuvre for boat-howitzers of navy; by John A. Dahlgren. Philadelphia: A. Hart, 1852. 16 p. 4 pl. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
1561. 1852. System of boat armament in U.S. Navy; by John A. Dahlgren (pt. 2). Philadelphia: A. Hart, 1852. 122 p. 11 pl. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
1562. Official report of U. S. expedition to explore Dead Sea and river Jordan, by Lieut. W. F. Lynch, U.S.N. Baltimore: printed by J. Murphy & Co., 1852. 235 (1) p. pl. sm. 4. (Navy Dept.)
1563. 1852. Report of Secretary of Navy communicating report of Lieutenant C. H. Davis, U.S.N., in answer to resolution of Senate. 36 p. (Navy Dept.)
1564. 1852, Jan. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting Estimates for Naval Deficiencies. n.t.-p. 3 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 17.)
1565. 1852, Jan. 2. Letter from Secretary of American Medical Association, transmitting Preambles and resolutions in reference to assimilated rank of surgeons in army and navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 3.)
1566. 1852, Jan. 6. Report (Mr. Gwin) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill to establish Navy Yard and Depot on bay of San Francisco, in California. n.t.-p. 6 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 14.)
1567. 1852, Jan. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting petition for increase of pay from petty officers, seamen, etc., attached to U.S. squadron in Pacific ocean. n.t.-p. 3 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 21.)
1568. 1852, Jan. 7. Stockton, Robert Field. Speech, on flogging in navy. In Senate, Jan. 7, 1852. n.t.-p. 16 p. (Washington: Towers, pr., 1852.)
1569. 1852, Jan. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of clerks and others employed in that Department. n.t.-p. 4 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 24.)
1570. 1852, Jan. 14, 15. Mallory, S. R. Speech of Mr. Mallory, of Florida, on restoration of corporal punishment in Navy. Delivered in Senate of U.S., Jan. 14 and 15, 1852. 22 p. (Washington: Congr. Globe Off., 1852.)
1571. 1852, Jan. 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditure of contingent fund of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 42 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 41.)
1572. 1852, Jan. 29. Resolutions of Legislature of Rhode Island against repealing law to abolish flogging in navy, and in favor of enactment of law to abolish spirit ration therein. n.t.-p. 1 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 24.)
1573. 1852, Jan. 30. Report (Mr. Goodenow) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on petition of boat-swains, gunners, carpenters and sailmakers in navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 74.)
1574. 1852, Feb. 4. Letters from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting statements of accounts, etc. n.t.-p. 64 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 45.)
1575. 1852, Feb. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report from fourth Auditor of Treasury in reference to claims allowed and paid by Navy Department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 51.)
1576. 1852, Feb. 6. Resolutions of Legislature of Rhode Island, in favor of retention of act for abolishing flogging in navy, and also for abolishing spirit rations in all naval ships and navy yards. n.t.-p. 1 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 11.)
1577. 1852, Feb. 11. Message from President of U.S., transmitting correspondence with British government in relation to attack on American steamer *Prometheus*, by British brig-of-war *Express*. n.t.-p. 9 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 30.)
1578. 1852, Feb. 12. Message from President of U.S., transmitting copies of instructions and correspondence respecting attack on U.S. steamer *Prometheus*. n.t.-p. 9 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 61.)
1579. 1852, Feb. 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copies of Navy register. n.t.-p. 1 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 70.)
1580. 1852, Feb. 25. Memorial of Engineers of Navy praying re-organization of corps to which they belong. n.t.-p. 4 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 45.)
1581. 1852, Feb. 28. Report (Mr. S. R. Mallory) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on expediency and propriety of establishing naval depot at Key West. n.t.-p. 3 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 99.)
1582. 1852, Mar. 5. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting copies of contracts for construction of dry-docks, basins and railways, at Kittery, Philadelphia, and Pensacola and for floating sectional dock at San Francisco. n.t.-p. 83 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 44.)
1583. 1852, Mar. 16. Report (Mr. Gwin) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on memorial of Richard W. Meade, late lieutenant in navy, praying to be allowed expenses incurred in consequence of refusal of Commodore Jones, commander of U.S. squadron in Pacific, to allow him to take command of vessel in obedience to order of Secretary of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 127.)
1584. 1852, Mar. 16. Report (Mr. Stockton) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on so much of President's message and accompanying documents as relates to naval affairs, (and) that part of report of Secretary of Navy which refers to construction of war-steamer *Robert L. Stevens*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 129.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1585. 1852, Mar. 23. Resolution of Legislature of Texas, on incorporation of Texas navy into navy of U.S. n.t.-p. 2 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 59.)
1586. 1852, Mar. 23. Resolutions of Legislature of Pennsylvania asking establishment of navy-yard depot and dry dock on lake frontier. n.t.-p. 2 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 30.)
1587. 1852, Mar. 29. Report (Mr. J. M. Mason) of Committee on Foreign Relations, (on) "Propriety and justice of providing by law, pursuant to recommendation of former President of U.S., and last by President Polk, in his message of 7th of December, 1847, for payment of claim there mentioned as arising to certain Spanish subjects, in case of Schooner *Amistad*. n.t.-p. 7 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 158.)
1588. 1852, Mar. 30. Report (Mr. Fish) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on petition of petty officers, and seamen on board U.S. steamer *Missouri* at time of her destruction by fire, praying remuneration for clothing lost by that catastrophe. n.t.-p. 1 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 159.)
1589. 1852, Apr. 12. Letter of Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate, report of Engineer Ellis and other officers, of test of coals made at navy-yard in Washington. n.t.-p. 4 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 58.)
1590. 1852, Apr. 12. Message from President of U.S., transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate, certain official documents relative to empire of Japan, and serving to illustrate existing relations between U.S. and Japan. n.t.-p. 87 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 59.)
1591. 1852, Apr. 13. Resolution of Legislature of Louisiana, on establishment of naval Depot at New Orleans. n.t.-p. 1 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 52.)
1592. 1852, Apr. 27. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting information called for by resolution of Senate of 19th instant, in relation to qualities of several species of coal now used by navy of U.S. n.t.-p. 6 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 67.)
1593. 1852, Apr. 27. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate, names of naval officers who have received greater pay than is provided by act regulating pay of navy, amounts paid, and authority therefor. n.t.-p. 3 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 68.)
1594. 1852, May 4. Report of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate calling for information in regard to officers of navy receiving greater compensation than is provided by act of March 3, 1835. n.t.-p. 2 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 70.)
1595. 1852, May 5. Report (Mr. Goodenow) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred memorial of Lewis E. Simonds, together with accompanying papers. n.t.-p. 2 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 138.)
1596. 1852, May 6. Documents (relating to) Compensation of Lieutenant Charles H. Davis for preparing Nautical Almanac. n.t.-p. 5 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 81.)
1597. 1852, May 6. Report (Mr. Gwin) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred memorial of Legislature of State of Tennessee, asking for completion of navy yard at Memphis, according to its original design. n.t.-p. 8 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 215.)
1598. 1852, May 11. Stockton, Robert Field. Speech on harbor defences. In Senate, May 11, 1852. Washington: J. T. Towers, pr., 1852. 16 p.
1599. 1852, May 19. Resolutions of Common Council of New Orleans, (on) establishment of navy yard and naval depot at New Orleans. n.t.-p. 2 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 85.)
1600. 1852, May 24. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate, report of Engineer-in-chief of Navy, on comparative value of Anthracite and Bituminous Coals. n.t.-p. 14 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 74.)
1601. 1852, June 3. Report of Secretary of Navy, informing Senate of removal of wreck of U.S. steam frigate *Missouri*, from bay of Gibraltar. n.t.-p. 2 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 77.)
1602. 1852, June 25. Report of Secretary of Navy, made in compliance with resolution of Senate, respecting printing, binding and advertising executed for or by order of that department. n.t.-p. 33 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 90.)
1603. 1852, July 26. Report (Mr. S. R. Mallory) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred memorial of mechanics, planters, merchants, and other citizens of Florida, praying that ship-of-war may be built at Pensacola navy yard, and that measures be taken to prepare that yard for construction, equipment and repair of all classes of vessels of war. n.t.-p. 2 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 310.)
1604. 1852, Aug. 10. Report (Mr. Fish) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred resolutions of Legislature of Pennsylvania in favor of establishment of naval depot and dry dock on lake frontier, together with several petitions from citizens of Erie, Pa., asking appropriation for said object. n.t.-p. 3 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 331.)
1605. 1852, Aug. 13. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting in compliance with resolution of Senate, copy of contract entered into for use of dry-dock in California. n.t.-p. 5 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 105.)
1606. 1852, Aug. 20. Report (Mr. S. R. Mallory) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred joint resolutions of legislature of State of Texas. n.t.-p. 5 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 347.)
1607. 1852, Aug. 24. Report (Mr. Borland) of Committee on Public Lands, on bill granting bounty land to certain officers, seamen and others who have been engaged in naval service of U.S. n.t.-p. 2 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 350.)
1608. 1852, Aug. 31. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate, information (relating) to clerks in that department and its bureaus. n.t.-p. 9 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 127.)
1609. 1852, Aug. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy, giving information of removal of wreck of steamship *Missouri* from Bay of Gibraltar. n.t.-p. 2 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 135.)
1610. 1852, Aug. 31. Letter from Secretary of American Medical Association, transmitting report of committee of that association, on subject of assimilated rank. n.t.-p. 4 p. (32 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 68.)
1611. 1852, Sept. 30. Report of Secretary of Interior, transmitting statement of receipts and expenditures on account of Navy pension fund, for year ending September 30, 1852. n.t.-p. 4 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 10.)
1612. 1852, Dec. 7. Report of Secretary of Navy, (communicating) result of examination, made in compliance with resolution of Senate, of property offered by R. B. Sumner and others as site for navy yard and depot at New Orleans. n.t.-p. 27 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 2.)
1613. 1852, Dec. 7. Report of Secretary of Navy, (made) in compliance with resolution of Senate in relation to classification and appointment of clerks in executive department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 5.)
1614. 1852, Dec. 30. Letter from Secretary of Interior, transmitting statement of receipts and expenditures on account of navy pension fund. n.t.-p. 4 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 9.)
1615. 1852, Dec. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting letter from Chief of Bureau of Navy Yards and Docks, asking additional estimate for Navy Hospital at Norfolk. n.t.-p. 2 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 10.)
1616. 1853. Exploration of Valley of Amazon, made under direction of Navy Department, by William Lewis Herndon and Lardner Gibbon. Part 1, by Lieut. Herndon. 414 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 36.)
1617. 1853. Naval percussion locks and primers, particularly those of U.S.; by John A. Dahlgren. Philadelphia: A. Hart, 1853. 125 p., 9 il., 3 pl. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
1618. 1853, Jan. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement showing number of midshipmen to each State, etc. n.t.-p. 14 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 17.)
1619. 1853, Jan. 7. Communications addressed to Committee of Ways and Means on subject of appropriations for naval service. n.t.-p. 15 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 7.)
1620. 1853, Jan. 10. Report (Mr. R. F. Stockton) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on organization of naval establishment of U.S. n.t.-p. 6 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 365.)
1621. 1853, Jan. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of Clerks (and other Employees of Navy Department). n.t.-p. 4 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 16.)
1622. 1853, Jan. 22. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting information in reference to claim of heirs of Lieutenant Browning. n.t.-p. 3 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 28.)
1623. 1853, Jan. 24. Message from President of U.S., transmitting in compliance with resolution of Senate, award of Emperor of France in case of brig *General Armstrong*. n.t.-p. 4 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 24.)
1624. 1853, Feb. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditures of contingent fund of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 37 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 34.)
1625. 1853, Feb. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting tabular statements showing pay and allowances of officers of Navy and marine corps. etc. n.t.-p. 38 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 35.)
1626. 1853, Feb. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of contracts entered into by Bureau of Yards and Docks, and abstract of offers to furnish articles under cognizance of that Bureau. n.t.-p. 95 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 36.)
1627. 1853, Feb. 2. Resolution of Legislature of Florida, (on) sale of so much of public lands contiguous to Navy yard at Pensacola as may not be necessary for public use. n.t.-p. 2 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 30.)
1628. 1853, Feb. 2. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting statement of balances, etc. n.t.-p. 6 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 37.)
1629. 1853, Feb. 22. Letter from Commodore Thos. Ap C. Jones, (enclosing) sundry papers in refutation of certain allegations made against him; also communication from Hon. Edward Stanly, in connection with same subject. n.t.-p. 180 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 22.)
1630. 1853, Mar. 3. Report (Mr. Fish) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred resolution of Senate to inquire into mode in which marine corps is supplied with clothing, arms, subsistence, etc., and also to inquire into expediency of thorough reorganization of said corps. n.t.-p. 5 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 432.)
1631. 1853, Mar. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting Navy Register for 1853. n.t.-p. 1 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 59.)
1632. 1853, Mar. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information respecting navy steamers built since 1835. n.t.-p. 14 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 63.)
1633. 1853, Mar. 14. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting in compliance with resolution of Senate, information in relation to contract with Howland & Aspinwall for supplying Japan squadron with coal. n.t.-p. 10 p. (33 Cong. Special Sess. S. ex. doc. 2.)
1634. 1853, Aug. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting record of court-martial in case of Lieutenant Fabius Stanly, together with correspondence relating thereto. n.t.-p. 91 p. (32 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 69.)
1635. 1853, Dec. 7. Report of Secretary of Treasury on state of Finances. n.t.-p. 384 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 2.)
1636. 1853, Dec. 7. Report of Secretary of Treasury on Finances. n.t.-p. 384 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 3.)
1637. 1853, Dec. 20. Message from President of U.S., transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate, correspondence relative to claim on Portugal, in case of brig *General Armstrong*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 7.)
1638. 1853, Dec. 20. Message from President of U.S., transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate, information in relation to transactions between Captain Hollins, of U.S. ship *Cyane*, and authorities at San Juan de Nicaragua. n.t.-p. 39 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 8.)
1639. 1853, Dec. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of board of Engineers as to causes of failure of certain steamers of U.S. navy. n.t.-p. 6 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 2.)
1640. 1853, Dec. 31. Navy Appropriations. Letters, Estimates for Naval Service. n.t.-p. 5 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 4.)
1641. Experiments to ascertain strength and endurance of navy guns. Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, 1854. 29 p.
1642. 1854. Report and Charts of cruise of U.S. Brig *Dolphin*, made under direction of Navy Depart-







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- ment, by Lieutenant S. P. Lee, U.S.N. 1854. viii, 331, 2 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 59.)
1643. 1854. Exploration of Valley of Amazon, by Wm. Lewis Herndon and Lardner Gibbon. Part 2, by Lieutenant L. Gibbon. 1854. 339 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 53.)
1644. 1849-'50-'51-'52. U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to Southern Hemisphere. Lieut. J. M. Gillis, Superintendent; Archibald MacRae, Acting Master S. L. Phelps, Captain's Clerk E. R. Smith, Assistants. Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, printer, MDCCCLV. 4 vols. 556, 300, 300, 420 p. Illustrated. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 121.)
1645. 1854, Jan. 18. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting lists of balances. n.t.-p. 96 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 26.)
1646. 1854, Feb. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement showing amount of pay of officers of navy and marine corps. n.t.-p. 41 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 44.)
1647. 1854, Feb. 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of clerks and other persons employed in that department. n.t.-p. 5 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 58.)
1648. 1854, Feb. 2. Message from President of U.S., transmitting copy of correspondence in relation to repair of U.S. steam frigate *Susquehanna* at Rio de Janeiro. n.t.-p. 15 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 39.)
1649. 1854, Feb. 24. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting Navy Register for year 1854. n.t.-p. 1 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 64.)
1650. 1854, Feb. 24. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting papers giving information in reference to steam navy of U.S. n.t.-p. 161 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 65.)
1651. 1854, Mar. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy in reference to adaptation of ocean mail steamers to war purposes. n.t.-p. 8 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 75.)
1652. 1854, Mar. 15. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report in reference to seizure of the *Black Warrior*. n.t.-p. 34 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 76.)
1653. 1854, Mar. 27. Report (Mr. Meacham) of Committee on Judiciary, to whom were referred memorials of citizens of several States, praying that office of chaplain in army, navy, at West Point, at Indian stations, and in both Houses of Congress, be abolished. n.t.-p. 10 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 124.)
1654. 1854, Apr. 6. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report in regard to (case of *Black Warrior*, and other) Spanish violations of rights of American citizens, etc. n.t.-p. 378 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 86.)
1655. 1854, May 5. Resolutions of Legislature of Massachusetts, (in relation to) floating schools for education of seamen. n.t.-p. 2 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 70.)
1656. 1854, May 10. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting information, in compliance with resolution of Senate, in relation to dock, basin, and railway at Pensacola. n.t.-p. 46 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 64.)
1657. 1854, May 16. Report (Mr. Fish) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred petition of officers of navy and marine corps, who were attached to Gulf Squadron during last war with Mexico, praying to be allowed extra compensation. n.t.-p. 1 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 267.)
1658. 1854, May 18. Report (Mr. S. R. Mallory) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on subject of reorganization of navy. n.t.-p. 10 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 271.)
1659. 1854, May 22. Resolutions of Legislature of Maine, in favor of abolition of spirit rations in U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 59.)
1660. 1854, June 19. Report of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate, in relation to establishment of naval depot at Newport, Rhode Island. n.t.-p. 5 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 70.)
1661. 1854, June 21. Message from President of U.S., transmitting copies of papers and correspondence in reference to instructions referred to by President Monroe on subject of issue of commissions to private armed vessels. n.t.-p. 80 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 111.)
1662. 1854, June 23. Report (Mr. Ashe) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred memorial of Lewis E. Simonds, together with accompanying papers. n.t.-p. 2 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 228.)
1663. 1854, June 30. Report of Secretary of Treasury on State of Finances. Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, printer, 1854. 520 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 3.)
1664. 1854, July 15. Report of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate, in relation to establishment of naval depot at or near town of Beaufort, in state of North Carolina. n.t.-p. 6 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 78.)
1665. 1854, July 19. Report (Mr. Fish) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred petition of officers and crew of frigate *St. Lawrence*, asking increased compensation. n.t.-p. 1 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 361.)
1666. 1854, July 25. Report (Mr. S. R. Mallory) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred petition of lieutenants in U.S. Revenue Marine Service, who were attached to U.S. naval squadron in West Indies during Florida War, in 1836, 1837, 1838, and 1839, praying to be allowed same compensation as officers of like grade in navy. n.t.-p. 5 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 366.)
1667. 1854, July 31. Message from President of U.S., transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate, information respecting bombardment of San Juan de Nicaragua. n.t.-p. 30 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 85.)
1668. 1854, July 31. Message from President of U.S., transmitting reports in reference to destruction of San Juan de Nicaragua. n.t.-p. 31 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 126.)
1669. 1854, Aug. 3. Report of Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of Senate calling for information in relation to application of surface or fresh water-condensers to steamships belonging to U.S. n.t.-p. 2 p. (33 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 89.)
1670. 1854, Dec. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting number and names of appointments to Naval School, etc. n.t.-p. 16 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 5.)
1671. 1854, Dec. 7. Letter of Treasurer of U.S., transmitting copies of his accounts for third and fourth quarters of 1853 and first quarter of 1854. n.t.-p. 336 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 3.)
1672. 1854, Dec. 21. Resolutions of Legislature of Rhode Island (in regard to) navy yard in Narragansett Bay. n.t.-p. 2 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 4.)
1673. 1854, Dec. 30. Letter from Secretary of Interior, transmitting propositions relating to organization of hospital for insane of army and navy. n.t.-p. 7 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 24.)
1674. Decision of case of private armed brig *General Armstrong*, Captain Sam C. Reid and others, claimants vs. U. S. (Washington? 1855.) 44 p. (U.S. Court of Claims.)
1675. Trial of Lieutenant A. C. Rhind before naval court-martial in Pacific Ocean. New York, 1855.
1676. 1852, 1853, and 1854. Narrative of Expedition of American Squadron to China Seas and Japan, under command of Commodore M. C. Perry, U.S.N. By Francis L. Hawks, D.D., LL.D., (with) numerous illustrations. Published by order of Congress of U.S. 3 vols. 537, 414, 705 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 79.)
1677. ——— (33 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 97.)
1678. ——— Washington: B. Tucker, 1856. 3 vols., pl., fold. maps. 4°.
1679. ——— Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, 1856. xvii, 537 p. 4°.
1680. 1855, Jan. 4. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report in reference to navy yard at Memphis, Tennessee. n.t.-p. 4 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 28.)
1681. 1855, Jan. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, addressed to Chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs, (relating to) recommendation contained in his annual report, for increase of navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 10.)
1682. 1855, Jan. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of Clerks and others employed in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 4 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 39.)
1683. 1855, Jan. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting additional estimates from Bureau of Yards and Docks. n.t.-p. 4 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 19.)
1684. 1855, Jan. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to Committee of Ways and Means, transmitting estimates for steam mail service. n.t.-p. 2 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 20.)
1685. 1855, Jan. 22. Memorial of Governor and Legislature of New Jersey, asking that expedition be fitted out for search and rescue of Dr. Kane and companions (of American Arctic Expedition). n.t.-p. 2 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 23.)
1686. 1855, Jan. 29. Report (Mr. S. R. Mallory) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred resolution of Senate to inquire into value to commerce and navigation of Wind and Current Charts and Sailing Directions of Lieutenant Maury, and to report on justice and expediency of making suitable remuneration therefor. n.t.-p. 9 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 443.)
1687. 1855, Jan. 29. Report (Mr. S. R. Mallory) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on condition of naval service. n.t.-p. 2 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 444.)
1688. 1855, Jan. 29. Report (Mr. Gwin) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on expediency of using submarine armors in U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 449.)
1689. 1855, Jan. 31. Message of President of U.S., transmitting report of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate of December 6, 1854, calling for correspondence, etc., relative to naval expedition to Japan. n.t.-p. 195 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 34.)
1690. 1855, Feb. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement exhibiting pay and allowances of officers of Navy and Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 33 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 49.)
1691. 1855, Feb. 7. Report of Secretary of Navy, (in compliance with) resolutions of Senate of 1st and 2d instant, calling for correspondence relative to Docks, Basin, and Railway at Pensacola Navy Yard. n.t.-p. 56 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 39.)
1692. 1855, Feb. 13. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate, further correspondence in relation to Balance Dock, Basin, and Railway at Pensacola Navy Yard. n.t.-p. 6 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 48.)
1693. 1855, Feb. 13. Report (Mr. S. R. Mallory) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on petition of James McIntosh, U.S.N., praying compensation for losses sustained by him by wreck of U.S. schooner *Fire Brand*, in 1819. n.t.-p. 3 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 511.)
1694. 1855, Feb. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditure of contingent fund of his department for last fiscal year. n.t.-p. 43 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 70.)
1695. 1855, Feb. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, enclosing copy of letter from Bureau of Yards and Docks, relative to articles furnished, for year ending June 30, 1854, coming under cognizance of that Bureau. n.t.-p. 18 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 49.)
1696. 1855, Feb. 14. Report (Mr. Bell) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred petition of Frances C. Elliott, widow of late Captain Jesse D. Elliott, U.S.N., praying indemnity for extraordinary expenses incurred by her late husband while in command of Mediterranean squadron, and compensation for services during war of 1812. n.t.-p. 2 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 518.)
1697. 1855, Feb. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of offers for furnishing articles for Bureau of Yards and Docks. n.t.-p. 18 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 71.)
1698. 1855, Feb. 15. Report (Mr. Mason) of Committee on Foreign Relations, in compliance with resolution of Senate of December 27, 1854, on "whether any, and what compensation, shall be allowed to Commodore M. C. Perry, for his diplomatic services in negotiating treaty with empire of Japan." n.t.-p. 2 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 520.)
1699. 1855, Feb. 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copies of Navy Register. n.t.-p. 2 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 76.)
1700. 1855, Feb. 22. Report of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate of January 11, 1855, calling for surveys and reports relative to establishment of naval depot at Brunswick, Georgia. n.t.-p. 26 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 57.)
1701. 1855, Feb. 26. Morton, J. Speech of Hon. J. Morton, of Florida, on bill to promote efficiency of Navy; delivered in Senate of U.S., February 26, 1855. Washington: Congr. Globe Off., 1855. 7 p.
1702. 1855, Feb. 27. Message from President of U.S., in compliance with resolution of Senate of Febru-







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- ary 20, 1855, asking for copies of orders, correspondence, etc., relative to sloop of war *Albany*. n.t.-p. 12 p. (33 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 63.)
1703. 1856. Shells and shell-guns; by J. A. Dahlgren. Philadelphia: King & Baird, 1856. 436 p. 8 pl. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
1704. 1856. System of boat armament in U.S. Navy; by John A. Dahlgren. 2d edit. Philadelphia: King & Baird, 1856. vi, 9, 12 (3) p. 13 pl. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
1705. Mallory, Hon. S. R. Effect of naval reform. Speech on law of 1855 for promoting efficiency of Navy, and proceedings under it. Washington, 1856.
1706. 1856, Feb. 12. Resolutions of Legislature of New Jersey in relation to Commodore Charles Stewart. n.t.-p. 2 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 2.)
1707. 1856, Feb. 13. Letter of Secretary of Navy, transmitting "Abstract of Offers and Letters of Contracts" for furnishing articles, under cognizance of Bureau of Yards and Docks, for fiscal year ending June 30, 1856, and "List of Contracts" for fiscal year ending June 30, 1855. n.t.-p. 183 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 21.)
1708. 1856, Feb. 14. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting statements of accounts on books of Second, Third and Fourth Auditors, and of Register, etc. n.t.-p. 97 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 8.)
1709. 1856, Feb. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting copies of Navy Register. n.t.-p. 1 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 23.)
1710. 1856, Feb. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of clerks of that Department. n.t.-p. 4 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 24.)
1711. 1856, Feb. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of offers and list of contracts for furnishing articles coming under cognizance of Bureau of Yards and Docks. n.t.-p. 183 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 25.)
1712. 1856, Feb. 25. Report of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate of 20th instant, calling for copy of report of Board of Naval Officers, appointed under act of February 28, 1855. n.t.-p. 5 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 28.)
1713. 1856, Feb. 25. Report of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate of 21st instant, calling for copies of correspondence with Captain Boardman, relative to inspection of U.S. steamer *San Jacinto*. n.t.-p. 4 p. (34 Cong. S. ex. doc. 29.)
1714. 1856, Feb. 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement exhibiting pay and allowances of officers of navy and marine corps. n.t.-p. 31 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 36.)
1715. 1856, Feb. 29. Resolution by Mr. Iverson, relative to appointment of committee to investigate proceedings of late Naval Board. n.t.-p. 1 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 23.)
1716. 1856, Feb. 29. Resolution by Mr. Toombs, (asking for) copy of charges, etc., upon which officers of navy were removed and disgraced by action of late Naval Board. n.t.-p. 1 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 24.)
1717. 1856, Mar. 5. Report of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate, of 26 ultimo, calling for copies of charges, etc., preferred against Commander G. J. Pendergast, and certain other naval officers, and proceedings, if any, had thereupon. n.t.-p. 80 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. ex. doc. 44.)
1718. 1856, Mar. 7. Resolutions of General Assembly of Virginia, (on) action of late Naval Board, under act of last Congress (in retiring from active navy list 201 officers). n.t.-p. 2 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 34.)
1719. 1856, Mar. 7. Resolutions of Legislature of Pennsylvania, in reference to late expedition of Dr. Kane. n.t.-p. 1 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 36.)
1720. 1856, Mar. 7. Resolution of Legislature of Florida, (on) naval depot on Amelia Island. n.t.-p. 1 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 45.)
1721. 1856, Mar. 10. Report of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate of 21st ultimo, calling for information relative to messengers and employes, other than clerks, in that department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (34 Cong. S. ex. doc. 43.)
1722. 1856, Mar. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditure of contingent fund of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 37 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 53.)
1723. 1856, Mar. 11. Clayton, John M. Speech . . . in regard to Captain S. F. Du Pont, U.S.N., in the Senate of U.S., March 11, 1856, in executive session. Washington: Office of Congr. Globe, 1856. 14 p.
1724. 1856, Mar. 17. Message from President of U.S., transmitting correspondence in reference to American Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, etc. n.t.-p. 2 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 57.)
1725. 1856, Mar. 18. Butler, Andrew Pickens. Commodore Shubrick. Speech, in Senate, March 18, 1856. Washington: Congr. Globe Off., 1856. 8 p.
1726. 1856, Mar. 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to chairman of Committee of Ways and Means, transmitting estimates and other papers in connection with naval service. n.t.-p. 15 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 68.)
1727. 1856, Mar. 24. Millson, John S. Speech of Hon. John S. Millson, of Virginia, on late Navy Board. Delivered in House of Representatives, March 24, 1856. Washington: Congr. Globe Off., 1856. 12 p.
1728. 1856, Mar. 31. Slidell, John. Speech of Hon. John Slidell, of Louisiana, on Naval reform board, delivered in Senate of U.S., March 31, 1856. Washington: Congr. Globe Off., 1856. 8 p.
1729. 1856, Mar. 31, Apr. 1. Clayton, John M. Speeches of Hon. John M. Clayton, of Delaware, in U.S. Senate, March 31, and April 1, 1856, in reply to Senator Houston, of Texas, and others, and in defense of Naval board. Washington: Congr. Globe Off., 1856. 22 p.
1730. 1856, Apr. 23. Report (Mr. Seward) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on necessity and expediency of establishing navy yard at Brunswick, Georgia. n.t.-p. 9 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 84.)
1731. 1856, Apr. 28-29. Bell, John. Speech of Hon. John Bell, of Tennessee, on Naval retiring board; delivered in Senate of U.S. April 28 and 29, 1856. Washington: Congr. Off., 1856. 13 p.
1732. 1856, Apr. 29. Message of President of U.S., communicating in compliance with resolution of Senate of February 26, calling for copy of report and maps of Captain Marcy of his explorations of Big Wichita and head waters of Brazos River. n.t.-p. 48 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 60.)
1733. 1856, May 8. Message of President of U.S., transmitting correspondence between Legation of U.S. and Government of Chile, relative to abduction of seamen from American whale-ship *Addison* at Valparaiso, and imprisonment of Wm. N. Stewart, an American citizen, by authorities of Chile. n.t.-p. 179 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 27.)
1734. 1856, May 15, 16. Mallory, S. R. Speech of Hon. S. R. Mallory, of Florida, on law of 1855, for promoting efficiency of Navy, and proceedings under it; delivered in Senate of U.S. May 15 and 16, 1856. Washington: Congr. Globe Off., 1856. 30 p.
1735. 1856, May 15, 16. Mallory, S. R. Effect of naval reform. Speech of Hon. S. R. Mallory, of Florida, on law of 1855, for promoting efficiency of navy, and proceedings under it; delivered in Senate of U.S., May 15 and 16, 1856. Washington: Congr. Globe Off., 1856. 30 p.
1736. 1856, May 23. Report (Mr. Benson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom were referred petitions of citizens of Baltimore, Maryland, praying establishment of navy yard on Patapsco river, near that city. n.t.-p. 1 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 139.)
1737. 1856, June 11. Message from President of U.S. in answer to resolution of House calling for information on question of privateering. n.t.-p. 1 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 110.)
1738. 1856, June 13. Report (Mr. Slidell) of Committee on Foreign Relations, relative to abrogation of eighth article of treaty with Great Britain of 9th of August, 1842, providing for maintaining naval force on coast of Africa, etc. n.t.-p. 4 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 195.)
1739. 1856, June 25. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report of Captain Boutwell, relative to operations of sloop-of-war *John Adams* at Fejee Island. n.t.-p. 76 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 115.)
1740. 1856, June 30. Report of Secretary of Treasury, on State of Finances for year ending June 30, 1856. Washington: Cornelius Wendell, Printer, 1856. n.t.-p. 672 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 2.)
1741. 1856, June 30. Report of Secretary of Treasury, transmitting state of Finances, for year ending June 30, 1856. Washington: O. P. Nicholson, Printer, 1856. 672 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 3.)
1742. 1856, July 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report showing number of captains and commanders requisite to perform sea-going duties of navy, etc. n.t.-p. 10 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 123.)
1743. 1856, July 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement showing exact period of service of officers of Navy on Coast Survey, or any other service credited as "sea service." n.t.-p. 7 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 132.)
1744. 1856, Aug. 13. Message of President of U.S., in compliance with resolution of Senate of 11th instant, calling for information respecting proceedings of representatives of European powers, at congress held at Paris, relative to neutral rights. n.t.-p. 14 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 104.)
1745. 1856, Aug. 18. Resolution (Mr. S. R. Mallory), (on dock at Pensacola). n.t.-p. 1 p. (34 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 82.)
1746. 1856, Dec. 23. Report and Resolutions of Legislature of South Carolina, (in relation) to fortifying Port Royal Harbor in that State [and establishing naval depot at Beaufort]. n.t.-p. 3 p. (34 Cong. 3 Sess. S. mis. doc. 3.)
1747. 1856, Dec. 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting estimates for works at several navy yards. n.t.-p. 10 p. (34 Cong. 3 Sess. H. mis. doc. 7.)
1748. 1856, Dec. 18. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting statements showing balances which were due for more than three years prior to 1st July last. n.t.-p. 79 p. (34 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 15.)
1749. 1856, Dec. 30. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting in compliance with resolution of Senate of 27th of last August, information respecting construction of dock at Pensacola. n.t.-p. 3 p. (34 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 14.)
1750. Newberry, John S. Admiralty reports. 1857. 594 p.
1751. Abbott Brothers. Report of Admiralty cases. 1857. 635 p.
1752. 1857, May. Maury's wind and current charts; gales in Atlantic. Observatory: Washington, May, 1857. (3) p. 12 charts. 4°. (Naval Observatory.)
1753. 1857, Jan. 2. Report of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate of December 17, 1856, relative to construction of steam vessels so as to provide greater security against accident by fire. n.t.-p. 2 p. (34 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 15.)
1754. 1857, Jan. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of clerks and others employed in that department. n.t.-p. 3 p. (34 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 35.)
1755. 1857, Jan. 19. Resolves of Legislature of State of Texas, asking incorporation of officers of late navy of Texas into the U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (34 Cong. 3 Sess. H. mis. doc. 21.)
1756. 1857, Jan. 27. Report (Mr. S. R. Mallory) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred petition of seamen on board U.S. steamer *Missouri*, which was destroyed by fire at Gibraltar, in 1843, praying remuneration for loss of their clothing by burning of that vessel. n.t.-p. (34 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 333.)
1757. 1857, Jan. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditure of contingent fund of that department. n.t.-p. 32 p. (34 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 54.)
1758. 1857, Jan. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report exhibiting pay and allowance of officers of navy and marine corps. n.t.-p. 30 p. (34 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 58.)
1759. 1857, Feb. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House inquiring as to basin, dock, and railway at Pensacola. n.t.-p. 5 p. (34 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 61.)
1760. 1857, Feb. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copies of Navy Register. n.t.-p. 1 p. (34 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 66.)
1761. 1857, Feb. 11. Letter from Secretary of State, asking appropriation for suppression of slave trade; also, correspondence with E. Whittlesey and others in regard to appropriation of \$30,000 for same object. n.t.-p. 2 p. (34 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 70.)
1762. 1857, Feb. 12. Report (Mr. Fish) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred petition of William Aitken, James Kelley, and nine others who served in Japan expedition under Commodore Perry, asking extra compensation similar to that allowed to officers and crews of vessels of navy stationed







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

in Pacific Ocean in years 1846 to 1849. n.t.-p. 1 p. (34 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 379.)

1763. 1857, Feb. 12. Report (Mr. Fish) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred petition of Commodore Thomas J. Page, in behalf of himself and other officers of U.S. steamer *Water-Witch*, recently engaged in exploration and survey of river La Plata and its tributaries, asking increased compensation. n.t.-p. 1 p. (34 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 380.)

1764. 1857, Feb. 12. Report (Mr. Fish) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred petition of Lieutenant J. H. Brooke, Thomas Scott Fillebrown, and John H. Russell, U.S.N., officers of late exploring and surveying expedition to North Pacific, China Seas, and Behring's straits. n.t.-p. 4 p. (34 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 381.)

1765. 1857, Feb. 13. Report from Committee on Naval Affairs to whom was referred resolution offered by Mr. Dick, of Pennsylvania, respecting establishment of navy yard, depot, and dry dock, at some suitable point on lakes which separate U.S. from dominions of her Britannic Majesty. n.t.-p. 1 p. (34 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 230.)

1766. 1857, Feb. 24. Letter from Secretary of Navy, asking addition of \$20,000 to contingent fund of that department, and recommending appropriation to arm and man ordnance ship *Plymouth*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (34 Cong. 3 Sess. H. mis. doc. 69.)

1767. 1857, Feb. 24. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in reference to construction of new sewer in Brooklyn, New York, etc. n.t.-p. 2 p. (34 Cong. 3 Sess. H. mis. doc. 72.)

1768. 1857, Feb. 25. Letter from Secretary of State, transmitting despatches from Mr. Dallas on subject of presentation by British government of certain tokens of acknowledgment to Commander Hartstene, Lieutenant Trenchard, Master Morrison, and petty officers and crew of steamer *Vixen* (as mark of gratitude for services rendered to British barque *Adieu*). n.t.-p. 6 p. (34 Cong. 3 Sess. S. mis. doc. 51.)

1769. 1857, June 30. Report of Secretary of Treasury on State of Finances for year ending June 30, 1857. 379 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 1.)

1770. 1857, Dec. 16. Letter from Comptroller of Treasury, transmitting statement of balances outstanding more than three years prior to July 1, 1857, on books of Second, Third, and Fourth Auditors, and Register of Treasury. n.t.-p. 75 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 12.)

1771. 1857, Dec. 23. Message of President of U.S., transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate of 17th instant, correspondence between Department of State and ministers from Great Britain and France, in relation to losses sustained by citizens of those countries at bombardment of Greytown. n.t.-p. 11 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 9.)

1772. 1858, Jan. 4. Message of President of U.S., transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate, correspondence between Department of State and Minister of Bremen, on subject of claims for losses alleged to have been sustained by subjects of Hanse Towns at bombardment of Greytown. n.t.-p. 24 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 10.)

1773. 1858, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of offers received at Bureau of Yards and Docks. n.t.-p. 154 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 19.)

1774. 1858, Jan. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, and other papers having reference to estimates of appropriation for naval service. n.t.-p. 3 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 33.)

1775. 1858, Jan. 25. Report (Mr. J. M. Mason) of Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred message of President of U.S., dated 7th of January instant, in answer to resolution of Senate calling for "correspondence, instructions, and orders to U.S. naval forces on coast of Central America, connected with arrest of Walker and his associates, at or near port of San Juan de Nicaragua." n.t.-p. 12 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 20.)

1776. 1858, Feb. 2. Report (Mr. Seward) of Committee on Foreign Relations, on propriety and justice of providing by law for payment of claims, etc., in case of schooner *Amistad*. n.t.-p. 5 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 36.)

1777. 1858, Feb. 15. Letter from Secretary of State, (asking) that appropriation be made to refund amount paid to navy yard at Gosport for repairs of Norwegian barque *Ellen*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 61.)

1778. 1858, Mar. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement showing pay and allowances of officers of navy and marine corps for year 1856-1857. n.t.-p. 30 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 73.)

1779. 1858, Mar. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of clerks and others employed in that department. n.t.-p. 4 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 75.)

1780. 1858, Mar. 17. Report (Mr. S. R. Mallory) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on petition of lieutenants in U.S. revenue marine service, which were attached to U.S. naval squadron in West Indies during Florida War in 1836, 1837, 1838, and 1839, praying to be allowed same compensation as officers of like grade in navy. n.t.-p. 6 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 121.)

1781. 1858, Mar. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contingent expenses of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 38 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 82.)

1782. 1858, Mar. 30. Report (Mr. S. R. Mallory) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred petition of seamen on board U.S. steamer *Missouri*, destroyed by fire at Gibraltar, in 1843, praying remuneration for loss of their clothing, lost by burning of that vessel. n.t.-p. 2 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 139.)

1783. 1858, Mar. 30. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in answer to resolution of Senate, number and tonnage of government vessels employed in Pacific Ocean, also private vessels employed by government in transporting coal and other supplies for U. S. and annual expense thereof. n.t.-p. 2 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 38.)

1784. 1858, Apr. 7. Report (Mr. S. R. Mallory) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred "bill authorizing construction of dry dock for naval service." n.t.-p. 10 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 157.)

1785. 1858, Apr. 9. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, in compliance with resolution of House of Representatives calling for information as to number of vessels names of which have been changed under act Mar. 5, 1856, etc. n.t.-p. 3 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 100.)

1786. 1858, Apr. 13. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting letter from Chief of Bureau of Yards and Docks, with abstract of offers for furnishing articles falling under cognizance of that Bureau. n.t.-p. 154 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 44.)

1787. 1858, Apr. 22. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in answer to resolution of Senate, information in relation to condition of U.S. ship *Susquehanna*, on her arrival at Island of Jamaica, and reception and assistance extended to her officers and crew by British authorities at that island. n.t.-p. 5 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 48.)

1788. 1858, Apr. 23. Message of President of U.S., transmitting, in answer to resolution of Senate, reports of Secretary of State and Secretary of Navy, with accompanying papers, in relation to African slave trade. n.t.-p. 85 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 49.)

1789. 1858, Apr. 28. Report (Mr. J. Mason) of Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred letter of Secretary of Navy of 21st instant, and correspondence accompanying it, containing information of condition of U.S. ship *Susquehanna* on her arrival at Port Royal, in Island of Jamaica, having yellow fever on board, and of reception and assistance extended to officers and crew by British naval authorities of that island. n.t.-p. 8 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 212.)

1790. 1858, Apr. 30. Message of President of U.S., in answer to resolution of Senate calling for information relative to seizure, in valley of Sitana, in Peru, by authorities of Chile, of proceeds of cargo of brig *Macedonian*, property of citizens of U.S. n.t.-p. 466 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 58.)

1791. 1858, May 3. Report of Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of Senate for information in relation to publication of results of U.S. Naval Exploring and Surveying Expedition to North Pacific ocean and China seas, and also of results of U.S. Naval Expedition to La Plata river. n.t.-p. 3 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 52.)

1792. 1858, May 4. Report (Mr. T. Davis) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred memorial of citizens of Marblehead, Massachusetts, and others, who served on board private armed vessels

during war of 1812. n.t.-p. 2 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 361.)

1793. 1858, May 10. Letter from Secretary of Interior, communicating letter from Professor Henry, respecting collections of Exploring Expedition directed to be transferred to Smithsonian Institution. n.t.-p. 3 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 117.)

1794. 1858, May 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of House calling for information in reference to purchase of lands for enlargement of Charlestown navy yard. n.t.-p. 8 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 121.)

1795. 1858, May 14. Report of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate, requesting information as to measures for establishment of naval depot on Blythe island, Georgia. n.t.-p. 2 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 57.)

1796. 1858, May 19. Message of President of U.S., transmitting in answer to resolution of Senate information concerning recent search or seizure of American vessels by foreign armed cruisers in Gulf of Mexico. n.t.-p. 30 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 59.)

1797. 1858, May 28. Report (Mr. J. M. Mason) of Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred resolution of Senate instructing them "to inquire whether any legislation is necessary to enable President of U.S. to protect American vessels against British aggression in Gulf of Mexico or elsewhere," and to whom has also been referred "message of President of U.S. communicating, in answer to resolution of Senate, information concerning recent search or seizure of American vessels by foreign armed cruisers in Gulf of Mexico." n.t.-p. 4 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 285.)

1798. 1858, May 31. Message from President of U.S., in answer to resolution of House, asking information relative to attacks upon U.S. vessels in Gulf of Mexico. n.t.-p. 44 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 132.)

1799. 1858, June 1. Report (Mr. A. Burlingame) of Committee on Foreign Affairs, on resolution, introduced by Mr. Taylor, of Louisiana, concerning alleged seizure of American barque *Adriatic*. n.t.-p. 4 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 539.)

1800. 1858, June 2. Message of President of U.S., transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate, papers in regard to seizure of American barque *Panchita* on coast of Africa. n.t.-p. 36 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 61.)

1801. 1858, June 2. Report of Secretary of Navy, concerning pay of retired naval officers whose cases were acted upon by late naval courts of inquiry and President, and who have been advanced to higher grade or position as to pay, though not restored to active list, than that assigned by late "retiring board," together with list of such officers, with positions assigned them by said board and those now held by them. n.t.-p. 4 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. Ex. doc. 62.)

1802. 1858, June 7. Speech of Senator Douglas, of Illinois, on Naval Appropriations Bill, delivered in Senate of U.S. Washington: L. Towers, 1858. 14 p.

1803. 1858, June 12. Report of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate calling for information as to time at which each of vessels of navy were built, original cost thereof, cost of repairs, and their present condition, etc. n.t.-p. 11 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 70.)

1804. 1858, Dec. 16. Message from President of U.S., in answer to resolution of House of Representatives calling for information in reference to reported acts of visitation by officers of British Navy of American vessels in waters of Gulf of Mexico. n.t.-p. 21 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 11.)

1805. 1858, Dec. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditure of contingent fund of Navy Department for 1858. n.t.-p. 48 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 14.)

1806. 1859-1862. British and foreign state papers. Compiled by Librarian and Keeper of Papers, Foreign Office. London: 1859-62. vols. L-LII. 3 vols. (Great Britain, Foreign Office.)

1807. 1859. Simpson, Lieut. Edward. Naval Gunnery. 129 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department.)

1808. 1859, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contracts made under cognizance of Bureau of Yards and Docks of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 148 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 22.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1809. 1859, Jan. 6. Message from President of U.S., transmitting in answer to resolution of House, extracts from, and copies of, instructions given to our naval commanders in Gulf of Mexico. n.t.-p. 5 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 24.)

1810. 1859, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of House asking number of vessels on foreign stations without regular pursers. n.t.-p. 2 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 40.)

1811. 1859, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of House calling for number of officers of Navy and Marine Corps, etc., and number of employes under charge of Navy Department, and number of vessels of navy, etc. n.t.-p. 4 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 41.)

1812. 1859, Jan. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of House calling for number and names of pursers in navy not actively employed, etc. n.t.-p. 2 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 48.)

1813. 1859, Jan. 14. Report (Mr. J. Sherman) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill S.R.20, authorizing Secretary of Navy to pay additional compensation to officers and seamen who accompanied expedition in search of Dr. Kane. n.t.-p. 1 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 93.)

1814. 1859, Jan. 18. Report (Mr. S. R. Mallory) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on expediency of providing for construction of supply of steam engines for rapid and large increase of navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 346.)

1815. 1859, Jan. 18. Resolution of Legislature of Georgia, in reference to naval depot on Blythe Island, near Brunswick. n.t.-p. 1 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 34.)

1816. 1859, Jan. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of House calling for information in reference to chaplains in navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 59.)

1817. 1859, Jan. 24. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in accordance with resolution of Senate, list of all vessels belonging to or connected with Navy; also, list of all officers of Navy, with their compensation. n.t.-p. 31 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 17.)

1818. 1859, Jan. 29. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of House of January 13, 1859, statement of number of workmen in several navy yards during year ending December 1, 1858. n.t.-p. 3 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 70.)

1819. 1859, Jan. 31. Report (Mr. S. R. Mallory) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on recommendation of Secretary of Navy, transmitted to Congress by President of U.S., for construction of naval vessels. n.t.-p. 18 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 363.)

1820. 1859, Feb. 2. Report of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate in relation to contracts for live-oak timber made since March 4, 1857. n.t.-p. 41 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 21.)

1821. 1859, Feb. 2. Resolution of Legislature of State of Georgia in favor of erection and construction of naval depot on Blythe Island. n.t.-p. 1 p. (35 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 29.)

1822. 1859, Feb. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of quantity of coal used since introduction of it into navy, names of agents for purchase of coal, and amount paid them as commissions. n.t.-p. 3 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 82.)

1823. 1859, Feb. 5. Report (Mr. W. Winslow) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred joint resolution proposing thanks of Congress to Samuel C. Reid, late commander of private armed brig *General Armstrong*, for having designed and formed present flag of U.S. n.t.-p. 2 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 160.)

1824. 1859, Feb. 9. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate, copies of the correspondence and other papers relating to naval depot at Blythe island, Georgia. n.t.-p. 1 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 24.)

1825. 1859, Feb. 9. Message from President of U.S., transmitting, in compliance with resolution of House of January 24, report of Secretary of Navy relative to pay of officers of navy engaged in preparation and publication of Wilkes' Exploring Expedition. n.t.-p. 2 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 84.)

1826. 1859, Feb. 9. Report (Mr. T. B. Florence) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on petition of assistant engineers in navy of U.S., asking appropriation for relief. n.t.-p. 1 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 176.)

1827. 1859, Feb. 9. Report (Mr. T. Davis) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on "bill for benefit of beneficiaries of naval asylums." n.t.-p. 1 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 177.)

1828. 1859, Feb. 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of names and compensation of clerks and other persons employed in Navy Department during year 1858. n.t.-p. 4 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 91.)

1829. 1859, Feb. 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting three hundred copies of Navy Register for the use of House of Representatives. n.t.-p. 1 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 95.)

1830. 1859, Feb. 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of cost and expenditure for improvement of several navy yards of U.S. (to December 1, 1858). n.t.-p. 16 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 99.)

1831. 1859, Feb. 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of June 14, 1848, statement of pay and allowances of officers of navy and marine corps for year ending June 30, 1858. n.t.-p. 31 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 101.)

1832. 1859, Feb. 24. Report (Mr. Bockock) of Select Committee on naval contracts and expenditures in Navy Department, (and investigation of charges against certain officers, of partiality and violation of law). n.t.-p. 96 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 184.)

1833. 1859, Mar. 1. Message from President of U.S., in answer to resolution of House calling for copy of all instructions given to commanders of our African squadron since ratification of treaty of 1842, etc. n.t.-p. 32 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 104.)

1834. 1859, Mar. 2. Report of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate calling for statement showing names and appropriate description of all vessels of navy of U.S. which have been captured, lost, or destroyed, etc. n.t.-p. 6 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 38.)

1835. 1859, Mar. 2. Report (Mr. J. A. Pearce) of Committee on Library, on progress made towards completion of publications of exploring expedition under Captain Charles Wilkes; moneys appropriated therefor remain[ing] unexpended; how much more, if any, will be required for completion of same, with such detailed statements as may furnish Senate. n.t.-p. 13 p. (35 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 391.)

1836. 1859, June 15. Report of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate of 4th instant, calling for copies of instructions given to Commodore McCauley, while recently and temporarily in command of Home Squadron. n.t.-p. 8 p. (35 Cong. Special Sess. S. ex. doc. 1.)

1837. 1859, June 24. Report of Board of Naval Engineers, ordered by Secretary of Navy, to experiment with Martin Vertical Water tube boiler and English horizontal fire tube boiler on board of U.S. Steam Frigate *San Jacinto*. New York, June 24, 1859. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. 8 p.

1838. 1859, Oct. 6. Ward, Com. J. H. Manual of Naval Tactics. 1 vol. (Navy Dept.)

1839. 1860-1865. Calendar, 1860-'65. 1904. (12) p. (Office of Naval War Records, Navy Dept., Office Memoranda No. 2.)

1840. 1860-1865. Chronological tables. December 26, 1860-November 6, 1865. 1895. 33 p. (Office of Naval War Records, Navy Dept., Office Memoranda No. 3.)

1841. 1860. Davis, C. H. American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. 1860. 2 v. 21, and 7 p. (Bureau of Ordnance.)

1842. 1860. Davis, C. H. The Total Eclipse of July 17, 1860. 6 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

1843. 1860. Heiskell, Horace M. Pay table. 1860. 128 p. (Navy Dept.)

1844. 1860. Schubert, E. Tables of Melpomene. 80 p. (Navy Dept.)

1845. 1860. Jan. 11. Letter of Secretary of Navy relative to Naval contracts and expenditures in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 4 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 91.)

1846. 1860, Feb. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditure of contingent fund of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 40 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 16.)

1847. 1860, Feb. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of number of clerks and other persons employed in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 5 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 17.)

1848. 1860, Mar. 2. Letter of Secretary of Navy, transmitting reports of board of officers ordered to examine into condition of Navy Yards. n.t.-p. 35 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 34.)

1849. 1860, Mar. 6. Letter of Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of pay and allowances to officers of navy and marine corps for year 1859. n.t.-p. 30 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 38.)

1850. 1860, Mar. 6. Letter of Secretary of Navy, transmitting copies of Navy Register. n.t.-p. 1 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 39.)

1851. 1860, Mar. 26. Sundry communications from Secretary of Navy, in reference to and in explanation of estimates of appropriation for naval service. n.t.-p. 7 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 41.)

1852. 1860, Mar. 27. Memorial of Legislature of State of Mississippi, in relation to establishment of navy yard at Biloxi, in said state. n.t.-p. 1 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 42.)

1853. 1860, Mar. 29. Report (Mr. F. H. Morse) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill H.R.2, for modification of sea-service pay of pursers in navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 257.)

1854. 1860, Mar. 29. Report (Mr. A. Burlingame) of Committee on Foreign Affairs, on resolution introduced by Mr. Taylor, (on subject of) alleged seizure of American barque *Adriatic*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 261.)

1855. 1860, Mar. 30. Report (Mr. J. F. Simmons) of Committee on Claims, to whom was referred various memorials, asking payment for recapture and destruction of frigate *Philadelphia*, in harbor of Tripoli, in year 1804. n.t.-p. 3 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 163.)

1856. 1860, Apr. 6. Memorial of Surgeon Henry O. Mayo, in behalf of corps of surgeons in U.S. navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 67.)

1857. 1860, Apr. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of offers for furnishing naval supplies. n.t.-p. 150 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 70.)

1858. 1860, Apr. 13. Report (Mr. F. H. Morse) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on petition of certain first and second assistant engineers in Navy of U.S. for retrospective pay, corresponding with their retroactive assigned rank. n.t.-p. 1 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 440.)

1859. 1860, Apr. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of House, copy of evidence taken by board of navy officers for investigating condition of navy yards. n.t.-p. 316 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 71.)

1860. 1860, Apr. 24. Message from President of U.S., in answer to resolution of House calling for number of persons in service of U.S., belonging to African squadron, who have died. n.t.-p. 2 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 73.)

1861. 1860, May 19. Message of President of U.S., relative to capture of slaver *Wildfire*, on coast of Cuba, by Lieutenant Craven, of U.S. steamer *Mohawk*. n.t.-p. 6 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 44.)

1862. 1860, May 22. Message from President of U.S., transmitting correspondence relative to capture of slaver *William*, near Isle of Pines, with five hundred and fifty African negroes on board. n.t.-p. 3 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 83.)

1863. 1860, May 24. Letter of Secretary of Navy, addressed to chairman of Committee on Naval Expenditures, communicating papers in reference to expenses of late expedition to Paraguay. n.t.-p. 144 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 86.)

1864. 1860, May 31. Report (Mr. J. H. Reynolds) of Committee on Judiciary, on bill S.R.464, to amend act entitled "act in addition to acts prohibiting slave trade," together with messages of President of U.S., relative to capture of slavers *Wildfire* and *William*, near coast of Cuba. n.t.-p. 5 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 602.)

1865. 1860, June 1. Report (Mr. C. B. Sedgwick) of minority of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred contract of Secretary of Navy with Ambrose W. Thompson and Chiriqui Improvement Company, dated May 1, 1859 (for purchase of coal). n.t.-p. 15 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 568.)

1866. 1860, June 11. Report (Mr. R. Hilton) of Committee on Expenditures in Navy Department (on subject of alleged abuses). n.t.-p. 36 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 621.)

1867. 1860, June 22. Report of Secretary of Navy, and other papers, (relating to) proceedings had under act of January 28, 1857, authorizing establishment of







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- naval depot at Blythe Island, Georgia. n.t.-p. 98 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 56.)
1868. 1860, June 22. Report (Mr. J. M. Harris) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on petition of Hunter Davidson and Alexander H. Evans. n.t.-p. 6 p. (36 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 659.)
1869. 1860, June 30. Report of Secretary of Treasury, on State of Finances, for year ending June 30, 1860. Washington: Thomas Ford, Printer. 1860. 484 p. (36 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 2.)
1870. 1860, Dec. 6. Message from President of U.S., transmitting, in compliance with resolution of House, report from Secretary of State in reference to African slave trade. n.t.-p. 648 p. (36 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 7.)
1871. 1861. Act to amend act entitled "An act recognizing existence of war between United States and Confederate States," and concerning letters of marque, prizes and prize goods, approved May 6, 1861. (Richmond), 1861. (Confederate States of America.)
1872. 1861. Correspondence relative to case of Messrs. Mason and Slidell. 15 p. (n.p., 1861?) (U. S. Dept. of State.) USDS
1873. 1861. Correspondence with U.S. government respecting blockade. London: (1861). 16 p. f°. (Great Britain, Foreign Office.)
1874. 1861. Dahlgren, John A. Drill of Pivot 11-inch gun (as practised on board U.S. ship *Plymouth*). 1861. 16 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
1875. 1861-1865. Journal of Congress of Confederate States of America, 1861-1865. 1904-1905. vols. 1-7. (Confederate States of America, Congress.) (U.S. 58 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 234.) JCSA
1876. 1861. Naval court-martial of Commander Henry Walke, U.S.N. 1861. 25 p.
1877. 1861-1865. Official Records of Union and Confederate navies in war of rebellion. 1894-1906. ser. 1, vols. 1-21. (Naval War Records Office, Navy Dept.) NWR
1878. ——— Index, ser. 1, vols. 1-13. 1902. 13 pts. in 1 vol. (Office of Naval War Records, Navy Dept., Office Memoranda No. 9.)
1879. ——— Circular (descriptive of series). n. t.-p. (1903.) 3 p. (Office of Naval War Records, Navy Dept.)
1880. 1861-1865. Uniform and dress of Navy of Confederate States. 1898. 7 p. (Office of Naval War Records, Office Memoranda No. 7.)
1881. 1861-1865. War of Rebellion: compilation of official records of Union and Confederate armies. Pub. under direction of . . . secretary of war . . . 1880-1901. 70 vols. in 128. (Ser. I, vols. 1-53, serial no. 1-111; ser. II, vols. 1-8, serial no. 114-121; ser. III, vols. 1-5, serial no. 122-126; ser. IV, vols. 1-3, serial no. 127-129.) (U.S. War Dept.) AWR
1882. ——— Atlas to accompany official records of Union and Confederate armies. Pub. under direction of . . . secretaries of war . . . Comp. by Capt. Calvin D. Cowles . . . 1891-1895. 29 p. 178 pl. (War Dept.)
1883. ——— Series I. Index to battles, campaigns, etc. 1899. 76 p. (War records office, War Dept.)
1884. 1861, Jan. 7. Letter of Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditures of contingent fund of Navy Department during year ending June 30, 1860. n.t.-p. 32 p. (36 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 23.)
1885. 1861, Jan. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of Superintendent of Ordnance at Washington navy yard on rifled cannon and armaments of ships-of-war. n.t.-p. 5 p. (36 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 25.)
1886. 1861, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of Superintendent of Ordnance at Washington navy yard on rifled cannon and armament of ships-of-war. n.t.-p. 12 p. (36 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 43.)
1887. 1861, Jan. 30. Report of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate of June 23, 1860, calling for information upon various subjects pertaining to naval establishment. n.t.-p. 65 p. (36 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 4.)
1888. 1861, Feb. 6. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate, statement of number and pay of clerks and watchmen of naval stations, on board vessels of war, etc. n.t.-p. 17 p. (36 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 8.)
1889. 1861, Feb. 21. Report (Mr. H. L. Dawes) of Select Committee, to whom was referred message of President of U.S., of date January 8, 1861, with special instructions (regarding naval force of U.S.). n.t.-p. 102 p. (36 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 87.)
1890. 1861, Feb. 28. Report (Mr. W. Howard) of Select Committee of Five, appointed 9th of January, to whom has been referred special message of President and sundry other papers at different times (relating to seizure of forts, arsenals, revenue cutters, and other property of U.S.). n.t.-p. 94 p. (36 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 91.)
1891. 1861, Mar. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of clerks and other persons employed in that department. n.t.-p. 4 p. (36 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 76.)
1892. 1861, Mar. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement showing pay and allowances of Officers of Navy and Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 31 p. (36 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 78.)
1893. 1861, Mar. 2. Report of Secretary of Navy, (in answer) to resolution of Senate relative to pay of master workmen at navy yards. n.t.-p. 4 p. (36 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 13.)
1894. 1861, Mar. 2. Letter from Secretary (of Navy), transmitting copies of Navy Register. n.t.-p. 1 p. (36 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 80.)
1895. 1861, July 15. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting instructions issued to officers of several depots for enlistment of seamen for U.S. navy. n.t.-p. 4 p. (37 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 7.)
1896. 1861, July 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of House of Representatives of July 16, 1861, correspondence relative to destruction of U.S. vessels and other property at navy yard at Norfolk, Virginia. n.t.-p. 18 p. (37 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 11.)
1897. 1861, July 24. Report of Committee appointed by Court of Common Council of City of New London, Connecticut, in favor of location of Naval School at that place. n.t.-p. 6 p. (37 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 6.)
1898. 1861, July 31. Message of President of U. S., in answer to resolution of Senate requesting information concerning imprisonment of Lieut. John L. Worden. n.t.-p. 1 p. (37 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 6.)
1899. 1861, Dec. 11. Communication from Secretary of War on subject of armed flotilla on western rivers. n.t.-p. 2 p. (37 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 5.)
1900. 1861, Dec. 11. Communication from the Board of Trade of Philadelphia in relation to maritime defences. n.t.-p. 2 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 17.)
1901. 1861, Dec. 18. Report (Mr. C. Sumner) of Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred so much of President's message as relates to any claim of British government on account of detention of ship *Perthshire*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (36 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 3.)
1902. 1862. Accounts and Papers, state papers, United States of North America, Session 6 February, 7 August 1862. Vol. LXII, 1862. North America, No. 5. Correspondence respecting seizure of Messrs. Mason and Slidell, McFarland and Eustis, from on board Royal Mail-Packet *Trent*, by Commander of U.S. ship of war *San Jacinto*, presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1862. London: Harrison & Son, 1862. iv, 37 (1) p. f°. (Great Britain, Foreign Office.) FOC
1903. 1862. Correspondence relating to steamers *Nashville* and *Tuscarora*, at Southampton. London: Harrison & Sons, prtrs., 1862. 30 p. f°. (Great Britain, Foreign Office, North America, No. 6 (1862).)
1904. 1862. Papers relating to blockade of ports of Confederate States. London: Harrison & Sons, 1862. vi, 126 (1) p. f°. (Great Britain, Foreign Office, North America, No. 8.)
1905. 1862. Pay and tax tables for use of paymasters and others in navy. 1862. 68 p. 4°. (Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Dept.)
1906. 1862. Proceedings of naval general court-martial, in case of Captain Josiah Tattnall. Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson, pr., 1862. (7), 90, (1) p. (Confederate States of America, Navy Dept.) CND
1907. 1862. Report of bombardment of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, and fall of New Orleans. (In official reports of battles, p. 356-415.) Jackson, Miss., 1862. (Confederate States of America.) CRB
1908. 1862. Report of evidence taken before joint special committee of both houses of Confederate Congress, to investigate affairs of Navy department. P. Kean, reporter. Richmond, Va.: G. P. Evans & Co., printers, (1862). 472 p. (Confederate States of America Congress.)
1909. 1862, Jan. 6. Message of President of U.S., transmitting correspondence between Secretary of State and authorities of Great Britain and France, in relation to recent removal of certain citizens of U.S. from British mail steamer *Trent*. n.t.-p. 16 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 8.)
1910. 1862, Jan. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of board of examiners on iron steam battery constructing at Hoboken. n.t.-p. 13 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 23.)
1911. 1862, Jan. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy in answer to resolution of House of June 14, 1848, requiring annual statement of pay and allowances of officers of Navy and Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 25 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 24.)
1912. 1862, Jan. 7. Resolution, introduced by Mr. J. T. Hale (on fraud and abuse in Navy in regard to making purchases through any other agent or agencies than those recognized by laws and regulations for government of Navy Department). n.t.-p. 1 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 12.)
1913. 1862, Jan. 14. Message of President of U.S., transmitting correspondence between minister from Austria and Secretary of State of U.S., in relation to taking of certain citizens of U.S. from on board British steamer *Trent*, by order of Captain Wilkes, U.S.N. n.t.-p. 2 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 14.)
1914. 1862, Jan. 16. Resolutions of Legislature of Michigan, in favor of establishment of naval station and dock yard in State of Michigan. n.t.-p. 2 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 19.)
1915. 1862, Jan. 16. Memorial of E. W. Hinman, of New York, (on) employment by government of vessels employed in fisheries, as particularly adapted to aid in maintaining effective blockade. n.t.-p. 3 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 20.)
1916. 1862, Jan. 20. Letter of Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of Senate of 9th instant, in relation to employment of George D. Morgan to purchase vessels for government. n.t.-p. 2 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 15.)
1917. 1862, Jan. 20. Message of President of U.S., transmitting correspondence between Minister of Prussia and Secretary of State in relation to capture and detention of certain citizens of U.S., passengers on board British steamer *Trent*, by order of Captain Wilkes, U. S.N. n.t.-p. 3 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 18.)
1918. 1862, Jan. 27. Report (Mr. J. P. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred letter of Secretary of Navy of 9th instant, relative to employment of George D. Morgan, of New York, to purchase vessels for government. n.t.-p. 7 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 9.)
1919. 1862, Jan. 28. Message from President of U.S., transmitting correspondence in relation to capture of Spanish bark *Providencia*. n.t.-p. 4 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 38.)
1920. 1862, Jan. 31. Message from President of U.S., transmitting correspondence between governments of U.S. and Great Britain in relation to British mail steamer *Trent*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 46.)
1921. 1862, Feb. 7. Resolutions of Legislature of Rhode Island, [in favor of] location of Naval Academy of U.S. at Newport, in said State. n.t.-p. 2 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 41.)
1922. 1862, Feb. 12. Document submitted by Mr. J. W. Grimes, (relative to) establishing two bureaus in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 3 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 46.)
1923. 1862, Feb. 21. Resolutions of Legislature of Ohio, in relation to establishment of naval depot on western lakes. n.t.-p. 1 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 45.)
1924. 1862, Feb. 25. Message of President of U.S., transmitting copy of instruction from Prince Gortchacow to Minister of Russia accredited to this government, and note of Secretary of State to latter, relative to adjustment of question between U.S. and Great Britain, growing out of removal of certain citizens of U.S. from British mail steamer *Trent*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 22.)
1925. 1862, Mar. 4. Message from President of U.S., recommending that Captain Louis M. Goldsborough receive vote of thanks of Congress for his services and gallantry displayed in attack of Roanoke Island, etc. n.t.-p. 1 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 66.)
1926. 1862, Mar. 5. Message of President of U.S., (transmitting) translation of instruction to minister of his Majesty the King of Italy, accredited to this government, and copy of note to that minister from Secretary of State, relating to settlement of question arising out







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

of capture and detention of certain citizens of U.S., passengers on board British steamer *Trent*, by order of Captain Wilkes, U.S.N. n.t.-p. 3 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 30.)

1927. 1862, Mar. 6. Report of Light-House Board, in relation to transfer of light-house establishment to Navy Department, as proposed in bill now before Senate "to reorganize Navy Department." n.t.-p. 18 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 61.)

1928. 1862, Mar. 10. Report (Mr. C. Sumner) of Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred message from President of U.S., transmitting correspondence concerning seizure of Spanish bark *Providencia*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 21.)

1929. 1862, Mar. 10. Report (Mr. J. P. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on memorial of citizens of State of Michigan, memorial of county officers of Saginaw County, Michigan, memorial of supervisors of Saginaw County, Michigan, and petition of citizens of State of Michigan, praying location of naval depot on Saginaw River, in that State; resolutions of Legislature of Michigan in favor of establishment of naval station and dock-yard in State of Michigan; resolution of legislature of Ohio, praying establishment of naval depot at some point on western lakes, in State of Ohio; and memorial of mayor and city council of city of Sandusky, Ohio, praying establishment of naval depot at Bull's Island, in Sandusky Bay. n.t.-p. 2 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 22.)

1930. 1862, Mar. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of House in relation to transportation of naval supplies, munitions of war, etc., to Pacific coast. n.t.-p. 4 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 73.)

1931. 1862, Mar. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting names of clerks and other persons employed in Navy Department during year 1861. n.t.-p. 5 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 74.)

1932. 1862, Mar. 19. Message from President of U.S., transmitting correspondence concerning case of Danish bark *Jurgen Lorentzen*, seized on her voyage from Rio Janeiro to Havana by U.S. ship *Morning Light*. n.t.-p. 9 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 78.)

1933. 1862, Mar. 24. Letter of Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of Senate of 18th instant, in relation to contracts made with Robert L. Stevens for construction of steam floating battery. n.t.-p. 11 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 34.)

1934. 1862, Mar. 24. Letter of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of the Senate of 13th instant, in relation to removal of Academy from Annapolis, Maryland, to Newport, Rhode Island. n.t.-p. 4 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 35.)

1935. 1862, Mar. 24. Message from President of U.S., recommending vote of thanks by Congress to Captain Samuel F. Du Pont, for his services and gallantry displayed in capture, since 21st of December, 1861, of various points on coast of Georgia and Florida. n.t.-p. 1 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 82.)

1936. 1862, Mar. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting detailed statement of expenditure of contingent fund of Navy Department for year ending June 30, 1861. n.t.-p. 38 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 86.)

1937. 1862, Mar. 26. Letter of Secretary of Navy, to Chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs of Senate of U.S., in relation to construction of iron-clad steamers, etc. n.t.-p. 3 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 70.)

1938. 1862, Mar. 29. Report of Secretary of Navy on plan and construction of the *Virginia*. . . Richmond, March 29th, 1862. 4 p. (Confederate States of America, Navy Dept.)

1939. 1862, Apr. 3. Resolution of Legislature of Pennsylvania, [in favor of] construction of one or more iron-clad gunboats, or other adequate means of defence, for protection of city of Philadelphia and all important region of country bordering upon Delaware. n.t.-p. 2 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 80.)

1940. 1862, Apr. 8. Message from President of U.S. to Senate of U.S., accompanied with reports from Secretaries of War and Navy, relative to military and naval defences of country. n.t.-p. 415 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 92.)

1941. 1862, Apr. 9. Memorial of Legislature of Wisconsin to Congress in relation to establishment of naval depot and national armory in Wisconsin. n.t.-p. 3 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 82.)

1942. 1862, Apr. 18. Report (Mr. J. P. Hale) of Select Committee (on surrender of navy yard at Pensacola, and destruction of property of U.S. at Norfolk

navy yard and at armory at Harper's Ferry). n.t.-p. 250 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 37.)

1943. 1862, April 28. Message from President of U.S., in answer to resolution of House of 24th of February last, in regard to insurgent privateers in foreign ports. n.t.-p. 211 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 104.)

1944. 1862, May 7. Proceedings of Marine court-martial, convened at Washington City, May 7, 1862, for trial of Lieut. Col. John George Reynolds, U.S.M.C., upon charges of "Drunkenness" and "Treating with contempt his superior, being in execution of his office." Washington: H. Polkinhorn, pr., 1862. 86 p.

1945. 1862, May 7. Letter from Secretary of War, in answer to resolution of the House of 29th ultimo, transmitting letter of George Vander Heyden in relation to revolving batteries and river and harbor defenses. n.t.-p. 2 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 110.)

1946. 1862, May 15. Message of President of U.S., recommending that Captain D. G. Farragut receive vote of thanks of Congress for his services and gallantry displayed in capture, since 21st December, 1861, of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, and city of New Orleans, and destruction of various rebel gunboats, rams, etc. n.t.-p. 1 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 48.)

1947. 1862, May 15. Message of President of U.S., transmitting list of naval officers who commanded vessels engaged in recent brilliant operations of squadron commanded by Flag-Officer Farragut, and recommending that they should, by name, receive vote of thanks of Congress. n.t.-p. 2 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 49.)

1948. 1862, May 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in relation to expenditure of appropriation for completion of "Stevens's Battery." n.t.-p. 2 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 121.)

1949. 1862, June 2. Message from President of U.S., recommending vote of thanks to Captain A. H. Foote, of U.S. Navy, for his eminent services in organizing western flotilla and conducting operations in western waters. n.t.-p. 1 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 141.)

1950. 1862, June 6. Letter of Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of Senate of 22d ultimo, transmitting official reports and documents connected with recent engagements on Mississippi River, which resulted in capture of Forts Jackson, St. Philip, and city of New Orleans, destruction of rebel flotilla, etc. (Jan. 20-May 18, 1862.) 107 p., 3 maps. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 56.)

1951. 1862, June 12. Report (Mr. L. M. Morrill) of Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred resolution of Senate and memorial of owners of ship *John H. Jarvis*, praying that provision may be made by which said vessel, captured by rebels and recaptured by U.S., may be restored to owners. n.t.-p. 7 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 57.)

1952. 1862, June 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of 9th instant, in relation to propriety of appropriation for testing Durfee's submarine gun. n.t.-p. 2 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 126.)

1953. 1862, June 13. Letter of Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of Senate of 11th instant, transmitting last report of board of examiners of Naval School at Newport, Rhode Island. n.t.-p. 8 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 61.)

1954. 1862, June 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy addressed to Committee on Naval Affairs, in relation to iron-clad ships, ordnance, etc. n.t.-p. 6 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 82.)

1955. 1862, June 20. Letter of Secretary of Navy, to chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs; also letter of Assistant Secretary of War to chairman of Committee on Military Affairs and Militia, transmitting copies of report from Quartermaster General, and letters of Colonel D. C. McCallum and Captain E. L. Hartz in relation to act of June 2, 1862, relative to contracts, etc. n.t.-p. 6 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 105.)

1956. 1862, June 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of House of 11th instant, transmitting reports of wreck of transport steamer *Governor*, and search U.S. ship *Vermont* by frigate *Sabine*. n.t.-p. 23 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 139.)

1957. 1862, July 2. Resolutions of Legislature of Connecticut in favor of location of navy yard at New London, in said State. n.t.-p. 2 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 106.)

1958. 1862, July 11. Letter of Secretary of Navy,

transmitting, in answer to resolution of Senate of 4th instant, information in relation to testing of improvement in building ships-of-war, by Martin Bishop, of Indiana. n.t.-p. 2 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 59.)

1959. 1862, July 12. Report (Mr. J. W. Grimes) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on resolution of Senate of June 30, 1862, "if Superintendent of Naval Academy, or any of officers connected with government or instruction thereof, have allowed or countenanced in young men under their charge any manifestation or exhibition of feelings or sentiments hostile to government of U.S., and whether any of officers of said Academy have manifested any sentiments of like character." n.t.-p. 19 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 68.)

1960. 1862, July 12. Message from President of U.S., recommending vote of thanks by Congress to naval officers named therein. [Captains Lardner, Davis, and Stringham, and Commanders Dahlgren, Rowan, and Porter, for distinguished services.] n.t.-p. 1 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 147.)

1961. 1862, July 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of all contracts made by different bureaus connected with Navy Department. n.t.-p. 6 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 150.)

1962. 1862, July 17. Message of President of U.S., recommending that some suitable acknowledgment be made to Cornelius Vanderbilt for valuable present to U.S. of steamer *Vanderbilt*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (37 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 71.)

1963. 1862, Dec. 1. Dahlgren, J. A. Report to Navy Department . . . (on condition of U.S. Navy) being one of documents accompanying annual message of President to Congress, 1862. 16 p. (Navy Dept.)

1964. 1862, Dec. 4. Message from President of U.S., in relation to collision between U.S. war steamer *San Jacinto* and French brig *Jules et Marie*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 4.)

1965. 1862, Dec. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy in answer to resolution of House of 2d instant, in relation to appointments of Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 4 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 6.)

1966. 1862, Dec. 11. Letter of Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of Senate of 3d instant, in relation to purchase of land adjacent to Kittery navy yard. n.t.-p. 1 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 5.)

1967. 1862, Dec. 11. Message from President of U.S., recommending vote of thanks to Commander John L. Worden for skill and gallantry exhibited in battle between U.S. iron-clad steamer *Monitor* and rebel steamer *Merrimack*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 8.)

1968. 1862, Dec. 11. Message from President of U.S., recommending vote of thanks to Lieutenant Commander George U. Morris for valor and heroism in his defence of U.S. sloop-of-war *Cumberland*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 9.)

1969. 1862, Dec. 12. Letter of Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of 8th instant, communicating information as to what Congressional district has more than two midshipmen at Naval Academy, under what law appointed, and by whom recommended. n.t.-p. 4 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 8.)

1970. 1862, Dec. 15. Message from President of U.S., in compliance with resolution of House of July 17 last, in relation to arrest of persons on board rebel brig *Sumter*, at Tangiers. n.t.-p. 1 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 10.)

1971. 1862, Dec. 17. Letter of Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in answer to resolution of Senate of 2d instant, majority and minority reports of board of officers appointed under act approved July 15, 1862, entitled "An act to authorize Secretary of the Navy to accept title to League island, in Delaware river, for naval purposes." n.t.-p. 29 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 9.)

1972. 1862, Dec. 23. Letter of Secretary of State to chairman of Committee on Foreign Relations, transmitting papers relating to case of Norwegian bark *Admiral P. Tordenskiold*. n.t.-p. 11 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. S. mis. doc. 6.)

1973. 1863. Compass, U.S. Naval Academy. n.p. 1863. 25 p., 2 pl. (Navy Dept.)

1974. 1863. (Compilation of circulars issued by Ordnance Bureau, Navy Department, May 4, 1861-Nov. 16, 1863.) Oct. 19, 1863. n.t.-p. 55 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

1975. 1863. Report (Mr. F. A. Conkling) on naval defenses of Great Lakes. (Washington), 1863. 16 p.

1976. 1863. Correspondence concerning purchase of naval supplies. n.p. n.d. (1863.) 14 p. 8°.







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1977. Correspondence respecting instructions given to naval officers of U.S. in regard to neutral vessels and mails. London (1863). (2) 7 (1) p. f°. (North America, No. 5 (1863), Great Britain, Foreign Office.)
1978. 1863. Correspondence respecting the *Alabama*. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1863. London: Harrison & Sons, 1863. (2) 48 (1) p. f°. (North America, No. 3, 1863. Great Britain, Parliament, Sessional papers.)
1979. 1863. Correspondence respecting seizure of British schooner *Will o' the Wisp* by U.S. ship-of-war *Montgomery*, at Matamoras, June 3, 1862. London, (1863). (2) 46 (1) p. f°. (North America, No. 12, 1863. Great Britain, Foreign Office.) CSW
1980. Lord, Daniel. Schooner *Crenshaw*, No. 163, John Caskie and ano., claimants: Richard Irvin & Co., claimants of cargo, — appellants. New York: Chatterton and Parker, 1863. 1 pl., 17 p. (U.S. Supreme Court.)
1981. 1863? Report of evidence taken before joint special committee of both Houses of Confederate Congress, to investigate affairs of Navy Department. P. Kean, reporter. Richmond: G. P. Evans & Co., prtrs., (1863?). 472 p. (Confederate States of America Congress.) IND
1982. Report of Lieutenant General Holmes of battle of Helena; also, report of Lieutenant General A. P. Hill of battle of Bristoe Station; also, report of Major General Stevenson of expedition into East Tennessee. Pub. by order of Congress. Richmond: R. M. Smith, public printer, 1864. 63 p. (War Dept., C.S. of A.) CWD
1983. Report of Naval Commission to examine League Island. Philadelphia: J. Gibbons, 1863. 31 p.
1984. Reports of Secretary of Navy, and Commission by him appointed, on proposed new iron navy yard at League Island. Philadelphia: Collins, printer, 1863. 56 p. (Navy Dept.)
1985. Route of late expedition commanded by act'g rear admiral D. D. Porter, U.S.N., attempting to get into Yazoo river by way of Steels bayou and Deer Creek. (Washington,) 1863. Size: 17½ by 17½ in. Scale (computed): 3.2 miles to 1 inch. RYE
1986. Smith, Franklin W. Correspondence with Chairman of Committee of House of Representatives on Naval Affairs, Secretary of Navy, and Hon. D. W. Gooch, upon amendment of law regulating contracts with Navy Department. Boston: A. Mudge & Co., 1863. 13 p. 8°.
1987. 1863. Standing interrogatories in prize causes, by authority of Hon. Wm. G. Jones, judge of District Court of Alabama, for Confederate States of America. Mobile: S. H. Goetzl, 1863. 8 p. (C. S. of A., District Court of Alabama.)
1988. 1863, Jan. 5. Letter of Secretary of Navy, transmitting in answer to resolution of Senate of December 22, 1862, information in relation to number of captains and commanders on active list in navy, and by virtue of what law any were appointed in excess of number authorized by law of July 16, 1862. n.t.-p. 2 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 12.)
1989. 1863, Jan. 5. Letter of Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in answer to resolution of Senate of December 19, 1862, information in relation to appointment of rear admirals since last session of Congress. n.t.-p. 2 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 13.)
1990. 1863, Jan. 7. Letter of Secretary of Navy, communicating in answer to resolution of Senate of 22d December, extracts from reports in relation to accident on board steam-battery *Passaic*. n.t.-p. 4 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 15.)
1991. 1863, Jan. 8. Report (Mr. F. A. Conkling) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on "cheapest, most expeditious and reliable mode of placing vessels-of-war upon Lake Ontario and other great lakes, should a necessity for so doing at any time arise; and in case it is deemed necessary for purpose aforesaid to establish water communication adapted to passage of vessels-of-war from other waters to lakes, which one of various plans suggested will afford, at least cost, adequate, reliable, and early access of required kind, together with reasons of committee, and time and cost of completing work." n.t.-p. 16 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 4.)
1992. 1863, Jan. 15. Report (Mr. L. M. Morrill) of Select Committee of Senate, on charting of transport vessels for Banks expedition, and also in regard to employment of transports generally. n.t.-p. 127 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 75.)
1993. 1863, Jan. 19. Message from President of U.S., on signing joint resolution of House passed 14th instant, providing for immediate payment of army and navy of U.S. n.t.-p. 2 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 37.)
1994. 1863, Jan. 23. Report (Mr. J. P. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred letter of Secretary of Navy in answer to resolution of Senate of 8th instant, communicating information as to what congressional districts have more than two midshipmen at Naval Academy, under what law appointed, and by whom recommended. n.t.-p. 5 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 78.)
1995. 1863, Jan. 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy recommending appropriation for navy yard at League Island. n.t.-p. 2 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 45.)
1996. 1863, Jan. 27. Message of President of U.S., transmitting, in answer to resolution of the Senate of 13th instant, copy of correspondence between State Department and representative of Britannic Majesty's government in relation to capture of British vessels sailing from one British port to another, having on board articles contraband of war intended for use of so-called Confederate States. n.t.-p. 29 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 27.)
1997. 1863, Jan. 30. Message from President of U.S., recommending vote of thanks to David D. Porter, U.S.N., acting Rear Admiral, for brilliant services in attacking Arkansas Post. n.t.-p. 1 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 48.)
1998. 1863, Feb. 3. Letter of Secretary of Navy, in explanation of course of that department in recommending to President appointment of midshipmen in Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 31.)
1999. 1863, Feb. 19. Letter of Secretary of Navy in answer to resolution of House of Representatives of 19th December last, in reference to prize matters. n.t.-p. 128 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 73.)
2000. 1863, Feb. 23. Letter of Secretary of Navy transmitting, in answer to resolution of Senate of 15th of January, information in relation to war steamers *Ossipee* and *Pensacola*. n.t.-p. 11 p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 45.)
2001. 1863, Feb. 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of pay, rations, and travel advanced to naval officers, according to their respective grades, for year ending June 30, 1863. n.t.-p. (37 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 77.)
2002. 1863, Dec. 15. Message of President of U.S., recommending vote of thanks to Captain Rodgers for eminent skill and zeal in discharge of his duties, etc. n.t.-p. 9 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 9.)
2003. Correspondence arising out of conflict between *Kearsarge* and *Alabama*. London: Harrison & Sons, printers (1865). 15 p. f°. (North America, No. 3 (1865), Great Britain, Foreign Office.) GBFO
2004. 1864. Correspondence respecting the *Alabama*. (In continuation of correspondence presented to Parliament in March, 1863.) Presented to both Houses of Parliament, 1864. London: Harrison & Sons, 1864. (2) 67 (1) p. f°. (North America, No. 1 (1864). Great Britain, Parliament.)
2005. 1864. Correspondence respecting the *Alabama*. (In continuation of correspondence presented to Parliament in February, 1864.) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1864. London: Harrison & Sons, 1864. (2) 18 (1) p. f°. (Great Britain, Parliament.)
2006. Despatch from Lord Lyons referring to alleged report of Secretary of Navy of so-styled Confederate States. Presented to House of Commons, 1864. London: Harrison & Sons, printers (1864). (3) p. f°. (North America, No. 10 (1864), Great Britain, Foreign Office.)
2007. Dickerson, Edward Nicoll. Navy of U.S. Exposure of its condition and causes of its failure. . . . Speech . . . in . . . Mattingly vs. Washington and Alexandria Steamboat Co. . . . 80 p. New York: J. A. Gray & Green, printers, 1864. 8°.
2008. Memorial of U.S. naval engineers, to xxxviii Congress, first session. New York: C. A. Alvord, 1864. 14 p. 8°.
2009. Pay and tax table for use of paymasters. 1864. 69 p. (Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Dept.)
2010. 1864. Proceedings of Court of Inquiry, relative to fall of New Orleans. Pub. by order of Congress. Richmond: R. M. Smith, public printer, 1864. 206 p. (Confederate States of America, War Dept.) CSA
2011. Proceedings of naval court of inquiry in case of Acting Master L. D. D. Voorhees, commanding U.S. steamer *Marigold*, charged with violating maritime jurisdiction of Spain, by firing at British merchant vessel *Belle* while entering port of Havana. 1864. 10 p. (Navy Dept.)
2012. Report of Committee of Foreign Relations, in relation to capture of *Florida* in Bay of Bahia, Brazil. n.p. 1864. 9 p. 8°. (Congress, C.S. of A.) CFR
2013. Record of examination held in case of Commander John C. Carter, 1864. Washington. 1864. 23 p.
2014. Report of minority of Naval Committee in favor of accepting League Island, in city of Philadelphia, for station for construction, cleaning and repair of iron and armed vessels. Philadelphia: Commercial Prtg. Office, 1864. 40 p.
2015. Report of Secretary of Navy in relation to armored vessels. 1864. (1) xvi, 607 p. (9) il., 3 maps. (Navy Dept.)
2016. 1864. Return of claims of British subjects against United States government from commencement of Civil War. London: Harrison & Sons, prs. (1864). f°. (Great Britain, Parliament.)
2017. 1864, Jan. 5. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in answer to resolution of Senate of 21st of December, 1863, list of officers of navy and of marine corps, who, between first day of December, 1860, and first day of December, 1863, left service, with grade and rank of each. n.t.-p. 12 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 3.)
2018. 1864, Jan. 7. Message from President of U.S., communicating decree of court of U.S. for southern district of New York, awarding indemnification to parties interested (in case of British schooner *Glen*). n.t.-p. 2 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 19.)
2019. 1864, Jan. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copy of letter from Acting Volunteer Lieutenant Commanding Edward F. Devens, in relation to treatment of officers and crew of U.S. steamer *Howquah* at Halifax in June last. n.t.-p. 2 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 21.)
2020. 1864, Jan. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of the 6th instant, relative to delay in distribution of prize money. n.t.-p. 2 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 25.)
2021. 1864, Jan. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting abstract of expenditures under head of contingent expenses, etc. n.t.-p. 7 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 70.)
2022. 1864, Jan. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information relative to ship channel at and near Ship Island, in Gulf of Mexico. n.t.-p. 5 p. (29 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 80.)
2023. 1864, Feb. 1. Letter of Secretary of War, transmitting, in answer to resolution of Senate of 6th of January last, information in relation to steamer *Niagara*, chartered for Banks expedition in 1862. n.t.-p. 8 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 12.)
2024. 1864, Feb. 12. Report (Mr. Howard) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, No. 37, to prevent officers of army and navy, and other persons engaged in military and naval service of U.S., from interfering in elections in State. n.t.-p. 52 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 14.)
2025. 1864, Feb. 16. Report of Joint Select Committee to investigate management of Navy Department under its present head. 11 p. (Confederate States of America, S. doc.)
2026. 1864, Feb. 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of 2d instant, in relation to purchase of supplies for navy, by that department. n.t.-p. 32 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 40.)
2027. 1864, Mar. 2. Letter of Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in answer to resolution of Senate of 18th of January, copy of record of proceedings of advisory board appointed under act of July 16, 1862, entitled "An act to establish and equalize grade of line officers of United States Navy." n.t.-p. 19 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 23.)
2028. 1864, Mar. 4. Letter from Charles B. Sedgwick, Commissioner, transmitting draught of Naval Code. n.t.-p. 67 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 47.)
2029. 1864, Mar. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of Admiral Foote in relation to naval depot on western waters. n.t.-p. 3 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 48.)
2030. 1864, Mar. 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of 4th instant, transmitting report of Advisory Board in relation to







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

grade of line officers, etc., of navy. n.t.-p. 19 p. (38 Cong. H. ex. doc. 56.)

2031. 1864, Mar. 30. Report (Mr. Moorhead) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill H. res. 50, tendering thanks of Congress to Lieutenant John Henry Russell, officers, seamen, and marines of boat expedition from U.S. steam frigate *Colorado*, for their gallantry at Pensacola. n.t.-p. 1 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 38.)

2032. 1864, Apr. 1. Letter of Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate of 28th of March last, information in relation to transfer of seamen from army to navy, and number of vessels-of-war now awaiting complements of men. n.t.-p. 6 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 33.)

2033. 1864, Apr. 4. Report (Mr. Wilson) of Committee on Military Affairs and Militia, on bill, H. R. 187, to regulate dismissal of officers in military and naval service. n.t.-p. 3 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 42.)

2034. 1864, Apr. 7. Report (Mr. J. P. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill (concerning enlistment in navy) repealing joint resolution therein named. n.t.-p. 2 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 44.)

2035. 1864, Apr. 7. Report (Mr. J. P. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, no. 165, in relation to naval supplies. n.t.-p. 3 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 45.)

2036. 1864, Apr. 12. Letter of Secretary of Navy in answer to resolutions of the House and Senate in relation to operations of armored vessels employed in service of U.S. (especially in attack on Charleston, S.C.). n.t.-p. 606 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 69.)

2037. 1864, Apr. 16. Memorial of John Christie, (praying) That accounting officers of Treasury be authorized to allow payment of sums that have been appropriated for pay of clerks at Portsmouth, N.H., and Philadelphia navy yards, from October, 1857, to July, 1859. n.t.-p. 2 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 105.)

2038. 1864, Apr. 20. Letter of Chief of Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, to Hon. Gideon Welles, Secretary of Navy, relative to classification of clerks to paymasters in navy, and graduating their pay. n.t.-p. 2 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 108.)

2039. 1864, Apr. 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy in answer to resolution of House of 15th instant, relative to disposition of prize cases in New York. n.t.-p. 595 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 74.)

2040. 1864, May 4. Report (Mr. J. P. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs on petition of contractors for machinery of side-wheel gunboats as "double-enders," praying additional allowance upon said contracts. n.t.-p. 3 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 61.)

2041. 1864, May 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of Representatives of 2d of May, in regard to rebel ram (*Albemarle*) which recently participated in rebel attack on Plymouth. n.t.-p. 12 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 83.)

2042. 1864, May 11. Letter of Secretary of Navy to Hon. J. P. Hale, Chairman, granting compensation to officers and crew of gunboat *Essex*, for destruction of rebel ram *Arkansas*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 113.)

2043. 1864, May 12. Report (Mr. Brandegee) of Committee on Naval Affairs, charged by resolution of House, passed Jan. 7, 1864, "to inquire into and report upon expediency of establishment of new navy yard for construction, docking, and repair of iron, iron-clad, and other vessels, and proper site for its location." n.t.-p. 54 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 100.)

2044. 1864, May 18. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate of 12th instant, information in relation to steps taken towards erection of naval hospital at Kittery, Maine. n.t.-p. 31 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 45.)

2045. 1864, June 3. Resolutions of Chamber of Commerce of State of New York, in favor of establishment of navy yard and depot at New London, Connecticut. n.t.-p. 2 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 122.)

2046. 1864, June 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of 6th instant, transmitting list of U.S. steam vessels suitable for carrying mails to and from foreign ports. n.t.-p. 2 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 100.)

2047. 1864, June 28. Message of President of U.S., communicating, in compliance with resolution of Senate of 24th instant, information in regard to alleged enlistment in foreign countries of recruits of military and naval service of U.S. n.t.-p. 4 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 54.)

2048. 1864, June 29. Report (Mr. J. P. Hale) of Select Committee on Naval Supplies (on subjects of frauds in contracts for naval supplies). n.t.-p. 231 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 99.)

2049. 1864, June 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in answer to resolution of House of Representatives of May 16, proceedings of court-martial which tried Commodore Charles Wilkes. n.t.-p. 301 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 102.)

2050. 1864, June 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of May 17, transmitting proceedings of court of inquiry in case of Commodore Wilkes. n.t.-p. 24 p. (38 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 103.)

2051. 1864, Dec. 8. Message from President of U.S., transmitting, in answer to resolution of Senate of 6th instant, information in regard to aid furnished to rebellion by British subjects. n.t.-p. 5 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 2.)

2052. 1864, Dec. 8. Message of President of U.S., recommending vote of thanks to Captain Winslow for skill and gallantry in destruction of pirate craft *Alabama*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 6.)

2053. 1864, Dec. 8. Message from President of U.S., recommending vote of thanks to Lieutenant Cushing for his important, gallant, and perilous achievement in destroying rebel iron-clad steamer *Albemarle*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 7.)

2054. Speech of Hon. Augustus Brandegee, of Connecticut, delivered in House of Representatives Dec. 12, 1864, on bill reported by Committee on Naval Affairs, locating naval station for iron-clads at New London, Conn. Washington: McGill & Witherow, 1864. 16 p.

2055. 1864, Dec. 13. Letter from Secretary of State, transmitting returns of U.S. Collectors relative to relief and protection of American seamen. n.t.-p. 8 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 8.)

2056. 1864, Dec. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, asking appropriation for addition to Brooklyn Navy Yard. n.t.-p. 1 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 10.)

2057. 1864, Dec. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of appropriations and expenditures for naval service for year ending June 30, 1864. n.t.-p. 7 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 12.)

2058. 1864, Dec. 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of 20th instant, transmitting report of Chief Engineer King, as also May, in relation to iron-clad vessels and dock-yards of Europe. n.t.-p. 45 p. maps, illustra. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 14.)

2059. Allowances established for vessels of U.S. Navy, 1864. 1865. 164 p. (Navy Dept.)

2060. Calculated tables of ranges for army and navy guns, with method of finding distances of objects at sea; by W. P. Buckner. New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1865. 79 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

2061. 1865. Correspondence arising out of conflict between the *Kearsarge* and the *Alabama*. Presented to House of Commons by command of Her Majesty in pursuance of their address dated May 19, 1865. London: Harrison & Sons (1865). (2) 15 (1) p. (North America, No. 3, 1865.) f°. (Great Britain, Parliament. Sessional papers.)

2062. 1865. Navy (The) in Congress: being speeches of Hon. Messrs. Grimes, Doolittle, and Nye, of the Senate. And the Hon. Messrs. Rice, Pike, Griswold, and Blow, of House of Representatives. Washington: F. Taylor, 1865.

2063. Ordnance and armor, by Alexander L. Holley. 1865. 892 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

2064. 1865. Report of Joint committee on conduct of war, at second session, Thirty-eighth Congress . . . 1865. 3 vols. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 142.)

2065. Telegraphic dictionary of navy, with introductory explanations. 1865. (7) 256 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

2066. U.S. vs. Franklin W. Smith. Boston: Alfred Mudge, 1865. (Naval General Court-martial, Navy Yard, Charlestown, Mass.) 4°. (Navy Dept.)

2067. 1865, Jan. 10. Report of Board of Visitors to U.S. Naval Academy for year 1864, to Secretary of Navy. n.t.-p. 23 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 5.)

2068. 1865, Jan. 12. Message from President of U.S., transmitting, in answer to resolution of Senate of 15th of December, 1864, report from Secretary of State, relative to arrangement between U.S. and Great Brit-

ain, relating to naval force to be maintained upon American lakes. n.t.-p. 1 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 6.)

2069. 1865, Jan. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of December 21, transmitting statement in relation to exchange of naval prisoners. n.t.-p. 1 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 22.)

2070. 1865, Jan. 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of 5th instant, in relation to bursting of guns at bombardment of Fort Fisher. n.t.-p. 1 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 29.)

2071. 1865, Jan. 20. Letter from Secretary of War, in answer to resolution of House of 5th instant, relative to apportionment of naval recruits among different enrolment districts. n.t.-p. 2 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 30.)

2072. 1865, Jan. 30. Report (Mr. A. H. Rice) of Committee on Naval Affairs, (on subject of) marine engines. n.t.-p. 48 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 8.)

2073. Speeches of Hon. Henry Winter Davis, of Maryland, on his bill for Board of Admiralty in Navy Department. Delivered in House of Representatives, Feb. 3 and 6, 1865. Washington: L. Towers, 1865. 46 p.

2074. 1865, Feb. 9. Memorial of Legislature of Wisconsin in favor of selection of site within harbor of Milwaukee for establishment of naval depot. n.t.-p. 2 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 29.)

2075. 1865, Feb. 11. Letter of Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of board appointed under joint resolution of June 30, 1864, to select most approved site for navy yard or naval station on Mississippi river or on its tributaries, and asking appropriation to defray expenses thereof. n.t.-p. 2 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 61.)

2076. 1865, Feb. 14. Resolutions of Legislature of Michigan (praying) establishment of general naval recruiting and muster-in office for State of Michigan, in city of Detroit. n.t.-p. 1 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 35.)

2077. 1865, Feb. 14. Report (Mr. Wilson) of Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred sundry petitions praying for enactment of law preferring for appointment in all inferior offices "persons honorably discharged from military or naval service of U.S., who shall have served for period of three years during present rebellion, or who shall have suffered permanent disability while in service, or who shall have been held for one year as prisoners of war, and that tenure of such office be for life or during good behavior." n.t.-p. 1 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 122.)

2078. 1865, Feb. 20. Memorial of Legislature of Wisconsin, (praying) selection of naval depot at some point embraced within harbor of Milwaukee, in that State. n.t.-p. 2 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 41.)

2079. 1865, Feb. 25. Letter of Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of commission appointed under joint resolution of Congress, approved June 30, 1864, "to select most approved site for navy yard or naval station on Mississippi river or upon one of its tributaries," and recommending appropriation to cover expenses of said commission. n.t.-p. 28 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 19.)

2080. 1865, Feb. 27. Letter of Secretary of War, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate of 28th ultimo, information in relation to number of soldiers and sailors several States, Territories, and District of Columbia have furnished army and navy under all calls. n.t.-p. 1 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 26.)

2081. 1865, Feb. 28. Letter from Secretary of War, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of House of 7th of February, 1865, statement of amount paid for service of steamer *Vanderbilt* prior to its presentation to government. n.t.-p. 2 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 78.)

2082. 1865, Feb. 28. Report (Mr. T. T. Davis) of Committee for District of Columbia, (on subject of) enlisting criminals from jail in District of Columbia in army and navy of U.S.). n.t.-p. 30 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 23.)

2083. 1865, Mar. 1. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting in compliance with resolution of Senate of 3d of February, 1865, information in relation to printing of argument of judge advocate on trial of Franklin W. Smith and in relation to employment of agents or detectives by Navy Department. n.t.-p. 3 p. (38 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 30.)

2084. 1865, Dec. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement showing appropriations







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1865. n.t.-p. 6 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 8.)

2085. 1866. Blatchford, Samuel. Reports of cases in prize, argued and determined in Circuit and District Courts of U.S. for Southern District of New York, 1861-'65. 1866. viii, 729 p.

2086. Chamber of Commerce of State of New York. Report of Special Committee to which was referred memorial of officers of U.S. navy to Congress for increase of pay. New York, 1866. 7 p.

2087. Naval Howitzer afloat; by Foxhall A. Parker. New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1866. 34 p., 32 pl. (Navy Dept.)

2088. Von Littrow's method of finding time at sea, with additional tables for use of navy. 1866. 6 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

2089. 1866, Jan. 8. Resolution of Legislature of Michigan, in favor of location and establishment of naval station and dock-yard at Grand Haven, in said State. n.t.-p. 1 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 31.)

2090. 1866, Jan. 8. Letter from Secretary of Treasury in answer to resolution of House, of 21st ultimo, transmitting report of amount expended in permanent establishment of Naval Academy at Annapolis. n.t.-p. 2 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 16.)

2091. 1866, Jan. 18. Report (Mr. Darling) of Committee on Naval Affairs, instructed by House "to inquire into justice and expediency of providing by law that pilots engaged in gunboat or other naval service of government during late war shall be deemed to have been officers within terms of rules and regulations of service on that subject, and entitled to same extra pay and rations as other officers in same bill or otherwise." n.t.-p. 1 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 7.)

2092. 1866, Jan. 30. Message from President of U.S., in compliance with resolution of House of Representatives of 8th instant, relative to reported surrender of rebel pirate *Shenandoah*. n.t.-p. 25 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 36.)

2093. 1866, Jan. 31. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate of March 9, 1865, copy of record of board of navy officers appointed to inquire into and determine how much vessels-of-war and steam machinery contracted for by department in years 1862 and 1863 cost contractors over and above contract price allowances for extra work. n.t.-p. 64 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 18.)

2094. 1866, Feb. 2. Letter from Superintendent of Coast Survey, in answer to resolution of House of January 17, relative to advantages of Patuxent river for navy yard. n.t.-p. 2 p. and map. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 39.)

2095. 1866, Feb. 6. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, in answer to resolution of House of 11th ultimo, relative to cost of navy yard at Philadelphia. n.t.-p. 2 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 40.)

2096. 1866, Feb. 8. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting appraisal of present value of property at Philadelphia navy yard. n.t.-p. 1 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 44.)

2097. 1866, Mar. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting names of present chaplains of navy, with date of appointment, and State from which they were appointed. n.t.-p. 1 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 54.)

2098. 1866, Mar. 21. Letter from Secretary of State in relation to decoration proposed to be conferred by King of Italy on Commodore Radford, U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 72.)

2099. 1866, Mar. 27. Letter of Secretary of Navy, to Hon. J. W. Grimes, Chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs, in relation to appointment of enlisted persons at Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 87.)

2100. 1866, Mar. 28. Resolutions of Legislature of New York as to increased pay to naval officers. n.t.-p. 1 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 77.)

2101. 1866, Apr. 6. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report of Secretary of State and papers relative to claim on government by owners of British vessel *Magicienne*. n.t.-p. 8 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 80.)

2102. 1866, Apr. 13. Message of President of U.S., communicating in compliance with resolution of Senate of 27th of March, information in regard to seizure and detention at New York of steamship *Meteor*. n.t.-p. 25 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 39.)

2103. 1866, Apr. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting detailed statement of expenditures

of contingent fund of Navy Department for year ending June 30, 1865. n.t.-p. 13 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 89.)

2104. 1866, Apr. 16. Resolutions of Legislature of New Jersey, asking for increase of pay to officers of navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 86.)

2105. 1866, Apr. 17. Letter of Secretary of Navy, to Chairmen of Committee on Naval Affairs, in regard to defining number of officers in navy and regulating their appointment. n.t.-p. 3 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 97.)

2106. 1866, May 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate of 24th ultimo, transmitting copies of orders of department which deprive officers of navy who are not on duty, of privilege of citizens. n.t.-p. 3 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 42.)

2107. 1866, May 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of 7th instant, relative to clerks employed in his department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 106.)

2108. 1866, May 18. Letter from Secretary of Treasury in answer to resolution of House of Representatives of 9th of April relative to prize money. n.t.-p. 1 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 114.)

2109. 1866, May 19. Message from President of U.S., communicating reports from Secretary of Interior, Navy, and Postmaster General, in answer to resolution of House of 7th instant, relative to clerks employed in several departments. n.t.-p. 13 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 115.)

2110. 1866, May 21. Message of President of U.S., transmitting copy of correspondence between Secretary of State and Cornelius Vanderbilt, of New York, relative to joint resolution of 28th of January, 1864, upon subject of gift of steamer *Vanderbilt* to U.S. n.t.-p. 3 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 46.)

2111. 1866, June 6. Report (Mr. Brandegee) of Committee on Naval Affairs (on establishment of naval station at Cleveland, Ohio). n.t.-p. 1-p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 67.)

2112. 1866, June 11. Message from President of U.S., in compliance with resolution of Senate of 6th instant, transmitting copy of report of Board of Visitors to Naval Academy for year 1866. n.t.-p. 14 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 53.)

2113. 1866, June 28. Message of President of U.S., transmitting copy of report and maps prepared by board of examiners appointed to examine site for fresh-water basin for iron-clad vessels of U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 4 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 58.)

2114. 1866, June 29. Resolutions of Legislature of Connecticut in favor of passage of act whereby comparative merits of each site offered for iron-clad navy yard may be ascertained, with view to adoption of that one by which public interest will be best promoted. n.t.-p. 1 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 119.)

2115. 1866, July 16. Letter of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of 19th of March last, transmitting report of Rear Admiral Charles H. Davis, Superintendent of Naval Observatory, in relation to various proposed lines for interoceanic canals and railroads between waters of Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. n.t.-p. 28 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 62.)

2116. 1866, July 25. Resolutions of Legislature of Connecticut relative to Navy yard and depot at New London, Connecticut. n.t.-p. 2 p. (39 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 129.)

2117. 1866, Dec. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of 6th instant, transmitting statement of all ordnance and ordnance stores on hand. n.t.-p. 47 p. (39 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 16.)

2118. Naval Courts-Martial, by A. A. Harwood, U.S.N. 1867. 248 p. Navy Dept.

2119. U.S. Naval Signal Code; prepared by Thornton A. Jenkins. 1867. 69 p., 56 pl. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

2120. Report on interoceanic canals and railroads between Atlantic and Pacific Oceans; by Charles H. Davis. 1867. 37 p., 14 pl. (Naval Observatory.)

2121. Pay and tax tables for use of paymasters. 867. 4°. (Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Dept.)

2122. 1867, Jan. 9. Message from President of U.S., in answer to resolution of House of 19th ultimo, relative to amounts charged to State Department for services on naval vessels. n.t.-p. 1 p. (39 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 34.)

2123. 1867, Jan. 14. Deed for the right of drain-

age through navy yard at Charlestown, Massachusetts. n.t.-p. 2 p. (39 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 18.)

2124. 1867, Jan. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of contingent fund for year 1866. n.t.-p. 15 p. (39 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 64.)

2125. 1867, Feb. 8. Resolution of Legislature of Illinois, in favor of appropriation for completion of navy-yard at Mound City in that State. n.t.-p. 1 p. (39 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 20.)

2126. 1867, Feb. 9. Memorial of John R. Bolles and Others, remonstrating against acceptance of League Island as naval station. n.t.-p. 16 p. (39 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 19.)

2127. 1867, Feb. 14. Report (Mr. I. C. Sloan) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 220, for relief of certain contractors for construction of vessels of war and steam machinery. n.t.-p. 3 p. (39 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 17.)

2128. 1867, Feb. 18. Resolution of Legislature of Illinois, relative to navy yard at Mound City. n.t.-p. 1 p. (39 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 62.)

2129. 1867, Feb. 21. Report (Mr. W. A. Darling) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred following resolution passed by House of Representatives June 18, 1866, to wit, "Resolved: that Committee on Naval Affairs be directed to consider expediency of abolishing marine corps, and transferring it to army, and of making provision for supplying such military force as may at any time be needed in navy, by detail from army." n.t.-p. 5 p. (39 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 22.)

2130. 1867, July 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of 13th instant, relative to retention in service of certain officers of navy, (after fifty-five years' service). n.t.-p. 1 p. (40 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 25.)

2131. 1867, July 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of 17th July, calling for information relative to case of Rear-Admiral L. M. Goldsborough. n.t.-p. 27 p. (40 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 27.)

2132. 1867, Dec. 4. Letter of Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of board appointed July 6, 1867, "to examine claims of certain contractors for construction of vessels of war and steam machinery" under act of Congress approved March 2, 1864. n.t.-p. 4 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 3.)

2133. 1867, Dec. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of 26th ultimo, relative to Louis M. Goldsborough. n.t.-p. 2 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 40.)

2134. 1867, Dec. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House as to amount paid as extra compensation under joint resolution of July 28, 1867, [to clerks] in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 1 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 52.)

2135. Proceedings in trial by court-martial of Paymaster Judson S. Post, and petition for reinstatement. Washington, 1868. St. Louis: R. & T. A. Ennis, 1874. 23 p. 8°.

2136. 1868, Jan. 11. Letter from Attorney General in reply to resolution of 8th instant, transmitting copies of official opinions given by him relative to pay of retired and reserved officers of navy. n.t.-p. 6 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 19.)

2137. 1868, Jan. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of December 9, last, relative to amount of lumber and ship timber on hand for purpose of building vessels of war. n.t.-p. 15 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 106.)

2138. 1868, Jan. 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting revised estimates of appropriations for that department for ensuing fiscal year. n.t.-p. 7 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 111.)

2139. 1868, Jan. 24. Report (Mr. E. B. Washburne) of Committee on Appropriations (on subject of appropriations for naval service). n.t.-p. 9 p. (40 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 37.)

2140. 1868, Jan. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of 28th instant, relative to alleged abolition of discrimination in favor of soldiers and sailors by Navy Department. n.t.-p. 3 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 134.)

2141. 1868, Feb. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of 22d ultimo, relative to U.S. steamship *Vanderbilt*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 143.)

2142. 1868, Feb. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of 27th ultimo, relative to number of vessels in Navy, Jan. 1, 1861, number of officers, expense of navy, etc. n.t.-p. 2 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 159.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

2143. 1868, Feb. 10. Message from President of U.S., (on subject of) depredations upon and future care of reservations of lands for purpose of supplying timber for U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 161.)
2144. 1868, Feb. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting in answer to resolution of House of January 27, papers in case of court-martial of Second Assistant Engineer Sawyer, U.S.N. n.t.-p. 22 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 162.)
2145. 1868, Feb. 12. Report (Mr. Grimes) of Committee on Naval Affairs, instructed by resolution of Senate, "to inquire what changes have been made in organization of several navy yards of U.S. in various civil departments thereof; whether such changes have added to their efficiency for transaction of business, and whether expense of their maintenance has been increased or diminished thereby; and to report what legislation, if any, is necessary for improvement of system in force, and for more judicious and economical expenditure of public money." n.t.-p. 16 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 44.)
2146. 1868, Feb. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditure of contingent fund of Navy Department for year ending June 30, 1867. n.t.-p. 23 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 187.)
2147. 1868, Mar. 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of 3d February, relative to expense of *Miantonomoh* on recent trip to Europe. n.t.-p. 14 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 211.)
2148. 1868, Apr. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House, transmitting correspondence between that department and district attorney of New York, relative to steamship *Atlantic*. n.t.-p. 13 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 250.)
2149. 1868, Apr. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of 20th instant, in relation to detention of U.S. ship *Sabine* at New London. n.t.-p. 21 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 266.)
2150. 1868, May 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of April 30, relative to prize vessels. n.t.-p. 82 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 279.)
2151. 1868, May 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy in answer to resolution of House of 6th of January last, relative to naval vessels. n.t.-p. 33 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 280.)
2152. 1868, May 11. Message from President of U.S., in answer to resolution of House of 12th of December last, relative to sale of public vessels since close of rebellion. n.t.-p. 12 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 282.)
2153. 1868, May 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy in answer to resolution of House of 15th instant relative to sale of iron-clads *Oneoto* and *Catawba*. n.t.-p. 8 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 294. 1st part.)
2154. 1868, June 15. Letter from Secretary of State to Committee on Foreign Relations of Senate, in relation to cases of British vessels *Volant* and *Science*. n.t.-p. 5 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 93.)
2155. 1868, June 15. Report (Mr. T. A. Hendricks) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill entitled "Act to facilitate settlement of certain prize cases in southern district of Florida." n.t.-p. 4 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 128.)
2156. 1868, June 19. Report (Mr. T. A. Jenckes) of Committee on Retrenchment, on "alleged fraudulent sale by Navy Department of iron-clads *Oneoto* and *Catawba* to Alexander Swift & Co., and facts and circumstances connected therewith." n.t.-p. 138 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 64.)
2157. 1868, July 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of Representatives of 2d instant, transmitting report of Captain James B. Eads on iron-clads of Europe and this country. n.t.-p. 14 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 327.)
2158. 1868, July 7. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting report of Captain J. W. White, commanding revenue steamer *Wayanda*, in Alaskan waters, dated May 25, 1868. n.t.-p. 3 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 161.)
2159. 1868, July 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in answer to resolution of House of 6th instant, communication from Chief of Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting, relative to contracts for purchase of coal. n.t.-p. 2 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 333.)
2160. 1868, July 16. Letter from Secretary of War, transmitting, in answer to resolution of House of 27th of January, report by Quartermaster General, relative to number of vessels bought, sold, and chartered by U.S. since April, 1861. n.t.-p. 226 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 337.)
2161. 1868, July 17. Letter of Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate of 8th instant, information in relation to number of persons employed in navy yards on 1st day of January, 1868, and 1st day of July, 1868. n.t.-p. 3 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 76.)
2162. 1868, July 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with House resolution of 8th instant, relative to trial of U.S. steamer *Wampanoag*, and vessels of that class, with reports thereon. n.t.-p. 47 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 339.)
2163. 1868, July 25. Letter of Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate of 24th instant, information in relation to construction of iron-clad *Monitor*. n.t.-p. 10 p. (40 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 86.)
2164. 1868, Dec. 14. Message from President of U.S., in answer to resolution of House of December 7th instant, transmitting correspondence with American minister at London concerning so-called Alabama claims. n.t.-p. 2 p. (40 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 12.)
2165. Code of flotilla and boat squadron signals, by Commander T. A. Jenkins. 1869. 149 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
2166. 1869-1871. Correspondence concerning claims against Great Britain, transmitted to Senate of U.S., in answer to resolutions of December 4 and 10, 1867, and of May 27, 1868. . . . 1869-71. 7 vols. (Department of State.)
- same. 1869, April 9. (41 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 11, vols. 1-5.)
2167. Naval signal book of U.S. of A. 1869. xx, 343 p., 24 pl. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
2168. — (corrections and additions). n.t.-p. 9 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
2169. Pay and tax tables for use of paymasters. 1869. 4°. (Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Dept.)
2170. Uniform for U.S. Navy, prepared under direction of Secretary of Navy. 1869. 12 p., 7 pl. (Navy Dept.)
2171. 1869, Jan. 5. Report (Mr. Kelley) of Committee on Naval Affairs (on subject of purchase of tools by Theodore Zeller). n.t.-p. 35 p. (40 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 4.)
2172. 1869, Jan. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy in relation to League Island. n.t.-p. 2 p. (40 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 17.)
2173. 1869, Jan. 8. Letter from Secretary of War, transmitting claim of officers and crews of U.S. gunboat *De Soto* and transport *Crescent* for salvage against U.S.S. *Leviathan*. n.t.-p. 17 p. (40 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 32.)
2174. 1869, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting communication from Vice-Admiral Porter, relative to necessity of purchase of additional grounds for Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (40 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 37.)
2175. 1869, Jan. 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting detailed statement of expenditure of contingent fund of Navy Department, etc., for year ending June 30, 1868. n.t.-p. 13 p. (40 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 50.)
2176. 1869, Jan. 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of 23d instant, relative to buildings occupied by that department under lease, etc. n.t.-p. 2 p. (40 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 58.)
2177. 1869, Feb. 26. Report (Mr. Pike) of Committee on Naval Affairs, (on subject of) purchase of tools for Philadelphia Navy Yard. n.t.-p. 76 p. (40 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 34.)
2178. 1869, Mar. 16. Resolution, introduced by Mr. Collom (relative to memorial of Porter C. Bliss and George F. Masterman). n.t.-p. 1 p. (41 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 8.)
2179. 1869, Mar. 16. Memorial of Porter C. Bliss and George F. Masterman, (relating to) their imprisonment in Paraguay by President of that republic, and subsequently on U.S. gunboat *Wasp* and flag-ship *Guerriere*, of South Atlantic Squadron by U.S. officers. n.t.-p. 13 p. (41 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 8, pt. 2.)
2180. 1869, Apr. 5. Message from President of U.S., relative to destruction, during late war, by rebel vessels, of certain merchant vessels of U.S., and concerning damages and claims arising therefrom. n.t.-p. 33 p. (41 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 4.)
2181. 1869, Dec. 22. Letter of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate of 6th instant, communicating information in relation to lands claimed, held, or occupied by Navy Department for naval or other purposes in State of Louisiana. n.t.-p. 3 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 11.)
2182. Cox, Samuel Sullivan. Naval expenditures. Usurpations, etc. Speech in House of Representatives Feb. 19, 1870. Washington: F. & J. Rives and G. A. Bailey, 1870. 15 p. 8°.
2183. Method of classifying offenses and punishments on board vessels of navy. n.t.-p. (Washington, 1870.)
2184. Gunnery Catechism, as applied to service of naval ordnance, adapted to latest official regulations and approved by Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept., by J. D. Brandt. New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1870. 204, 6 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
2185. (1870.) Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, submitting views of minority on investigations of Navy Department. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. (1870?) 55 p.
2186. Naval Hygiene, by Joseph Wilson; appendix, moving wounded on shipboard, by Albert C. Gorgas. 1870. 234 p., il.
2187. 1870, Jan. 10. Letter of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate of December 16, 1869, transmitting information in relation to amount of land claimed, held, or occupied by Navy Department, in State of Florida, for naval or other purposes. n.t.-p. 8 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 15.)
2188. 1870, Jan. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of 16th instant, transmitting report of board of admirals, convened in 1865, of which Admiral Farragut was president. n.t.-p. 1 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 37.)
2189. 1870, Jan. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy in answer to resolution of House of December 14, 1869, relative to proceedings before board of naval officers on subject of line and staff rank. n.t.-p. 1 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 52.)
2190. 1870, Jan. 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy addressed to chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs relative to navy pension laws. n.t.-p. 2 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 30.)
2191. 1870, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy relative to reorganization of Navy of U.S. n.t.-p. 4 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 33.)
2192. 1870, Jan. 25. Message from President of U.S., in answer to resolution of House of 17th instant, relating to appropriations for Darien Ship Canal. n.t.-p. 1 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 81.)
2193. 1870, Jan. 28. Letter from Secretary of Treasury in answer to resolution of House of 17th instant, relative to pay and emoluments, or either, of officers of U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 91.)
2194. 1870, Jan. 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy in answer to resolution of House of January 13, transmitting list of vessels of U.S. names of which have been changed since 14th of March, 1869. n.t.-p. 2 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 92.)
2195. 1870, Jan. 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of 17th instant, transmitting statement of number of men employed in several navy-yards on 1st of March, July, September, and December, 1869. n.t.-p. 2 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 96.)
2196. 1870, Jan. 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy in compliance with second section of act approved March 3, 1869, transmitting report of desks and number of clerks in department. n.t.-p. 3 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 97.)
2197. 1870, Jan. 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy in answer to resolution of House of 14th December, 1869, inclosing record of proceedings of board of officers appointed to take into consideration subject of assimilated rank in navy. n.t.-p. 28 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 99.)
2198. 1870, Feb. 14. Letter of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate of 1st instant, transmitting information in regard to officers of navy residing permanently or temporarily in Washington City; of officers of navy on duty in Washington at date of meeting of present Congress; of officers of navy who have been ordered to report for special duty in Washington since that date; and of officers and members of senior class of midshipmen attached to Naval







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Academy at Annapolis who have visited Washington under orders or leave of absence since date aforesaid. n.t.-p. 4 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 42.)

2199. 1870, Feb. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, directed to Hon. Mr. Scofield inclosing communication from Admiral Farragut relative to rank in navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 57.)

2200. 1870, Feb. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy inclosing petition of warrant officers asking for naval rank, directed to chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs. n.t.-p. 5 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 58.)

2201. 1870, Mar. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy in answer to resolution of House, February 28, 1870, transmitting all correspondence with Admiral Farragut relative to staff rank in navy. n.t.-p. 8 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 171.)

2202. 1870, Mar. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy in answer to resolution of House in relation to expediency of removing navy yard at Brooklyn, N.Y., to another site. n.t.-p. 1 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 172.)

2203. 1870, Mar. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy in answer to resolution of House of March 2, 1870, in relation to sinking of U.S. steamer *Oneida*, by colliding with mail steamer *Bombay* in Yokohama Bay, on night of 24th of January. n.t.-p. 3 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 187.)

2204. 1870, Mar. 14. Comparative statement showing amount of salaries paid to line officers in Navy under present organization, and under provisions of Senate bill No. 656, introduced by Hon. George E. Spencer of Alabama, in U.S. Senate, March 11, 1870. n.t.-p. 1 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 80.)

2205. 1870, Mar. 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy in answer to resolution of House of 14th instant, in relation to officers and vessels of navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 203.)

2206. 1870, Mar. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of March 16, 1870, transmitting copies of telegrams, letters, and affidavit of Paymaster Thomas H. Looker, U.S.N., in relation to questioned letter of Admiral Farragut, of date, January 29, 1869. n.t.-p. 6 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 184.)

2207. 1870, Mar. 24. Report (Mr. J. A. Logan) of Committee on Naval Affairs, (on subject of) alleged sale of appointments to Military and Naval Academies by members of this Congress. n.t.-p. 2 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 42.)

2208. 1870, Mar. 28. Message of President of U.S., communicating in compliance with resolution of Senate of February 15, 1870, information in relation to iron-clad ships belonging to navy of U.S. n.t.-p. 1 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 72.)

2209. 1870, Apr. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of March 2, calling for information regarding loss of U.S. steamer *Oneida*. n.t.-p. 30 p. in 2 parts. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 236.)

2210. 1870, Apr. 6. Letter of Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate of Feb. 18, 1870, transmitting information in relation to settlement with Corliss Steam Engine Company for naval engines manufactured for government. n.t.-p. 7 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 78.)

2211. 1870, May 12. Report (Mr. Drake) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S.R.92, "for relief of certain contractors for construction of vessels of war and steam machinery." n.t.-p. 5 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 163.)

2212. 1870, May 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy addressed to Chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs, relative to Expenses for material, officers, and men for naval service. n.t.-p. 4 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 135.)

2213. 1870, May 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy in answer to resolution of House of 12th of February, in relation to number of officers now on active list in navy, number of vessels of each rate now in navy, whole number of non-commissioned officers and seamen now in naval service. n.t.-p. 2 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 277.)

2214. 1870, July 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting copy of proceedings of naval general court-martial in case of Commander J. H. Upshur, U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 35 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 308.)

2215. 1870, July 9. Report (Mr. Scott) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 2061, to compensate officers and crew of *Kearsarge* for destruction of

rebel piratical vessel *Alabama*. n.t.-p. 4 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 250.)

2216. 1870, July 12. Report (Mr. Schurz) of Joint Select Committee on Retrenchment, submitting testimony taken under resolution of Senate of May 28, 1870, relative to contracts for steam machinery, and settlements thereunder. n.t.-p. 141 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 256.)

2217. 1870, Dec. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy in answer to resolution of House of 6th instant, transmitting copies of deeds for land now occupied by Brooklyn navy yard. n.t.-p. 20 p. (41 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 15.)

2218. 1869, Dec. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, addressed to Chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs, recommending that authority be given him to enlist 1,500 men in addition to 8,500 now allowed by law. n.t.-p. 2 p. (41 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 12.)

2219. U.S. District Court for District of Columbia — sitting in Admiralty, nos. 191-210. December Term, 1871. Admiral Farragut and others vs. U.S. for bounty money and prize. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. 40 p.

2220. Founding and progress of U.S. Naval Observatory, by J. E. Nourse. 1871. 55 p., il. 4°. (Naval Observatory.)

2221. Pay and tax tables for use of paymasters. 1871. 4°. (Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Dept.)

2222. Gunnery notes. 1871. 16 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

2223. Remington Navy Rifle (description and rules for management). 1871. 13 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

2224. Naval tactics and signal book. 1871. 88 p., diagrams. (Navy Dept.)

2225. Reports and tables of experiments on hemp and wire rope, made by order of Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting, Navy Department. 1871. 39 p., il. 4°. (Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting, Navy Dept.)

2226. Speech of Hon. Aaron F. Stevens of New Hampshire, delivered in House of Representatives, January 23, 1871, on Rank in Navy. Washington: Judd & Detweiler, 1871. 36 p.

2227. 1871, Jan. 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting List of clerks employed in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 1 p. (41 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 68.)

2228. 1871, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, recommending that he be authorized to enlist three-hundred men to constitute crews of practice-ships at Annapolis. n.t.-p. 2 p. (41 Cong. 3 Sess. H. mis. doc. 50.)

2229. 1871, Feb. 7. Message of President of U.S., returning, with his objections, Senate joint resolution (No. 92) for relief for certain contractors for construction of vessels of war and steam machinery. n.t.-p. 1 p. (41 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 33.)

2230. 1871, Feb. 7. Message of President of U.S., in compliance with resolution of Senate of January 4, 1871, transmitting copies of correspondence with and orders issued to commander in waters of island of San Domingo since commencement of late negotiations. n.t.-p. 38 p. (41 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 34.)

2231. 1871, Feb. 11. Letter from Secretary of Treasury in answer to resolution of House, of December 8, 1870, in relation to sale of U.S. vessels of war, transports, and other vessels, during and since conclusion of war of rebellion. n.t.-p. 7 p. (41 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 113.)

2232. 1871, Feb. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate of 15th instant, transmitting instructions issued to commander of *Tennessee* on her present cruise, and list of vessels in waters of island of San Domingo since commencement of negotiations with Dominica. n.t.-p. 3 p. (41 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 45.)

2233. 1871, Mar. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting inventory of public property in Navy Department, etc., agreeable to act of July 15, 1870. n.t.-p. 70 p. (41 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 151.)

2234. 1871, Mar. 24. Resolutions (Mr. Sumner) regarding employment of Navy of U.S. on coast of St. Domingo during pendency of negotiations for acquisition of part of that island. n.t.-p. 2 p. (42 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 35.)

2235. Electric position-indicator, or distance measurer, 1871. 8 p., 3 il., 6 pl. 4°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

2236. 1871. Case of U.S., laid before Tribunal of arbitration convened at Geneva under provisions of treaty between U.S. of America and Her Majesty, the Queen of Great Britain, concluded at Washington, May 8, 1871. 1871. 501 p. CUS

2237. ——— same. London: P. Bentley & Son, 1872. 501 p.

2238. ——— same. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1872. ix, 322 p., map. 12°.

2239. 1872. Case of Great Britain as laid before Tribunal of Arbitration, convened at Geneva under provisions of treaty between U.S. of America and Her Majesty, the queen of Great Britain, concluded at Washington, May 8th, 1871. Transmitted to Congress by President of U.S., April 24, 1872. 3 vols. 1872-73. (Geneva, Tribunal of Arbitration.)

2240. 1872. Correspondence respecting Geneva arbitration. 1872. xiii, 152 p. (U.S. Dept. of State.)

2241. 1872. American Commissioners and statement of Sir Stafford Northcote at Exeter, in relation to alleged promise of exclusion of indirect claims of U.S. 1872. 20 p. (U.S. Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims.)

2242. 1872. Wilson, J. M. Distribution of Geneva award. Argument of J. M. Wilson before Judiciary Committee of House of Representatives. Washington: n.d. 31 p.

2243. 1872. Reports of Explorations and Surveys, to ascertain Practicability of Ship Canal between Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by way of Isthmus of Tehuantepec. By Robert W. Shufeldt, Captain U.S.N. Made under the direction of Secretary of Navy. 1872. 151 p., plates, 20 fold. maps. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 6.)

2244. 1872. Navy Scientific Papers, No. 4. 1872. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

2245. 1872. Naval Ordnance Papers, Nos. 1, 2, 3. 1872. 14, 3, and 22 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

2246. In matter of Farragut Prize Cases, before Hon. H. W. Paine, Hon. T. J. Durant, and Captain Gustavus V. Fox, arbitrators. Days 1-5. 5 vols. n.d. n.p. (1872.)

2247. U.S. District Court for District of Columbia. Sitting in Admiralty. Transcript of record of papers and orders filed in causes of Admiral D. G. Farragut, libellant, etc., in claim for bounty, for destruction of armed enemy vessels. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. (1872?) 115 p.

2248. Essay on use of various alloys, especially of phosphorus bronze, for founding of cannon; by C. Montefiore-Levy and C. Kunkel, Brussels, 1870, (and) translated from French, by John D. Brandt. 1872. 123 p., 5 pl. 4°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

2249. 1872, Jan. 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in obedience to law, transmitting report of board of officers organized to examine into case of such officers as may deem themselves unjustly passed over by promotions made in conformity with act of Congress approved July 25, 1866. n.t.-p. 2 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 21.)

2250. 1872, Feb. 9. Report (Mr. Frye) of Committee of Claims, to whom was referred petition of officers and crew of gunboats *Kineo* and *Chocura*, for prize money. n.t.-p. 2 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 12.)

2251. 1872, Feb. 12. Report (Mr. Nye) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S.134, for relief of certain contractors for construction of vessels of war and steam-machinery. n.t.-p. 2 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 37.)

2252. 1872, Feb. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy to Chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs, transmitting copy of report of board of officers appointed under resolution approved July 1, 1870, to examine cases of such officers as may deem themselves unjustly passed over by promotion made in conformity with act of Congress approved July 25, 1866. n.t.-p. 3 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 74.)

2253. 1872, Feb. 19. Letter from Superintendent of Naval Academy, in relation to Japanese admitted into that institution as cadet midshipmen. n.t.-p. 2 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 77.)

2254. 1872, Feb. 19. Report (Mr. Anthony) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, No. 579, for relief of officers and crew of U.S. steamer *Kearsarge*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 40.)

2255. 1872, Mar. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with Senate resolution of December 20, 1871, transmitting statement in relation to expenses of vessels on coast of San Domingo. n.t.-p. 3 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 53.)

2256. 1872, Mar. 25. Letter from Secretary of







# BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Navy, inclosing report of experiments on coal of Pacific coast, in compliance with resolution of House of March 22, 1872. n.t.-p. 31 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 206.)
2257. 1872, Apr. 3. Letter from Admiral David D. Porter on subject of Senate bill, No. 848, entitled "A bill for reduction of number and grades of officers of Navy, and for other purposes." n.t.-p. 8 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 122.)
2258. 1872, Apr. 9. Report (Mr. Pratt) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S.162, to refund certain moneys now standing to credit of Navy Pension Fund. n.t.-p. 16 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 120.)
2259. 1872, Apr. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy in answer to resolution of House relative to sales of property belonging to U.S. by any officer or agent of Navy Department since 30th of June, 1865. n.t.-p. 58 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 250.)
2260. 1872, Apr. 22. Proposals of Western Iron-ship and Boat-Building Company to construct vessels of war and their machinery n.t.-p. 3 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 143.)
2261. 1872, Apr. 23. Memorial of Philadelphia Board of Trade, protesting against any enactment permitting unrestricted purchase of foreign-built vessels, as against interests of American shipping and commerce. n.t.-p. 2 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 200.)
2262. 1872, Apr. 24. Case of Great Britain as laid before Tribunal of Arbitration, convened at Geneva under provisions of treaty between United States of America and Her Majesty, Queen of Great Britain, concluded at Washington, May 8, 1871. Transmitted to Congress by President of U.S., April 24, 1872. In three volumes. n.t.-p. Vols. 1-3. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 282.)
2263. 1872, Apr. 25. Charges against Navy Department. Members of Committee. Hon. Austin P. Blair, Mich., Hon. John A. Peters, Me., Hon. Aaron Sargent, Cal., Hon. Stevenson Archer, Md., Hon. Joseph M. Warren, N.Y. n.t.-p. 419 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 201.)
2264. 1872, Apr. 30. Letter from Secretary of War, relative to creating professorship of dental surgery at U.S. Military and Naval Academies. n.t.-p. 1 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 280.)
2265. 1872, May 1. Report (Mr. Cragin) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on claim of Commander D. L. Braine for remuneration for seventy-eight bales of cotton picked up at sea by U.S. steamer *Vicksburg*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 163.)
2266. 1872, May 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relative to Lay's torpedo plan. n.t.-p. 2 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. 210.)
2267. 1872, May 11. Message from President of U.S. in answer to resolution of House of 15th of March last, relative to claim by owners of steamer *Aroostook* used by U.S. legation in Japan. n.t.-p. 5 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 292.)
2268. 1872, May 20. Report (Mr. Stockton) favoring gratuity for relief of crew of the *Wyoming*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 201.)
2269. 1872, May 22. Report (Mr. A. A. Sargent) from Select Committee appointed to investigate alleged abuses in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 25 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 80.)
2270. 1872, May 22. Report (Mr. A. Blair) from Select Committee (appointed) to investigate alleged abuses in Navy Department. Views of Minority. n.t.-p. 13 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 81.)
2271. 1872, May 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of Senate of April 22, 1872, transmitting information in regard to assistance rendered by Navy Department in pursuance of provisions of "An act to encourage and facilitate telegraphic communication between Eastern and Western Continents." n.t.-p. 2 p. (42 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 81.)
2272. 1873. Drill of Gatling Gun by chief of Bureau W. N. Jeffers. 1873. 16 p. (Bureau of Ordnance Navy Dept.)
2273. W. M. Folger. French Mitrailleur: full and complete description of its construction, service, etc. Translated from German by Lieut. Com. W. M. Folger, U.S.N. 1873. 12 p., 4 pl.
2274. Memoir of founding and progress of U.S. Naval Observatory. By Professor J. E. Nourse, U.S.N. 1873. 52 p. (Naval Observatory. Washington Observations, 1871. Appendix iv.)
2275. Naval Ordnance Papers, No. 4. The Electric Clepsydra. Translated from French by Lieut.-Com. J. D. Marvin. 1873. 22 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
2276. Naval Practice; fleet evolutions under steam alone. 1873. 85 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
2277. Polaris Investigation. (1873.) 184 p. (Navy Dept.)
2278. Report of Board of Civil Engineers appointed to prepare plan for improvement of navy-yard at League Island, Pa. n.p. 1873. 16 p. (Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Dept.)
2279. Report of Board of Civil Engineers appointed to prepare plan for improvement of navy-yard at Mare Island, Cal. n.p. 1873. 22 p. (Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Dept.)
2280. Report (Com. E. Simpson) on naval mission to Europe, especially devoted to material and construction of artillery. 1873. 2 vols. 341 and 300 p., 45 and 22 pl., 1 and 5 tab. 4°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
2281. Report to President of U.S. of action of Navy Department in matter of disaster to U.S. exploring expedition toward North Pole, accompanied by report of examination of rescued party. (1873.) xvi, 154 p. (Navy Dept.)
2282. 1873, Jan. 14. Letter from Secretary of State, relative to appropriation for carrying on work on New State, War and Navy Departments building. n.t.-p. 4 p. (42 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 94.)
2283. 1873, Jan. 15. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting in compliance with Senate resolution of January 6, 1873, information regarding allowances made to disbursing officers of Navy and Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 2 p. (42 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 26.)
2284. 1873, Jan. 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy relative to Clerks and employes appointed during year 1872 under civil-service rules. n.t.-p. 1 p. (42 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 136.)
2285. 1873, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy relative to amount paid for freight on materials, stores, etc., during fiscal years ended June 30, 1870 and 1871. n.t.-p. 1 p. (42 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 134.)
2286. 1873, Feb. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relative to questions propounded by examiners to candidates for appointments and promotions to clerkships in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 6 p. (42 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 191.)
2287. 1873, Feb. 20. Report (Mr. Anthony) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on petitions of several officers of Navy, praying modification of act of January 16, 1857, that they may receive pay of their actual rank. n.t.-p. 2 p. (42 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 469.)
2288. 1873, Feb. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relative to House bill 3400, to regulate and establish grade of certain officers in U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 4 p. (42 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 226.)
2289. 1873, Feb. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of civil employes of his Department during year ended December 31, 1872. n.t.-p. 3 p. (42 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 232.)
2290. 1873, Mar. 3. Report (Mr. Halsey) of Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds, in accordance with provisions of joint resolution "to authorize erection of colossal statue of late Admiral Farragut." n.t.-p. 1 p. (42 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 97.)
2291. 1873, Dec. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, asking for appropriation to meet extraordinary expenses in his Department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (43 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 9.)
2292. Instructions for use and care of naval gatling guns. (1874.) 43 p., 5 pl. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
2293. Landing drill of naval brigade at Key West, March 23, 1874. (1874.) 18 p., 2 pl. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
2294. Lull, Edward P. History of U.S. Navy-Yard at Gosport, Virginia (near Norfolk). 1874. 64 p. (Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Dept.)
2295. Gun Implements; by Chief of Bureau W. N. Jeffers. 1874. 16 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
2296. Navy Scientific Papers, No. 5. Marine Compass, by B. F. Green, M.A. 1874. 30 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
2297. Naval Tactics: pt. 1, fleet evolutions under steam alone; pt. 2, fleet evolutions under sail alone. 1874. 85(1) p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
2298. Preble, G. H. Memorial to first session of Forty-third Congress. 1873-4. (Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1874?) 34 p.
2299. Proposed manual of seamanship drills; port exercises. U.S. Naval Academy, Department of Seamanship, March, 1874. Annapolis, Md., J. G. King, ptr., (1874). 100 p. (U.S. Naval Academy.)
2300. Reports of Explorations and Surveys for Location of Ship-canal between Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, through Nicaragua. 1872-'73. Under direction of Hon. George M. Robeson, Secretary of Navy. 1874. 143 p. 20 fold. pl. (incl. maps), diag. (43 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 57.)
2301. 1874. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain Practicability of Ship-Canal between Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by way of Isthmus of Darien. By Thos. Oliver Selfridge, Commander, U.S. Navy. 1874. 268 p., and maps. (42 Cong. 3 Sess. H. mis. doc. 113.)
2302. (Tests of E. H. Ashcroft's patent furnace-door. By Edwin Fithian, U.S.N., David Smith, U.S.N., and Wm. S. Smith, U.S.N. 1874.) 14 p. n.t.-p. (Navy Dept.)
2303. Torpedo experiments at Key West, Fla. March, 1874. n.p. (March 31, 1874.) 44 p., 9 pl. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
2304. 1874, Jan. 5. Message from President of U.S., transmitting documents and correspondence relative to capture of steamer *Virginus*, and proceedings subsequent thereto. n.t.-p. 211 p. (43 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 30.)
2305. 1874, Jan. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy in compliance with Senate resolution of January 5, 1874, transmitting information in relation to officers or employes furnished with official postage-stamps. n.t.-p. 2 p. (43 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 17.)
2306. 1874, Jan. 13. Resolution (Mr. Hamlin) (of Senate, House concurring, that committee of four members, two from House and two from Senate, be appointed to inquire into condition of navy; its adaptability to necessities of country; method of enlisting, system pursued at dock-yards, and report what improvements are necessary towards highest state of efficiency). 1 p. n.t.-p. (43 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 27.)
2307. 1874, Jan. 19. Letter of J. Beale, Surgeon-General of U.S. Navy, suggesting larger appropriations in support of Medical Department of Navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (43 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 28.)
2308. 1874, Jan. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy to Chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs, transmitting correspondence relative to claim made by authorities of Charlestown, Mass., to be reimbursed for expenses incurred in improvement of that portion of Chelsea Street bordering on U.S. navy yard. n.t.-p. 2 p. (43 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 33.)
2309. 1874, Jan. 26. Statement prepared at Navy Department on reductions which may be made in estimates for fiscal year 1874-1875, with least injury to public service, to accompany letter of Secretary of Navy to President, dated January 5, 1874. n.t.-p. 3 p. (43 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 40.)
2310. 1874, Jan. 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with Section 11, act of August, 1842, transmitting list of clerks and other employes in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 3 p. (43 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 111.)
2311. 1874, Feb. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of December 9, 1873, in relation to appropriations made for fiscal year ending June 30, 1874; also how much of said appropriation was expended prior to January 1, 1874; and also how much of \$4,000,000 appropriated by present Congress has been expended and for what purposes. n.t.-p. 6 p. (43 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 134.)
2312. 1874, Feb. 20. Report (Mr. Cragin) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 141, for relief of certain contractors for construction of vessels of war and steam-machinery. n.t.-p. 3 p. (43 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 124.)
2313. 1874, Feb. 27. Report (Mr. Sargent) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 65, to authorize President to restore Captain George Henry Preble, now captain in Navy, to his original position on Navy Register, and promote him to rank of commodore on active list; bill, S. 31, for relief of Captain Sartori, of Navy, and memorial of Commander R. F. R. Lewis. n.t.-p. 3 p. (43 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 148.)
2314. 1874, Mar. 27. Report (Mr. G. W. Hazelton) of Committee on War-Claims, on bill, H.R. 217, for relief of certain contractors for construction of vessels of war and steam-machinery. n.t.-p. 17 p. (43 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 269.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

2315. 1874, Mar. 31. Report (Mr. Myers) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on payment of 125,000 dollars from Japanese indemnity fund to officers and crew of *Wyoming*, and officers and crew detached from U.S. ship *Jamestown*, who manned the *Ya-Kiang*. n.t.-p. 5 p. (43 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 343.)
2316. 1874, Apr. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relative to propriety and advantages of removal of naval asylum from Philadelphia, Pa., to Annapolis, Md. n.t.-p. 4 p. (43 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 198.)
2317. 1874, Apr. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of March 10, 1874, in relation to necessity for better supply of fresh water, and for construction of improved roads at Mare Island navy yard. n.t.-p. 4 p. (43 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 199.)
2318. 1874, Apr. 8. Report (Mr. Sargent) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on memorial of certain surgeons of U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (43 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 258.)
2319. 1874, June 8. Report (Mr. Sargent) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on Senate resolution instructing committee to report whether, under existing laws, promotion to rank of rear-admiral can be lawfully made without previous examination of officer promoted, according to provisions of act of Congress on subject of promotions, approved July 16, 1862. n.t.-p. 2 p. (43 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 419.)
2320. 1874, June 11. Report (Mr. Pratt) of Committee on Pensions, on bill, S. 804, equalizing pensions of engineers and surgeons. n.t.-p. 2 p. (43 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 433.)
2321. 1874, Dec. 22. Speech of Hon. Stevenson Archer, of Maryland, in House of Representatives, on naval appropriation bill. 1874.
2322. Barber, F. M. Lecture on Submarine boats and their application to torpedo operations. U.S. Torpedo Station, Newport, R.I., 1875. 40 p., 10 pl.
2323. In matter of Hon. William H. H. Stowell, charged with sale of naval cadetship. Jan. 21, 1875. n.t.-p. 1875. 7 p.
2324. Lecture on galvanic batteries and electrical machines as used in torpedo operations, arranged in 3 parts: pt. 3, Dynamo-electric machines; by John P. Merrell. U.S. Torpedo Station, Newport, R.I., 1875. 40 p., 4 plates. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
2325. Partial list of cases involving gross carelessness in details of ordnance administration, afloat and ashore. 1875.
2326. Report of board of civil engineers appointed to prepare plan for improvement of naval station at New London, Conn. n.p. June 17, 1875. 13 p. 1875. (Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Dept.)
2327. Report of board to recommend standard gauge for bolts, nuts, and screw threads for U.S. Navy. May, 1868. 1875. 26 p., 6 pl. (Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dept.)
2328. Theory and practice of granulating gunpowder; by J. D. Marvin. Naval Experiment Battery, Annapolis, Md., 1875. 24 p., 7(8) pl.
2329. Very, Edward W. Organization of Naval Brigade. 1875. 23 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
2330. 1875, Jan. 12. Report (Mr. Cragin) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 268, for relief of officers and crew of U.S. steamer *Champion*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (43 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 515.)
2331. 1875, Jan. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relative to disbursement of contingent fund of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 13 p. (43 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 67.)
2332. 1875, Jan. 22. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on reclaiming and improving swamp and overflowed lands connected with U.S. navy-yard at Brooklyn, N.Y. n.t.-p. 8 p. (43 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 115.)
2333. 1875, Jan. 28. Report (Mr. Sargent) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on expediency of reducing number of navy-yards and naval hospitals, and (who were) authorized to visit different navy-yards and naval hospitals on Atlantic coast for purpose of such inquiry. n.t.-p. 19 p. (43 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 565.)
2334. 1875, Feb. 4. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on alleged sale of naval cadetship by Hon. H. H. Stowell. 130 p. n.t.-p. (43 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 124.)
2335. 1875, Feb. 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy to Chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs, in relation to "Ridgeway Battery." n.t.-p. 1 p. (43 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 92.)
2336. 1875, Feb. 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy in answer to Senate resolution of February 3, 1875, transmitting copy of contract made with Miss Vinnie Ream for statue of Admiral Farragut, and copy of authority under which contract was made. n.t.-p. 6 p. (43 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 31.)
2337. Catalogue of articles and objects exhibited in U.S. government building. Philadelphia, 1876. 4°. (Navy Dept.)
2338. ——— In English, French, and German. Philadelphia. 1876. 4°. (Navy Dept.)
2339. Narrative of North polar expedition. U.S. ship *Polaris*, Captain Charles Francis Hall, commanding. Ed. under direction of Hon. G. M. Robeson, secretary of navy, by Rear-Admiral C. H. Davis. 1876. 697 p., illus., port., plates, maps. (Navy Dept.) NP
2340. Naval medical schools of France and England, with observations on naval hospitals of Toulon. Reported to Bureau of medicine and surgery, by Richard C. Dean. 1876. 5(3)94 p. ix fold. plans. (Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Dept.)
2341. Reports of foreign societies on awarding medals to American Arctic explorers, Kane, Hayes, Hall. U.S. Naval Observatory, 1876. 70 p. (Naval Observatory.)
2342. Soley, James Russell. Historical sketch of U.S. Naval Academy. 1876. 348 p., 1 map. (Navy Dept.) NA
2343. Report of torpedo fittings of U.S. steamship *Intrepid*; by Lieut. R. B. Bradford, U.S.N. 1876. 21 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
2344. Description of 3-inch Breech-Loading Howitzers; by Commander M. Sicard, U.S.N. 1876. 57 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
2345. 1876, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting detailed statement of expenditures of contingent fund for Navy Department and bureaus and offices therein. n.t.-p. 59 p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 61.)
2346. 1876, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with section 11 of act of Congress approved August 26, 1842, statement of civil employees of Department, together with time each was employed and sum he received, for year ending December 31, 1875. n.t.-p. 3 p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 60.)
2347. 1876, Jan. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of inquiry, adopted by House on the 5th instant, as to whether there are in Navy or Marine Corps any officers over age of sixty-two. n.t.-p. 1 p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 65.)
2348. 1876, Feb. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of inquiry of 5th of January, communication from chief of Bureau of Construction and Repair relative to cost of construction of eight steam vessels of war. n.t.-p. 2 p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 116.)
2349. 1876, Feb. 10. Report (Mr. T. O. Howe) of Joint Committee on Library, on memorial of Rear-Admiral Charles Wilkes, appealing from action of chairman of that committee in stopping work of publishing report of Wilkes Exploring Expedition. n.t.-p. 6 p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 60.)
2350. 1876, Feb. 11. Report (Mr. Lewis) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on petition of certain boat-swains in regard to warrant-officers in Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 80.)
2351. 1876, Feb. 11. Report (Mr. Mills) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H. R. 1164, relating to pay of engineers in Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 77.)
2352. 1876, Feb. 15. Report (Mr. Cragin) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on memorials and bills for relief of certain contractors for construction of vessels of war and steam-machinery. n.t.-p. 3 p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 673.)
2353. 1876, Mar. 3. Message from President of U.S., transmitting correspondence between Bank of England and Treasury Department relative to transfer of proceeds of certain U.S. bonds, and correspondence between British Government and State Department relative to mode of transfer to this country of \$15,500,000 awarded at Geneva. n.t.-p. 12 p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 140.)
2354. 1876, Mar. 16. Report (Mr. Lord) of Committee on Judiciary, on bills relating to distribution of unappropriated moneys paid in pursuance of award made by Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva, and for repeal of certain parts of section 12 of chapter 459 of laws of Forty-third Congress. n.t.-p. 9 p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 243.)
2355. 1876, Mar. 23. Report (Mr. Hardenbergh) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, H. R. 1942, to re-enact and continue in force act of June 23, 1870, entitled "Act to authorize settlement of accounts of officers of army and navy." 1 p. n.t.-p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 296.)
2356. 1876, Apr. 27. Testimony taken by Committee on Naval Affairs (investigating Kittery, Boston, Philadelphia, Norfolk, Brooklyn, and Washington navy-yards). n.t.-p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 170, parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.)
2357. 1876, Apr. 27. Investigation by Committee on Naval Affairs; Testimony taken by Committee; circular letter and answer to circular letter. n.t.-p. 151 p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 170, part 8.)
2358. 1876, May 20. Report (Mr. Cameron) of Committee on Claims, on petition of Fenton & Brother, of Memphis, Tenn., praying compensation for use and occupation of lot No. 59 of Memphis navy-yard from June 6, 1862, to August 20, 1866. n.t.-p. 4 p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 330.)
2359. 1876, May 31. Memorial of Town Councils of Beaufort and Port Royal, South Carolina, remonstrating against removal of naval station from Port Royal to Tybee Roads. n.t.-p. 5 p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 108.)
2360. 1876, June 16. Message from President of U.S., in answer to Senate resolution of April 26, 1876, transmitting information in relation to claims upon which judgments have been rendered, or that may be now pending before Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims, arising from captures by rebel cruiser *Shenandoah*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 74.)
2361. 1876, June 19. Investigation by Committee on Naval Affairs. Testimony and Documents before Committee on Naval Affairs. Usefulness of Patents and Inventions in Naval Service. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting reports of Bureaus of Steam-Engineering, Construction and Repair, Equipment and Recruiting, etc., in response to House resolution of January 13, 1876. n.t.-p. 171 p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 170, part 9.)
2362. 1876, June 20. Gilman, Daniel C. Address to members of graduating class of U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis. 1876. 9 p.
2363. 1876, July 21. Report (Mr. Cragin) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 433, directing transfer of certain amounts from naval pension fund. n.t.-p. 9 p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 488.)
2364. 1876, July 25. Report (Mr. Whitthorne) of Committee on Naval Affairs, (on resolution instructing them to inquire whether material has been fraudulently removed from any of navy-yards, whether public money, appropriated for construction of eight steam-vessels of war, has been misapplied for political purposes, and whether any money has been paid to incompetent persons employed for political reasons.) 219 p. n.t.-p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 784.)
2365. 1876, Aug. 1. Report (Mr. Mills) of Committee on Naval Affairs (on charges against administration of Kittery Navy-Yard). n.t.-p. 13 p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 790.)
2366. 1876, Aug. 1. Report (Mr. Beebe) of Committee on Expenditures in Navy Department, submitting testimony taken in regard to allowance in 1847 of claim of Tilton, Wheelwright & Co., by Secretary of Navy. n.t.-p. 12 p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 788.)
2367. 1876, Aug. 1. Report of Select Committee on Real Estate Pool and Jay Cook Indebtedness concerning deposits of money by Secretary of Navy. n.t.-p. 103 p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 789.)
2368. 1876, Aug. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting in answer to Senate resolution of July 24, 1876, statement of number of civil officers employed by Navy Department from 1859 to 1875, inclusive. n.t.-p. 1 p. (44 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 89.)
2369. 1876, Dec. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copy of report of board of officers organized under provisions of act of Congress, approved June 30, 1876, to examine and determine whether, in their opinion, any of navy-yards can be dispensed with and abandoned, etc. n.t.-p. 23 p. (44 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 8.)
2370. 1876, Dec. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting detailed statement of expenditure of contingent fund of Navy Department for year ending June 30, 1876. n.t.-p. 58 p. (44 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 11.)
2371. Allowance of articles under cognizance of Bureau of Construction and Repair for vessels of Navy.







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1877. 4°. (Bureau of Construction and Repair, Navy Dept.)
2372. Allowances established for vessels under Bureau of Steam Engineering. 1877. 19 p. (Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dept.)
2373. Confidential papers relating to Engineer Corps, U.S. Navy, 1877. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. 40 p.
2374. Range tables (for ascertaining distance of target) by Lieut. Edward W. Very, U.S.N. 1877. 24 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
2375. 1877. Report from Secretary of State, with accompanying Papers, relating to Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims. n.t.-p. 164 p. (44 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 21.)
2376. 1877, Jan. 3. Report (Mr. J. Robbins) of Committee on Naval Affairs, recommending raising standard of efficiency of seamen in U.S. Navy n.t.-p. 1 p. (44 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 65.)
2377. 1877, Jan. 3. Report (Mr. J. Robbins) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on petition of sail-makers in U.S. Navy, (relating to appointments). n.t.-p. 1 p. (44 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 66.)
2378. 1877, Jan. 8. Report (Mr. B. W. Harris) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 4125, to appropriate waiting-orders pay to those officers of U.S. Navy whose pay was affected by general order of Secretary of Navy, No. 216, and to repeal section 1442 of Revised Statutes. n.t.-p. 6 p. (44 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 74.)
2379. 1877, Jan. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with Senate resolution of January 26, 1877, report of Chief Engineer J. W. King, U.S.N., on European ships of war, and their armaments, naval administration and economy, marine constructions and appliances, dock-yards, etc. n.t.-p. 273 p. 23 diagr., 2 plans. (44 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 27.)
2380. 1877, Feb. 1. Report (Mr. Willis) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on petition of Bridget Muldoon and others, captors of ram *Albemarle*. n.t.-p. 13 p. (44 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 157.)
2381. 1877, Feb. 22. Report (Mr. Willis) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 4339, to authorize and equip expedition to Arctic Seas. n.t.-p. 13 p. (44 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 181.)
2382. 1877, Oct. 17. Message from President of U.S., transmitting to House of Representatives report of Secretary of Navy with reference to existing deficiencies in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 5 p. (45 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 3.)
2383. 1877, Oct. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of Representatives in relation to hours of labor at navy-yards. n.t.-p. 2 p. (45 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 9.)
2384. 1877, Nov. 12. Statement of Appropriations and Expenditures of Navy Department from March 4, 1789 to June 30, 1876. n.t.-p. 174 p. (45 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 3.)
2385. 1877, Nov. 12. Statement of Annual Appropriations and Expenditures for Army and Navy Pensions from March 4, 1789, to June 30, 1876. n.t.-p. 222 p. (45 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 4.)
2386. 1877, Nov. 14. Report of Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in answer to Senate resolution of November 12, 1877, information in relation to execution of law prohibiting promotion of officers of Navy until they have been examined by board of naval surgeons. n.t.-p. 3 p. (45 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 6.)
2387. 1877, Nov. 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in reply to resolution of House of Representatives in reference to metrical system of weights and measures. n.t.-p. 2 p. (45 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 19.)
2388. Ashcroft furnace-doors and grate-bars. 1878. 47 pl., 3 tab. (Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dept.)
2389. Observations and orbits of satellites of Mars, with data for ephemerides in 1879; by Asaph Hall. 1878. 46 p. 4°. (Naval Observatory.)
2390. Report on Murphy grate-bar. 1878. 23 p., 2 pl. (Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dept.)
2391. Report on two kinds of coal submitted by Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Coal Agency. 1878. 30 p., 1 pl., 2 tab. (Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dept.)
2392. Report on Herreshoff boiler, submitted to Navy Department, January 12, 1878. 1878. 21 p., fold. plan. (Navy Dept.)
2393. 1878, Jan. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of civil employees in that department for year ended December 31, 1877. n.t.-p. 3 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 29.)
2394. 1878, Jan. 16. Report (Mr. Sargent) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 493, to provide for removal of Naval Observatory. n.t.-p. 7 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 33.)
2395. 1878, Jan. 22 and Feb. 28. Report (Mr. B. A. Willis) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 447, to authorize and equip expedition to Arctic Seas. n.t.-p. 13 and 13 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 96, parts 1 and 2.)
2396. 1878, Jan. 22. Report (Mr. B. A. Willis) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1572, and petitions of Bridget Muldoon and others, captors of ram *Albemarle*. n.t.-p. 13 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 97.)
2397. 1878, Jan. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to Hon. A. S. Paddock, U.S. Senate, inclosing communications from Rear-Admiral John Rodgers and others, on subject of branch Naval Observatory at some point in interior of country west of Mississippi River. n.t.-p. 6 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 25.)
2398. 1878, Feb. 13. Report (Mr. Sargent) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 458, to authorize and equip expedition to Arctic Seas. n.t.-p. 14 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 94.)
2399. 1878, Feb. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copy of record of court of inquiry in relation to wreck of U.S. steamer *Huron*. n.t.-p. 54 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 26.)
2400. 1878, Feb. 28. Report (Mr. Hanna) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on petition and statement of Secor & Co. and Perine, Secor & Co., respecting claims for losses sustained in building harbor and river monitors *Tecumseh*, *Mahopac*, and *Manhattan*; also in relation to sundry payments received by them as "extras" on those vessels. n.t.-p. 3 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 270.)
2401. 1878, Feb. 28. Report (Mr. Hanna) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1969, concerning further compensation to Nathaniel McKay for construction of monitor *Squando*. n.t.-p. 10 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 271.)
2402. 1878, Feb. 28. Report (Mr. Hanna) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1264, for relief of certain contractors for construction of vessels of war and steam machinery. n.t.-p. 1 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 272.)
2403. 1878, Mar. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting in answer to Senate resolution of February 28, 1878, information in relation to conduct of navigating officer of U.S. steamer *Huron* at time of its loss. n.t.-p. 6 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 37.)
2404. 1878, Mar. 26. Report (Mr. Kimmel) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 2240, to amend sections numbered 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, and 1624 of Revised Statutes of U.S. relating to Navy. n.t.-p. 4 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 432.)
2405. 1878, Mar. 28. Letter from Attorney-General, in response to resolution of House of Representatives, in reference to appointment of cadets to Naval and Military Academies by President. n.t.-p. 2 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 70.)
2406. 1878, Mar. 29. Report (Mr. B. W. Harris) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 493, to appoint commission to ascertain cost of removing Naval Observatory. n.t.-p. 7 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 454.)
2407. 1878, Apr. 1. Message from President of U.S., transmitting, in compliance with resolution of House of Representatives of February 21, report from Secretary of State in reference to seizure of steamer *Virginus*. n.t.-p. 11 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 72.)
2408. 1878, Apr. 3. Letter from Secretary of War, transmitting, in answer to Senate resolution of December 11, 1877, information in relation to construction of dry-dock on portion of U.S. property at Fort McHenry, Maryland. n.t.-p. 10 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 51.)
2409. 1878, Apr. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting in answer to Senate resolution of April 1, 1878, information in relation to existing vacancies in Naval Establishment above grade of captain. n.t.-p. 2 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 56.)
2410. 1878, Apr. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, communicating, in answer to Senate resolution of April 1, 1878, information in relation to existing vacancies in Naval Establishment above grade of captain. n.t.-p. 2 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 56.)
2411. 1878, Apr. 22. Report (Mr. B. W. Harris) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1974, concerning organization of Board of Assistants for Navy. n.t.-p. 59 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 662.)
2412. 1878, May 8. Report (Mr. Whyte) from Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 486, relative to distribution of prize money. n.t.-p. 4 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 356.)
2413. 1878, May 10. Report (Mr. B. A. Willis) of Committee on Expenditures in Navy Department, on subject of contracts of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 339 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 787.)
2414. 1878, May 23. Report (Mr. Goode) of Committee on Naval Affairs instructed by resolution of House, adopted February 14, 1878, to inquire into expediency of erecting dry-dock at League Island Station, Philadelphia. n.t.-p. 11 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 834.)
2415. 1878, June 6. Speech of Hon. Benjamin A. Willis, of New York, in House of Representatives, on naval expenditures. 1878. 24 p.
2416. 1878, June 11. Report (Mr. Hanna) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to accompany H.R. 3815, to establish system of life insurance for officers of Navy and Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 2 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 926.)
2417. 1878, June 11. Report (Mr. Hanna) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on memorial of Charles P. Chouteau and William A. Steel, praying relief on account of construction of iron monitor called the *Ellah*. n.t.-p. 36 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 927.)
2418. 1878, June 11. Report (Mr. Whitthorne) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on subject of prize money to Fleet Officers. n.t.-p. 1 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 929.)
2419. 1878, June 11. Report (Mr. Whitthorne) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 4477, to promote efficiency of chaplains in Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 930.)
2420. 1878, June 11. Report (Mr. B. A. Willis) of Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred executive document, dated April 17, 1878, comprising letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, inclosing report of commission appointed under act of Congress, approved February 26, 1877, entitled "Act to provide for sale or exchange of certain piece of land in Walabout Bay, in State of New York, to City of Brooklyn." n.t.-p. 4 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 932.)
2421. 1878, June 11. Report (Mr. B. A. Willis) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 86, to provide for relief of officers of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 934.)
2422. 1878, June 11. Report (Mr. B. A. Willis) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 35, to equalize pay of rear-admirals on retired list. 1 p. n.t.-p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 937.)
2423. 1878, June 11. Report (Mr. B. A. Willis) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on subject of rank of civil engineers in Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 938.)
2424. 1878, June 11. Report (Mr. F. Jones) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill for appointment of pay-officers' clerks in Navy. 1 p. n.t.-p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 941.)
2425. 1878, June 11. Report (Mr. B. A. Willis) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3400, to provide for experiments in and purchase of movable torpedoes for military and naval defense. n.t.-p. 3 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 943.)
2426. 1878, June 17. Testimony taken by Committee on Naval Affairs, House of Representatives, in reference to Administration of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 847 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 63.)
2427. Mathematical theory of deviations of compass; arranged for use of cadets at U.S. Naval Academy. By J. A. Howell. 1879. viii, 126 p., 4 pl. (Navy Dept.)
2428. Narrative of Second Arctic Expedition, made by Charles F. Hall: His voyage to Repulse Bay, Sledge Journeys to Straits of Fury and Hecla and to King William's Land, and residence among Eskimos during years 1864-'69. Edited under orders of Hon. Secretary of Navy, by J. E. Nourse, U.S.N. U.S. Naval Observatory, 1879. 644 p., 20 maps, 2 pl., 6 parts. 4°. (45 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 27.) SAE
2429. Reports of Exploration and Surveys for Location of Interoceanic Ship-Canals through Isthmus of Panama and by Valley of River Napipi, by U.S. Naval Expeditions. 1875. Commander Edward P. Lull, U.S.N., commanding Panama Expedition, Lieutenant Frederick Collins, U.S.N., commanding Napipi Expedition. 124 p., 3 fold. maps, 10 fold. plans and profiles. (45 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 75.)







# BIBLIOGRAPHY

2430. Report of experiments in boiler bracing. 1879. 23 p., 46 pl. (Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dept.)
2431. Report (of Board) on D. C. Green's system of ventilation. 1879. 11 p., 1 pl. (Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dept.)
2432. Report of Board for testing plain and galvanized iron and steel wire. Conducted at Navy-yard, Washington, D.C. 1879. 127 p. 4°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
2433. Report of Board of U.S. Naval engineers on Herreshoff boiler and system of machinery for steam-yachts, steam launches, etc. December 22, 1879. 1880. 48 p., 2 pl. (Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dept.)
2434. Testimony taken by Committee on Naval Affairs, House of Representatives, in reference to Administration of Navy Department. 1879. 172 p. (45 Cong. 3 Sess. H. mis. doc. 21.)
2435. 1879, Jan. 23. Report (Mr. Sargent) of Committee on Naval Affairs, who were instructed to inquire "into expediency of enacting that selection of Chiefs of Bureaus of Steam Engineering, Provisions and Clothing, and Medicine and Surgery, shall be made from officers whose relative rank is not below that of captain." n.t.-p. 2 p. (45 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 625.)
2436. 1879, Jan. 24. Report (Mr. McPherson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill to promote efficiency of corps of chaplains. n.t.-p. 2 p. (45 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 626.)
2437. 1879, Feb. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, asking appropriation for completion of certain monitors. n.t.-p. 2 p. (45 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 63.)
2438. 1879, Feb. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy to Chairman of Senate Committee on Naval Affairs, (stating) His views in regard to Senate bill No. 1684, to regulate promotions in Navy, and for other purposes. n.t.-p. 7 p. (45 Cong. 3 Sess. S. mis. doc. 56.)
2439. 1879, Feb. 10. Letter from J. T. Gause, Vice-President of Harland and Hollingsworth Company, Wilmington, Del., to Hon. T. F. Bayard, U.S. Senate, in relation to unfinished double-turreted monitor *Amphitrite* and others, and suggesting that action be taken looking to their completion or other disposition. n.t.-p. 2 p. (45 Cong. 3 Sess. S. mis. doc. 60.)
2440. 1879, Feb. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy to the Chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs, transmitting supplemental statement concerning disposition to be made of four unfinished double-turreted monitors *Puritan*, *Amphitrite*, *Terror*, and *Monadnock*. n.t.-p. 4 p. (45 Cong. 3 Sess. S. mis. doc. 74.)
2441. 1879, Feb. 19. Report (Mr. Anthony) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1603, regulating rank and pay of fleet marine officers in U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (45 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 788.)
2442. 1879, Feb. 21. Report (Mr. Whitthorne) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on subject of investigation of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 116 p. (45 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 112.)
2443. 1879, Mar. 3. Report (Mr. Crittenden) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5112, on regulation of rank and pay of fleet marine officers. n.t.-p. 3 p. (45 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 144.)
2444. 1879, Mar. 3. Report (Mr. Kimmel) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3345, to add additional articles to rations issued to apprentice boys in naval service. n.t.-p. 1 p. (45 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 152.)
2445. 1879, Apr. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in reply to resolution of House of Representatives, in relation to breaking out of yellow fever on U.S. steamer *Plymouth*. n.t.-p. 7 p. (46 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 1.)
2446. 1879, June 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, accompanying copy of report of board of naval engineer officers, in relation to plans and specifications of refrigerating ship and machinery. n.t.-p. 17 p. (46 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 30.)
2447. 1880. Observations of Transit of Venus, December 8-9, 1874, made and reduced under direction of Commission, created by Congress, edited by Simon Newcomb, Professor U.S. Navy, Secretary of Commission. Published by authority of Honorable Secretary of Navy. 157 p. (46 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 31.)
2448. Report of board of U.S. naval engineers on machinery of steamer *Anthracite*. 1880. 25 p., 1 pl. (Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dept.)
2449. Report on experiments to ascertain proportions for ends of boiler braces. 1880. 13 p., 3 pl. (Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dept.)
2450. 1880. Report of Foreign Systems of Naval Education. By Professor James Russell Soley, U.S.N. n.t.-p. 335 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 51.)
2451. 1880. Report of Training Systems for Navy and Mercantile Marine of England, and on Naval Training System of France, made to Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting, U.S. Navy Department, September, 1879. By Lieutenant Commander F. E. Chadwick, U.S. Navy. 207 p., 1 tab. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 52.)
2452. 1880, Jan. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to joint resolution of Congress for relief of Bushrod B. Taylor, and others, showing appointment of board of three officers, as required by resolution, and their conclusions relative to cases brought to their notice. n.t.-p. 2 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 42.)
2453. 1880, Jan. 15. Report (Mr. Whitthorne) of Committee on Naval Affairs, favoring to authorize and equip expedition to Arctic Seas. n.t.-p. 10 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 89.)
2454. 1880, Jan. 15. Report (Mr. Morse) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 674, providing for selection of site for U.S. Naval Observatory. n.t.-p. 3 p. (45 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 122.)
2455. 1880, Jan. 16. Report (Mr. Morse) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 64, to authorize assignment of rear-admiral on retired list of Navy to duty as governor of Naval Asylum at Philadelphia. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 122.)
2456. 1880, Jan. 16. Report (Mr. Whitthorne) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on resolution concerning number of midshipmen in Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 126.)
2457. 1880, Jan. 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting additional information in answer to Senate resolution of 20th instant relative to repair, etc., for Pensacola navy-yd. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 55.)
2458. 1880, Jan. 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy, asking removal of certain restrictions in regard to binding for bureaus of his department. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 18, part 3.)
2459. 1880, Jan. 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting in response to resolution of House of Representatives, rules for guidance of naval vessels at sea. n.t.-p. 28 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 55.)
2460. 1880, Jan. 30. Report (Mr. B. W. Harris) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 70, concerning permanent construction fund for Navy. n.t.-p. 14 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 169.)
2461. 1880, Feb. 5. Report (Mr. Ferry) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 48, for promoting efficiency of corps of chaplains of U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 209.)
2462. 1880, Feb. 11. Report (Mr. C. W. Jones) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 522, relative to distribution of prize money. n.t.-p. 4 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 249.)
2463. 1880, Feb. 20. Report (Mr. Brewer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 2527, in relation to giving assimilated rank to warrant officers of U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 277.)
2464. 1880, Mar. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of civil employes in Navy Department, with statement of their compensation, in compliance with law. n.t.-p. 4 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 100.)
2465. 1880, Mar. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting in response to Senate resolution of February 25, 1880, information relative to number of paymasters in the Navy, and under what circumstances name of Edward Bellows was dropped from roll of paymasters. n.t.-p. 31 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 113.)
2466. 1880, Mar. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting in response to Senate resolution of February 26, 1880, information in regard to present condition of affairs in Alaska. n.t.-p. 34 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 105.)
2467. 1880, Mar. 9. Report (Mr. W. C. Whitthorne) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 2827, transferring naval hospital at Annapolis to care and custody of Secretary of Treasury, to be used as marine hospital. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 452.)
2468. 1880, Mar. 9. Report (Mr. W. C. Whitthorne) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 2534, to authorize and equip expedition to Arctic Seas. n.t.-p. 9 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 453.)
2469. 1880, Mar. 10. Report (Mr. Goode) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill to authorize President to detail officer of navy or marine corps to perform duties of solicitor and judge-advocate-general, and to fix rank and pay of such officer. n.t.-p. 2 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 459.)
2470. 1880, Mar. 10. Report (Mr. Goode) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 4787, in relation to proceeds for dockage of private vessels at navy yards. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 460.)
2471. 1880, Mar. 10. Report (Mr. B. W. Harris) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3489, for relief of captors of ram *Albemarle*. n.t.-p. 14 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 461.)
2472. 1880, Mar. 10. Report (Mr. B. W. Harris) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 65, making appropriations for experiments with and purchase of movable torpedoes for military and naval defense. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 462.)
2473. 1880, Mar. 10. Report (Mr. Brewer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 672, in relation to appointment of Professors of Mathematics in Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 464.)
2474. 1880, Mar. 16. Report (Mr. Brewer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 231, to establish upon permanent footing professorships of modern languages and drawing at U.S. Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 463.)
2475. 1880, Mar. 17. Report (Mr. J. D. Cameron) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 813, to amend section 1402 of Revised Statutes relative to appointment of assistant naval constructors. n.t.-p. 2 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 379.)
2476. 1880, Mar. 17. Report (Mr. J. D. Cameron) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 918, for relief of certain volunteer officers of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 380.)
2477. 1880, Mar. 19. Report (Mr. C. W. Jones) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 826, for relief of several persons impressed into U.S. naval service. n.t.-p. 3 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 386.)
2478. 1880, Apr. 6. Report (Mr. J. D. C. Atkins) of Committee on Appropriations, on Naval Appropriation Bill. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 695.)
2479. 1880, Apr. 6. Report (Mr. Whitthorne) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1439, concerning rank of engineer officers in Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 499.)
2480. 1880, Apr. 6. Report (Mr. Goode) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on purchase of tobacco for Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 701.)
2481. 1880, Apr. 6. Report (Mr. Goode) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3821, providing for permanence of machinists in Navy after certain re-enlistments. n.t.-p. 2 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 702.)
2482. 1880, Apr. 6. Report (Mr. Briggs) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3310, to amend section 1517 of Revised Statutes, in relation to admissions into Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 703.)
2483. 1880, Apr. 6. Report (Mr. Briggs) on Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1023, in relation to construction of new naval wharf at Key West. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 704.)
2484. 1880, Apr. 6. Report (Mr. Brewer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3009, granting sea-pay to volunteer officers of Navy mustered out of service under Act of Congress approved February 15, 1879. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 705.)
2485. 1880, Apr. 21. Report (Mr. J. R. McPherson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3534, to authorize and equip expedition to Arctic Seas. n.t.-p. 9 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 512.)
2486. 1880, Apr. 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting in compliance with resolution of Senate dated 5th April, 1880, copy of record of proceedings of general court-martial in case of Capt. Somerville Nicholson, U.S.N., with copies of letters, etc. n.t.-p. 72 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 159.)
2487. 1880, Apr. 27. Report (Mr. Burnside) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, S. 258, authorizing Secretary of War to detail officer of army to take command of expedition fitted out by Messrs. Morison & Brown, citizens of New York, to search for records of Sir John Franklin's expedition, and to issue to such officer army equipments. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 528.)
2488. 1880, Apr. 28. Report (Mr. J. D. Cameron)







# BIBLIOGRAPHY

of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5628, relating to machinists in Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 536.)

2489. 1880, Apr. 28. Report (Mr. Whitthorne) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3818, providing monthly allowance to disabled and decrepit seamen and marines in U.S. Naval Asylum. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1282.)

2490. 1880, Apr. 28. Same. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1283.)

2491. 1880, Apr. 28. Report (Mr. Elam) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on memorial of Thomas J. Dunham and bill, S. 1281, authorizing Secretary of Navy to introduce cotton cordage into naval service of U.S. n.t.-p. 2 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1286.)

2492. 1880, May 12. Report (Mr. Whitthorne) of Committee on Naval Affairs, concerning appointment of commission to select site on northwestern coast for navy-yard. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1408.)

2493. 1880, May 12. Report (Mr. Whitthorne) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 4884, in relation to master-at-arms in U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1408.)

2494. 1880, May 12. Report (Mr. Goode) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on joint resolution, H.R. 278, authorizing and instructing Secretary of Navy to take necessary steps to secure adequate coaling stations and harbors for use of naval forces of U.S. at proper points on Atlantic and Pacific coasts of Central America and of American Isthmus. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1411.)

2495. 1880, May 12. Report (Mr. Elam) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on petition of sail-makers to appoint master sail-makers in Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1413.)

2496. 1880, May 12. Report (Mr. Briggs) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 4052, concerning appointment of cadet midshipmen, etc. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1414.)

2497. 1880, May 12. Report (Mr. Briggs) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3383, to authorize transfer of certain real estate in Washington, D.C., herein described by Navy Department. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1415.)

2498. 1880, May 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting in compliance with joint resolution of Congress, reports of boards organized to inquire into propriety of completing certain double-turreted monitors. n.t.-p. 20 p., 6 diagr., 4 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 82, 2 parts.)

2499. 1880, May 19. Resolution (Mr. Jones) on subject of appropriation of \$200,000 by Congress to put Pensacola navy-yard in state of efficiency. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 94.)

2500. 1880, May 20. Report (Mr. J. T. Farley) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1210, for relief of certain officers of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 651.)

2501. 1880, May 21. Report (Mr. J. R. McPherson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3983, to provide construction fund for Navy, and for other purposes. n.t.-p. 10 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 653.)

2502. 1880, May 21. Report (Mr. Sawyer) of Committee on Claims, on memorial of Richard Suggs, claiming amount still to be due to him for his pay and bounty money, he having been defrauded of same by agents of late Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands. n.t.-p. 2 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1565.)

2503. 1880, May 24. Report (Mr. B. W. Harris) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on petition of B. Joy Jeffries and others, relating to examinations and tests for color-blindness in Navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1569.)

2504. 1880, May 24. Letter from Secretary of Smithsonian Institution, transmitting communication from Dr. Emil Bessels, chief of scientific department of Arctic expedition under late Capt. C. F. Hall, asking that appropriation be made for completing scientific results of said expedition. n.t.-p. 2 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 95.)

2505. 1880, May 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting reports relative to necessity and propriety of completing certain double-turreted monitors. n.t.-p. 18 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 194.)

2506. 1880, May 28. Report (Mr. Ferry) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5627, to amend section 1486 of Revised Statutes, in order to preserve meaning of original law from which it was taken, with reference to rank of engineer officers, graduates of

Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 4 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 666.)

2507. 1880, May 31. Memorial of Lewis S. Wells, asking appropriation to pay claim for vessel *Peerless*, chartered by government and lost off Hatteras. Record of case of *Peerless*, reported for appropriation in Ex. doc. No. 29, page 82, by Secretary of Treasury. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 98.)

2508. 1880, June 4. Report (Mr. Dibrell) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5093, to authorize U.S. to accept title to certain lands in City of Erie, Pa., and to establish home for indigent soldiers and sailors. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1631.)

2509. 1880, June 9. Report (Mr. Briggs) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 6454, for promoting efficiency of corps of chaplains in U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1706.)

2510. 1880, June 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of commander of relief-ship *Constellation*. n.t.-p. 7 p. (46 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 215.)

2511. 1880, Dec. 21. Letter from Secretary of Interior, transmitting copy of letter of Commissioner of Pensions setting forth necessity for additional appropriation, for current fiscal year (1880-'81), for Army and Navy pension fund. n.t.-p. 2 p. (46 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 13.)

2512. Allowance of articles under cognizance of Bureau of Construction and Repair for vessels of U.S. Navy. 1881. 4°. (Bureau of Construction and Repair, Navy Dept.)

2513. Pocket manual of exercises for great guns, small arms, equipment of boats, etc. By Com. A. H. McCormick. 1881. 484 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

2514. Report of board of naval engineers on Herreshoff system of motive machinery as applied to steam-yacht *Leila*, and on performance of that vessel. 1881. 77 p. (Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dept.)

2515. Sanitary suggestions for information and guidance of Jeannette Search Expedition. 1881. (Navy Dept.)

2516. 1881, Jan. 7. Report (Mr. M. S. Brewer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5160, relating to warrant officers in U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 47.)

2517. 1881, Jan. 12. Report (Mr. J. D. Cameron) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on memorial of certain citizens of Portsmouth, N.H., and vicinity, and bill, H.R. 3743, for relief of navy-yard employees who shall become disabled while employed in line of their duty. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 746.)

2518. 1881, Jan. 12. Report (Mr. J. T. Farley) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1210, for relief of certain officers of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (46 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 749.)

2519. 1881, Jan. 13. Report (Mr. Goode) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on memorial of Midshipman J. H. Fillmore and others, midshipmen in Navy, praying that they may have defined rank in Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (46 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 62.)

2520. 1881, Jan. 18. Report (Mr. McPherson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1933, to establish and equalize grades, and regulate appointments and promotions in Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 4 p. (46 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 762.)

2521. 1881, Jan. 18. Report (Mr. Talbott) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1851, for erection of monument at Naval Cemetery at Annapolis, in state of Maryland, in commemoration of officers and others who perished by wreck of U.S. steamer *Huron*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (46 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 93.)

2522. 1881, Jan. 24. Report (Mr. Briggs) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 6788, to promote efficiency of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 115.)

2523. 1881, Feb. 2. Message from President of U.S., transmitting letter from Secretary of Navy relative to proposed establishment of naval stations in American Isthmus. n.t.-p. 3 p. (46 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 69.)

2524. 1881, Feb. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting detailed statement of expenditure of contingent fund of Navy Department for year ending June 30, 1880. n.t.-p. 49 p. (46 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 73.)

2525. 1881, Feb. 4. Message from President of U.S., transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, in relation to relief of Jeannette Polar Expedition. n.t.-p. 2 p. (46 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 75.)

2526. 1881, Feb. 19. Report (Mr. Whitthorne) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 6610, to encourage American seamen, and to provide for aged, helpless, and disabled seamen, and for other purposes. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 309.)

2527. 1881, Feb. 19. Report (Mr. Whitthorne) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 6661, to appoint those now holding rank as mate in Navy ensigns, not in line of promotion. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 311.)

2528. 1881, Feb. 19. Report (Mr. Whitthorne) of Committee on Naval Affairs, concerning payment to warrant officers and sailors of Farragut Fleet of New Orleans, balance of bounty due them for destroying enemy's vessels at New Orleans in 1862. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 313.)

2529. 1881, Feb. 19. Report (Mr. Morse) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 6896, to establish and equalize grades and regulate appointments and promotions in Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 1 p. (46 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 314.)

2530. 1881, Dec. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information, in compliance with Senate resolution of April 12, 1881, relative to alteration, if any, in relative rank of graduates of Naval Academy as originally established under provisions of sections 1483 and 1521 of Revised Statutes, etc. n.t.-p. 10 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 9.)

2531. 1881, Dec. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with Senate resolution of May 19, 1881, list giving names of clerks and other employees in that department not required to be confirmed by Senate, etc. n.t.-p. 9 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 17.)

2532. 1881, Dec. 21. Report (Mr. McPherson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 12, to establish and equalize grades, and regulate appointments and promotions in Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 4 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 15.)

2533. Allowances of articles under cognizance of Bureau of Navigation for vessels of U.S. Navy. 1882. 47 p. 4°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

2534. 1882. Flags of Maritime Nations. From most Authentic Sources. Prepared by Order of Secretary of Navy, by Bureau of Navigation. Fifth Edition. n.t.-p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 48.)

2535. In memoriam. Rear-Admiral John Rodgers, U.S.N., chairman of Light-house board, 1878-1882. 1882. 13 p. (Treasury Dept.)

2536. Notes on navigation and determination of meridian distances, for use of naval cadets. 1882. 145 p., 3 pl., large 8°. (Navy Dept.)

2537. Pay and tax tables for use of paymasters. 4°. (Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Dept.)

2538. Proceedings and report of Advisory Board convened by order of Secretary of Navy, June 29, 1881, to suggest number and classes of vessels needed for U.S. Navy. 1882. 57 p., (7) il. (Navy Dept.)

2539. Reports of officers of Navy on ventilating and cooling executive mansion during illness of President Garfield. 1882. 13 p. (Navy Dept.)

2540. Report of board of U.S. naval engineers on Mallory steering and propelling screw, as applied to U.S. Torpedo Boat *Alarm*, Jan. 31, 1882. 1882. 58 p., 4 pl., 1 tab. (Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dept.)

2541. 1882. Reports of Captain L. A. Beardslee, U.S. Navy, relative to Affairs in Alaska, and Operations of U.S.S. *Jamestown*, under his command, while in Waters of that Territory. 198 p., fold. map. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 71.)

2542. 1882, Jan. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with Senate resolution of March 24, 1881, complete list of all books, reports, documents, and pamphlets issued, printed, or published by Navy Department. n.t.-p. 15 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 37.)

2543. 1882, Jan. 17. Report (Mr. Talbott) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on Navy-Yard at or near Algiers, Miss. n.t.-p. 1 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 20.)

2544. 1882, Jan. 19. Report (Mr. Dezendorf) of Committee on Naval Affairs, concerning purchase of lot of land opposite Gosport Navy-Yard. n.t.-p. 3 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 42.)

2545. 1882, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy in response to resolution of House of Representatives, requesting views of minority of commission to consider condition of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 30, part 1.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

2546. 1882, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting detailed statement of expenditures of contingent funds for Navy Department, and bureaus and offices therein, for fiscal year ending June 30, 1881. n.t.-p. 11 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 31.)
2547. 1882, Jan. 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolutions of House of Representatives, relative to certain lands and harbors known as Chiriqui grant. n.t.-p. 150 p. and map. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 46.)
2548. 1882, Jan. 27. Report (Mr. B. W. Harris) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 676, for relief of captors of ram *Albemarle*. n.t.-p. 13 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 90.)
2549. 1882, Jan. 31. Report (Mr. B. W. Harris) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 677, to provide for permanent construction fund for Navy. n.t.-p. 6 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 139.)
2550. 1882, Jan. 31. Report (Mr. Dezen-dorf) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1742, providing for purchase of lot of land opposite Gosport Navy-Yard. n.t.-p. 8 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 140.)
2551. 1882, Jan. 31. Report (Mr. Thomas) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on memorial of Rear-Admiral John L. Worden, in behalf of officers and crew of U.S. Steamer *Monitor*, praying for grant in nature of prize-money for damage done to *Merrimac*. n.t.-p. 8 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 144.)
2552. 1882, Feb. 1. Communication from Secretary of Navy, transmitting in compliance with resolution of House of Representatives of January 17, 1882, views of minority of Advisory Board which was organized to consider condition of Navy, etc. n.t.-p. 24 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 30, part 2.)
2553. 1882, Feb. 3. Reconstruction of Navy. Views and opinions of certain officers of Navy, manufacturers of iron and steel . . . as to best mode of constructing vessels of war and character of material and armaments best fitted for that purpose. n.t.-p. 55 p. (Navy Dept.)
2554. 1882, Feb. 3. Report (Mr. W. W. Rice) of Committee on Foreign Affairs, on bill, H.R. 988, for relief of captain, owners, officers, and crew of U.S. private-armed brig *General Armstrong*. n.t.-p. 16 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 207.)
2555. 1882, Feb. 7. Report (Mr. Morgan) of Committee on Foreign Relations, on bill, S. 85, relating to Japanese indemnity fund. n.t.-p. 17 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 120.)
2556. 1882, Feb. 8. Report (Mr. Reed) of Committee on Judiciary, to whom was referred sundry bills in relation to distribution of unappropriated moneys paid to U.S. by Great Britain, in pursuance of award made by Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva. n.t.-p. 30 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 307.)
2557. 1882, Feb. 16. Message from President of U.S., transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy in relation to reprinting Capt. C. F. Hall's Second Arctic Expedition. n.t.-p. 2 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 75.)
2558. 1882, Feb. 16. Report (Mr. B. W. Harris) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on Joint Resolution, No. 24, relating to color blindness and visual acuteness in persons employed in Navy and merchant marine. n.t.-p. 15 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 445.)
2559. 1882, Feb. 21. Report (Mr. Cameron) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 726, granting right of way to county of Anne Arundel, in State of Maryland, through U.S. government grounds near city of Annapolis, Md. n.t.-p. 3 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 188.)
2560. 1882, Feb. 23. Report (Mr. Rollins) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 381, for relief of mates in U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 199.)
2561. 1882, Feb. 24. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with resolution of House of Representatives, transmitting reports of officers of U.S. Navy cruising in waters of Alaska. n.t.-p. 52 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 81.)
2562. 1882, Feb. 25. Report (Mr. Dezen-dorf) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 4673, for erection of monument at Naval Cemetery at Annapolis, in State of Maryland, in commemoration of officers and others who perished by wreck of U.S. Steamer *Huron*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 553.)
2563. 1882, Mar. 1. Message from President of U.S., transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy in relation to observation of transit of Venus on December 6, 1882. n.t.-p. 3 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 87.)
2564. 1882, Mar. 8. Message from President of U.S., transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, relative to increasing number of men in naval service. n.t.-p. 2 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 100.)
2565. 1882, Mar. 8. Report (Mr. B. W. Harris) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on construction of vessels of war for Navy. n.t.-p. 228 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 653.)
2566. 1882, Mar. 9. Message from President of U.S., transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, with letter from Chief of Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting, and draft of bill, recommending increase of five-hundred enlisted men for naval service. n.t.-p. 2 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 127.)
2567. 1882, Mar. 10. Message from President of U.S., transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy relative to certain paving at Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. n.t.-p. 3 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 116.)
2568. 1882, Mar. 21. Message from President of U.S., transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy recommending appropriation for contingent equipment and recruiting for Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 132.)
2569. 1882, Mar. 22. Report (Mr. George) of Committee on Claims, on claim for damages to steamer *Lady of the Lake* from collision on Potomac River with U.S. Steamer *Gettysburg*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 296.)
2570. 1882, Mar. 28. Message from President of U.S., transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy in relation to purchase from American Wood Preserving Company of machinery for preserving timber for use of Navy. n.t.-p. 17 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 143.)
2571. 1882, Apr. 5. Report (Mr. Cameron) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 369, for relief of officers and crew of U.S. steamer *Monitor*, who participated in action with rebel iron-clad *Merrimac*, on 9th of March, 1862. n.t.-p. 8 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 394.)
2572. 1882, Apr. 6. Report (Mr. Talbott) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on naval hospital building at Annapolis, Md. n.t.-p. 1 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 936.)
2573. 1882, Apr. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in further response to resolution of House of Representatives, transmitting certain information in relation to steamers in U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 7 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 30, part 3.)
2574. 1882, Apr. 12. Report (Mr. B. W. Harris) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on propriety of inserting item in naval appropriation bill for purchase of torpedoes. n.t.-p. 1 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1007.)
2575. 1882, Apr. 12. Report (Mr. Morse) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill to abolish prize-money and to regulate pensions in Navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1008.)
2576. 1882, Apr. 12. Report (Mr. Thomas) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 689, to promote efficiency of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1009.)
2577. 1882, Apr. 12. Report (Mr. Talbott) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5802, granting right of way to Annapolis and Baltimore Short Line Railroad Company through government farm connected with Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md. n.t.-p. 3 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1011.)
2578. 1882, Apr. 14. Message from President of U. S., transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy in relation to erection of new boiler-shop and repairing caisson gate of dry dock at New York navy yard. n.t.-p. 2 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 170.)
2579. 1882, Apr. 18. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report from Secretary of State, and its accompanying papers, containing international regulations for preventing collisions at sea. n.t.-p. 73 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 160.)
2580. 1882, Apr. 20. Report (Mr. Morse) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5443, authorizing sale of Charlestown Navy-Yard, Massachusetts. n.t.-p. 2 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1077.)
2581. 1882, Apr. 22. Message from President of U.S., transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, recommending appropriation for purpose of observing transit of Venus in 1882. n.t.-p. 2 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 182.)
2582. 1882, Apr. 26. Report (Mr. Dezen-dorf) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 4738, to provide for payment of bounties due to officers and sailors of U.S. vessels under command of Flag-Officer D. G. Farragut. n.t.-p. 1 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1132.)
2583. 1882, Apr. 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of House of Representatives, transmitting tabulated statement of expenditures in Boston navy-yard during last fiscal year. n.t.-p. 3 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 187.)
2584. 1882. Report (Mr. Rollins) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 625, to amend section 1556 of Revised Statutes, giving longevity pay to certain officers of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 503.)
2585. 1882, May 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of House of Representatives relative to examination and appointment of professors of mathematics in Navy since passage of act approved January 20, 1881. n.t.-p. 4 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 190.)
2586. 1882, May 3. Report (Mr. Morse) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5827, to amend section 1402 of Revised Statutes, relative to appointment of assistant naval constructors. n.t.-p. 1 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1194.)
2587. 1882, May 4. Report (Mr. Vance) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1551, for promoting efficiency of corps of chaplains in Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 535.)
2588. 1882, May 8. Report (Mr. Dezen-dorf) of Committee on Naval Affairs, for relief of officers and crew of U.S. steamer *Alliance*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1210.)
2589. 1882, May 23. Message from President of U.S., transmitting communication from Secretary of War relative to necessity of appropriation for purpose of affording relief to expedition sent to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Land. n.t.-p. 4 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 204.)
2590. 1882, June 6. Report (Mr. Vance) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1735, granting right of way to Annapolis and Baltimore Short-Line Railroad Company through government farm, and to sell said railroad company part of said government farm, connected with Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md. n.t.-p. 2 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 697.)
2591. 1882, June 6. Report of Special Committee of Chamber of Commerce of State of New York, on removal of Brooklyn Navy-Yard. n.t.-p. 9 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 40.)
2592. 1882, June 6. Report (Mr. Talbott) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1384, relating to longevity pay to certain officers of Navy. n.t.-p. 4 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1302.)
2593. 1882, June 21. Report (Mr. Robeson) of Committee on Appropriation, on bill, H.R. 6616, making appropriations for naval service. n.t.-p. 11 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1433.)
2594. 1882, June 22. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, in compliance with Senate resolution of June 16, 1882, transmitting estimates of amounts required to pay claims (of officers of Marine Corps). n.t.-p. 2 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 163.)
2595. 1882, July 6. Speech of Hon. George M. Robeson, of New Jersey, on naval appropriations. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. 19 p.
2596. 1882, July 10. Report (Mr. Garland) of Committee on Judiciary, on bill, H.R. 676, to refer claims of captors of ram *Albemarle* to Court of Claims. n.t.-p. 13 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 810.)
2597. 1882, July 15. Resolution (Mr. Morgan) that select committee from Committee on Naval and Military Affairs be raised to consider subject of heavy ordnance projectiles for armament of navy and sea-coast defenses. n.t.-p. 1 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 118.)
2598. 1882, July 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to Hon. E. H. Rollins, transmitting statement showing names of officers on retired list of U.S. Navy, their present rank, rank when retired, pay, etc. n.t.-p. 9 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 126.)
2599. 1882, July 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of House of Representatives, calling for correspondence with, or instructions to, Rear-Admiral Nicholson and Commander Batcheller, relative to proceedings at Alexandria, Egypt. n.t.-p. 6 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 46.)
2600. 1882, July 31. Report (Mr. B. W. Harris) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on joint resolution,







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

submitted by Mr. Washburn, directing Secretary of Navy to convene court of inquiry to investigate circumstances of loss of exploring steamer *Jeannette*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1759.)

2601. 1882, July 31. Report (Mr. B. W. Harris) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on resolution calling on Secretary of Navy for papers and correspondence relative to Chiriqui coaling stations. n.t.-p. 1 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1760.)

2602. 1882, Aug. 5. Message from President of U.S., in response to Senate resolution of April 25, 1882, transmitting communication, with accompanying papers, from Secretary of Navy, in relation to title by which U.S. holds land now occupied as navy yard at Boston. n.t.-p. 15 p. (47 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 195.)

2603. 1882, Dec. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of the House of Representatives, transmitting correspondence with U.S. naval officers in Alaska waters. n.t.-p. 6 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 17.)

2604. 1882, Dec. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy in response to Senate resolution of December 16, 1882, transmitting information relating to reports of inspections made by officers of Navy, of Revenue Marine, Life Saving Service, and Marine Hospital Service. n.t.-p. 4 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 19.)

2605. 1882, Dec. 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relative to certain lands adjacent to Norfolk Navy Yard. n.t.-p. 3 p., map. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 19.)

2606. 1882, Dec. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of House of Representatives requesting report as to whether "during year 1882, any vessels of U.S. have been lost, materially damaged at sea, or collided with other vessels, or have been run aground in port or elsewhere." n.t.-p. 3 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 26.)

2607. 1882, Dec. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of offers for contracts for supplies and services made during year, from December 1, 1881, to November 30, 1882, by classes, indicating such as have been accepted. n.t.-p. 39 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 27.)

2608. Allowance of articles under cognizance of Bureau of Construction and Repair for vessels of war of U.S. Navy. 1883. 4°. (Bureau of Construction and Repair, Navy Dept.)

2609. Cruise of revenue steamer *Corwin*, in Alaska and N.W. Arctic ocean in 1881. Notes and memoranda: medical and anthropological (by Irving C. Rosse); botanical (by John Muir); ornithological (by E. W. Nelson). 1883. 120 p., pl. 4°.

2610. Proceedings of court of inquiry convened to investigate circumstances of loss in Arctic seas of exploring steamer *Jeannette*. 1883. (3) iii, 363 p., pls., maps, charts. (Navy Dept.) ILJ

2611. Report of Historical and Technical information relating to problem of interoceanic communication by way of American Isthmus; by John T. Sullivan. 1883. (1) 219 p., 16 l. 29 pl., 5 maps. 4°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

2612. Reports in regard to transfer of Bureaus and Divisions of Merchant Marine in Treasury Department to Navy Department. 1883. 69 p.

2613. Report on Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1883. Prepared under direction of Brig. and Bvt. Maj. Genl. W. B. Hazen; by Ernest A. Garlington. Washington City: Signal Office (Gov't. print. off.) 1883. 52 p., fold. map. (Signal office, War Dept.) EAG

2614. Special report of A. B. Mullett, civil commissioner. 1883. 11 p. (Navy Dept., Navy-Yard Commission.)

2615. 1883, Jan. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of Naval Advisory Board relative to completion of double-turreted monitors. n.t.-p. 4 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 28, part 1.)

2616. 1883, Jan. 3. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, concerning appropriations for general maintenance of yards and docks. n.t.-p. 2 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 31.)

2617. 1883, Jan. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting recommendations of Naval Advisory Board concerning unarmored naval vessels. n.t.-p. 3 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 32.)

2618. 1883, Jan. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in relation to employment and discharge of workmen in U.S. navy-yards. n.t.-p. 71 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 33.)

2619. 1883, Jan. 6. Letter from Secretary of

Navy, in response to resolution of House of Representatives relative to speed of naval vessels. n.t.-p. 2 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 39.)

2620. 1883, Jan. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting recommendation of Naval Advisory Board for appropriation for testing defective armor. n.t.-p. 2 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 40.)

2621. 1883, Jan. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to Senate resolution of December 20, 1882, transmitting memoranda from Bureaus of Yards and Docks, Construction and Repair, and Steam Engineering respecting necessary amount to put Pensacola navy yard in state of efficiency. n.t.-p. 3 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 33.)

2622. 1883, Jan. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of House of Representatives, transmitting report on latest improvements in naval engineering in Great Britain. n.t.-p. 76 p., 6 diagr., 49 plans, 14 pl., 1 tab. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 48.)

2623. 1883, Jan. 11. Report (Mr. Geddes) of Committee on War Claims, on petition of City of Memphis, in State of Tennessee, asking compensation for use and occupation of navy-yard property in Memphis during and subsequent to late civil war. n.t.-p. 4 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1850.)

2624. 1883, Jan. 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting additional report of Naval Advisory Board, dated January 11, 1883, as to wisdom and expediency of undertaking and completing iron-clad steamers *Monadnock*, *Puritan*, *Amphitrite*, and *Terror*. n.t.-p. 7 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 28, part 2.)

2625. 1883, Jan. 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of clerks, etc., in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 6 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 49.)

2626. 1883, Jan. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting detailed statement of expenditures from contingent fund of department for fiscal year ending June 30, 1882. n.t.-p. 13 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 52.)

2627. 1883, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of sales made by bureaus of department, from December 1, 1881, to November 30, 1882. n.t.-p. 7 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 59.)

2628. 1883, Jan. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with Senate resolution of January 24, 1883, transmitting report of 12th instant, of test of Gatling machine guns made at Washington navy-yard. n.t.-p. 5 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 53.)

2629. 1883, Feb. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of vessels stricken from Navy Register under provisions of act August 5, 1882. n.t.-p. 17 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 66.)

2630. 1883, Feb. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting resolution of House of Representatives relative to Superintendent's quarters of Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 4 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 70.)

2631. 1883, Feb. 9. Report (Mr. Hale) of Committee on Appropriations, on bill, H.R. 7314, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1884, and for other purposes. n.t.-p. 12 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 968.)

2632. 1883, Feb. 9. Report (Mr. Logan) of Select Committee on Heavy Ordnance and Projectiles, and testimony concerning armament of navy and sea-coast defenses. n.t.-p. 272 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 969.)

2633. 1883, Feb. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to letter from Hon. E. H. Rollins inquiring as to effect of certain proposed amendment to Naval appropriation bill. n.t.-p. 4 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 34.)

2634. 1883, Feb. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with joint resolution of Congress of August 8, 1882, transmitting copy of that part of record which contains finding of court of inquiry relating to loss of steamer *Jeannette* in Arctic seas, etc. n.t.-p. 30 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 72.)

2635. 1883, Feb. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with Senate resolution of February 13, 1883, transmitting report of Naval Advisory Board, organized under act August 5, 1882. n.t.-p. 41 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 74.)

2636. 1883, Feb. 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting partial report of navy-yard commission. n.t.-p. 2 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 96.)

2637. 1883, Feb. 28. Letter from Secretary of

Navy, in compliance with law memorandum, showing condition of several libraries in his department. n.t.-p. 3 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 79.)

2638. 1883, Feb. 28. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, (on) sale of marine hospital grounds at Chelsea, Mass. 2 p. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 101.)

2639. 1883, Mar. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relative to loss of steamer *Jeannette*. n.t.-p. 361 p., 11 charts, 1 diagr., 3 plans. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 108.)

2640. 1883, Mar. 3. Cruise of Revenue-Steamer *Corwin* in Alaska and N. W. Arctic Ocean in 1881. Notes and Memoranda: Medical and Anthropological; Botanical, Ornithological. 120 p. 4°. (47 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 105.)

2641. 1883, Dec. 10. Memorial of cadets of U.S. Navy, in favor of amendment to law regulating appointments to Navy. n.t.-p. 9 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 18.)

2642. 1883, Dec. 19. Message from President of U.S., transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy of 10th instant, inclosing letter from Surgeon-General of Navy respecting advisability of providing for representation on part of U.S. in any international convention that may be organized for purpose of establishing uniform standards of measure of color perception and acuteness of vision. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 24.)

2643. Account of progress in geography in year 1883. By Commander F. M. Green, U.S.N. 1884. 1 p., 17 p. (Smithsonian Institution, Publication 576.)

2644. Cruise of U.S. revenue steamer *Thomas Corwin* in Arctic Ocean, 1881. By C. L. Hooper. 1884. 147 p. 4°.

2645. Greely relief expedition. Reception of Lieut. A. W. Greely, U.S.A., and his comrades, and of Arctic relief expedition, at Portsmouth, N.H., on August 1 and 4, 1884. Account prepared at request of Navy Department by Rev. Wm. A. McGinley. 1884. 58 p. (Navy Dept.) WAM

2646. *Jeannette* Inquiry, before Committee on Naval Affairs of U.S. House of Representatives, Forty-eighth Congress. 1046 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 66.)

2647. Proceedings of *Proteus* court of inquiry of Greely Relief Expedition of 1883. 1884. 2, 310, 265 p., fold. map. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 100.)

2648. Report of board of officers to consider expedition for relief of Lieut. Greely and party. By authority of Secretary of Navy. 1884. 1, 192 p., fold. map, fold. plan. (Navy Dept.) ERG, RLG

2649. 1884, Jan. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, concerning distribution of circulars for political purposes, in violation of civil service laws. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 49.)

2650. 1884, Jan. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting recommendation and draft of bill for relief of survivors of exploring steamer *Jeannette*, and widows and orphans of those who perished in retreat from wreck of that vessel. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 32.)

2651. 1884, Jan. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with Senate resolution of January 8, 1884, statement, showing state of construction, original cost, and total expense for all repairs since their construction, of vessels borne on Navy Register in November, 1883. n.t.-p. 7 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 48.)

2652. 1884, Jan. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with law, report of Commission on Navy-Yards, December 1, 1883. n.t.-p. 100 p., and 19 drawings. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 55.)

2653. 1884, Jan. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relative to appropriation to supply deficiency in public printing. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 52.)

2654. 1884, Jan. 15. Report (Mr. Jones) of Committee on War Claims, on petition and claim of City of Memphis, Tenn. n.t.-p. 4 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 17.)

2655. 1884, Jan. 17. Message from President of U.S., transmitting communication from Secretary of War and Secretary of Navy, relative to relief of Lieut. A. W. Greely, and his party, composing what is known as Lady Franklin Bay Expedition to Arctic Regions. n.t.-p. 3 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 56.)

2656. 1884, Jan. 21. Report of Committee on Appropriations, making appropriation for relieving and bringing home Lieutenant Greely and party, composing what is known as Lady Franklin Bay Expedition. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 51.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

2657. 1884, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of House of Representatives of January 15, 1884, in regard to presents, decorations, etc., to officers of Navy by foreign governments. n.t.-p. 9 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 66.)
2658. 1884, Jan. 29. Letter from Commissioner of Pensions, transmitting list of all widows of officers of high rank, Army or Navy, whose pensions have been fixed, or increased by special acts of Congress. n.t.-p. 7 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 42.)
2659. 1884, Jan. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with Senate resolution, January 16, 1884, opinion of Attorney-General, of June 22, 1883, on appropriation acts of August 5, 1882, and March 3, 1883. n.t.-p. 6 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 68.)
2660. 1884, Jan. 31. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 2265, to equalize rank of graduates of Naval Academy upon their assignment to various corps. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 142.)
2661. 1884, Jan. 31. Report of Committee on Military Affairs, to whom were referred sundry bills and petitions regarding relief of charge of desertion. n.t.-p. 3 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 180.)
2662. 1884, Feb. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting detailed statement of expenditure of contingent funds for Navy Department, for fiscal year ending June 30, 1883. n.t.-p. 17 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 74.)
2663. 1884, Feb. 5. Report of Committee on Judiciary, on bill, H.R. 1212, to extend duration of court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims, and for other purposes. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 190.)
2664. 1884, Feb. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting letter from Superintendent of Naval Observatory relating to status of assistant astronomers thereat. n.t.-p. 3 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 85.)
2665. 1884, Feb. 7. Report (Mr. Dingley) of Select Committee on Ship-building and Ship-owning Interests, on bill, H.R. 3055, relating to Bureau of Navigation in Treasury Department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 281.)
2666. 1884, Feb. 7. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 4100, providing for sale of Naval hospitals at Chelsea, Mass., Brooklyn, N.Y., Annapolis, Md., and Philadelphia, Pa. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 282.)
2667. 1884, Feb. 8. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs regarding naval appropriation bill. n.t.-p. 3 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 285.)
2668. 1884, Feb. 11. Report of Chairman of Naval Affairs Committee relating to construction of additional steel vessels for Navy. 26 p.
2669. 1884, Feb. 11. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1039, for relief of survivors of exploring steamer *Jeannette* and widows and children of those who perished in retreat from wreck of that vessel in Arctic seas. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 143.)
2670. 1884, Feb. 11. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 867, for relief of officers and crew of U.S. steamer *Monitor*, who participated in action with rebel ironclad *Merrimac*, on 9th of March, 1862. n.t.-p. 7 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 153.)
2671. 1884, Feb. 12. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 698, to authorize construction of additional steel vessels for Navy. n.t.-p. 113 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 161.)
2672. 1884, Feb. 12. Report of Committee on Commerce, on joint resolution, H.R. 134, for distribution of charts and other publications of Hydrographic Office for each regular session. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 325.)
2673. 1884, Feb. 12. Report (Mr. Ballentine) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 244, for relief of officers and crew of U.S. steamer *Monitor*, who participated in action with rebel iron-clad *Merrimac*, on 9th day of March, 1862. n.t.-p. 14 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 335.)
2674. 1884, Feb. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in obedience to law, his opinion of amounts to be paid to contractors for occupation of their yards by ironclads, and for care thereof. n.t.-p. 6 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 97.)
2675. 1884, Feb. 13. Proceedings of *Proteus* court of inquiry on Greely Relief Expedition of 1883. 310 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 100.)
2676. 1882, Feb. 16. Report of Gun Foundry Board, organized by President in accordance with Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883; together with supplementary report of December 20, 1884. 1885. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 13.)
2677. 1884, Feb. 18. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of February 6, opinions of Second Comptroller in certain claims for longevity pay of naval officers. n.t.-p. 3 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 107.)
2678. 1884, Feb. 20. Memorandum to Hon. Secretary of Navy relating to construction of additional steel vessels for Navy. n.t.-p. 15 p.
2679. 1884, Feb. 20. Letter from Secretary of War, transmitting statements of losses sustained by officers and men of steamer *Proteus* while attempting relief of Lieutenant Greely. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 111.)
2680. 1884, Feb. 20. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report of Board of Army and Navy officers relative to best location for establishing Government foundry. n.t.-p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 97.)
2681. 1884, Feb. 21. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report of Secretary of State relative to gift of British Government of steamer *Alert* for Greely relief expedition. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 112.)
2682. 1884, Feb. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with Senate resolution of February 7, report of Selfridge Board relative to torpedo machinery of the *Destroyer*. n.t.-p. 40 p., 9 diagr. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 115.)
2683. 1884, Feb. 25. Statement of facts in connection with bill now pending for relief of officers and crew of U.S. sloop-of-war *Cumberland*. n.t.-p. 18 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 58.)
2684. 1884, Feb. 25. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1401, to amend section 1556 of Revised Statutes, giving longevity pay to certain officers of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 474.)
2685. 1884, Mar. 1. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 2401, to provide for payment of bounties due to officers and men of U.S. vessels under Flag-Officer D. G. Farragut. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 601.)
2686. 1884, Mar. 1. Report (Mr. Hoblitzell) of Committee on Railways and Canals, on bill, H.R. 720, to provide for construction of Maryland and Delaware free ship canal as means of military and naval defense, and for commercial purposes. n.t.-p. 4 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 602.)
2687. 1884, Mar. 4. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, regarding extending to appointed or enlisted men of Navy and Marine Corps benefit of provisions of bill, H.R. 4383 (relief from charge of desertion.) n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 664.)
2688. 1884, Mar. 5. Report of Committee on Military Affairs, on settlement of accounts of officers of Army and Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 670.)
2689. 1884, Mar. 11. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, providing for sale of navy-yard and U.S. naval hospital land on and near Wallabout Bay, in City of Brooklyn, N.Y. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 762.)
2690. 1884, Mar. 11. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, in relation to retirement of that class of officers known in U.S. Navy as mates. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 764.)
2691. 1884, Mar. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in answer to Senate resolution of February 26, reports of U.S. officers respecting progress of work on ship-canal on Isthmus of Panama. n.t.-p. 25 p., and addendum. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 123.)
2692. 1884, Mar. 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of House of Representatives, March 1, 1884, requesting certain information concerning employment of commissioned and warrant officers of Navy at date of compilation of last Navy Register. n.t.-p. 24 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 125.)
2693. 1884, Mar. 18. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1408, to prevent retroactive operation of that portion of naval appropriation act of August 5, 1882, limiting number of graduates of U.S. Naval Academy to be retained in service. n.t.-p. 10 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 822.)
2694. 1884, Mar. 18. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 4480, authorizing voluntary retirement of certain officers of U.S. Navy who have served thirty years in Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 824.)
2695. 1884, Mar. 19. Message from President of U.S., transmitting communication from Secretaries of War and Navy concerning expediency of offering rewards for rescue of Lieutenant Greely and party. n.t.-p. 3 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 132.)
2696. 1884, Mar. 26. Message from President of U.S., relative to reconstruction of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 127.)
2697. 1884, Apr. 1. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Appropriations, on bill, H.R. 4716, making appropriations for naval service. n.t.-p. 6 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 405.)
2698. 1884, Apr. 1. Report (Mr. Goff) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5204, for relief of certain sailors and marines of late war. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1110.)
2699. 1884, Apr. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in answer to Senate resolution of March 20, 1884, copies of contracts with English manufacturers for material for ironclad *Miantonomoh*, and also for requisitions for purchase of similar material of American manufacturers. n.t.-p. 7 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 144.)
2700. 1884, Apr. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of enlistments in Navy, during late war within different states. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 147.)
2701. 1884, Apr. 12. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 4782, to fix positions of assistant astronomers at Naval Observatory. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1273.)
2702. 1884, Apr. 21. Letter from Secretary of War, transmitting estimate by Chief of Engineers for torpedo service in defense of harbors. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 140.)
2703. 1884, May, 7. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 6516, regulating appointment of assistant constructors. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1517.)
2704. 1884, May 7. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1852, to regulate appointments and promotions in staff of Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1524.)
2705. 1884, May 13. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting supplemental list of claims certified, under provisions of section 273 Revised Statutes, by accounting officers of Treasury to Secretary of Navy, received subsequent to June 13, 1883, aggregating \$3,356.35; also list of deficiencies presented by Secretary of Navy, amounting to \$1,961.58. n.t.-p. 6 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 157.)
2706. 1884, May 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in answer to Senate resolution of March 3, 1884, papers relating to reconstruction of Superintendent's house at Naval Academy at Annapolis. n.t.-p. 7 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 173.)
2707. 1884, May 20. Statement from Committee on Military Affairs, showing names of widows of officers in Army and Navy who have been pensioned at rate of \$50. per month and over. n.t.-p. 3 p. (48 Cong. Sess. S. mis. doc. 93.)
2708. 1884, May 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting papers from Capt. John Ericsson, relative to his system of torpedo attack, and asking appropriation for vessel to be equipped upon his plan. n.t.-p. 5 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 175.)
2709. 1884, May 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of Lieut. G. B. Harber, U.S.N., concerning search for missing persons of *Jeanette* Expedition, and transportation of remains of Lieutenant-Commander De Long and companions to U.S. n.t.-p. 75 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 163.)
2710. 1884, May 31. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 244, for relief of officers and crew of U.S. steamer *Monitor*, who participated in action with rebel ironclad *Merrimac*, on 9th day of March, 1862. n.t.-p. 19 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1725.)
2711. 1884, June 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy to Chairman of Committee on Appropriations, inclosing communications from Chief of Bureau of Yards and Docks, and report of Board of Civil Engineers in relation to dry-dock at New York Navy-Yard, and asking appropriation of \$140,934. n.t.-p. 5 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 164.)
2712. 1884, June 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, reporting names of vessels of U.S. which have







# BIBLIOGRAPHY

been taken to pieces or removed by virtue of provisions of act approved March 3, 1883, and place where such vessels were broken up. n.t.-p. 8 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 170.)

2713. 1884, June 17. Testimony taken before Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds, relative to purchase of site for public building at Brooklyn, N.Y. n.t.-p. 254 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 59.)

2714. 1884, June 19. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 2265, to equalize rank of graduates of Naval Academy upon their assignment to various corps. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 734.)

2715. 1884, June 30. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of February 27, 1884, report and papers of Capt. C. L. Hooper, upon second cruise of revenue steamer *Corwin*. 147 p. 4°. (48 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 204.)

2716. 1884, June 30. Speech of Hon. Samuel S. Cox, on New York, in House of Representatives, Monday, June 30, 1884, on necessity for defenses on coast and at sea. 1884. 24 p.

2717. 1884, Dec. 1. Report (Mr. Hutchins) of Committee on Appropriations, on bill, H.R. 7510, making provision for support of naval service for six months ending June 30, 1885. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2166.)

2718. 1884, Dec. 10. Resolution (Mr. Blair) instructing Committee on Naval Affairs to investigate new system of naval defense for seaports of U.S. proposed by Captain John Ericsson, especially with view to ascertaining efficiency of his new submarine gun and projectile torpedo for that purpose; also to ascertain whether same is about to be purchased for exclusive use of any foreign power, and prudent provisions for national defense require purchase and appropriation of this invention by Government. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 10.)

2719. 1884, Dec. 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy, responding to Senate resolution of December 15, 1884, stating that orders have been issued to Civil Engineer A. G. Menocal, Civil Engineer R. E. Peary, and Ensign W. I. Chambers to visit Nicaragua in order to make survey of route for proposed Nicaragua Canal, giving authority therefor. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 11.)

2720. 1884, Dec. 17. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate from Navy Department for salary of additional messenger. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 39.)

2721. 1884, Dec. 17. Letter from Secretary of War, informing House of completion of arrangements for unveiling of statue of Rear-Admiral Samuel Francis Du Pont. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 41.)

2722. 1884, Dec. 18. Message from President of U.S., transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy relative to rank of Commodores in Navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 47.)

2723. 1884, Dec. 20. Bayard, Thomas French. Oration delivered at unveiling of statue of Rear-Admiral Samuel Francis Du Pont, U.S.N., at Washington, D.C., December 20, 1884. 1885. 3-26 p., 1 pl. 4°.

2724. Criticisms of report by board of examinations on trial and construction of U.S.S. *Dolphin* by Naval Advisory Board, July 13, 1885. 1885. 40 p. (Navy Dept.)

2725. Extracts from reports on incandescent electric light plant of U.S. steamer *Trenton*. (Installed September, 1883. Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.) 1885. 14 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

2726. Letter from Secretary of War, relative to Russians extending aid to survivors of *Jeannette* Expedition. 1885. 3 p. (War Dept.)

2727. Papers on naval operations during year ending July, 1885. 1885. 135 p., 11 pl. (Naval Intelligence Office, General Information Series, No. 4.)

2728. Reply by Board of Examinations to criticisms of report on trial and construction of U.S.S. *Dolphin* by Naval Advisory Board. 11 p. 1885. (Navy Dept.)

2729. Report of Commander McCalla upon Naval Expedition to Isthmus of Panama, April, 1885. n.p. (1885.) 44 p., 5 pl. (Navy Dept.)

2730. ———. (In papers on Naval Operations during year ending July 1885. p. 45-81. 1885. General information Series, No. 4, Naval Intelligence Office.)

2731. Report of Committee (on) ships of war, their armor, armament, and draught of water; also, naviga-

ble draught of entrances of ports of country. 1885. 132 p. 4°. (Committee No. 3.) (War Dept.)

2732. Statement of Naval Advisory Board concerning criticisms of U.S.S. *Dolphin*. 1885. n.p. n.d. 40 p. (Navy Dept.)

2733. Steam dispatch boat *Dolphin*; report on her trial and construction by board of examination, Geo. E. Belknap, President. 1885. 22 p. (Navy Dept.)

2734. Tests of anti-corrosive and anti-fouling paints. Report of Naval Advisory Board. Navy Department, October, 1884. 1885. 44 p., incl. tables., 6 pl., 2 tab. (Navy Dept.)

2735. 1885, Jan. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement showing names of civil employees of Navy Department, time they were employed, and sums paid for their services. n.t.-p. 5 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 63.)

2736. 1885, Jan. 7. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, submitting estimates from Secretary of Navy of appropriations for erection of gun factory, and for purchase of steel for manufacture of heavy ordnance, in pursuance of recommendations of Gun Foundry Board, \$2,500,000. n.t.-p. 7 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 70.)

2737. 1885, Jan. 8. Report (Mr. Randall) of Committee on Appropriations, on bill, H. R. 7874, making additional appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1885, and for other purposes. n.t.-p. 4 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2191.)

2738. 1885, Jan. 9. Report upon comparative merits of anthracite and bituminous coal for naval use. n.t.-p. 117 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 26, parts 1 and 2.)

2739. 1885, Jan. 9. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 7752, providing for equal pay to graduates of Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2244.)

2740. 1885, Jan. 9. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1039, for relief of survivors of exploring steamer *Jeannette* and widows and children of those who perished in retreat from wreck of that vessel in Arctic Seas. n.t.-p. 3 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2246.)

2741. 1885, Jan. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of House calling for information as to cause of death of Cadet Frederick S. Strang at Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 4 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 80.)

2742. 1885, Jan. 15. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimates from Secretary of Navy of appropriations to pay contractors for use of their yards by ironclads *Puritan*, *Amphitrite*, and *Terror*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 82.)

2743. 1885, Jan. 17. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on *Jeannette* Expedition. n.t.-p. 5 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2602.)

2744. 1885, Jan. 21. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, communicating estimate of appropriation received from Secretary of Navy, as additional to estimate submitted heretofore under title "contingent and miscellaneous expenses Naval Observatory." n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 108.)

2745. 1885, Jan. 23. Report (Mr. G. D. Wise) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 7764, for compensation of certain officers of Navy for losses of their property by loss of U.S.S. *Ashuelot*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2314.)

2746. 1885, Jan. 24. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditures of contingent fund for Navy Department for fiscal year ending June 30, 1884. n.t.-p. 12 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 118.)

2747. 1885, Jan. 24. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate from Secretary of Navy of appropriation for refitting, altering, and constructing buildings at navy-yard, Norfolk, Va. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 126.)

2748. 1885, Jan. 28. Message from President of U.S., transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, relative to services extended in Russia to survivors of steamer *Jeannette* expedition. n.t.-p. 3 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 48.)

2749. 1885, Jan. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of House of January 29, 1885, making inquiry concerning recent collision of U.S.S. *Tallapoosa*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 160.)

2750. 1885, Jan. 30. Message from President of U.S., in relation to steamship *Alert*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 162.)

2751. 1885, Feb. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy,

correcting clerical error in his communication to House of 30th ultimo. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 180.)

2752. 1885, Feb. 4. Report (Mr. W. F. Rogers) of Committee on Printing, on bill, H.R. 292, to provide for printing certain naval and military reports. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2492.)

2753. 1885, Feb. 6. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 311, tendering thanks of Congress to Commander Winfield Scott Schley, Commander G. W. Coffin, and Lieut. William H. Emory, jr., of U.S.N., and to officers and men under their command, for rescue of Lieut. A. W. Greely and his surviving comrades of Lady Franklin Bay Expedition. n.t.-p. 8 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2503.)

2754. 1885, Feb. 7. Report of Committee on Library, on bill, H.R. 317, extending thanks of Congress to Capt. M. A. Healy and his associate officers of revenue marine steamer *Corwin* (for services in Alaskan waters). n.t.-p. 5 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2517.)

2755. 1885, Feb. 7. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy relative to claim for damages resulting from collision of Japanese junk with U.S. steamer *Ashuelot*. n.t.-p. 24 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 195.)

2756. 1885, Feb. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in obedience to law, report of expenditure of appropriation for Greely relief expedition. n.t.-p. 9 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 63.)

2757. 1885, Feb. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of recent explorations in Northern Alaska by Lieut. George M. Stoney, U.S.N. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 65.)

2758. 1885, Feb. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, reporting, in answer to Senate resolution of 4th instant, steps taken by him to establish advanced course of instruction of naval officers at Coaster's Harbor Island, R.I. n.t.-p. 7 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 68.)

2759. 1885, Feb. 12. Report of Committee of Foreign Relations, to whom was referred Message from President of U.S., transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy relative to services extended in Russia to survivors of steamer *Jeannette* expedition, reporting amendment intended to be proposed to sundry-civil appropriation bill, to enable President to carry out recommendations made in said message. n.t.-p. 3 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1245.)

2760. 1885, Feb. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, with inclosures, in response to resolution of House calling for information as to expenditures of Naval Advisory Board, also as to any changes in plans for hulls, boilers, and machinery, etc., in ships *Chicago*, *Boston*, *Atlanta*, and *Dolphin*. n.t.-p. 7 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 220.)

2761. 1885, Feb. 13. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting letter from Secretary of Navy, asking legislation authorizing expenditure of balance of appropriation for steam machinery for steel cruisers for either of cruisers. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 223.)

2762. 1885, Feb. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy recommending that meridian of Greenwich be adopted for all nautical and astronomical purposes. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 73.)

2763. 1885, Feb. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting letter of chief of Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, and resolutions of New York Chamber of Commerce, relative to establishment of compass stations. n.t.-p. 4 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 74.)

2764. 1885, Feb. 17. Report of Committee on Appropriations, on bill, H.R. 8239, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1886. n.t.-p. 4 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2540.)

2765. 1885, Feb. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting communications concerning proposed change in time for beginning astronomical day. n.t.-p. 11 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 78.)

2766. 1885, Feb. 18. Report of Committee on Judiciary, regarding appointment of courts-martial and regulation of proceedings and practice in trials before such courts in time of peace. n.t.-p. 4 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1337.)

2767. 1885, Feb. 18. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting increased estimate from Secretary of War of appropriation for movable torpedoes. n.t.-p. 2 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 238.)

2768. 1885, Feb. 20. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimates of appropriations







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

received from Secretary of Navy for contingent expenses of Navy Department, fiscal years 1884-'85, and for testing rifled cannon for new cruisers. n.t.-p. 4 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 86.)

2769. 1885, Feb. 26. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimates of appropriations submitted by Secretary of Navy for completing new naval cruisers and dispatch boat, amounting to \$159,340.80. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 94.)

2770. 1885, Feb. 26. Resolution (Mr. Voorhees) directing Secretary of Treasury to inform Senate on what character of evidence claims of naval officers for mileage have been allowed by accounting officers. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 57.)

2771. 1885, Feb. 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy informing House of assistance being rendered by that Department to destitute American citizens at Livingston, Central America, and asking approval of his action by Congress. n.t.-p. 1 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 256.)

2772. 1885, Feb. 26. Report of Committee on Appropriations, on naval appropriation bill, 1886. n.t.-p. 4 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1442.)

2773. 1885, Feb. 27. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate for appropriation for completing ordnance of new steel cruisers. n.t.-p. 3 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 97.)

2774. 1885, Feb. 27. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate for appropriation for repair of stone dry-dock at Brooklyn navy-yard. n.t.-p. 3 p. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 100.)

2775. 1885, Mar. 2. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate for appropriation for storehouse at naval station, Port Royal, S.C. n.t.-p. 7 p., and drawings. (48 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 102.)

2776. Jaques, W. H. Paper on naval torpedo warfare. 1886. 191 p.

2777. Plates to accompany gun-cotton torpedo instructions, U.S. Navy; prepared at Torpedo Station, Bureau of Ordnance. n.p. 1886. (1) p., 36 pl. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

2778. Report of Naval Advisory Board on mild steel used in construction of *Dolphin*, *Atlanta*, *Boston*, and *Chicago*. Prepared by R. Gatewood. 1886. 216 p., 2 tab., 26 pl. (Navy Dept.)

2779. Report of U.S. Nicaragua surveying party, 1885, by Civil Engineer A. G. Menocal. 1886. 55 p., 67 (68) pl., maps. (Navy Dept.) (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 99.)

2780. Report of tests of anti-corrosive and anti-fouling paints; second series, 1886. 15 p., 48 pl. 4°. (Bureau of Construction & Repair, Navy Dept.)

2781. Report on European dock-yards; by Philip Hichborn. 1886. 96 p., 54 pl.

2782. ——— (reprinted). 90 p., 56 pl. 4°. (Bureau of Construction & Repair, Navy Dept.)

2783. ———. 96 p. 1886. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 237.)

2784. Report on proceedings of U.S. expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Land, by Adolphus W. Greely, First Lieut., 5th Cavalry, Acting signal officer and assistant, commanding expedition. Vol. 1. 545 p. 1888. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 393.)

2785. Special intelligence report on progress of work on Panama Canal during year 1885. By Lieutenant W. W. Kimball, U.S.N. 1886. n.t.-p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 395.)

2786. 1886, Jan. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of December 21, 1885, report relative to inventory of stores at navy-yards. n.t.-p. 4 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 23.)

2787. 1886, Jan. 20. Report (Mr. Ballentine) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 339, authorizing voluntary retirement of certain officers of U.S. Navy who have served thirty years in Navy, or who have rendered conspicuous service in battle. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 96.)

2788. 1886, Jan. 21. Report (Mr. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 702, providing for relief of officers of U.S.S. *Tallapoosa*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 60.)

2789. 1886, Jan. 22. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditures of contingent fund of Navy Department for fiscal year ending June 30, 1885. n.t.-p. 16 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 47.)

2790. 1886, Feb. 3. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting letter from Board of Supervising Inspectors of Steam Vessels recommending modification of provisions of section 4435, Revised Statutes,

concerning construction and arrangements of steam boilers. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 55.)

2791. 1886, Feb. 8. Report of Select Committee on Ordnance and War Ships, with appendix. 1886. 512 p., 11 pl. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 90.)

2792. 1886, Feb. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany his proposed amendment to bill, S. 1302, authorizing appointment of Assistant Secretary of Navy, and fixing salary of same, and for other purposes. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 66.)

2793. 1886, Feb. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of clerks and other persons employed in Navy Department, time each clerk has been employed, and sums paid each, for year 1885, and stating that they are usefully employed, and their services are necessary to dispatch of public business. n.t.-p. 6 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 65.)

2794. 1886, Feb. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with Senate resolution, February 2, 1886, report of National Academy of Sciences upon proposed new Naval Observatory. n.t.-p. 36 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 67.)

2795. 1886, Feb. 15. Views (submitted by Mr. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 371, to prevent retroactive operation of that portion of naval appropriation act of August 5, 1882, limiting number of graduates of U.S. Naval Academy to be retained in service each year. n.t.-p. 8 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 75, parts 1 and 2.)

2796. 1886, Feb. 15. ———, same. n.t.-p. 8 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 108, parts 1 and 2.)

2797. 1886, Feb. 15. Resolution (Mr. J. R. Thomas) requesting and directing Secretary of Navy to transmit to House of Representatives full and complete list of officers on retired list of Navy, with their respective rank or relative rank, annual pay and allowances, and specific reasons or grounds upon which they were placed upon retired list. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 122.)

2798. 1886, Feb. 23. Report (Mr. Buchanan) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H.R. 1659, for relief of survivors of *Jeannette* expedition. n.t.-p. 6 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 662.)

2799. 1886, Feb. 23. Report (Mr. Buchanan) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H.R. 2112, for relief of survivors of *Jeannette* expedition. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 663.)

2800. 1886, Mar. 2. Report (Mr. Buchanan) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H.R. 2110, for relief of sufferers by wreck of U.S.S. *Ashuelot*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 824.)

2801. 1886, Mar. 2. Report (Mr. Gallinger) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H.R. 2258, for relief of sufferers by wreck of U.S.S. *Tallapoosa*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 825.)

2802. 1886, Mar. 2. Report (Mr. J. T. Johnson) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 2483, granting jurisdiction and authority to Court of Claims in case of steamer *De Soto*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 833.)

2803. 1886, Mar. 2. Report of Committee on Printing for printing report of International Polar expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Land, by First Lieut. A. W. Greely. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 834.)

2804. 1886, Mar. 8. Resolution (Mr. Sowden) requesting Secretary of Navy to furnish to House of Representatives statement showing amount of money expended in ordnance shop at Washington Navy-Yard for material, wages, and tools, and number of guns made, altered, and repaired, and their kinds and sizes, number of cartridges, their sizes and kinds, purchased, and price paid for same, date of purchase, and from whom purchased, from Mar. 1, 1862, to February 28, 1866. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 143.)

2805. 1886, Mar. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of House, list of officers on retired list of Navy, February 24, 1886, with statement showing relative rank of each officer, date of his retirement, annual pay, and reasons for retirement. n.t.-p. 11 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 111.)

2806. 1886, Mar. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting certain papers in response to resolution of House calling for information in reference to Norfolk navy-yard. n.t.-p. 84 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 118.)

2807. 1886, Mar. 9. Report (Mr. Collins) of Committee on Judiciary, on bill, H.R. 6661, to provide for closing up business and paying necessary expenses of Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims, and for other purposes. n.t.-p. 3 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 945.)

2808. 1886, Mar. 10. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1666, providing for increase of naval establishment. n.t.-p. 23 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 993.)

2809. 1886, Mar. 16. Report of U.S. Nicaragua Surveying party, 1885, by Civil Engineer A. G. Menocal, U.S.N. 1886. 55 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 99.) (See No. 2779.)

2810. 1886, Mar. 16. Testimony before Joint Commission to consider present organization of Signal Service, Geological Survey, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Hydrographic Office of Navy Department, with view to secure greater efficiency and economy of administration of public service in said bureaus, authorized by sundry-civil act approved July 7, 1884, and continued by sundry-civil act approved March 3, 1885. 1104 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 82.)

2811. 1886, Mar. 16. Resolution (Mr. Goff) calling on Secretary of Navy for information relative to condition of ships of war now in process of construction. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 156.)

2812. 1886, Mar. 17. Report (Mr. Buchanan) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H.R. 1541, for relief of David L. Brainard and others. n.t.-p. 5 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1125.)

2813. 1886, Mar. 24. Report (Mr. McPherson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 882, to equalize pay of graduates of Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 276.)

2814. 1886, Mar. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of House, statement showing certain expenditures in ordnance shop of Washington navy-yard, from March 1, 1862, to February 28, 1886. n.t.-p. 4 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 139.)

2815. 1886, Mar. 30. Report of cruise of revenue-marine steamer *Corwin* in Arctic Ocean in year 1885, by Capt. M. A. Healy, U.S.R.M., commander. 1887. 102 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 153.)

2816. 1886, Mar. 31. Resolution (Mr. Herbert) setting apart date for consideration of bill, H.R. 6664, providing for increase of naval establishment. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 194.)

2817. 1886, Mar. 31. Report (Mr. Randall) of Committee on Ordnance and Gunnery, on subject of ordnance and war ships. n.t.-p. 69 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1450.)

2818. 1886, Apr. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of House calling for information, respecting employment of substitutes in several departments. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 156.)

2819. 1886, Apr. 6. Resolution (Mr. Herbert) from Committee on Naval Affairs, setting apart date for consideration of bill, H.R. 6664, for increase of naval establishment. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 196.)

2820. 1886, Apr. 6. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on resolution to fix day to consider bill, H.R. 6664, to increase naval establishment. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1470.)

2821. 1886, Apr. 6. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on so much of President's message and accompanying documents as relate to reorganization of Navy Department, recommending passage of bill, H.R. 7635, "to consolidate certain bureaus of Department of Navy, and for other purposes." n.t.-p. 8 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1469.)

2822. 1886, Apr. 12. Resolution (Mr. Herbert) setting apart date for consideration of bill, H.R. 7635, providing for consolidation of naval bureaus. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 212.)

2823. 1886, Apr. 12. Resolution (Mr. Herbert) setting apart date for consideration of bill, H.R. 6664, providing for increase of naval establishment. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 213.)

2824. 1886, Apr. 13. Report (Mr. Sawyer) of Committee on Pensions, on bill, S. 1526, amending sections 4756 and 4757 of Revised Statutes, relating to pensions to certain disabled persons who have served in Navy or Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 452.)

2825. 1886, Apr. 13. Report (Mr. Cameron) of Committee on Military Affairs, to accompany resolu-







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

tion of select and common councils of Philadelphia, in favor of removal of walls inclosing Bridesburg and Schuylkill arsenals and naval asylum, and replacement of iron railings therefor. n.t.-p. 4 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 464.)

2826. 1886, Apr. 15. Resolution (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, setting apart date for consideration of bill, H.R. 7635, providing for consolidation of naval bureaus. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 223.)

2827. 1886, Apr. 15. Resolution (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, setting apart date for consideration of bill, H.R. 6664, providing for increase of naval establishment. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 224.)

2828. 1886, Apr. 15. Report (Mr. Ballentine) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 2257, to prevent retroactive operation of that portion of naval appropriation act of August 5, 1882, limiting number of graduates of U.S. Naval Academy to be retained in service. n.t.-p. 7 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1678.)

2829. 1886, Apr. 15. Report (Mr. Eldridge) of Committee on Pensions, on bill, H.R. 4702, providing for relief of disabled persons in Navy and Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1720.)

2830. 1886, Apr. 16. Report (Mr. Wilson) of Committee on Judiciary, on bill, H.R. 6661, to provide for closing up business and paying expenses of Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims, and for other purposes. n.t.-p. 18 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 567.)

2831. 1886, Apr. 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of House calling for information concerning progress made in construction of steel cruisers. n.t.-p. 22 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 185.)

2832. 1886, Apr. 21. Report (Mr. McPherson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 882, to equalize pay of graduates of Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 720.)

2833. 1886, Apr. 21. Report (Mr. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1017, to relieve certain appointed or enlisted men of Navy and Marine Corps from charge of desertion. n.t.-p. 3 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1866.)

2834. 1886, Apr. 27. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting letter from Secretary of Navy, with inclosure, asking appropriation to supply deficiency in appropriation for contingent, Bureau of Ordnance, for current fiscal year. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 195.)

2835. 1886, Apr. 29. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting additional estimate from Secretary of Navy of appropriation for provisions, Marine Corps, for next fiscal year. n.t.-p. 3 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 202.)

2836. 1886, May 1. Report (Mr. Dargan) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, H.R. 8331, to regulate pay of insane officers of Army and Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2045.)

2837. 1886, May 1. Report (Mr. McAdoo) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 2050, relating to construction of naval dry-docks at certain navy-yards. n.t.-p. 9 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2208.)

2838. 1886, May 3. Resolution (Mr. Herbert) setting apart date for consideration of business of Committee on Naval Affairs. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 259.)

2839. 1886, May 3. Resolution (Mr. Herbert) setting apart date for consideration of bill, H.R. 6664, providing for increase of naval establishment. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 260.)

2840. 1886, May 5. Report (Mr. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 250, "for losses of property by loss of U.S.S. *Ashuelot*." n.t.-p. 3 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 940.)

2841. 1886, May 5. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting, with inclosure, estimate from Secretary of Navy of appropriation to supply deficiency for armament of new steel cruisers. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 215.)

2842. 1886, May 19. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate from Secretary of Navy of appropriation to pay W. H. Beard for damages to dredge-boat *Sampson* caused by fouling of U.S.S. *Despatch*. n.t.-p. 13 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. 1 H. ex. doc. 241.)

2843. 1886, May 20. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate from Secretary of Navy for salary of carpenter at Navy Department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 242.)

2844. 1886, May 21. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting additional estimate from Secretary of Navy, for three draughtsmen in Bureau of Steam Engineering for next fiscal year. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 243.)

2845. 1886, May 21. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 8975, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1887. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2497.)

2846. 1886, May 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of March 5, 1886, information relative to the *Chicago*, *Boston*, *Atlanta*, and *Dolphin*. n.t.-p. 466 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 153.)

2847. 1886, May 26. Resolution (Mr. Herbert) on subject of bill, H.R. 2619, providing for increase of naval establishment. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 298.)

2848. 1886, May 26. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.M.D. 298, to increase naval establishment. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2619.)

2849. 1886, May 27. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 6664, providing for increase of naval establishment. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2648.)

2850. 1886, May 27. Resolution (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 2648, providing for increase of naval establishment. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 301.)

2851. 1886, June 8. Report (Mr. Allison) of Joint Commission to consider present organization of Signal Service, Geological Survey, and Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Hydrographic Office of Navy Department, with view to secure greater efficiency and economy of administration of public service in said Bureaus; authorized by sundry-civil act, approved July 7, 1884, and continued by sundry-civil act, approved March 3, 1885. n.t.-p. 125 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1285, parts 1 and 2.)

2852. 1886, June 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting communication from Fourth Auditor of Treasury, in response to resolution of House calling for information concerning trust funds and unexpended balances in custody of several heads of Departments. n.t.-p. 5 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 264.)

2853. 1886, June 10. Message from President of U.S., transmitting letter of Secretary of State relative to fund for owners and crew of brig *General Armstrong*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 164.)

2854. 1886, June 10. Report (Mr. Lowry) of Commission on Signal Service, Geological Survey, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Hydrographic Office of Navy Department, on bill, H.R. 9373, limiting printing and engraving (for same), and also providing for appointments of second lieutenants in Signal Corps. n.t.-p. 125 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2740.)

2855. 1886, June 18. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate from Secretary of Navy of appropriations for officers' cottages and repair of barracks, etc., at Navy-Yard, Mare Island, Cal. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 279.)

2856. 1886, June 18. Report (Mr. J. J. O'Neill) of Committee on Labor, recommending passage of bill, H.R. 8819, relating to employes in U.S. navy-yards. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2900.)

2857. 1886, June 23. Report (Mr. Wise) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on joint resolution, H.R. 191, relating to assistant engineers in U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 3064.)

2858. 1886, June 29. Report (Mr. McPherson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on joint resolution, S.R. 60, for purpose of temporarily increasing number of engineers in U.S. Navy by restoring certain cadet engineers named therein to their legal rights and to their proper office and rank in U.S. Navy, authorizing and directing President to appoint such cadet engineers (graduates) assistant engineers, to commission them as such, and to antedate their commission. n.t.-p. 12 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1412.)

2859. 1886, June 30. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting letter from Secretary of Navy, asking for appropriation for steel cruisers. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 195.)

2860. 1886, June 30. Report (Mr. Buchanan) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 250, for relief of sufferers by wreck of U.S.S. *Ashuelot*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 3128.)

2861. 1886, July 1. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate of cost of fitting out the *Albatross* for U.S. Fish Commission. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 198.)

2862. 1886, July 17. Report (Mr. Eldridge) of Committee on Pensions, on bill, S. 1526, granting pensions to certain disabled persons. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 3294.)

2863. 1886, July 20. Report (Mr. Neal) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 702, for relief of sufferers by wreck of U.S. steamer *Tallapoosa*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 3402.)

2864. 1886, July 26. Resolution (Mr. Herbert) setting apart date for consideration of business of Committee on Naval Affairs. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 384.)

2865. 1886, July 29. Message from President of U.S., transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of June 18, 1886, information regarding appointments in several Executive Departments. n.t.-p. 22 p. (49 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 219.)

2866. 1886, Oct. 1. Stockton, C. H. Origin, history, laws, and regulations of Naval Asylum, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 p. (Navy Dept.)

2867. 1886, Dec. 14. Resolution (Mr. Herbert) to refer estimates submitted under titles "Navy-Yards and Stations" and "New Naval Observatory" to Committee on Naval Affairs. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 33.)

2868. Founding and development of U.S. Hydrographic Office; by W. S. Hughes. 1887. 71 p. (Hydrographic Office, Navy Dept.)

2869. Report of board on concentration of stores, etc.; George Brown, President. 1887. 9 p. (Navy Dept.)

2870. Report of exercises by ships of North Atlantic Station in 1886, with report of board of naval officers to whom reports were submitted for examination. 1887. 95 p., 15 pl. (Confidential.) (Navy Dept.)

2871. Report of Winfield S. Schley, Commander, U.S.N., commanding Greeley Relief Expedition of 1884. 1887. 75 p. 4°. (Navy Dept.)

2872. ———, same. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 157.)

2873. Refraction tables, U.S. Naval Observatory, 1887. n.p. n.d. (1887.) (1) 37 p. 4°. (Naval Observatory.)

2874. Stromeyer, C. F. Injurious effect of blue heat on steel and iron. 1887. 84 p. (Navy Dept.)

2875. 1887, Jan. 5. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate by Surgeon-General of Navy of appropriation to erect permanent hospital for Navy at Widow's Island, Maine. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 54.)

2876. 1887, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of State, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy relative to acceptance of vase from Emperor of Austria by naval officer. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 24.)

2877. 1887, Jan. 14. Report (Mr. Lyman) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 10323, for relief of pilot and crew of steamer *Planter*. n.t.-p. 6 p. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3595.)

2878. 1887, Jan. 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditures of contingent fund of that Department for fiscal year ended June 30, 1886. n.t.-p. 20 p. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 88.)

2879. 1887, Jan. 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of January 11, 1887, estimate for contingent fund for 1888. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 27.)

2880. 1887, Jan. 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy, communicating list of persons employed in Navy Department during calendar year 1887, and time each was actually employed, and sum paid each. n.t.-p. 5 p. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 101.)

2881. 1887, Jan. 24. Resolution (Mr. Lawler) instructing Committee on Naval Affairs to inquire into and report expediency of immediately appropriating sum of fifty millions of dollars, to be expended under direction of Secretary of Navy for construction, equipment, and armament of such new vessels of war as may be deemed necessary by him; such sum to become and remain permanent appropriation for specific purpose named, not to be covered back into Treasury at any time, but to remain available continuously for this purpose until Congress shall otherwise direct. n.t.-p. 9 p. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 91.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

2882. 1887, Jan. 29. Letter from Secretary of State, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, relative to acceptance of diploma by Capt. E. P. Lull. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 61.)
2883. 1887, Feb. 1. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs on estimates of appropriations needed for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1888. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3833.)
2884. 1887, Feb. 2. Message from President of U.S., transmitting letter from Secretary of State together with report of Lieut. William H. Schuetze, U.S.N., relating to distribution of testimonies of Government to subjects of Russia who extended aid to survivors of *Jeannette* exploring expedition. n.t.-p. 35 p., and maps. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 131.)
2885. 1887, Feb. 2. Report (Mr. Norwood) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 251, on bids for construction of Cruiser No. 1, authorized by act of Congress approved August 3, 1886. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3910.)
2886. 1887, Feb. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of January 27, report of Lieutenant Taunt of journey on river Congo. n.t.-p. 42 p., and map. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 77.)
2887. 1887, Feb. 7. Resolution (Mr. Boutelle) directing Secretary of Navy to furnish House list of all persons employed at several navy-yards of U.S. from January 1, 1886, to January 1, 1887, with purpose for which employed, rates of compensation, and dates of employment; also list of all persons discharged from several navy-yards of U.S. between dates of January 1, 1886, and January 1, 1887, with rates of compensation, purposes for which employed, and dates and reasons for their discharge. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 125.)
2888. 1887, Feb. 7. Resolution (Mr. Herbert) setting apart date for consideration of business of Naval Committee. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 129.)
2889. 1887, Feb. 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16. Increase of naval establishment. Speech of Hon. J. D. Cameron, of Pennsylvania, delivered in Senate. 1887. 20 p.
2890. 1887, Feb. 15. Report (Mr. J. R. Thomas) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bills, H.R. 3249, 9890, 10393, 10546, 10760, 10810, and 10902, and House Resolution and House Mis. Doc. 91, and memorial of Stewart Sanderson, relative to increase of naval establishment. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 4056.)
2891. 1887, Feb. 17. Report (Mr. Richardson) of Committee on Printing, on bill, H.R. 253, for printing 5,000 additional copies of Commander Schley's report of his search for Greely expedition. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 4106.)
2892. 1887, Feb. 19. Report (Mr. J. R. Thomas) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 340, to equalize pay of graduates of Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 4139.)
2893. 1887, Feb. 19. Report (Mr. J. R. Thomas) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 882, to regulate pay of graduates of Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 4140.)
2894. 1887, Feb. 23. Report (Mr. Bragg) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, H.R. 11206, to provide for manufacture of first-class modern guns for Navy and sea-coast and other defenses. n.t.-p. 5 p. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 4147.)
2895. 1887, Feb. 28. Resolution (Mr. Lawler) instructing Committee on Naval Affairs, in connection with pending bills providing for construction of new war vessels, to consider letter from Admiral Porter bearing on this subject. n.t.-p. 1 p. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 153.)
2896. 1887, Mar. 2. Report (Mr. Whitthorne) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3320, to create naval reserve of auxiliary cruisers, officers, and men from mercantile marine of U.S. n.t.-p. 7 p. (49 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1987.)
2897. Catalogue of Navy Department exhibit at Ohio Valley and Central States Centennial Exposition, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1888. 71 p. (Navy Dept.)
2898. Fleet drill book, containing tactical signals for manœuvring of vessels, either singly or combined. 1888. 123 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
2899. Greely, Adolphus Washington. International Polar Expedition. Report on proceedings of U.S. expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Land. 1888. 2 v. 4°.
2900. Record of medals of honor issued to blue jackets and marines on U.S. Navy, 1862-1888. 1888. 72 p. (Navy Dept.)
2901. 1888, Jan. 9. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting supplemental estimate from Secretary of Navy of appropriation for dredging, for filling in, and for building protection wall at navy-yard, League Island, Pennsylvania. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 49.)
2902. 1888, Jan. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of employees in that Department, showing their compensation and time actually employed, and stating that they have been usefully employed, and that services of all are required for prompt dispatch of business. n.t.-p. 5 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 82.)
2903. 1888, Jan. 18. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimates from Secretary of Navy, to be considered in connection with urgent deficiency appropriation bill. n.t.-p. 4 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 89.)
2904. 1888, Jan. 23. Resolution (Mr. Chandler) that Secretary of Navy be directed to transmit to Senate statement of changes made from original plans of the *Chicago*, *Boston*, *Atlanta*, and *Dolphin* in addition to those specified in communication from Navy Department to House of Representatives on February 11, 1885; that Secretary be directed further to state present condition of these vessels and reason of delay into active service. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 34.)
2905. 1888, Jan. 23. Resolution (Mr. Chandler) directing Secretary of Navy to transmit to Senate information concerning all naval vessels, and machinery and armor for same, and all naval ordnance and gun metal for constructing or furnishing which contracts have been made by Navy Department since March 4, 1885. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 35.)
2906. 1888, Jan. 24. Report (Mr. Whitthorne) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1237, providing for repair of U.S. war-steamship *Hartford*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 85.)
2907. 1888, Jan. 24. Report (Mr. Brower) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 3580, for relief of pilot and crew of steamer *Planter*. n.t.-p. 6 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 106.)
2908. 1888, Jan. 24. Resolution (Mr. Morse) requesting Secretary of Navy to appoint board of naval officers to consider selling of land adjoining navy-yard at Boston, Mass. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 142.)
2909. 1888, Jan. 31. Report (Mr. Riddleberger) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1226, touching grade of commander in Navy, and to correct error in relation to appointment therein. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 155.)
2910. 1888, Feb. 2. Report (Mr. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1508, for removal of charge of desertion from records of appointed or enlisted men of Navy and Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 3 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 220.)
2911. 1888, Feb. 3. Report (Mr. Collins) of Committee on Judiciary, on bill, H.R. 1675, to provide for relief of claimants whose claims were rejected by Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 223.)
2912. 1888, Feb. 3. Report (Mr. Keen) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H.R. 438, for relief of sufferers from sinking of U.S.S. *Tallapoosa*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 238.)
2913. 1888, Feb. 6. Resolution (Mr. Herbert) that bills reported from Committee on Naval Affairs shall not interfere with general appropriation bills. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 175.)
2914. 1888, Feb. 13. Report (Mr. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1428, to authorize appointment of hydrographer and assistant hydrographer of Navy. n.t.-p. 7 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 233.)
2915. 1888, Feb. 16. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5024, to provide for hydrographer and assistant hydrographer in Navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 531.)
2916. 1888, Feb. 20. Petition of widow and daughter of Dr. Charles Francis Hall, Arctic explorer, for a pension. n.t.-p. 5 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 59.)
2917. 1888, Feb. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of House calling for information relative to claims arising under bill for adjustment of accounts of employes under eight-hour law. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 172.)
2918. 1888, Feb. 23. Report (Mr. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 869, for relief of sufferers by wreck of U.S. steamer *Tallapoosa*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 363.)
2919. 1888, Mar. 7. Report (Mr. McPherson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 881, to regulate pay of ensigns in U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 485.)
2920. 1888, Mar. 8. Report of Select Committee of U.S. Senate, appointed under Senate resolution of March 3, 1887, to inquire into and examine methods of business and work in Executive Departments, and cause of delays in transacting public business. n.t.-p. 2224 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 507, parts 1-3.)
2921. 1888, Mar. 8. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate from Secretary of Navy, and requesting immediate appropriation for reduction of observations made with West transit circle, Naval Observatory. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 205.)
2922. 1888, Mar. 8. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate from Secretary of Navy of appropriation for reconstructing building No. 7 at Navy-Yard, Brooklyn, N.Y. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 206.)
2923. 1888, Mar. 13. Report (Mr. Wise) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 4465 (and 5693), relating to pay of ensigns of U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1023.)
2924. 1888, Mar. 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of March 1, 1888, certain reports on U.S. steamship *Atlanta*. n.t.-p. 23 p., and plates. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 122.)
2925. 1888, Mar. 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to Senate resolution of February 21, 1888, relative to naval employes of Fish Commission. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 125.)
2926. 1888, Mar. 20. Report (Mr. Maish) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1738, to provide for survey of certain historic grounds, locations, and military works. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1286.)
2927. 1888, Mar. 22. Report (Mr. Gray) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1463, to authorize additional appointment on retired list of Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 716.)
2928. 1888, Mar. 27. Report (Mr. McAdoo) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 7089, providing for annually commissioning as ensigns into Navy certain number of naval apprentices. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1463.)
2929. 1888, Mar. 29. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1484, relating to cadet engineers in U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1475.)
2930. 1888, Apr. 11. Report (Mr. McPherson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2049, to equalize grades of officers of Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 7 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 931.)
2931. 1888, Apr. 11. Report (Mr. Brown) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 639, providing that Commander John W. Philip should be authorized to accept silver pitcher tendered to him by Government of United States of Columbia. n.t.-p. 5 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 934.)
2932. 1888, Apr. 14. Report (Mr. T. J. Campbell) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 869, for relief of sufferers by wreck of U.S.S. *Tallapoosa*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1653.)
2933. 1888, Apr. 14. Views (Mr. Herbert) of Minority, on bill, H.R. 4465, relating to pay of ensigns in U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 11 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1023, part 2.)
2934. 1888, Apr. 14. Report (Mr. Ford) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, S. 186, to amend section 1225 of Revised Statutes, concerning details of officers of Army and Navy to educational institutions. n.t.-p. 3 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1669.)
2935. 1888, Apr. 18. Report (Mr. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 128, for relief of sailors and marines in U.S. naval homes. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1023.)
2936. 1888, Apr. 24. Report (Mr. Thomas) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 3740, for relief of crew of U.S.S. *Wyoming*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1920.)
2937. 1888, Apr. 24. Report (Mr. Rusk) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 9674, on course







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

of instruction and appointments at Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1933.)

2938. 1888, Apr. 25. Report (Mr. Stanford) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1508, to relieve certain appointed or enlisted men of Navy and Marine Corps from charge of desertion. n.t.-p. 3 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1132.)

2939. 1888, May 1. Report (Mr. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 653, providing for permanent employment of five assistant astronomers at Naval Observatory. n.t.-p. 7 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1179.)

2940. 1888, May 1. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate from Secretary of Navy of appropriation, to be immediately available, for repair of sea-wall at Naval Hospital, Norfolk, Va. n.t.-p. 5 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 289.)

2941. 1888, May 18. Report (Mr. Brower) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 9956, for relief of certain soldiers and sailors of late war. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2217.)

2942. 1888, May 22. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate from Secretary of Navy of appropriation for erection of saw-mill at Norfolk navy-yard, Virginia. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 325.)

2943. 1888, May 23. Report (Mr. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 262, to increase efficiency of Medical Corps of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1369.)

2944. 1888, May 24. Report (Mr. Cameron) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2925, in relation to cadets at Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 6 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1377.)

2945. 1888, May 31. Letter of Admiral David D. Porter, U.S.N., addressed to Hon. John H. Mitchell, U.S. Senate, relative to site for naval station on Pacific coast. n.t.-p. 7 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 118.)

2946. 1888, June 18. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 10556, making appropriations for naval service. n.t.-p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2617.)

2947. 1888, June 26. Report (Mr. Rusk) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 6671, providing for sale of certain portion of ground belonging to U.S. Naval Asylum at Philadelphia. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2752.)

2948. 1888, June 26. Report (Mr. Whitthorne) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1487, to provide for enrollment of naval militia and organization of naval reserve forces. n.t.-p. 21 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2735.)

2949. 1888, June 29. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 4351, to provide for deposit of savings of seamen of U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2777.)

2950. 1888, June 29. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs on bill, H.R. 4350, to authorize granting of outfit of clothing to boys or apprentices enlisted in U.S. Navy to serve until they shall become twenty-one years of age. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2778.)

2951. 1888, June 29. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 4353, to provide temporary home for certain persons discharged from U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2779.)

2952. 1888, July 5. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, in response to Senate resolution of April 11, 1888, relative to retired list of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 210.)

2953. 1888, July 5. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 10453, to authorize appointment of Assistant Secretary of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2783.)

2954. 1888, July 16. Report (Mr. Morrill) of Committee on Invalid Pensions, on bill, S. 1626, to amend act of March 3, 1887, entitled "Act amending pension law so as to remove disability of those who, having participated in rebellion, have, since its termination, enlisted in Army of U.S. and become disabled. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2909.)

2955. 1888, July 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with Senate resolution of June 25, statement of men required for the *Chicago* and certain other vessels. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 219.)

2956. 1888, July 23. Paper prepared by Lieut. W. H. Jaques, late of U.S. Navy, and member of Gun Foundry Board, on torpedoes, torpedo vessels, and tor-

pedo warfare. n.t.-p. 8 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 160.)

2957. 1888, July 24. Resolution (Mr. Townshend) calling for information from Secretary of War and Secretary of Navy as to what collections suitable to be embodied in National Military and Naval Museum are in existence in their respective Departments. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 530.)

2958. 1888, Aug. 2. Report (Mr. Wise) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1438, to provide for appointment of assistants to Chiefs of Bureaus of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 3142.)

2959. 1888, Aug. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with Senate resolution of June 4, 1888, certain reports of trials of machinery. n.t.-p. 113 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 227.)

2960. 1888, Aug. 13. Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence of U.S. Edited under direction of Congress by Francis Wharton, in 6 vols. 666 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 603, part 1.)

2961. 1888, Aug. 16. Report (Mr. Stahlnecker) of Committee on Library, on bill, S. 961, providing for presenting suitable badges to officers and men who composed "Greely relief expedition." n.t.-p. 4 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 3275.)

2962. 1888, Aug. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitted, in response to Senate resolution of January 25, 1888, relative to purchase abroad of designs and drawings for naval vessels. n.t.-p. 4 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 241.)

2963. 1888, Aug. 27. Report (Mr. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 744, providing that law regulating pay and retirement of warrant officers in Navy shall be construed to apply to thirty-four officers serving as mates in Navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 2105.)

2964. 1888, Dec. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of House calling for information relative to proposed establishment of Military and Naval Museum in City of Washington. n.t.-p. 24 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 11.)

2965. 1888, Dec. 11. Letter from Secretary of War, in response to resolution of House calling for information relative to proposed National Military and Naval Museum. n.t.-p. 32 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 21.)

2966. 1888, Dec. 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of June 25, 1888, information relative to tests of deflective turrets. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 20.)

2967. 1888, Dec. 21. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate of appropriation for construction of houses for officers at Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 42.)

2968. 1888, Dec. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditures for contingent expenses of Navy Department for fiscal year, 1888. n.t.-p. 16 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 43.)

2969. Disaster at Apia, Samoa, to vessels of U.S. Navy in hurricane of March 15 and 16, 1889; official reports and correspondence. 1889. 3 p., 1 pl. (Navy Dept.)

2970. Gunnery drill book for new armaments, 1889. Naval Torpedo Station and War College print. (1889.) 74 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

2971. Intelligence report of Panama Canal, by Charles C. Rogers, U.S.N., Intelligence Officer, U.S. Steamer *Galena*. 1889. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 599.)

2972. Pay and tax tables for use of paymasters. 4°. 1889. (Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Dept.)

2973. Report of commission on most desirable location for navy-yards and dry-docks on coast of Gulf of Mexico and South Atlantic Coast. 1889. 38 p., 15 (16) pl. (incl. maps). (Navy Dept.)

2974. Report of commission to select site for navy-yard on Pacific Coast north of forty-second parallel of North Latitude. 1889. 48 p., 5 maps. (Navy Dept.)

2975. Report of cruise of Revenue Marine Steamer *Corwin* in Arctic Ocean in year 1884, by Capt. M. A. Healy, U.S.R.M., commander. 1889. 128 p. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 602.)

2976. Report of Superintendent of U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, showing progress of work during fiscal year ending with June, 1887. 1889. (50 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 17.)

2977. 1889, Jan. 2. Letter from Secretary of

Treasury, transmitting estimate from Secretary of Navy of appropriation for purchase of photographic telescope and pointers, and construction of buildings for same, for proposed international project of charting sky. n.t.-p. 4 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 46.)

2978. 1889, Jan. 11. Report (Mr. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 9674, regarding division of classes, and appointment of graduates at Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 2430.)

2979. 1889, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of December 19, 1888, information relative to certain appropriations for repairs. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 63.)

2980. 1889, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate from Secretary of Navy of appropriation to pay owner of schooner *E.C. Allen* for injuries sustained by collision with U.S. ship *Constellation*. n.t.-p. 4 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 67.)

2981. 1889, Jan. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of names and salaries of employes in that Department, and stating that their services are indispensable. n.t.-p. 6 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 76.)

2982. 1889, Jan. 16. Report (Mr. McAdoo) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3612, to grant condemned arms to Naval Post No. 400, G.A.R. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3769.)

2983. 1889, Jan. 21. Resolution (Mr. Chandler) directing Secretary of Treasury to furnish to Senate statement concerning claims for extra allowance to officers and men of Navy, based on sea service on receiving ships, etc. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 46.)

2984. 1889, Jan. 21. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 12329, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1890, and for other purposes. n.t.-p. 14 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3796.)

2985. 1889, Jan. 23. Report (Mr. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 11795, to whom was referred resolution of Headquarters Commandery of Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., of Des Moines, Iowa, in favor of publication of naval records of war of rebellion. n.t.-p. 4 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 2469.)

2986. 1889, Jan. 25. Resolution (Mr. Chandler) instructing Committee on Appropriations to make inquiry and ascertain amount of claims of officers of Navy which have already been presented and paid and amount which will probably hereafter be presented for payment, for arrears of pay or allowances due such officers, known as longevity, mileage, and training-ship and receiving-ship claims, and to report said amounts to Senate with opinion of committee whether any legislation is advisable in order to prevent any further allowance of such claims; and also to inquire and report whether or not unusual and improper facilities have recently been allowed in office of Fourth Auditor of Treasury to attorneys or claim agents engaged in presenting training-ship and receiving-ship claims. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 49.)

2987. 1889, Jan. 25. Report (Mr. Townshend) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, H.R. 12111, relating to National Military and Naval Museum. n.t.-p. 6 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3849.)

2988. 1889, Jan. 26. Report (Mr. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1646, relating to pay and retirement of mates in Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3865.)

2989. 1889, Jan. 28. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of January 22, 1889, information relative to claims of officers and men of Navy for extra allowance. n.t.-p. 5 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 91.)

2990. Letter (presented by Mr. Chandler, to accompany his amendment to bill, H.R.) of Fourth Auditor, transmitting statement of difference between pay of cadet engineers and assistant engineers in two and five years, from July 1, 1883, and July 1, 1884, to August 9, 1888. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 54.)

2991. 1889, Jan. 29. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of deficiency in appropriation for printing and binding for Navy Department for current fiscal year. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 112.)







# BIBLIOGRAPHY

2992. 1889, Jan. 29. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 881, to regulate pay of ensigns of U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3875.)
2993. 1889, Feb. 5. Report (Mr. Wise) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 870, to provide for retirement of certain class of officers in U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3957.)
2994. 1889, Feb. 9. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate from Secretary of Navy of deficiency appropriation for printing and binding for Navy Department for fiscal year 1889. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 133.)
2995. 1889, Feb. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of January 29, 1889, reports relative to certain expenditures in navy-yards. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 105.)
2996. 1889, Feb. 13. Report (Mr. Wise) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill for rewarding of Chief Engineer George W. Melville, U.S.N., for meritorious services. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 4026.)
2997. 1889, Feb. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of January 29, 1889, report of damage, by accident, to cruiser *Baltimore*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 117.)
2998. 1889, Mar. 2. Report (Mr. Blackburn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3299, to authorize and empower Secretary of Navy to contract for certain guns and ammunition therefor. n.t.-p. 2 p. (50 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 2711.)
2999. 1889, Dec. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting information with regard to retired list of navy and marine corps, in response to resolution of Senate of April 11, 1888. n.t.-p. 34 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 3.)
3000. 1889, Dec. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to Senate resolution of December 5, 1889, transmitting list of rear-admirals and commodores on active list of Navy, showing their present duty. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 9.)
3001. 1889, Dec. 17. Resolution (Mr. Chandler) directing Secretary of Navy to inform Senate whether formal organizations, not expressly authorized by Navy Department, exist among naval officers for purposes not merely literary or scientific. n.t.-p. 1 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 28.)
3002. 1889, Dec. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditures for contingent expenses of Navy Department for fiscal year 1889. n.t.-p. 19 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 67.)
3003. Allowance of equipment under cognizance of Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting for vessels of U.S. Navy. 1890. 80 p. f°. (Bureau of Equipment & Recruiting, Navy Dept.)
3004. Vertical diagrams of gun practice for quarters ending Sept. 30 and Dec. 31, 1889. n.p. Mar. 4, 1890. 57 l., obl. f°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
3005. 1890, Jan. 7. Navy-Yard, Washington. History from organization 1799 to present date. By Henry B. Hibben, Chaplain, U.S.N. 1890. 240 p., 1 plan. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 22.) NYW
3006. 1890, Jan. 9. Report (Mr. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 304, for making more liberal provisions for assistant astronomers at Naval Observatory. n.t.-p. 6 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 58.)
3007. 1890, Jan. 9. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs concerning bill to grant badges to officers and men of Greely relief expedition. n.t.-p. 8 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 59.)
3008. 1890, Jan. 9. Report (Mr. Davis) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, S. 381, for relief of soldiers and sailors who enlisted or served under assumed names, while minors or otherwise, in Army or Navy, during war of rebellion. n.t.-p. 1 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 63.)
3009. 1890, Jan. 20. Petition of Board of Trade of Jersey City, N.J., indorsed by Mayor and leading business men of said city, praying removal of powder magazine from Ellis Island. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 48.)
3010. 1890, Jan. 21. Report (Mr. McAdoo) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3301, relating to pay and retirement of mates in Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 10.)
3011. 1890, Jan. 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report showing names of employees in Navy Department, their compensation and time employed; also stating that they have been usefully employed, and that their services are required for prompt dispatch of business. n.t.-p. 7 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 140.)
3012. 1890, Jan. 29. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in compliance with Senate resolution of January 27, 1890, transmitting report of so-called Policy Board. n.t.-p. 58 p., 7 plans. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 43.)
3013. 1890, Feb. 14. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate from Secretary of Navy for printing and binding for Hydrographic Office for fiscal year 1891. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 177.)
3014. 1890, Feb. 14. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate from Secretary of Navy of deficiency in appropriation for equipment of vessels for fiscal year 1889. n.t.-p. 5 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 180.)
3015. 1890, Feb. 14. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimates from Secretary of Navy to re-imburse owners of schooner *Rillie S. Derby* and barges *Benefactor* and *Mayflower* for damages by collision with U.S.S. *Juniata*. n.t.-p. 10 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 194.)
3016. 1890, Feb. 14. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting letter from Secretary of Navy, asking that certain naval officers and others be relieved of checkages against their accounts in office of Fourth Auditor. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 203.)
3017. 1890, Feb. 14. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate from Secretary of Navy for erection of building for use of Commandant and staff of Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 204.)
3018. 1890, Feb. 21. Report (Mr. Gray) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 305, to transfer revenue marine to naval establishment. n.t.-p. 19 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 345.)
3019. 1890, Feb. 24. Memoranda relative to bill, S. 2504, making appropriation for construction of Hall Automobile Torpedoes. Request that Congress appropriate money to build three automobile torpedoes of Hall pattern at Washington navy-yard, Lieutenant Hall to be ordered to special duty in charge of this work. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 96.)
3020. 1890, Feb. 26. Report (Mr. Lodge) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5413, concerning retirement of certain naval officers, after long service. n.t.-p. 1 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 478.)
3021. 1890, Mar. 1. Report (Mr. McAdoo) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3301, relating to pay and retirement of mates in Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 565.)
3022. 1890, Mar. 8. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate of deficiency in appropriation for transportation and recruiting in naval service for fiscal year 1890, submitted by Secretary of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 253.)
3023. 1890, Mar. 11. Report (Mr. Osborne) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, S. 381, for relief of soldiers and sailors who enlisted under assumed names, while minors or otherwise, in Army or Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 773.)
3024. 1890, Mar. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of House of 10th instant, copy of report of Board as to availability of navy-yard, League Island, as naval station and ship-building yard. n.t.-p. 6 p., 1 chart, 6 plans, 1 pl. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 273.)
3025. 1890, Mar. 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy for reconstruction of buildings and machinery destroyed by fire at navy-yard, Portsmouth, N.H. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 276.)
3026. 1890, Mar. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to Senate resolution of December 19, 1889, transmitting report upon certain alleged organizations among naval officers not authorized by Navy Department. n.t.-p. 4 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 86.)
3027. 1890, Mar. 17. Report (Mr. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 303, concerning pay and retirement of mates in Navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 464.)
3028. 1890, Mar. 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of House of Representatives of 12th instant, copy of report of board of officers of Navy on process of welding by Thomas Electric Welding Company, of Boston, Mass. n.t.-p. 5 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 279.)
3029. 1890, Mar. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to Senate resolution of February 28, 1890, relative to cost of line-of-battle ship's cruise around world. n.t.-p. 4 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 89.)
3030. 1890, Apr. 1. Report (Mr. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 8909, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1891. n.t.-p. 17 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1178.)
3031. 1890, Apr. 2. Report (Mr. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 46, authorizing Secretary of Navy to remove naval magazine from Ellis Island, New York Harbor, and purchase site and erect naval magazine at some other point. n.t.-p. 1 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1211.)
3032. 1890, Apr. 4. Report (Mr. McAdoo) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 568, to prevent enlistment of aliens in naval service of U.S. n.t.-p. 4 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1255.)
3033. 1890, Apr. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with Senate resolution of March 24, 1890, report on tests made at Newport and Annapolis of new method of firing shells. n.t.-p. 5 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 94, part 1.)
3034. 1890, Apr. 7. Letter from Secretary of War, suggesting certain amendments to House bill No. 8391, relating to fortifications and other works of defense. n.t.-p. 5 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 95.)
3035. 1890, Apr. 9. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of appropriation for extending launching ways and making alterations in granite slips in navy-yards at New York and Norfolk. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 315.)
3036. 1890, Apr. 11. Report (Mr. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, submitting views of minority on bill, S. 538, to provide for construction of ocean-going battle ships. n.t.-p. 7 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 174.)
3037. 1890, Apr. 11. Report (Mr. Grout) of Committee on District of Columbia, on bill, H.R. 5608, to provide for organizing naval reserve battalion in District of Columbia. n.t.-p. 1 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1389.)
3038. 1890, Apr. 16. Report (Mr. Culbertson) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 5633, to provide for settlement of claims of officers and crews of Navy to certain moieties. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1476.)
3039. 1890, Apr. 17. Report (Mr. McPherson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 8104, to amend section 2166, Revised Statutes of U.S., so as to include Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 708.)
3040. 1890, Apr. 17. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill providing for sale by U.S., to city of Brooklyn of portion of navy-yard lands and naval hospital land. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1487.)
3041. 1890, Apr. 18. Memorial of representative meeting of Western yearly meeting of Society of Friends of southern and western Indiana, and State of Illinois, held in Indianapolis, March 14, 1890, protesting against large expenditures of Navy and so-called coast defenses, and praying for passage of resolution relative to peace arbitration. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 131.)
3042. 1890, Apr. 19. Report (Mr. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3453, providing for construction of dry-dock at Port Royal, S.C. n.t.-p. 5 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 712.)
3043. 1890, Apr. 21. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of deficiency in appropriation for contingent expenses in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 343.)
3044. 1890, Apr. 21. Letter from Secretary of War, transmitting copies of letters from Secretary of Navy, and their accompanying papers, suggesting importance of dredging channel of Eastern Branch of Potomac River to depth of twenty feet from navy-yard to Giesboro Point. n.t.-p. 3 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 347.)
3045. 1890, Apr. 22. Report (Mr. Rusk) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H. R. 8324, to remit







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- time penalties exacted by Secretary of Navy from Columbian Iron Works and Dry-Dock Company, of Baltimore, Md., in construction of Gunboat No. 2, known as the *Petrel*. n.t.-p. 8 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1655.)
3046. 1890, Apr. 23. Report (Mr. DeHaven) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5726, for relief of Union Iron Works of San Francisco, Cal., from penalty exacted by Government for construction of cruiser *Charleston*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1673.)
3047. 1890, Apr. 25. Report (Mr. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 728, calling attention to meritorious record of Chief Engineer Melville. n.t.-p. 5 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 757.)
3048. 1890, May 2. Report (Mr. DeHaven) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2296, for relief of Union Iron Works, of San Francisco, Cal. n.t.-p. 1 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1852.)
3049. 1890, May 3. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, making estimate of deficiency in appropriation for provisions and clothing for fiscal year ending June 30, 1889. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 365.)
3050. 1890, May 8. Report (Mr. Simonds) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 4947, for relief of officers and crews of U.S. Gunboats *Kineo* and *Chocura*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1924.)
3051. 1890, May 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in compliance with resolution of March 24, 1890, copies of reports of tests made at Newport and Annapolis of new method of firing shells charged with nitro-glycerine from ordinary guns. n.t.-p. 3 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 94, part 2.)
3052. 1890, May 20. Report (Mr. Cameron) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2701, concerning rank and pay of certain officers of Navy having served full term as chief of Bureau in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1034.)
3053. 1890, May 23. Report (Mr. Cameron) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 200, providing for establishment of navy-yard and dry-dock on government reservation near Algiers, La. n.t.-p. 5 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1115.)
3054. 1890, May 23. Report (Mr. Cutcheon) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, H.R. 479, to establish National Military and Naval Museum in City of Washington. n.t.-p. 75 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2084.)
3055. 1890, May 24. Report (Mr. O'Neill) of Committee on Library, on bill, H.R. 7900, providing for erection of monument at Put-in-bay, Ohio, commemorative of Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry and those who participated in naval battle of Lake Erie on 10th day of September, 1813. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2142.)
3056. 1890, June 13. Report (Mr. Dolliver) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 51, authorizing President of U.S. to appoint additional ensign in U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2428.)
3057. 1890, June 27. Report (Mr. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on amending Revised Statutes relating to Navy concerning rating, classifying and naming ships of war. n.t.-p. 1 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2590.)
3058. 1890, July 7. Report (Mr. Manderson) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, S. 4112, to amend section 1225 of Revised Statutes concerning details of officers of Army and Navy to educational institutions. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1452.)
3059. 1890, July 12. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting applications for Third and Fourth Auditors for increased clerical force in consequence of recent pension legislation. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 440.)
3060. 1890, July 26. Report (Mr. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2916, to remit penalties on gun-boat No. 2, known as the *Petrel*, exacted from Columbia Iron Works and Dry-Dock Company, of Baltimore City. n.t.-p. 8 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1545.)
3061. 1890, July 26. Report (Mr. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 539, to promote efficiency of enlisted force of Navy. n.t.-p. 4 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2836.)
3062. 1890, Aug. 5. Report (Mr. McKinley) of Committee on Rules, on necessity of increasing force employed at Kittery Navy Yard, near Portsmouth, N.H. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2911.)
3063. 1890, Aug. 16. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting, in answer to resolution of 13th instant, list of claims of naval officers allowed and certified in accordance with decisions of Supreme Court. n.t.-p. 11 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 217.)
3064. 1890, Aug. 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in reply to resolution of House of Representatives of August 5, 1890, relative to increased force at Kittery navy-yard. n.t.-p. 7 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 462.)
3065. 1890, Sept. 20. Report (Mr. Dolliver) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 724, for relief of sufferers by wreck of U.S. Steamer *Tallapoosa*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 3132.)
3066. 1890, Sept. 20. Report (Mr. Lodge) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 8548, on rank and pay of certain officers of Navy who have served full term as Chief of Bureau in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 3133.)
3067. 1890, Sept. 24. Report (Mr. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3539, providing for recognition of merits and services of Chief Engineer George Wallace Melville, U.S.N., and of other officers and men of *Jeannette* Arctic Expedition. n.t.-p. 4 p. (51 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 3183.)
3068. 1890, Oct. 11. Report of board on competitive trial of armor plates, Oct. 11, 1890. 20 p. (Navy Dept.)
3069. 1890, Dec. 6. Message from President of U.S., transmitting, in response to resolution of House of Representatives, report of Secretary of State and accompanying correspondence in relation to killing of General J. Martin Barrundia. n.t.-p. 45 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 51.)
3070. 1890, Dec. 11. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy with estimates of additional appropriations for new Naval Observatory for fiscal year ending June 30, 1892. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 79.)
3071. 1890, Dec. 12. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting report of Secretary of Navy of employees of that Department who are considered below fair standard of efficiency. n.t.-p. 1 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 81.)
3072. 1890, Dec. 15. Report (Mr. Cutcheon) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, S. 4112, to amend section 1225 of Revised Statutes of U.S. concerning details of officers of Army and Navy to educational institutions. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3297.)
3073. 1890, Dec. 16. Report (Mr. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2664, to stop reduction which act of August 5, 1882, made in number of officers allowed in engineer corps of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1864.)
3074. 1890, Dec. 17. Message from President of U.S., transmitting memorial of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, in relation to late Captain John Ericsson. n.t.-p. 4 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 15.)
3075. 1890, Dec. 17. Report (Mr. Sherman) of Committee on Foreign Affairs, on bill, S. 135, concerning box containing medals, presented by King of Sweden and Norway, to be delivered to commander, officers, and crew of U.S. Steamship *Baltimore*, for services rendered by them in carrying back to Sweden remains of Capt. John Ericsson. n.t.-p. 5 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1871.)
3076. 1890, Dec. 20. Report (Mr. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 12781, to authorize sale of ground belonging to U.S. Naval Home, Philadelphia. n.t.-p. 1 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3338.)
3077. 1890, Dec. 20. Report (Mr. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 12782, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1892. n.t.-p. 12 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3339.)
3078. 1890, Dec. 23. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report of commission to select site for dry-dock on Pacific coast. n.t.-p. 22 p., and map. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 24.)
3079. 1890, Dec. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting detailed statement of expenditures of contingent appropriations of Navy Department for fiscal year ending June 30, 1890. n.t.-p. 21 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 129.)
3080. Fleet drill book, containing tactical signals for manœuvring of vessels, either singly or combined, 1891. 137 p. Revised edition. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
3081. Notes on manufacture and inspection of steel breech-loading rifles, rapid-fire and machine guns, and small arms. Torpedo Station print., 1891. 136 p., 12 pl. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
3082. 1891, Jan. 5. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy requesting additional clerical force for his Department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 142.)
3083. 1891, Jan. 5. Petition of naval officers, forwarded by Secretary of Navy, in regard to equal pay of officers of Navy for equal rank. n.t.-p. 4 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 145.)
3084. 1891, Jan. 5. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimates of appropriations in connection with abandoning old and equipping new Naval Observatory, amounting to \$294,487.20. n.t.-p. 13 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 147.)
3085. 1891, Jan. 8. Report (Mr. Rockwell) of Committee on Foreign Affairs, on bill, H.R. 264, authorizing Department of State to deliver certain medals from King of Sweden and Norway, to officers and crew of U.S.S. *Baltimore*, for having conveyed remains of Captain John Ericsson to Sweden. n.t.-p. 4 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3389.)
3086. 1891, Jan. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Congress, report relative to subjects for legislation in proceedings of late International Marine Conference. n.t.-p. 9 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 42.)
3087. 1891, Jan. 19. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of letter from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate for additional appropriation of \$300,000 for construction of timber dry-dock at Port Royal, S.C. n.t.-p. 3 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 190.)
3088. 1891, Jan. 20. Report (Mr. Wallace) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 12788, to reorganize Marine Band. n.t.-p. 3 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3535.)
3089. 1891, Feb. 4. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, submitting estimate for side-wheel steamer for service on west coast of Florida to prevent smuggling and importation of infectious diseases. n.t.-p. 5 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 226.)
3090. 1891, Feb. 9. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, transmitting report showing names of employees of Department, time each was employed, and sum paid to each. n.t.-p. 6 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 243.)
3091. 1891, Feb. 10. Report (Mr. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 4519, providing that all who receive per diem pay shall be allowed leave of absence each year without deduction of pay. n.t.-p. 4 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 2180.)
3092. 1891, Feb. 18. Report (Mr. O'Neill) of Committee on Library, on bill, S. 3397, for purchase of George B. Matthews' portrait of John Paul Jones. n.t.-p. 1 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3880.)
3093. 1891, Feb. 26. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting, in response to resolution of 19th instant, communication from Fourth Auditor of Treasury in regard to appropriation for payment of claims of naval officers for service on receiving ships. n.t.-p. 2 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 60.)
3094. 1891, Mar. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of August 13, 1890, report upon alleged counterfeit stamping of test pieces of steel plate at Linden Steel Works. n.t.-p. 58 p. (51 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 75.)
3095. 1891, Apr. 1. Tables for plotting gun practice. n.p. 26 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
3096. 1892. Message from President of U.S., respecting relations with Chile, together with correspondence with naval officers, inquiry into attack on seamen of U.S.S. *Baltimore* in streets of Valparaiso, and evidence of officers and crew of steamer *Keweenaw*, respecting ill treatment of Patrick Shields by Chilean police. 1892. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 91.)
3097. Preble, George Henry. History of U.S. Navy-Yard, Portsmouth, N.H. 1892. 219 p. (Navy Dept., Bureau of Yards and Docks.)
3098. Proposed observations at opposition of Mars in 1892. (Apr. 20, 1892.) 4 p. 12°. (Naval Observatory.)
3099. 1892, Jan. 14. Memorial for change of management of U.S. Naval Observatory. n.t.-p. 8 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 40.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

3100. 1892, Jan. 20. Message from President of U.S., transmitting letter from Secretary of Navy relating to proposed dry-dock on shores of Gulf of Mexico. n.t.-p. 10 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 79.)
3101. 1892, Jan. 21. Report (Mr. Frye) of Committee on Commerce, on bill, S. 743, to establish marine board for advancement of interests of merchant marine. n.t.-p. 4 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 88.)
3102. 1892, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of employes of Navy Department during year 1891, time employed, and sum paid to each. n.t.-p. 6 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 92.)
3103. 1892, Jan. 27. Report (Mr. Gibson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 141 and 1900, for establishment of dry dock on government reservation near Algiers, La. n.t.-p. 3 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 118.)
3104. 1892, Feb. 2. Message from President of U.S., in response to Senate resolution of January 27, 1892, relative to practicability of laying cable between U.S. and Hawaiian Islands. n.t.-p. 2 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 27.)
3105. 1892, Feb. 9. Report (Mr. Enloe) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 2692, to provide for settlement of claims of officers and crews of Navy to certain moieties. n.t.-p. 2 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 242.)
3106. 1892, Feb. 10. Report (Mr. Cummings) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5762, for establishment of dry dock on government reservation near Algiers, La. n.t.-p. 3 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 251.)
3107. 1892, Feb. 16. Report (Mr. Cadmus) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 2051, for relief of crew of U.S.S. *Wyoming*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 360.)
3108. 1892, Feb. 17. Report (Mr. Morrill) of Committee on Finance, on bill, S. 1831, to admit free of duty wreckage of ships *Trenton* and *Vandalia* presented by U.S. to King of Samoa. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 254.)
3109. 1892, Feb. 25. Report (Mr. McAleer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 378, terminating reduction in Engineer Corps of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 440.)
3110. 1892, Mar. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, submitting his views as to advisability of passage of bill, S. 67, to transfer Revenue-Cutter Service from Treasury Department to Navy Department. n.t.-p. 8 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 86.)
3111. 1892, Mar. 10. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 7093, making appropriations for Navy for fiscal year ending June 30, 1893. n.t.-p. 26 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 621.)
3112. 1892, Mar. 11. Report (Mr. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1290, to provide for purchase of lands adjoining U.S. naval station, Port Royal, S.C. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 364.)
3113. 1892, Mar. 11. Report (Mr. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1543, authorizing and directing Secretary of Navy to contract for purchase of lot of land opposite Gosport Navy-Yard. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 365.)
3114. 1892, Mar. 16. Report (Mr. Bunn) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 1831, to admit free of duty wreckage of ships *Trenton* and *Vandalia*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 724.)
3115. 1892, Mar. 29. Letter from Secretary of Navy, recommending amendment to Senate Bill No. 1549, providing for public printing and binding and distribution of public documents. n.t.-p. 2 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 179.)
3116. 1892, Mar. 20. Report (Mr. Lodge) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3996, providing for change in management of Naval Observatory. n.t.-p. 4 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 926.)
3117. 1892, Mar. 31. Report (Mr. Cameron) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2667, to provide for detail of assistant to Bureau of Navigation in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 481.)
3118. 1892, Apr. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to Senate resolution of March 24, 1892, with list of certain employes in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 70.)
3119. 1892, Apr. 4. Report (Mr. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1772, for construction of dry dock at Portsmouth navy-yard, (N.H.). n.t.-p. 7 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 491.)
3120. 1892, Apr. 6. Report (Mr. Geissenhainer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 80, authorizing acceptance of medals presented to officers and crew of U.S.S. *Baltimore*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1001.)
3121. 1892, Apr. 8. Resolution, introduced by Mr. McMillan. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 122.)
3122. 1892, Apr. 9. Report (Mr. McClellan) of Committee on Expenditures in Navy Department, on bill, H.R. 577, allowing thirty days leave of absence, with pay, to certain per diem employes of Government. n.t.-p. 4 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1036.)
3123. 1892, Apr. 13. Report (Mr. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 825, providing for retirement of mates in Navy, and regulation of their pay. n.t.-p. 3 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 548.)
3124. 1892, Apr. 19. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, with its enclosures, requesting appropriation to pay Harlan and Hollingsworth Company, of Wilmington, Del., for wharfage, care, and protection of monitor *Amphitrite*. n.t.-p. 4 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 202.)
3125. 1892, Apr. 20. Report (Mr. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1289, to provide for increase in engineer corps of Navy. n.t.-p. 8 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 576.)
3126. 1892, Apr. 27. Report (Mr. Cummings) of Committee on Library, on bill, H.R. 323, providing for erection of monument at Put-in-Bay, Ohio, commemorative of Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry, and those who participated in naval battle of Lake Erie. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1214.)
3127. 1892, May 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to Senate resolution of April 11, 1892, relative to bids for building certain types of war ships on Great Lakes. n.t.-p. 2 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 95.)
3128. 1892, May 13. Beginning and progress of New American Navy. Fleet in 1882 and in 1892. Speech of Hon. William E. Chandler, of New Hampshire, on increase of Navy, delivered in Senate of U.S. 1892. 13 p.
3129. 1892, May 11. Report (Mr. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2094, to promote efficiency of enlisted force of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 647.)
3130. 1892, May 11. Report (Mr. Cameron) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 251, concerning rank and pay of certain officers of navy having served full term as chief of bureau in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 7 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 649.)
3131. 1892, May 11. Report (Mr. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 824, defining positions and salaries of assistant astronomers at U.S. Naval Observatory. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 650.)
3132. 1892, May 20. Report (Mr. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3138, for relief of sufferers by wreck of U.S.S. *Despatch* on Assateague Shoals, Va. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 704.)
3133. 1892, May 20. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 7093, on subject of naval appropriation bill. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1453.)
3134. 1892, May 25. Report (Mr. Geissenhainer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 8760, to provide for sale of navy-yard lands in city of Brooklyn, N.Y. n.t.-p. 2 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1482.)
3135. 1892, May 25. Report (Mr. McAleer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 139, terminating reduction in number of engineer corps of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1491.)
3136. 1892, May 27. Report (Mr. Meyer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 9022, to provide for examination of certain officers of Marine Corps and to regulate promotions therein. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1502.)
3137. 1892, May 27. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 9023, to grant right of way to Pensacola Terminal Company through lands of naval reservation near Pensacola. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1503.)
3138. 1892, May 27. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5753, to amend section 1417, Revised Statutes, in relation to number of enlisted men in Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1504.)
3139. 1892, June 16. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, with its inclosures, in relation to appropriation for pay of Marine Corps, for fiscal year 1893. n.t.-p. 3 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 261.)
3140. 1892, June 22. Letter from Secretary of War, transmitting letter from Capt. Carl F. Palfrey, and other enclosures, reporting loss of certain clothing belonging to laborers employed on U.S.S. *Patrol*. n.t.-p. 12 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 264.)
3141. 1892, June 27. Report (Mr. Geissenhainer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 9347, on transfer of Revenue-Cutter Service from Treasury Department to Navy Department. n.t.-p. 18 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1677.)
3142. 1892, July 1. Report (Mr. Smith) of Committee on Claims, for relief of sufferers by wreck of U.S. Steamer *Despatch* on Assateague Shoals, Va. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1749.)
3143. 1892, July 16. Report (Mr. Blackburn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3395, to remit time penalties on gunboat No. 3, the *Concord*, and gunboat No. 4, the *Bennington*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 945.)
3144. 1892, July 19. Report (Mr. Paseo) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 707, on payment of claim of steamer *Lady of the Lake* for damages from collision with U.S.S. *Gettysburg*. n.t.-p. 6 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 964.)
3145. 1892, July 21. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2667, to provide for detail of assistant to Chief of Bureau of Navigation in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1989.)
3146. 1892, July 23. Report (Mr. Bullock) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 826, for relief of sufferers by wreck of U.S.S. *Tallapoosa*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2043.)
3147. 1892, July 25. Report (Mr. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2993, authorizing purchase of Ourdan and Kolb letter-engraving machine for use of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 3 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1076.)
3148. 1892, July 25. Report (Mr. Meyer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 290, authorizing retired list for enlisted men, officers and pay clerks of Navy, who have served for period of thirty years or upwards. n.t.-p. 2 p. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2051.)
3149. 1892, July 27. Report of results of survey for purpose of determining practicability of laying telegraphic cable between U.S. and Hawaiian Islands. 1892. n.t.-p. 28 p., and charts. (52 Cong. 1 Sess. S. ex. doc. 153.)
3150. 1892, Dec. 7. Message from President of U.S. relative to agreement between U.S. and Great Britain concerning naval forces to be maintained on Great Lakes. n.t.-p. 59 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 9.)
3151. 1892, Dec. 15. Report (Mr. McPherson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 8760, providing for sale of navy-yard lands in Brooklyn, N.Y. n.t.-p. 3 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1131.)
3152. 1892, Dec. 17. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy relating to necessity of additional appropriation for construction of officers' quarters at Port Royal, S.C. n.t.-p. 2 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 130.)
3153. 1892, Dec. 17. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate of appropriation for construction of dry dock, Puget Sound, Washington, submitted by Secretary of Navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 131.)
3154. 1892, Dec. 17. Report (Mr. Coombs) of Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, on bill, H.R. 9803, for protection of distinguishing flags and symbols used on vessels of U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2167.)
3155. 1892, Dec. 21. Resolution (Mr. Herbert) relating to personnel of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 38.)
3156. 1892, Dec. 21. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on H.M.D. 38, providing for joint commission of three members each from House of Representatives and Senate of U.S., to consider questions relating to personnel of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2190.)
3157. 1892, Dec. 21. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 9932, to







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

authorize President of U.S., to appoint officer of Navy or Marine Corps to perform duties of Solicitor and Judge-Advocate-General of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2191.)

3158. 1892, Dec. 21. Report (Mr. McAleer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 2708, relating to pay and retirement of mates in Navy. n.t.-p. 4 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2192.)

3159. Ballistic tables for standard navy projectiles with ogival heads of 2 calibers radius, computed by R. R. Ingersoll from Mayevski's laws of resistance of air, as deduced from Krupp's experiments. 1893. 61 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

3160. Range tables for naval guns, compiled by I. K. Seymour, 1892. 72 p., 1 fo. 1. [Confidential.] (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

3161. 1893, Jan. 5. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate of appropriation submitted by Secretary of Navy for expenses of international naval rendezvous and review. n.t.-p. 2 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 155.)

3162. 1893, Jan. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting detailed statement of expenditures of appropriations for Department for fiscal year ending June 30, 1892. n.t.-p. 19 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 183.)

3163. 1893, Jan. 18. Report (Mr. Cummings) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1290, to provide for purchase of lands adjoining U.S. Naval Station, Port Royal, S.C. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2282.)

3164. 1893, Jan. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of clerks and other employees of that Department during calendar year 1892. n.t.-p. 6 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 197.)

3165. 1893, Jan. 23. Report (Mr. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2672, providing that President appoint officer of Navy or Marine Corps, for duties of Solicitor and Judge-Advocate-General of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1188.)

3166. 1893, Jan. 25. Report (Mr. Cobb) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 7517, for relief of officers and crew of U.S. steamers *Forest Rose* and *Argosy*, late of Red River Expedition. n.t.-p. 2 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2357.)

3167. 1893, Feb. 1. Report (Mr. McAleer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 251, concerning rank and pay of certain officers of Navy who have served full term as Chief of Bureau in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2402.)

3168. 1893, Feb. 2. Report (Mr. Cummings) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 9872, to authorize sale to Schuylkill River East Side Railroad Co., of lot of ground belonging to U.S. Naval Asylum, Philadelphia, Pa. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2405.)

3169. 1893, Feb. 4. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate for appropriation for expenses incident to international naval review. n.t.-p. 2 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 42.)

3170. 1893, Feb. 10. Report (Mr. Cummings) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 10468, to authorize Secretary of Navy to establish and cause to be maintained free public school for children on naval reservation at Warrington, Fla. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2459.)

3171. 1893, Feb. 13. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 10488, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1893. n.t.-p. 25 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2489.)

3172. 1893, Feb. 15. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting, in answer to resolution of 11th instant, report relative to naval officers' claims for sea pay, in accordance with decision of Supreme Court. n.t.-p. 2 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 71.)

3173. 1893, Feb. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, pursuant to House resolution dated January 16, 1893, information relating to claims growing out of late war. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 244.)

3174. 1893, Feb. 18. Report (Mr. Herbert) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 10582, on retirement of naval officers. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2529.)

3175. 1893, Feb. 25. Report (Mr. Hale) of Committee on Appropriations, on bill, H.R. 10488, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1894. n.t.-p. 3 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1344.)

3176. 1893, Feb. 27. Letter from Secretary of

Treasury, transmitting estimate of amounts found due certain officers of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 95.)

3177. 1893, Mar. 1. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting supplemental estimates of amounts due certain officers in Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (52 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 100.)

3178. 1893, Sept. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relative to remission of duties on naval ordnance, ordnance supplies, and materials purchased abroad. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 1 Sess. S. mis. doc. 43.)

3179. 1893, Sept. 12. Report (Mr. J. F. C. Talbott) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 222, to remit time penalties on dynamite gun cruiser *Vesuvius*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 8.)

3180. 1893, Sept. 23. Report (Mr. H. D. Money) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 2084, to remit penalties on gunboats *Concord* and *Bennington*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 27.)

3181. 1893, Sept. 23. Report (Mr. B. McMillin) of Committee on Ways and Means, concerning remission of duties on ammunition for naval ordnance imported by Secretary of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 30.)

3182. 1893, Sept. 25. Report (Mr. H. W. Rusk) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on resolution for additional clerk to Committee. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 21.)

3183. 1893, Oct. 4. Report (Mr. B. H. Brown) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 2084, favoring remission of penalties on gunboat No. 3, the *Concord*, and gunboat No. 4, the *Bennington*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 76.)

3184. 1893, Oct. 11. Report (Mr. A. J. Cummings) of Committee on Naval Affairs, favoring resolution calling for information relative to speed trials of vessels built under contract and premiums paid thereon. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 96.)

3185. 1893, Oct. 16. Letter from Secretary of Interior, transmitting, pursuant to House resolution of 11th instant, information relating to "Act granting pensions to soldiers and sailors who are incapacitated for manual labor." n.t.-p. 25 p. (53 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 19.)

3186. 1893, Oct. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, pursuant to House resolution of 11th instant, information relating to payments made to contractors for construction of vessels for Navy on account of speed. n.t.-p. 4 p. (53 Cong. 1 Sess. H. ex. doc. 20.)

3187. 1893, Oct. 19. Concurrent resolution (Mr. A. Meyer) for special joint committee on personnel of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 1 Sess. H. mis. doc. 39.)

3188. 1893, Oct. 19. Report (Mr. A. Meyer) of Committee on Naval Affairs in relation to rank, pay, and other matters relating to personnel of Navy. n.t.-p. 7 p. (53 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 122.)

3189. 1893, Dec. 5. Resolution (Mr. Hoar) calling for instructions in regard to Hawaii given to diplomatic or naval officers since Mar. 4, 1881. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 9.)

3190. 1893, Dec. 5. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate of appropriation, submitted by Secretary of Navy, to pay D. S. Loy for shot manufactured by him for Navy in 1862. n.t.-p. 3 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 18.)

3191. 1893, Dec. 18. Naval correspondence relating to Hawaii. (In H. ex. doc. 48, 2 Sess. 53 Cong. p. 439-509.)

3192. Abstract of course, 1894. 37 p. [No abstract published for earlier years.] (Naval War College and Torpedo School.)

3193. Colwell, J. C. Notes on naval administration. (In Naval Intelligence Office; General Information series 13, p. 1-2, 6 tab.)

3194. Concurrent resolution for special joint committee on personnel of Navy. (In Stat. L. v. 28, app. p. 7.) (Naval Affairs Committee.)

3195. Description of modern gun mounts in Navy. 1894. 46 p., 55 pl. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

3196. Description of modern ordnance in Navy. 1894. 50 p., 42 pl. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

3197. Digest of naval appropriations, 1895. 1894. 41 p. (Auditor for Navy Dept., Treas. Dept. Doc. 1694.)

3198. Form for use in adjusting and verifying (Fiske) range-finder. n.d. 2 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

3199. Personnel of Navy. Letter of Secretary of Navy to Joint Commission, March 1, 1894. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. 11 p.

3200. Personnel of Navy-Line. Testimony taken by joint subcommittee of Committees on Naval Affairs of Senate and House of Representatives pursuant to joint resolution of Jan. 12, 1894. 1894. 279 p.

3201. Revised notes on manufacture and inspection of steel breech loading rifles, rapid fire and machine guns, and small arms. 1894. 136 p., il. [Confidential.] (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

3202. Supply table of medical department, U.S. Navy, with allowance for ships, 1894. 48 p.

3203. Taussig, E. D. Report of Navy Department exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. (In Navy Dept., Report, 1894. p. 111-118.)

3204. Whitehead torpedo, U.S.N., 45 c/m, mark 1, general description. 1894. 48 p., 17 pl. [Confidential.] (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

3205. 1894, Jan. 4. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate of appropriation, submitted by Secretary of Navy, for heating marine barracks at navy-yard, Boston, Mass. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 54.)

3206. 1894, Jan. 10. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 299, for construction of dry-dock at Portsmouth navy-yard, N.H. n.t.-p. 8 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 138.)

3207. 1894, Jan. 10. Resolution (Mr. Boutelle) calling for information as to authority for mission of James H. Blount and for instructions to naval officers concerning Hawaii. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 60.)

3208. 1894, Jan. 10. Report of Committee on Naval Affairs, on Mis. Doc. 60, calling for information as to authority for mission of James H. Blount and for instructions to naval officers in Hawaii. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 254.)

3209. 1894, Jan. 26. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1405, for relief of sufferers by wreck of U.S.S. *Despatch* on Assateague Shoals, Va. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 181.)

3210. 1894, Jan. 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report showing names of clerks and other persons employed in Navy Department during year 1893. n.t.-p. 6 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 90.)

3211. 1894, Jan. 30. Resolution (Mr. J. H. Gallinger) inquiring why gunboat *Castine* is not to be repaired at Portsmouth, N.H. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 63.)

3212. 1894, Feb. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, pursuant to House resolution dated Jan. 27, 1894, information relative to appointment of B. L. Brockway to Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 5 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 94.)

3213. 1894, Feb. 2. Letter from Assistant Secretary of Navy, in answer to Senate resolution of Jan. 31, 1894, asking why gunboat *Castine* was to be removed from Portsmouth (N.H.) to Norfolk navy-yard, etc., and informing Senate that certain repairs on said gunboat are to be made at New York navy-yard, and giving reasons therefor. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 34.)

3214. 1894, Feb. 2. Report (Mr. G. C. Perkins) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1399, to promote efficiency of naval militia. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 198.)

3215. 1894, Feb. 5. Statement (Mr. E. Hale) to accompany proposed bill to reorganize and increase efficiency of personnel of Navy. n.t.-p. 9 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 76.)

3216. 1894, Feb. 5. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate of appropriation submitted by Secretary of Navy for fire-proof storehouse at navy-yard, Norfolk, Va. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 99.)

3217. 1894, Feb. 5. Report (Mr. Geissenhainer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 166, to change name and management of Naval Observatory. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 356.)

3218. 1894, Feb. 8. Report (Mr. A. J. Cummings) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on resolution of Hon. J. L. McLaurin, of Jan. 15, 1894, calling for information regarding employees in Navy Department from South Carolina. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 390.)

3219. 1894, Feb. 9. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate of appropriation







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

submitted by Secretary of Navy for replacing certain engineering stores at Norfolk navy-yard, destroyed by fire, December last. n.t.-p. 3 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 108.)

3220. 1894, Feb. 9. Resolution (Mr. W. S. Holman) directing investigation and withholding of premiums for speed paid to contractors building war vessels for Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. mis. doc. 89.)

3221. 1894, Feb. 9. Report (Mr. Cummings) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on resolution, H.M.D. 89, directing investigation and withholding of premiums for speed paid to contractors building war vessels for Navy. n.t.-p. 161 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 407.)

3222. 1894, Feb. 12. Letter from Secretary of Treasury in answer to resolution of Senate of Dec. 14, 1893, with respect to value of textile fabrics purchased for Army, Navy, Indian Bureau, and Marine-Hospital Service for fiscal year 1893, transmitting reports of Secretary of War, Secretary of Navy, Secretary of Interior, and Surgeon-General of Marine-Hospital Service, relative thereto. n.t.-p. 5 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 39.)

3223. 1894, Feb. 27. Report of Phythian Board to Secretary of Navy, concerning measures to regulate promotion with view to increased efficiency of Navy. n.t.-p. 15 p., 1 diagr. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 98.)

3224. 1894, Feb. 27. Report (Mr. Geissenhainer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5833, providing for rescue of armament and wreck of U.S. war ship *Kearsarge*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 503.)

3225. 1894, Mar. 2. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate for deficiency in appropriation for clothing, Marine Corps, for current fiscal year submitted by Secretary of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 133.)

3226. 1894, Mar. 2. Report (Mr. A. Meyer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 103, to establish free public school on naval reservation at Warrington, Fla. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 523.)

3227. 1894, Mar. 6. Report (Mr. H. D. Money) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 6121, to amend section 1379, Revised Statutes, relating to appointment of assistant paymasters (so as to remove age limit in favor of certain graduates of Naval Academy). n.t.-p. 5 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 542.)

3228. 1894, Mar. 7. Report (Mr. C. H. Gibson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5833, for salvage of armament and wreck of U.S. war ship *Kearsarge*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 243.)

3229. 1894, Mar. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, pursuant to House resolution dated 16th ultimo, information relative to placing naval forces of U.S. under orders and control of late commissioner of U.S. to Hawaiian Islands. n.t.-p. 16 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 140.)

3230. 1894, Mar. 13. Report (Mr. Cummings) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on alleged violation of armor contracts by Carnegie, Phipps & Co. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 581.)

3231. 1894, Mar. 14. Report (Mr. Blackburn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 826, to remit time penalties exacted by Secretary of Navy from Pneumatic Dynamite Gun Company, of New York, in construction of cruiser *Vesuvius*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 254.)

3232. 1894, Mar. 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy, with accompanying papers, in reply to resolution of House of Representatives calling for information concerning recent alleged violation by Carnegie, Phipps & Co., of (armor) contracts between U.S. Government and said firm. n.t.-p. 38, 2 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 160, part 1.)

3233. 1894, Mar. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy, making corrections in proof of letter mailed to House, March 26, in reply to resolution of House calling for information regarding alleged violations of armor contracts by Carnegie, Phipps & Co. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 160, part 2.)

3234. 1894, Apr. 4. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1201, for relief of survivors of officers and crew of U.S.S. *Tallapoosa*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 297.)

3235. 1894, Apr. 4. Report (Mr. H. D. Money) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5371, for relief of certain enlisted men of Marine Corps for losses during cyclone of Aug. 27, 1893, at naval station, Port Royal, S.C. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 663.)

3236. 1894, Apr. 5. Report (Mr. M. C. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1587, to open naval reservation in Lafayette County, Fla., to settlement and entry. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 309.)

3237. 1894, Apr. 18. Report (Mr. Geissenhainer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 6321, to authorize certain officers of Navy to administer oaths. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 718.)

3238. 1894, Apr. 18. Report (Mr. Cummings) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 6748, making appropriations for naval service, 1895. n.t.-p. 31 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 728.)

3239. 1894, Apr. 20. Report (Mr. McPherson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1779, authorizing certain officers of Navy to administer oaths. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 349.)

3240. 1894, Apr. 20. Report (Mr. McPherson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1784, to authorize Secretary of Navy to accept certified checks instead of guaranties and bonds with proposals and contracts for supplies. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 350.)

3241. 1894, Apr. 24. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate of appropriation submitted by Secretary of Navy for contingent expenses of branch Hydrographic Office at Cleveland, Ohio. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 199.)

3242. 1894, Apr. 25. Report (Mr. J. C. S. Blackburn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 967, to remit penalties on gunboat No. 3, *Concord*, and gunboat No. 4, *Bennington*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 356.)

3243. 1894, May 1. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate of appropriation submitted by Secretary of Navy for reconstructing bulkhead of wharf property at Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 204.)

3244. 1894, May 2. Report (Mr. McPherson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1769, to establish observatory circle for protection of Naval Observatory. n.t.-p. 4 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 371.)

3245. 1894, May 2. Report (Mr. D. G. Tyler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 372, authorizing purchase of land opposite Norfolk navy-yard. n.t.-p. 3 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 826.)

3246. 1894, May 4. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate of deficiency in appropriation for contingent expenses of Naval Observatory, 1894. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 210.)

3247. 1894, May 7. Report (Mr. A. J. Cummings) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 6320, to create office of assistant chief, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 912.)

3248. 1894, May 8. Report (Mr. Money) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 149, directing Secretary of Navy to declare vacancy in Naval Academy for seventh district of Georgia. n.t.-p. 4 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 850.)

3249. 1894, May 8. Report (Mr. A. J. Cummings) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 38, relating to pay and retirement of mates in Navy. n.t.-p. 4 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 851.)

3250. 1894, May 9. Report (Mr. J. R. McPherson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 6321, authorizing certain officers of Navy to administer oaths. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 384.)

3251. 1894, May 10. Report (Mr. A. P. Gorman) of Committee on Printing, on resolution to authorize joint subcommittees to print evidence in relation to personnel of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 388.)

3252. 1894, May 11. Report (Mr. D. G. Tyler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 4979, to promote efficiency of naval militia. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 881.)

3253. 1894, June 1. Report (Mr. Talbott) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 826, to remit time penalties on cruiser *Vesuvius*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1002.)

3254. 1894, June 5. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, relative to disallowance by Second Comptroller of certain vouchers in accounts of Pay Inspector T. T. Caswell and requesting that Congress relieve said officer. n.t.-p. 3 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. ex. doc. 232.)

3255. 1894, June 11. Papers in relation to amendment (Mr. J. S. Morrill) to naval appropriation bill, H.R. 6748, for reorganization of Naval Observatory. n.t.-p. 9 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. mis. doc. 206.)

3256. 1894, June 13. Report (Mr. A. Meyer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5777, for commission to select site for navy-yard near Sabine Pass, Tex. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1079.)

3257. 1894, June 22. Report (Mr. Money) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1954, to amend section 1379, Revised Statutes, relating to appointment of assistant paymasters of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1140.)

3258. 1894, July 6. Report (Mr. A. P. Gorman) of Committee on Appropriations, on bill, H.R. 6748, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1895. n.t.-p. 4 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 503.)

3259. 1894, July 11. Report (Mr. McMillan) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1464, for relief of certain enlisted men of Marine Corps, for losses during cyclone of August 27, 1893, at naval station, Port Royal. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 515.)

3260. 1894, July 11. Report (Mr. J. McMillan) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1083, for relief of estate of John Ericsson. n.t.-p. 5 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 517.)

3261. 1894, July 11. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 38, relating to pay and retirement of mates in Navy. n.t.-p. 4 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 518.)

3262. 1894, July 13. Report (Mr. W. J. Stone) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 1201, for relief of Atlantic Works, of Boston, Mass. n.t.-p. 10 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1245.)

3263. 1894, July 27. Report (Mr. Tyler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1399, to promote efficiency of naval militia, as substitute for identical H.R. 4979. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1333.)

3264. 1894, July 30. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, in response to Senate resolutions of July 26 and 27, 1894, transmitting lists of amounts found due by accounting officers on account of appropriations for contingent expenses of Bureau of Ordnance, and Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, 1893. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. ex. doc. 165.)

3265. 1894, Aug. 1. Report (Mr. S. Paseo) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1527, for relief of officers and crew of U.S. gunboats *Kineo* and *Chocoma*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 601.)

3266. 1894, Aug. 23. Violations of armor contracts, report and evidence (submitted by Committee on Naval Affairs, House of Representatives) on investigation of armor-plate contracts made by Government with Carnegie Steel Company. n.t.-p. 980 p., 3 facsim. (53 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1468.)

3267. 1894, Dec. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in reply to Senate resolution of July 24, 1894, directing him to inform Senate what percentage of enlisted men, non-commissioned and commissioned officers of Navy of U.S. are aliens and what percentage are citizens of U.S. by birth or naturalization. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 2.)

3268. 1894, Dec. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting petition from officers and enlisted men of U.S.S. *Dolphin*, asking amendment of act placing commissioned officers and privates of Army on retired list, so as to include enlisted men of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 87.)

3269. 1894, Dec. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting petition from officers and enlisted men of U.S.R.S. *Franklin*, asking amendment to act placing non-commissioned officers and privates of Army on retired list, so as to include enlisted men of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 89.)

3270. 1894, Dec. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting petition from officers and enlisted men of U.S.S. *Michigan* relative to placing on retired list non-commissioned officers and privates of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 97.)

3271. 1894, Dec. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting petition from officers and enlisted men of U.S.R.S. *Vermont* relative to placing non-commissioned officers and privates of Navy on retired list. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 101.)

3272. 1894, Dec. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting petition from officers and enlisted men of U.S.S. *Portsmouth* relative to placing of non-







# BIBLIOGRAPHY

commissioned officers and privates of Navy on retired list. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 108.)

3273. 1894, Dec. 17. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate of deficiency in appropriation for steam machinery, Bureau of Steam Engineering, fiscal year ended, June 30, 1894. n.t.-p. 8 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 14.)

3274. 1894, Dec. 17. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, transmitting petition from officers and enlisted men of U.S.S. *Constellation*, relative to placing on retired list non-commissioned officers and privates of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 120.)

3275. 1894, Dec. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting petition from officers and enlisted men of U.S.S. *San Francisco*, relative to placing on retired list non-commissioned officers and privates of Navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 124.)

3276. 1894, Dec. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to Senate resolution of December 4, 1894, transmitting reports made and letters sent to Department by Rear-Admiral J. G. Walker relating to Sandwich Islands. n.t.-p. 23 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 16.)

3277. 1894, Dec. 19. Report (Mr. Bunn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 967, for remission of penalties on gunboats *Concord* and *Bennington*, as substitute for identical H.R. 2084. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1528.)

3278. 1894, Dec. 22. Resolution to print letters and reports by Rear-Admiral J. G. Walker relating to Sandwich Islands. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. mis. doc. 39.)

3279. Digest of naval appropriations, 1896. 1895. 39 p. (Auditor for Navy Dept., Treas. Dept. doc. 1764.)

3280. Everett, William. Naval Appropriation Bill. Speech, Feb. 15, 1895. 1895. 8 p.

3281. Form for use in adjusting and verifying (Fiske) range-finder. n.d. 2 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

3282. (Index to) reports made by Committee on Naval Affairs (Senate), with testimony relative to armor plates taken before committee, and testimony before Joint Committee on Personnel of Navy. 1895. 7 p. (Congress, Senate.)

3283. Joint resolution authorizing wearing of distinctive badge adopted by Regular Army and Navy Union upon occasions of ceremony. (1895.) (In Stat. L. v. 28, p. 583.)

3284. Joint resolution authorizing Secretary of Navy to continue employment of certain mechanics and laborers. (In Stat. L. v. 28, p. 586.)

3285. Joint resolution transferring model battleship *Illinois* to State of Illinois, as naval armory for use of naval militia, on termination of World's Columbian Exposition. (In Stat. L. v. 28, p. 14.)

3286. McAdoo, William. Opening address at Naval War College, June 4, 1895. 1895. 8 p.

3287. Money, Hernando De Soto. Shall we have a navy? Speech in House of Representatives, February 15, 1895. 1895. 16 p.

3288. Retirements on account of age of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and mates of Navy. Mar. 1895. 12 p. (Navy Dept.)

3289. Whitehead torpedo, U.S.N., 45 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> marks 1 and 2, notes on care and handling, disassembling and assembling, etc. 1895. (3) 56 p. [Confidential.] (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

3290. Winthrop, William. Digest of opinions of Judge-Advocates-General of Army, with notes. 1895. 868 p.

3291. 1895, Jan. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in further response to Senate resolution of July 24, 1894, transmitting information relative to percentage of citizens of U.S. and aliens in marine corps. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 19.)

3292. 1895, Jan. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting petition from officers and enlisted men of U.S.S. *Bennington* relative to placing enlisted men of Navy on retired list. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 145.)

3293. 1895, Jan. 9. Report (Mr. Gibson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2504, to confer upon superintendent of Naval Academy power to convene general courts-martial. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 749.)

3294. 1895, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting petition from enlisted men of U.S.F.S. *New York* relative to placing noncommissioned officers and privates of Navy on retired list. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 195.)

3295. 1895, Jan. 12. Report (Mr. A. Meyer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 8476, to reorganize and increase efficiency of personnel of navy and marine corps. n.t.-p. 21 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1573.)

3296. 1895, Jan. 12. Report (Mr. A. Meyer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 8406, to authorize purchase of additional land for navy-yard at Washington, D.C. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1574.)

3297. 1895, Jan. 15. Report (Mr. Outhwaite) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, H.R. 8106, for retirement of certain enlisted men who serve continuously twenty-five years in army, navy or marine corps. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1592.)

3298. 1895, Jan. 16. Report (Mr. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2575, to reorganize and increase efficiency of personnel of navy and marine corps of U.S. n.t.-p. 20 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 770.)

3299. 1895, Jan. 16. Report (Mr. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2378, to open naval reservation in counties of Lafayette, Suwanee, and Alachua (Florida) to homestead settlement and confirm title of actual settlers. n.t.-p. 4 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 771.)

3300. 1895, Jan. 16. Report (Mr. J. A. Geissenhainer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 6192, to amend articles for government of Navy, as to depositions. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1594.)

3301. 1895, Jan. 16. Report (Mr. Meyer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5218, to amend articles for government of Navy, so as to establish time limit for trial by court-martial or punishments. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1595.)

3302. 1895, Jan. 16. Report (Mr. A. Meyer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 6323, to amend articles for government of Navy relative to punishment on conviction by court-martial. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1596.)

3303. 1895, Jan. 17. Report (Mr. Money) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 8552, to authorize appointment of cadet to Naval Academy from second congressional district of Texas. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1603.)

3304. 1895, Jan. 19. Report (Mr. Geissenhainer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 8546, to confer on superintendent of Naval Academy power to convene general court-martial. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1617.)

3305. 1895, Jan. 19. Report (Mr. Geissenhainer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 8535, to compel attendance and require testimony of civilian witnesses before naval courts-martial and courts of inquiry. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1618.)

3306. 1895, Jan. 23. Report (Mr. J. R. McPherson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2596, to detail officers on retired list of Navy and Marine Corps to duty at colleges. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 809.)

3307. 1895, Jan. 23. Report (Mr. Outhwaite) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, H.R. 8637, to amend statutes so as to detail officers of Army and Navy as military instructors in public schools, as substitute for H.R. 8273. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1647.)

3308. 1895, Jan. 24. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, in response to Senate resolution of January 19, 1895, transmitting report of preliminary survey of Pearl Harbor, Hawaiian Islands. n.t.-p. 19 p., 1 chart. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 42.)

3309. 1895, Jan. 24. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting detailed statement of expenditures of contingent appropriations of Navy Department for fiscal year ended June 30, 1894. n.t.-p. 21 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 250.)

3310. 1895, Jan. 25. Report (Mr. Talbott) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 8665, making appropriations for naval service, 1896. n.t.-p. 16 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1675.)

3311. 1895, Jan. 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting list of clerks and other employees in Navy Department during calendar year 1894. n.t.-p. 7 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 261.)

3312. 1895, Jan. 28. Report (Mr. T. C. McRae) of Committee on Public Lands, on bill, H.R. 8614, for restoration to public domain of certain lands in Alabama and Mississippi not needed for naval purposes. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1685.)

3313. 1895, Jan. 29. Resolution (Mr. D. W. Voorhees) calling for statement as to claims of officers of Navy for sea pay on receiving-ships. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. mis. doc. 79.)

3314. 1895, Jan. 30. Report (Mr. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 8552, on appointment of cadets to Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 847.)

3315. 1895, Jan. 31. Report (Mr. Blackburn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 6323, to amend articles for government of Navy relative to punishment on conviction by court-martial. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 853.)

3316. 1895, Jan. 31. Report (Mr. J. C. S. Blackburn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5218, to amend articles for government of Navy so as to establish time limit for trial by court-martial or punishments. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 854.)

3317. 1895, Feb. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in reply to Senate resolution of January 28, 1895, transmitting information in regard to prices paid for armor plate for vessels of Navy, and prices paid for armor plate by other nations. n.t.-p. 3 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 56.)

3318. 1895, Feb. 6. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, transmitting petition from officers and enlisted men of U.S. receiving ship *Minnesota* relative to placing on retired list noncommissioned officers and privates of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 286.)

3319. 1895, Feb. 11. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, in response to Senate resolution of January 31, 1895, transmitting list of claims of officers of Navy, or their legal representatives, for sea pay on receiving ships, and other information called for in said resolution. n.t.-p. 13 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 65.)

3320. 1895, Feb. 12. Report (Mr. T. M. Mahon) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 3140, to provide for settlement of (prize) claims of certain officers and crews, etc., of Navy. n.t.-p. 20 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1802.)

3321. 1895, Feb. 13. Report (Mr. T. M. Mahon) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 7967, for relief of William P. Buckmaster [with appendix of laws relating to vessels of war and steam machinery and for relief of naval contractors, etc.]. n.t.-p. 11 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1821.)

3322. 1895, Feb. 15. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, in response to Senate resolution of February 8, 1895, transmitting information showing results of examinations and tests, made within twelve months past, of coals taken from mines in U.S., their value, and points from which they can be most advantageously shipped aboard vessels employed in naval and coast-survey service. n.t.-p. 12 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 82.)

3323. 1895, Feb. 15. Resolution (Mr. W. E. Chandler) calling for information as to assigning of quarters to officers of ships *Richmond* and *Constellation*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. mis. doc. 108.)

3324. 1895, Feb. 22. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy relative to modification of bill providing for increase of Navy. n.t.-p. 4 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. mis. doc. 124.)

3325. 1895, Feb. 25. Report (Mr. A. Meyer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, adverse to petitions from medical societies against H.R. 8476, to reorganize personnel of Navy and Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 3 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1930.)

3326. 1895, Feb. 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy, acknowledging receipt of resolution of February 23, 1895, calling for reports relative to remission of time penalties on *Yorktown*, *Baltimore*, *Philadelphia*, and *Newark*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 96.)

3327. 1895, Feb. 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting petition from officers and enlisted men of U.S.S. *Yantic* relative to placing on retired list noncommissioned officers and privates of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. ex. doc. 336.)

3328. 1895, Feb. 27. Report (Mr. J. R. McPherson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 8614, for restoration to public domain of abandoned naval reservations in Alabama and Mississippi. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 1007.)

3329. 1895, Feb. 28. Report (Mr. Gorman) of Committee on Appropriations, on bill, H.R. 8665, making appropriations for naval service, 1896. n.t.-p. 2 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 1020.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

3330. 1895, Mar. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to Senate resolution of February 19, 1895, directing Secretary of Navy to inform Senate whether or not, during last four years, officers of Navy attached to ships *Richmond* and *Constellation*, stationed at Newport, R.I., have been furnished and assigned, and have occupied quarters, etc. n.t.-p. 4 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. S. ex. doc. 105.)

3331. 1895, Mar. 2. Report (Mr. M. Clancy) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 8606, for relief of Richmond Locomotive and Machine Works. n.t.-p. 5 p. (53 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1982.)

3332. 1895, Dec. 23. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, transmitting report on auditing and adjusting claim of Richmond Locomotive and Machine Works for losses incurred in construction of armored battle ship *Texas*, accompanied by certain reports, briefs, etc., relating to case. n.t.-p. 25 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 92.)

3333. 1895, Dec. 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of Senate inquiring as to cost of rebuilding old ship *Constitution*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 47.)

3334. 1895, Dec. 28. Report (Mr. A. J. Cummings) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 51, authorizing and directing acceptance of ram *Katahdin*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 6.)

3335. Clarke, I. E. U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. (In his Art and Industry. pt. 4, p. 343-345.)

3336. Digest of naval appropriations, 1897. (1896.) 47 p. (Auditor for Navy Dept., Treasury Dept. doc. 1868.)

3337. Griffin, Martin I. J. Commodore John Barry. (Amer. Hist. Assn. Rpt. 1895, p. 339-365.) 1896. GJB

3338. Lauchheimer, C. H. Forms of procedure for general and summary courts-martial, courts of inquiry, investigations, naval and marine examining and retiring boards; compiled under direction of judge-advocate-general. 1896. 139 p. (Navy Dept.)

3339. Military and naval power of U.S. in 1896. From "Poder militar y naval de los Estados Unidos en 1896"; Madrid, 1896. Translated from Spanish in office of Military Information Division. (In: Selected professional papers translated from European military publications. Washington: 1898. p. 135-163.)

3340. 1896, Jan. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of Senate "That Secretary of Navy be, and is hereby directed to inform Senate whether, in his opinion, it would be advantageous to now contract for 6 battle ships instead of for the 2 at present authorized. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 60.)

3341. 1896, Jan. 8. Report (Mr. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1404, to authorize enlistment of additional men for service in Navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 22.)

3342. 1896, Jan. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to Senate resolution dated January 3, 1896, directing Secretary of Navy to inform Senate as to cost of equipping with guns and machinery and to put in suitable condition for harbor defense all monitors now under commission or undergoing repairs. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 69.)

3343. 1896, Jan. 16. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy relating to deficit in "contingent, Navy" appropriation. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 144.)

3344. 1896, Jan. 16. Report (Mr. J. A. T. Hull) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, S. 1179, to repeal sec. 1218, Revised Statutes, relating to appointment of (Confederates as) officers in Army and Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 55.)

3345. 1896, Jan. 17. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of deficiency in appropriation for expenses of board of visitors to Naval Academy, fiscal year, 1895. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 146.)

3346. 1896, Jan. 21. Report (Mr. G. C. Perkins) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1296, to commission passed assistant surgeons in U.S. Navy and to provide for their examination preliminary to their promotion to grade of surgeon. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 93.)

3347. 1896, Jan. 21. Report (Mr. B. R. Tillman) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1297, for purchase of lands adjoining naval station, Port Royal, S.C. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 95.)

3348. 1896, Jan. 22. Report (Mr. W. E. Chandler)

of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 744, for naval training station on island of Yerba Buena, or Goat Island, in harbor of San Francisco. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 100.)

3349. 1896, Jan. 23. Report (Mr. J. McMillan) of Committee on Commerce, on bill, S. 1243, for construction of dry dock at Key West, Fla. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 103.)

3350. 1896, Jan. 30. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, requesting immediate appropriation of \$50,000 toward equipment outfit of new war vessels of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 98.)

3351. 1896, Jan. 30. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate of appropriation for two composite sailing vessels for U.S. Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 185.)

3352. 1896, Feb. 3. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of additional appropriation for construction and repair of naval vessels. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 194.)

3353. 1896, Feb. 4. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, suggesting amendment of act of March 3, 1879, relating to transportation of enlisted men of Army over certain land-grant and bond-aided railroads, so as to make provisions applicable to Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 103.)

3354. 1896, Feb. 5. Report (Mr. J. H. Mitchell) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 1180, for relief of representatives of John Roach for labor and material furnished for gunboat *Dolphin*. n.t.-p. 16 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 210.)

3355. 1896, Feb. 7. Report (Mr. G. W. Hulick) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3337, to amend act of June 8, 1880, to appoint judge-advocate-general (of Navy, as to compensation). n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 285.)

3356. 1896, Feb. 11. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of appropriation for completion of coaling shed at naval station, Key West, Fla. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 228.)

3357. 1896, Feb. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting detailed statement of expenditures of contingent appropriations of Navy Department for fiscal year ending June 30, 1895. n.t.-p. 22 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 230.)

3358. 1896, Feb. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, replying to House resolution of February 4, 1896, in regard to efficiency of employees. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 232.)

3359. 1896, Feb. 15. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy submitting supplemental estimate of appropriation under Ordnance and ordnance stores (for testing methods of throwing high explosives from guns on board ship). n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 244.)

3360. 1896, Feb. 19. Report (Mr. Bacon) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1211, authorizing and directing Secretary of Navy to contract for land opposite Gosport navy-yard. n.t.-p. 3 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 313.)

3361. 1896, Feb. 19. Report (Mr. H. P. Thomas) of Committee on Expenditures in Navy Department, on bill, H.R. 4179, to amend sec. 3719, Revised Statutes, relative to guarantees on proposals for naval supplies (so as to allow certified checks in lieu of guarantees and bonds). n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 431.)

3362. 1896, Feb. 19. Report (Mr. L. J. Fenton) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, H.R. 4575, to amend chapter 67, vol. 23, Statutes at Large (authorizing retired list for privates and non-commissioned officers of Army and Marine Corps, so as to include Navy). n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 440.)

3363. 1896, Feb. 20. Report (Mr. B. R. Tillman) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1696, making appropriation for construction of electrical cruiser and to provide electrical equipment for one or more cruisers already in service. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 314.)

3364. 1896, Feb. 28. Report (Mr. B. L. Fairchild) of Committee on Patents, on bill, H.R. 4178, providing for use by U.S. of devices covered by patents (hereafter issued to naval officers). n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 561.)

3365. 1896, Mar. 2. Memorial of National Asso-

ciation for Promotion of Arbitration against increase of appropriations for military or naval purposes. n.t.-p. 3 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 140.)

3366. 1896, Mar. 3. Report (Mr. J. Avery) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 5717, for relief of Atlantic Works, of Boston, Mass. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 582.)

3367. 1896, Mar. 5. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of appropriation for purchase of piece of ground adjoining Puget Sound naval station, Wash., for water-supply purposes. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 282.)

3368. 1896, Mar. 10. Report (Mr. B. R. Tillman) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2462, to provide for making allotments of pay by officers of Navy and Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 446.)

3369. 1896, Mar. 13. Report (Mr. Gibson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1996, to amend act of June 8, 1880, to appoint Judge-Advocate-General (of Navy, as to compensation). n.t.-p. 5 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 472.)

3370. 1896, Mar. 23. Report (Mr. J. Avery) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 148, for relief of Secor & Co., Perine, Secor & Co., and executors of Zeno Secor. n.t.-p. 14 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 894.)

3371. 1896, Mar. 24. Report (Mr. J. McMillan) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 4179, to amend sec. 3719, Revised Statutes, relative to guarantees on proposals for naval supplies (so as to allow certified checks in lieu of guarantees and bonds). n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 559.)

3372. 1896, Mar. 24. Report (Mr. C. A. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 7542, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1897. n.t.-p. 5 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 904.)

3373. 1896, Mar. 26. Report (Mr. C. N. Brumm) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 1180, for relief of legal representatives of John Roach (for gunboat *Dolphin*). n.t.-p. 17 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 959.)

3374. 1896, Apr. 3. Report (Mr. S. G. Hilborn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 744, providing for naval training station on island of Yerba Buena, or Goat Island, harbor of San Francisco. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1111.)

3375. 1896, Apr. 9. Report (Mr. Hale) of Committee on Appropriations, on bill, H.R. 7542, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1897. n.t.-p. 10 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 652.)

3376. 1896, Apr. 16. Report (Mr. J. McMillan) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on amendment to bill, H.R. 7542, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1897, for arming and equipping naval militia. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. rpt. 722.)

3377. 1896, Apr. 16. Report (Mr. W. E. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, under Senate resolution 197, instructing inquiry concerning location of gun turrets of battle ships, submitting letter from Secretary of Navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 723.)

3378. 1896, Apr. 18. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimates of deficiencies for pay of navy and miscellaneous pay for years 1894, 1895, and 1896. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 355.)

3379. 1896, Apr. 21. Report (Mr. J. C. Burrows) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 2817, for relief of Atlantic Works (of Boston, Mass.). n.t.-p. 11 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 753.)

3380. 1896, Apr. 21. Report (Mr. J. C. Burrows) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 1181, to pay heirs of John Roach for construction of three steam cruisers *Chicago*, *Boston*, and *Atlanta*. n.t.-p. 16 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 754.)

3381. 1896, Apr. 24. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, acknowledging receipt of Senate resolution of Apr. 17, 1896, directing Secretary of Navy to furnish Senate list of all accidents that have occurred to naval vessels during last six years. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 231.)

3382. 1896, Apr. 28. Report (Mr. M. Griffin) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3832, to amend sec. 1225, Revised Statutes, so as to provide for detail of officers of Army and Navy to assist in military instruction in State normal and public schools. n.t.-p. 3 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1502.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

3383. 1896, May 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of Senate of Apr. 17, 1896, as to how many astronomical observers are now engaged in making observations with principal instruments on Naval Observatory. n.t.-p. 4 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 241.)
3384. 1896, May 5. Report (Mr. Tracey) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, H.R. 12, concerning removal of charges of desertion from Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1613.)
3385. 1896, May 8. Report (Mr. F. E. Downing) of Committee on Public Lands, on bill, H.R. 7919, (for donation of abandoned naval reservation) for charity hospital at Biloxi, Miss. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1687.)
3386. 1896, May 11. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, in response to Senate resolution of April 22, 1896, as to number and nativity of marines and blue jackets, respectively, enlisted in naval service of U.S., and number of blue jackets enlisted under class of landsmen. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 252.)
3387. 1896, May 14. Report (Mr. Hanly) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H.R. 7109, for relief of heirs and legal representatives of those killed by explosion of gun-cotton factory at U.S. Naval Torpedo Station, at Newport, R.I. n.t.-p. 10 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1819.)
3388. 1896, May 19. Conference report (Mr. E. Hale) on Senate amendments to House bill 7542, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1897. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 264.)
3389. 1896, May 20. Report (Mr. F. H. Wilson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 9102, to amend act to relieve men of Navy and Marine Corps from charge of desertion (so as to remove limitation of time for making application), as substitute for House bill 4072. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1915.)
3390. 1896, May 21. Report (Mr. S. G. Hilborn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 2271, to authorize retired list for enlisted men and appointed petty officers of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1934.)
3391. 1896, May 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of Senate of May 9, 1896, regarding number of aliens employed in Navy Department. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 276.)
3392. 1896, May 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting draft of joint resolution extending to all enlisted persons in Navy privileges conferred by sec. 1426 and 1573, Revised Statutes (as to honorable discharge and three months' pay on reenlistment); presented by Mr. Hale. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 280.)
3393. 1896, May 25. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of May 20, 1896, report of commission appointed, 1895, to examine and report upon condition of grounds and buildings and sanitary condition of Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 19 p., 2 maps. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 288.)
3394. 1896, May 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to Senate resolution of April 17, 1896, calling upon Secretary of Navy for "list of accidents to U.S. naval vessels during last six years, causes thereof, and amount of such damages, separately, in money." n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 293.)
3395. 1896, June 6. Report (Mr. S. G. Hilborn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 417, for investigation of New York navy-yard. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2270.)
3396. 1896, June 6. Report (Mr. C. A. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 149, extending benefits of section 1426 and 1573, Revised Statutes, (as to honorable discharge and three months' pay on reenlistment) to all enlisted persons in Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2284.)
3397. 1896, June 6. Report (Mr. J. V. Graff) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 3269, to pay Richmond Locomotive and Machine Works for losses in construction of battle ship *Texas*. n.t.-p. 30 p. (54 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2286.)
3398. 1896, Dec. 10. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, transmitting additional estimate of appropriation for salaries, Nautical Almanac Office, for fiscal year, 1898. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 54.)
3399. 1896, Dec. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, under instructions from act making appropriations for Navy, 1897, statement of claim made by builders of (machinery of) war ship *Maine*, Quintard Iron Works, for extra compensation. n.t.-p. 70 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 68.)
3400. 1896, Dec. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, under instructions from act making appropriations for Navy, 1897, statement of claim of William Cramp & Sons Ship and Engine Building Company, for extra compensation for building of certain vessels. n.t.-p. 127 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 69.)
3401. Address of Hon. Theodore Roosevelt, Assistant Secretary of Navy, before Naval War College, Newport, R.I., Wednesday, June 2, 1897. "Washington's forgotten maxim." 1897. 24 p. (Naval War College.)
3402. American naval policy as outlined in messages of Presidents from 1790 to present day; (by Theodore Roosevelt). 1897. 19 p. (Navy Dept.)
3403. ———, with slight omission. Dec. 14, 1897. (In S. doc. 21, p. 26-32, 55 Cong. 2 Sess.)
3404. Belknap, G.E. Some aspects of naval administration in war, with its attendant belongings of peace, address delivered July 30, 1897. 1897. 48 p. (Naval War College.)
3405. Cramp, Charles H. Necessity of experience to efficiency, address delivered June 18, 1897. 1897. 20 p. (Naval War College.)
3406. Digest of naval appropriations, 1898. (1897). 42 p. (Treasury Dept., doc. 1950, Auditor for Navy Dept.)
3407. Electric plants, general plan of electric light wiring, and list of fixtures (etc.), battle ships *Kearsarge* and *Kentucky*. Dec., 1896. 14 p. 12°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
3408. Goodrich, C. F. Closing address of president (of Naval War College), delivered Sept. 15, 1897. 1897. 13 p. (Naval War College.)
3409. Lauchheimer, Charles H. Naval law and naval courts. 1896. 49 p. (Naval War College.)
3410. Lippitt, Francis J. International law, naval captures, lecture delivered July 23, 1897. 1897. 25 p. (Naval War College.)
3411. Lucas, P. Electric light in service of Army and Navy. (In Military Information Division. [Publication] 12, p. 141-145.)
3412. Memorial addresses by E. Hale, delivered in House of Representatives and in U.S. Senate, 1869 to 1892. [D. D. Porter.] 1897. 49 p. 4°.
3413. Nomenclature and description of Fletcher rapid-fire breech mechanism, pedestal mounts, 3-inch field gun and carriage, and electric firing attachments. 1897. 23 p., 4 pl. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
3414. Notes on navy revolver, models of 1889 and 1895. (1896.) 2 p., 1 pl. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
3415. Prices of armor for naval vessels, investigation by Committee on Naval Affairs. 1896. 424 p. (Congress, Committee on Naval Affairs.)
3416. Reports on efficiency of various coals used by U.S. ships, 1895-96. 1897. 55 p. 4°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
3417. Retirements in Engineer Corps, Navy, after 1896. (1897.) 3 p., 12°. (Navy Dept.)
3418. Storey, Moorfield. Civilian's view of Navy, lecture delivered Sept. 6, 1897. 1897. 24 p. (Naval War College.)
3419. 1897, Jan. 5. Memorial of Charles Francis Adams, President, and ten other gentlemen members of Council of Massachusetts Historical Society, remonstrating against destruction of U.S. frigate *Constitution*, and praying that adequate provision be immediately made for renewing said ship, and for hereafter preserving her; and further praying that when renewed, she may be placed at Washington Navy-yard as naval museum. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 48.)
3420. 1897, Jan. 5. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimates for construction of covered steel lighter for use at Brooklyn Navy-yard. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 139.)
3421. 1897, Jan. 5. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting additional estimates for navy-yards and stations. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 140.)
3422. 1897, Jan. 5. Report of Secretary of Navy to two Houses of Congress on actual cost of armor plate and price for same which should be equitably paid as directed by act of June 10, 1896. n.t.-p. 94 p., 1 pl. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 151, part 1.)
3423. 1897, Jan. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, forwarding statements in reply to resolution of House of Representatives of June 5, 1896, concerning (changes among) employees of Navy Department (since Mar. 4, 1893.) n.t.-p. 9 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 161.)
3424. 1897, Jan. 12. Report (Mr. F. C. Tate) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1211, authorizing and directing Secretary of Navy to contract for purchase of land opposite Norfolk Navy-Yard. n.t.-p. 3 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2499.)
3425. 1897, Jan. 13. Report (Mr. A. J. Cummings) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 223, (to authorize issue of rosette and ribbon to holders of medals for Navy and Marine Corps) authorized by acts of Dec. 21, 1861, and July 16, 1862. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2504.)
3426. 1897, Jan. 19. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3355, to provide for organizing naval reserve battalion in District of Columbia. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1259.)
3427. 1897, Jan. 19. Report (Mr. S. G. Hilborn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 10066, to provide for organizing naval reserve battalion in District of Columbia. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2565.)
3428. 1897, Jan. 20. Report (Mr. J. C. Burrows) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 3443, for relief of Globe Works, of Boston, Mass. n.t.-p. 5 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1277.)
3429. 1897, Jan. 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, replying to House resolution as to cost of repairs to frigate *Constitution*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 196.)
3430. 1897, Jan. 20. Report (Mr. U. S. Hall) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1296, to commission passed assistant surgeons in Navy and provide for their examination preliminary to promotion to surgeon. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2581.)
3431. 1897, Jan. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to Senate resolution dated January 12, making inquiry as to violations of eight-hour law by contractors or builders engaged in construction and repairs of government property in Brooklyn, N.Y. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 73.)
3432. 1897, Jan. 22. Report (Mr. S. G. Hilborn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3355, identical with H.R. 10066, to provide for organizing naval battalion in District of Columbia. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2599.)
3433. 1897, Jan. 22. Report (Mr. E. S. Minor) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H.R. 2137, for relief of legal representatives of John Roach for gunboats *Chicago*, *Boston*, and *Atlanta*. n.t.-p. 20 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2603.)
3434. 1897, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, forwarding supplementary report in matter of cost of armor plate and price which should be equitably paid. n.t.-p. 7 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 151, part 2.)
3435. 1897, Jan. 26. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting claim of Union Iron Works, of San Francisco, Cal., for loss and damage due to delays alleged to have been caused by Department in construction of armored coast-defense vessel *Monterey*. n.t.-p. 10 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 89.)
3436. 1897, Jan. 26. Report (Mr. E. S. Minor) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 1181, to pay heirs of John Roach for gunboats *Chicago*, *Boston*, and *Atlanta*, as substitute for identical H. 2137. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2630.)
3437. 1897, Feb. 2. Report (Mr. T. Otjen) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, S. 2538, for relief of Portland Company, of Portland, Me. (U.S.S. *Pontoon*). n.t.-p. 8 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2755.)
3438. 1897, Feb. 4. Report (Mr. S. G. Hilborn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 525, relative to promotion of meritorious warrant officers of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2788.)
3439. 1897, Feb. 11. Report (Mr. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on resolution concerning prices of armor for vessels of Navy; also, on bill to provide for erection of armor-plate factory in city of Washington, D.C. n.t.-p. 35 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1453.)
3440. 1897, Feb. 19. Report (Mr. S. G. Hilborn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3673, to amend chapter 67, v. 23, Statutes at Large, and pro-







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

vide for retirement of enlisted men and petty officers of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3003.)

3441. 1897, Feb. 20. Report (Mr. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 10336, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1898. n.t.-p. 6 p., 1 tab. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3119.)

3442. 1897, Feb. 23. Report (Mr. N. M. Curtis) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, H.R. 255, providing for attendance of officers and cadets of Military and Naval academies at inauguration, Mar. 4, 1897. n.t.-p. 2 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3012.)

3443. 1897, Feb. 24. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relative to proposed appropriations for U.S. naval station at Port Royal, S.C. n.t.-p. 1 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 149.)

3444. 1897, Feb. 27. Statement of Mr. John Platt before Committee on Naval Affairs, U.S. Senate (relating to torpedo-boat destroyers). n.t.-p. 6 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 152.)

3445. 1897, Feb. 27. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Appropriations, on bill, H.R. 10336, making appropriations for naval service, 1898. n.t.-p. 4 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1556.)

3446. 1897, Feb. 27. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, submitting detailed statement of expenditures of contingent appropriations of Department (1896). n.t.-p. 23 p. (54 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 320.)

3447. 1897, Mar. 10. To steel manufacturers of U.S. and builders of battle ships 7, 8, and 9 (inviting proposals for armor-plate). 2 p., 12°. (Navy Dept.)

3448. 1897, Apr. 9. Proposals for three 30-knot torpedo boats. 1 p. narrow 8°. (Navy Dept.)

3449. 1897, Apr. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting communications from Illinois Steel Company, Bethlehem Iron Company, and Carnegie Steel Company, in answer to Department's advertisements for armor, also communication from Chief of Bureau of Ordnance. n.t.-p. 8 p. (55 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 20.)

3450. 1897, Apr. 21. Report (Mr. J. C. Burrows) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 1115, for relief of legal representatives of John Roach (by payment for gunboat *Dolphin*). n.t.-p. 17 p. (55 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 85.)

3451. 1897, Apr. 21. Report (Mr. J. C. Burrows) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 1116, to pay heirs of late John Roach for labor and material, dockage and detention, and occupation of yards and shops for gunboats *Chicago*, *Boston*, and *Atlanta*. n.t.-p. 17 p. (55 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 86.)

3452. 1897, May 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in relation to Department's communication of 11th ultimo suggesting amendment in pending naval appropriation bill concerning steel material used in construction of naval vessels. n.t.-p. 3 p. (55 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 57.)

3453. 1897, May 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relative to insufficiency of appropriation for pay, miscellaneous, for current fiscal year, 1897. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 59.)

3454. 1897, May 3. Report (Mr. J. C. Burrows) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 958, for relief of legal representatives of John Roach (by payment for gunboat *Peoria*). n.t.-p. 14 p. (55 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 98.)

3455. 1897, May 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy relative to manufacture of armor plate. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 74.)

3456. 1897, May 12. General information concerning, and appraised value of, torpedo ram *Alarm*, offered for sale. n.t.-p. 1 p. narrow 8°. (Navy Dept.)

3457. 1897, May 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relative to bill, S. 461, making appropriation toward construction of dry dock at Portsmouth Navy-Yard (and S. 1888, for dry dock at navy-yard, Boston). n.t.-p. 3 p. (55 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 91.)

3458. 1897, May 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, recommending emergency appropriation for repair of dry docks at Brooklyn Navy-Yard. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 54.)

3459. 1897, May 26. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Auditor for Navy Department, submitting estimates of deficiencies in appropriations necessary to reimburse general account of advances (on account of pay of Navy and Marine Corps, 1896). n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 115.)

3460. 1897, May 31. Letter from Secretary of

Navy, transmitting report of board of civil engineers appointed to examine cause of leak in dry dock at Brooklyn Navy-yard, and recommending appropriation for same. n.t.-p. 5 p. (55 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 58.)

3461. 1897, June 4. Report (Mr. F. E. Warren) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 1016, for relief of Atlantic Works, of Boston, Mass. n.t.-p. 11 p. (55 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 147.)

3462. 1897, June 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of May 25, 1897, statement prepared by Chief of Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, showing number of tons of armor plate bought from Carnegie Steel Company and Bethlehem Iron Company. n.t.-p. 136 p., 1 pl. (55 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 147.)

3463. 1897, June 17. Report (Mr. T. S. Martin) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 1133, to pay Richmond Locomotive and Machine Works for its claim for damages and losses incurred in construction of armored battle ship *Texas*. n.t.-p. 31 p. (55 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 154.)

3464. 1897, June 21. Letter from Assistant Secretary of Navy, urging importance of immediate appropriation for repair of dry dock at Brooklyn Navy-Yard. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 71.)

3465. 1897, June 21. Report (Mr. D. B. Henderson) of Committee on Rules, on bill, H.R. 51, fixing time for consideration of H.J.R. 61, for immediate repair of dry dock 3, New York Navy-Yard. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 10.)

3466. 1897, June 26. Joint resolution (House 61) for repair of dry dock 3 at navy yard, New York. Approved June 26, 1897. (In Stat. L. v. 30, p. 222.)

3467. 1897, July 8. (Letter relative to injury alleged to be done to French Creusot Company by infringement of Schneider patents for armor plates by Carnegie Steel Company.) (Published 1899.) 4 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)

3468. 1897, July 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting communication from Chief of Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department, recommending appropriation for putting Fort Lafayette in condition to be used as naval magazine. n.t.-p. 3 p. (55 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 79.)

3468a. 1897, July 16. Wheeler, Joseph. Price of steel armor plate. Tariff, its effect on prices and prosperity. Speech in House of Representatives [1897]. n.t.-p. (73) 88 p.

3469. 1897, July 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copy of proposed joint resolution relating to purchase of armor for battle ships 7, 8, and 9. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 89.)

3470. (1897, Dec. 9.) Proposed personnel bill with letter of transmittal by assistant Secretary. 18 p. (Navy Dept.)

3471. 1897, Dec. 13. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Auditor of Navy Department, submitting draft of proposed amendment to deficiency appropriation bill relating to claims against U.S. for "mileage, Navy, Graham decision." n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 143.)

3472. 1897, Dec. 14. Report (Mr. E. S. Minor) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H.R. 628, to pay heirs of John Roach for gunboats *Chicago*, *Boston*, and *Atlanta*. n.t.-p. 17 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 54.)

3473. 1897, Dec. 15. Report (Mr. J. Yost) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 1133, to pay Richmond Locomotive and Machine Works for losses in construction of battle ship *Texas*. n.t.-p. 31 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 60.)

3474. 1897, Dec. 16. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2754, to amend sec. 431 and 432, Revised Statutes, relating to Hydrographic Office (so as to transfer office from Bureau of Navigation to Bureau of Equipment.) n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 404.)

3475. 1897, Dec. 17. Report (Mr. A. J. Cummings) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.J.R. 24, (to authorize issue of rosette and ribbon to holders of medal (for Navy) authorized by acts of Dec. 21, 1861, and July 16, 1862. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 68.)

3476. 1897, Dec. 18. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1316, to provide for organizing naval battalion in District of Columbia. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 414.)

3477. Appendix to report of Chief of Bureau of

Navigation, 1898. 1898. 740 p., plates, maps. (Navy Dept.) RSN (1898) II

3478. Cervera y Topete, Pascual. Views regarding Spanish navy in late war; November, 1898. 1898. 24 p. (Office of Naval Intelligence, Navy Dept., Information from abroad.)

3479. Details of armaments for torpedo-boat destroyers and torpedo boats, first class. 1898. 9 p., 2 pl. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

3480. Digest of naval appropriations, 1899. (1898.) 72 p. (Treasury Dept., doc. 2029; Auditor for Navy Dept.)

3481. Extract from report of chief ordnance officer on Spanish armament of defenses at Santiago. (In Ordnance Dept. Report, 1898. p. 241-244.)

3482. General character of mental examination of candidates for admission into Naval Academy as naval cadets after 1898. (1898.) 9 p. (Navy Dept.)

3483. Müller y Tejero, José. Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba. Translated from Spanish. 1898. vi, 108 p. maps. (Office of Naval Intelligence, Information from abroad.)

3484. Ripley, Charles Stedman. Ships and weapons of Navy. Chicago, 1898. 12 p., narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)

3485. Signals from official record book of the *Brooklyn* on dates May 18 to June 2, inclusive, and July 2 and 3, 1898. n.p. n.d. 23 p. (Navy Dept.)

3486. Speeches of Hon. Richard Bartholdt, of Missouri, in House of Representatives, Mar. 25, 1898, and January 7, 1898. 1898. 8 p.

3487. Vessels captured and libeled as prize by U.S. (in War with Spain, 1898). (In Justice, Dept. of. Report, 1898. p. 342-343.)

3488. Wentworth, A. R. Report on destructive force of navy rifle. (In Medicine and Surgery Bureau. Report, 1898. p. 160-163.)

3489. 1898, Jan. 8. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting urgent estimate of deficiency in appropriation for "contingent (expenses), Bureau of Ordnance." n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 202.)

3490. 1898, Jan. 10. Letters from Postmaster-General, Secretary of Navy, and Secretary of Interior, in response to resolution of Senate of December 18, 1897, relative to amendments to civil-service rules. n.t.-p. 3 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 41, part 3.)

3491. 1898, Jan. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy to Hon. Eugene Hale, chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs, U.S. Senate, relating to certain buildings of U.S. Naval Academy, at Annapolis, Md., and transmitting certain other letters and reports. n.t.-p. 14 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 55.)

3492. 1898, Jan. 11. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting urgent estimate of deficiency in appropriation for "Medical Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery." n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 209.)

3493. 1898, Jan. 12. Report (Mr. G. C. Perkins) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 957, to authorize President to retire instructor of swordsmanship at Naval Academy on pay of lieutenant of junior class in Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 443.)

3494. 1898, Jan. 12. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, submitting estimate communicated by Secretary of Navy for "Medical Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery." n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 212.)

3495. 1898, Jan. 13. Report (Mr. J. McMillan) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2523, for construction of gunboat on Great Lakes to take place of U.S.S. *Michigan*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 449.)

3496. 1898, Jan. 14. Letter from Acting Secretary of War, transmitting letter from Adjutant-General of Army, calling attention to defect in (sec. 1225, Revised Statutes, as amended) authorizing detail of army and navy officers at institutions of learning (regarding number of students in attendance). n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 222.)

3497. 1898, Jan. 14. Report (Mr. A. J. Cummings) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 6636, to amend sec. 5 of act to relieve certain men of Navy and Marine Corps from charge of desertion, approved Aug. 14, 1888 (so as to remove limitation of time), as substitute for H. 1112. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 138.)

3498. 1898, Jan. 15. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secre-







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

tary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for improvement of battery of U.S.S. *Chicago*. n.t.-p. 4 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 224.)

3499. 1898, Jan. 17. Report (Mr. W. M. Stewart) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 2399, for relief of Union Iron Works, of San Francisco, Cal. n.t.-p. 3 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 455.)

3500. 1898, Jan. 17. Report (Mr. W. M. Stewart) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 2398, to pay Union Iron Works, of San Francisco, Cal., for extra work on the *Monterey*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 456.)

3501. 1898, Jan. 17. Report (Mr. J. McMillan) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2771, for relief of certain enlisted men of Marine Corps (who lost clothing by fire at Washington Navy-Yard). n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 457.)

3502. 1898, Jan. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of January 12, 1898, statement showing number (and assignment) of active officers in Navy, Jan. 1, 1898. n.t.-p. 3 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 70.)

3503. 1898, Jan. 18. Report (Mr. J. F. Fitzgerald) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 171, for relief of Atlantic Works, of Boston, Mass. n.t.-p. 12 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 156.)

3504. 1898, Jan. 18. Report (Mr. C. N. Brumm) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 1115, for relief of legal representatives of John Roach (by payment for despatch-boat *Dolphin*). n.t.-p. 17 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 181.)

3505. 1898, Jan. 19. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2872, to amend sec. 1370, Revised Statutes, relating to medical corps of Navy (as to age limit for entrance). n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 470.)

3506. 1898, Jan. 20. Report (Mr. J. Yost) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H.R. 1613, for relief of Union Iron Works, of San Francisco, Cal. (by remitting penalty on U.S.S. *Monterey*). n.t.-p. 3 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 202.)

3507. 1898, Jan. 21. Report (Mr. McEnery) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3011, to authorize use of depositions before naval courts in certain cases. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 482.)

3508. 1898, Jan. 24. Report (Mr. W. E. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 106, for relief of heirs and legal representatives of those killed by explosion of gun-cotton factory at U.S. Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R.I. n.t.-p. 11 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 492.)

3509. 1898, Jan. 24. Report (Mr. C. A. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bills, H.R. 145, 146, calling for information as to sites for Government armor manufacturing plant. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 233.)

3510. 1898, Jan. 26. Letter from Assistant Secretary of Navy to department, transmitting proposed personnel bill. n.t.-p. 13 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 97.)

3511. 1898, Jan. 26. Report (Mr. S. G. Hilborn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1152, to provide for organizing naval battalion in District of Columbia. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 275.)

3512. 1898, Jan. 27. Report of board on spontaneous ignition of coal (published 1899). 7 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)

3513. 1898, Jan. 31. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relative to purchase of land adjoining naval station at Port Royal, S.C. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 103.)

3514. 1898, Feb. 2. Report (Mr. J. McMillan) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 19, to extend to Navy provisions of joint resolution approved July 12, 1862, and act approved Mar. 3, 1863 (for medals to Army), and joint resolution approved May 2, 1896 (for rosette and ribbon). n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 533.)

3515. 1898, Feb. 2. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, recommending certain items of appropriation for Brooklyn (N.Y.) navy-yard. n.t.-p. 4 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 270.)

3516. 1898, Feb. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report (on Government armor factory, proposals received for land, buildings, and machinery). n.t.-p. 8 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 113, part 1.)

3517. 1898, Feb. 3. (History of claim of) Rich-

mond Locomotive and Machine Works for losses in construction of battle ship *Texas*. (In S. rpt. 544, part 1, p. 13, 14, 55 Cong. 2 Sess.)

3518. 1898, Feb. 3. (History of claim of) representatives of John Roach for gunboats *Chicago*, *Boston*, and *Atlanta*. (In S. rpt. 544, part 1, p. 15, 16, 55 Cong. 2 Sess.)

3519. 1898, Feb. 3. (History of claim of) Union Iron Works, San Francisco, Cal., for extra work in constructing the *Monterey*. (In S. rpt. 544, part 1, p. 16, 17, 55 Cong. 2 Sess.)

3520. 1898, Feb. 3. Selfridge Board findings (history of claim of) representatives of John Roach for construction of gunboat *Peoria*. (In S. rpt. 544, part 1, p. 17-19, 55 Cong. 2 Sess.)

3521. 1898, Feb. 3. (History of claim of) Atlantic Works, Boston, Mass. (In S. rpt. 544, part 1, p. 114, 115, 55 Cong. 2 Sess.)

3522. 1898, Feb. 3. (History of claims of) Cramp & Sons' Ship and Engine Building Company. (In S. rpt. 544, part 1, p. 125, 126, 55 Cong. 2 Sess.)

3523. 1898, Feb. 3. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of appropriation for hospital for contagious diseases at naval station, Newport, R.I. n.t.-p. 3 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. N. doc. 275.)

3524. 1898, Feb. 3. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for certain improvements immediately needed at Brooklyn (N.Y.) Navy-Yard. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 276.)

3525. 1898, Feb. 4. Letters from Secretary of Navy relative to bill to combine line and engineer corps of Navy and to increase efficiency of naval force. n.t.-p. 19 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 116.)

3526. 1898, Feb. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting bid by Commercial Club of Anderson, Ind., for (land for) proposed armor-plate factory for Government. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 286.)

3527. 1898, Feb. 8. Hearings before Committee on Naval Affairs on January 19 and February 2 (concerning contracts for) armor plate and bids for constructing government armor factory. n.t.-p. 70 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 127.)

3528. 1898, Feb. 8. Report (Mr. B. R. Tillman) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3013, to amend sec. 4813, Revised Statutes, relating to pensions drawn by inmates of naval hospitals (so as to pay pensions of inmates of Naval Home, Philadelphia, to naval pension fund.) n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 553.)

3529. 1898, Feb. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting supplemental bid on proposed (site for) U.S. armor-plate factory by Winthrop Harbor and Dock Company, Chicago, Ill. (and bid of citizens of Monroe, Mich.). n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 296.)

3530. 1898, Feb. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relative to (supplemental) bid by Winthrop Harbor and Dock Company, of Chicago, Ill., offering additional railroad facilities supplementarily to its bid for furnishing site for armor factory (and bid of citizens of Monroe, Mich.). n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 113, part 2.)

3531. 1898, Feb. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting bid by Commercial Club of Anderson, Ind., for land, buildings, and machinery, for armor factory. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 113, part 3.)

3532. 1898, Feb. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, informing Senate that bid by Business Men's Association of Sheffield, Ala., for complete armor plant, supplemental to its bid previously submitted, has been transmitted to Speaker of House of Representatives. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 113, part 4.)

3533. 1898, Feb. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, inclosing bid of Business Men's Association of Sheffield, Ala., for U.S. armor plant. n.t.-p. 4 p., 1 il. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 311.)

3534. 1898, Feb. 22. Report (Mr. C. A. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 232, calling for information upon desirability of establishing of Government armor plant, as substitute for H.R. 196. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 514.)

3535. 1898, Feb. 23. Joint resolution (House 148) to provide for recovering remains of officers and men

and property from *Maine*. Approved Feb. 23, 1898. (In Stat. L. v. 30, p. 735.)

3536. 1898, Feb. 23. Report (Mr. Fitzgerald) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, S. 1016, for relief of Atlantic Works, of Boston, Mass. n.t.-p. 12 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 528.)

3537. 1898, Mar. 1. Report (Mr. G. C. Perkins) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 113, providing for erection of bronze tablet in Statuary Hall commemorative of officers and men of U.S. Navy who perished in loss of battle ship *Maine* in Harbor of Havana, February 15, 1898. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 631.)

3538. 1898, Mar. 1. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Auditor for Navy Department recommending appropriation for reimbursement of persons in naval service for destruction of clothing and bedding for sanitary purposes. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 327.)

3539. 1898, Mar. 1. Report (Mr. S. G. Hilborn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 7344, granting right of way through naval station, New London, to Norwich and Worcester Railroad Company. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 594.)

3540. 1898, Mar. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting bid submitted by Common Council of L'Anse Village, Baraga County, Mich., for site, buildings, machinery, etc., for armor factory. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 113, part 5.)

3541. 1898, Mar. 7. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of deficiency in appropriation for equipment of vessels. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 334.)

3542. 1898, Mar. 15. Report (Mr. McEnery) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3009, to enable naval courts-martial and courts of inquiry to secure testimony of civilian witnesses. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 678.)

3543. 1898, Mar. 16. Report (Mr. T. S. Martin) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3185, directing Secretary of Navy to acquire by condemnation for Gosport Navy-Yard Cedar Grove property. n.t.-p. 7 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 683.)

3544. 1898, Mar. 16. Report (Mr. C. N. Brumm) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 1116, to pay heirs of John Roach for gunboats *Chicago*, *Boston*, and *Atlanta*, as substitute for H. 628. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 745.)

3545. 1898, Mar. 17. Papers (Mr. W. M. Stewart) in support of proposition for construction of eighteen coast-defense monitors. n.t.-p. 6 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 193.)

3546. 1898, Mar. 17. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of appropriation for improvement in machinery plant at naval station, Port Royal, S.C. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 356.)

3547. 1898, Mar. 17. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of deficiency in appropriation for "contingent, Bureau of Ordnance" (1897). n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 358.)

3548. 1898, Mar. 18. Report (Mr. N. Dingley) of Committee on Ways and Means, on bill, H.R. 182, for temporary admission free of duty of naval and military supplies procured abroad. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 759.)

3549. 1898, Mar. 21. Speech of Hon. Robert G. Cousins, of Iowa, on disaster to battle ship *Maine* in Havana Harbor. House of Representatives, March 21, 1898. 1898. 3 p.

3550. 1898, Mar. 21. Monitors *v.* battle ships; paper by Capt. M. S. Stuyvesant, retired naval officer, giving his reasons for favoring monitors rather than battle ships. n.t.-p. 5 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 197.)

3551. 1898, Mar. 22. Report (Mr. C. A. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 9378, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. n.t.-p. 4 p., 1 tab. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 775.)

3552. 1898, Mar. 22. Report (Mr. J. Yost) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 106, for relief of heirs of those killed by explosion of gun-cotton factory at Torpedo Station, Newport, R.I. n.t.-p. 11 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 789.)

3553. 1898, Mar. 24. Speech of Hon. Adolph Meyer on Naval appropriation bill, in House of Representatives, March 24, 1898. 1898. 14 p.







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

3554. 1898, Mar. 24. Report (Mr. J. R. Hawley) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, S. 97, granting permission to officers of Army and Navy to wear badge adopted by Association of Military Surgeons on U.S. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 776.)
3555. 1898, Mar. 24. Report (Mr. C. N. Brumm) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H.R. 3754, for relief of William Cramp and Sons Ship and Engine Building Company. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 816.)
3556. 1898, Mar. 24 and 26. Increase the navy — Cuba must be free. Speeches of Hon. Alston Gordon Dayton in House of Representatives, March 24 and 26, 1898. (1898.) n.t.-p. 8 p.
3557. 1898, Mar. 26. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of deficiency in appropriation for steam machinery. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 380.)
3558. 1898, Mar. 28. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report of naval court of inquiry upon destruction of U.S. Battle ship *Maine* in Havana Harbor, Cuba, Feb. 15, 1898, together with testimony taken before court. 1898. 307 p., 21 pl., 2 plans. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 207.) BSM
3559. 1898, Mar. 29. Letter from Mayor of City of Annapolis, Md., transmitting memorial to Congress of Mayor, Counselor, and aldermen of City of Annapolis, in favor of appropriation for construction of dry dock on Severn River at Round Bay, and improvement of said river, in state of Maryland. n.t.-p. 141 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 212.)
3560. 1898, Mar. 29. American naval policy as outlined in messages of Presidents from 1790 to present day. (By Theodore Roosevelt.) (In S. doc. 212, p. 46-52, 55 Cong. 2 Sess.)
3561. 1898, Mar. 29. Letter from Clerk of City Council of Annapolis, Md., transmitting copies of resolutions, opinions, estimate of costs, and agreement of City Council of Annapolis in matter of acquiring property (in Annapolis) as annex to Naval Academy (with amendments for that purpose to H. 9378, making appropriations for naval service, 1899.) n.t.-p. 6 p. map. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 213.)
3562. 1898, Mar. 29. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of (deficiency) appropriation for one steam water boat for Norfolk Navy-Yard. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 385.)
3563. 1898, Mar. 29. Report (Mr. A. J. Cummings) of Committee on Library, on bill, S. 113, for tablet in Capitol commemorative of officers and men who perished in loss of battle ship *Maine*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 884.)
3564. 1898, Mar. 30. Act (H. 8618) for relief of sufferers by destruction of *Maine*. Approved Mar. 30, 1898. (In Stat. L. v. 30, p. 346, 347.)
3565. 1898, Mar. 30. Speech of Hon. Sydney Emanuel Mudd, in House of Representatives, March 30, 1898, on Naval Academy. 1898. 8 p.
3566. 1898, Mar. 31. Speech of Hon. William W. McIntire, in House of Representatives, Thursday, March 31, 1898, on condition of Naval Academy. 1898. 15 p.
3567. 1898, Mar. 31. Report (Mr. H. C. Lodge) of Committee on Foreign Relations, on bill, S. 4303, for purchase of (St. Croix, St. Thomas, and St. John for) naval station in West Indies. n.t.-p. 11 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 816.)
3568. 1898, Mar. 31. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of appropriation for repairing and improving telephone line from Navy Department and navy-yard to naval proving ground. n.t.-p. 3 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 390.)
3569. 1898, Apr. Electric plant, general plan of electric light wiring and list of fixtures (etc.) for U.S. battle ships *Alabama*, *Illinois*, and *Wisconsin*. n.t.-p. 15 p. 12°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
3570. 1898, Apr. 1. Power upon land and sea is ultimate test of nation's standing among nations. Speech of Hon. Charles Edward Pearce, on increase of Navy, in House of Representatives, April 1, 1898. 1898. 7 p.
3571. 1898, Apr. 1. Speech of Hon. Jerry Simpson, on naval appropriation bill, in House of Representatives, April 1, 1898. 1898. n.t.-p. 8 p.
3572. 1898, Apr. 4. Free entry of naval and military supplies (joint resolution). 1 p. 4°. (Treas. Dept. Circular 60, 1898; Division of Customs.)
3573. 1898, Apr. 5. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of appropriation for one receiving clerk in general storehouse at navy-yard, League Island, Pa. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 224.)
3574. 1898, Apr. 6. Docking of vessels of Navy, statements before Committee on Naval Affairs, U.S. Senate, March 22 and 26, 1898, on amendment to naval appropriation bill (for contract for dry dock in New York harbor); presented by Mr. Hale. 83 p., 3 il. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 225.)
3575. 1898, Apr. 7. Letter from Secretary of John P. Holland Torpedo-Boat Company, of New York, transmitting copy of report of Lieut. Nathan Sargent, U.S.N., on performance of the *Holland*, submarine boat built by company. n.t.-p. 11 p., 1 il. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 226.)
3576. 1898, Apr. 11. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting additional estimate of deficiency in appropriation for equipment of vessels, Bureau of Equipment. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 407.)
3577. 1898, Apr. 12. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Appropriations, on bill, H.R. 9378, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. n.t.-p. 18 p., 1 tab. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 875.)
3578. 1898, Apr. 12. Message from President of U.S., transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of April 4, 1898, letter from Secretary of Navy inclosing report of Chief of Bureau of Navigation as to number of human lives lost by sinking of U.S. battle ship *Maine* in Havana Harbor, Cuba, February 15, 1898. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 231.)
3579. 1898, Apr. 13. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of (deficiency) appropriation for navy-yard, Mare Island, for repairing and reconstructing buildings. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 415.)
3580. 1898, Apr. 13. Report of Spanish naval board of inquiry as to cause of destruction of U.S. B.S. *Maine*. (In S. rpt. 885, part 1, p. 555-636, 7 pl., map., 55 Cong. 2 Sess.) SNB
3581. ——— (In President of U.S. Affairs in Cuba. 1898.)
3582. 1898, Apr. 14. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of appropriation for (rebuilding) naval hospital, Mare Island, Cal., recently destroyed by earthquake. n.t.-p. 3 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 235.)
3583. 1898, Apr. 16. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of appropriation for purpose of repairing marine barracks and officers' quarters at navy-yard, Mare Island, Cal. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 240.)
3584. 1898, Apr. 16. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of deficiency in appropriation "contingent, Bureau of Equipment." n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 418.)
3585. 1898, Apr. 18. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting letter from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of appropriation for conducting experiments with armor-piercing projectiles charged with high explosives. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 243.)
3586. 1898, Apr. 21. Letter from Secretary of Navy, replying to resolution of House of 15th instant, relating to evidence before court of inquiry which investigated destruction of battle ship *Maine*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 424.)
3587. 1898, Apr. 22. Blockade of Cuban ports, proclamation. 1 p. f°. (President of U.S.)
3588. ——— (In Stat. L. v. 30, p. 1769, 1770.)
3589. 1898, Apr. 26. Existence of war, Spain, proclamation (principles as regards commerce and navigation to which U.S. will adhere during war). 1 p. f°. (President of U.S.)
3590. ——— (In Stat. L. v. 30, p. 1770, 1771.)
3591. 1898, Apr. 26. Report (Mr. Yost) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H.R. 1615, to pay Union Iron Works, of San Francisco, Cal., for extra work on the *Monterey*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1202.)
3592. 1898, Apr. 30. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting urgent estimate of deficiency in appropriation for contingent expenses, Navy Department, for current fiscal year. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 441.)
3593. 1898, Apr. 30. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of urgent deficiency in appropriation for pay, miscellaneous, for current fiscal year. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 442.)
3594. 1898, May 2. Notice to bidders (changes in proposals for supplies for navy-yard to be opened May 10, 1898). 1 p. 12°. (Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept.)
3595. 1898, May 2. Report (Mr. J. G. Cannon) of Committee on Appropriations, on bill, H.R. 10197, making appropriations to supply deficiencies for Army (etc.). n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1246.)
3596. 1898, May 4. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimates of appropriations for service of Navy Department for current fiscal year (and 1899). n.t.-p. 12 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 448.)
3597. 1898, May 4. Report (Mr. C. A. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 10220, to organize hospital corps of navy of U.S. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1261.)
3598. 1898, May 4. Report (Mr. C. A. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 257, for organization and enrollment of U.S. Auxiliary Naval Force for coast defense. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1262.)
3599. 1898, May 9. Message from President of U.S. recommending that thanks of Congress be given acting Rear-Admiral George Dewey, U.S.N., for highly distinguished conduct in conflict with enemy, and to officers and men under his command for their gallantry in destruction of enemy's fleet and capture of enemy's fortifications in bay of Manila, May 1, 1898. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 260.)
3600. 1898, May 10. Joint resolution (Senate 260) tendering thanks of Congress to Dewey, and to officers and men under his command. Approved May 10, 1898. (In Stat. L. v. 30, p. 742.)
3601. 1898, May 10. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of deficiency in appropriation for "clothing and small stores fund." n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 466.)
3602. 1898, May 12. Report (Mr. C. A. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 163, to present sword to Commodore George Dewey, and to cause to be struck bronze medals commemorating battle of Manila Bay, and to distribute medals to officers and men of Asiatic squadron. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1309.)
3603. 1898, May 13. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimates of appropriations for  $\frac{1}{2}$  amount of additional appropriation for war expenses during next fiscal year. n.t.-p. 10 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 478.)
3604. 1898, May 17. Report (Mr. W. E. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2059, to authorize retired list for enlisted men and appointed petty officers of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1111.)
3605. 1898, May 17. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. J. R. 167, ratifying temporary appointment of officers of Navy (since Apr. 21, 1898). n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1112.)
3606. 1898, May 18. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Auditor for Navy Department submitting estimate of appropriation for increase in clerical force of his office. n.t.-p. 4 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 484.)
3607. 1898, May 18. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of appropriation for confidential clerk for Secretary of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 485.)
3608. 1898, May 19. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 10403, to reorganize personnel of Navy and Marine Corps, as substitute for H. 7443. n.t.-p. 36, 243 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1375.)
3609. 1898, May 24. Report (Mr. G. G. Vest) of Committee on Public Health and National Quarantine, on bill, S. R. 164, preventing discrimination







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

against graduates of legally chartered medical colleges in appointments to medical corps in Army, Navy, and Marine-Hospital Service. n.t.-p. 3 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1138.)

3610. 1898, May 24. Report (Mr. C. A. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 167, ratifying temporary appointments of officers of Navy (since Apr. 21, 1898). n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1436.)

3611. 1898, May 25. Letter from Secretary of War, transmitting letter from Commander C. H. Rockwell (commandant Port Royal Naval Station), in connection with H. 9553, to prohibit publication of plans of coast defenses of U.S. n.t.-p. 3 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 500.)

3612. 1898, June. Means of interior communication for U.S. battle ships *Alabama*, *Illinois*, and *Wisconsin*. 10 p. 12°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)

3613. 1898, June 2. Message from President of U.S., transmitting response of Commodore Dewey to resolution of Congress of May 9, 1898, tendering thanks of Congress and people of U.S. to officers and men of Asiatic Squadron for gallantry and skill displayed in destruction of Spanish fleet in harbor of Manila, P.I., May 1, 1898. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 280.)

3614. 1898, June 2. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 10220, to organize hospital corps of Navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1167.)

3615. 1898, June 2. Report (Mr. J. G. Cannon) of Committee on Appropriations, on bill, H.R. 10565, making appropriations to supply urgent deficiencies for military and naval establishments of Government for fiscal year 1898. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1483.)

3616. 1898, June 4. Report (Mr. W. E. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S.R. 285, directing committee to inquire into cause of destruction of *Maine*, asking to be discharged from consideration of subject. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1173.)

3617. 1898, June 27. Blockade (of ports of) southern Cuba and San Juan, Puerto Rico, proclamation. 1 p. f°. (President of U.S.)

3618. 1898, June 27. Contraband of war (articles to be treated as contraband). 1 p. 4°. (Treas. Dept. circular 119, 1898; Bureau of Navigation.)

3619. 1898, June 27. Message from President of U.S., relative to gallant conduct of Assistant Naval Constructor Richmond Pearson Hobson at Santiago, Cuba, June 3, 1898. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 324.)

3620. 1898, June 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of June 22, 1898, copies of all official correspondence in hands of Navy Department relative to reported mutilation after death of bodies of U.S. marines or sailors recently killed in battle at or near Santiago de Cuba by Spanish soldiery. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 328.)

3621. 1898, June 29. Report (Mr. S. G. Hilborn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 4808, authorizing appointment of additional cadets at large to Naval Academy, at Annapolis, Md. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1636.)

3622. 1898, June 29. Report (Mr. S. G. Hilborn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 290, tendering thanks of Congress to Assistant Naval Constructor Richmond Pearson Hobson and volunteer crew of *Merrimac*, and authorizing transfer of Assistant Constructor Hobson to line of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1637.)

3623. 1898, Aug. General provisions and specifications governing erection of telegraph line (between Washington Navy-Yard and Indian Head). 5 p. f°. (Navy Dept.)

3624. 1898, Dec. 2. (Pay for overtime of laborers and mechanics at navy-yards). 1 p., narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)

3625. 1898, Dec. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of Senate of June 22, 1898, relative to (exchange of) Lieutenant Hobson and those captured with him. n.t.-p. 5 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 8.)

3626. 1898, Dec. 6. Various documents favoring installation of pneumatic system on warships, from Pneumatic Gun Carriage and Power Company, from officers of Navy, and from others. n.t.-p. 21 p., 1 il. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 9.)

3627. 1898, Dec. 6. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate of appropriation for "emergency fund, Navy Department." n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 35.)

3628. 1898, Dec. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relating to proceedings for condemnation of land for site of wet dock at Norfolk Navy-Yard. n.t.-p. 3 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 37.)

3629. 1898, Dec. 6. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting, for consideration of Congress, copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of appropriation for observations of total eclipse of sun in May, 1900. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 38.)

3630. 1898, Dec. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copy of report of board appointed to consider design for statue of David D. Porter (in Washington, D.C.). n.t.-p. 7 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 45.)

3631. 1898, Dec. 6. Report from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of board appointed to determine desirability of constructing dry dock at Galveston, Tex. (or Sabine Pass, Tex.; also in Chesapeake Bay above mouth of Potomac River). n.t.-p. 4 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 46.)

3632. 1898, Dec. 6. Report (Mr. J. G. Cannon) of Committee on Appropriations, on bill, H.R. 10989, making appropriations to supply urgent deficiencies for military and naval establishments for last six months of current fiscal year 1899. n.t.-p. 6 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1661.)

3633. 1898, Dec. 6. Report (Mr. Yost) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 2398, to pay Union Iron Works for extra work on the *Monterey*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1662.)

3634. 1898, Dec. 6. Report (Mr. Yost) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 2399, for relief of Union Iron Works, as substitute for identical H. 1613. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1663.)

3635. 1898, Dec. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, with accompanying papers, report of board appointed to ascertain as to selection of suitable site for naval magazine at or near New York. n.t.-p. 6 p., 3 pl., 3 maps. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 59.)

3636. 1898, Dec. 13. General information concerning monitor *Wyandotte* offered for sale. (2) l., narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)

3637. 1898, Dec. 14. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Appropriations, on bill, H. 10989, making appropriations to supply urgent deficiencies for military and naval establishments for last six months of fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, and for other purposes. n.t.-p. 4 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 1426.)

3638. 1898, Dec. 19. Report (Mr. S. G. Hilborn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 318, authorizing sale of auxiliary vessels of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1696.)

3639. 1898, Dec. 19. Report (Mr. C. A. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 317, to revive grades of admiral and vice-admiral in Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1699.)

3640. 1898, Dec. 21. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of Senate of December 14, 1898, calling upon Secretary of War and Secretary of Navy for information relative to use of breech mechanism for guns manufactured under letters patent no. 541042 issued to Lieut. Frank F. Fletcher. n.t.-p. 3 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 42.)

3641. Spanish-American War. Collection of documents relative to squadron operations in West Indies. Arranged by Rear-Admiral Pascual Cervera y Topete. Translated from Spanish. Office of Naval Intelligence. 1899. 165 p. (Office of Naval Intelligence, Information from abroad, War notes no. vii.) SSO

3642. Digest of naval appropriations, 1900. (1899.) 51 p. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2111, Auditor for Navy Dept.)

3643. Documentos presentados á las Cortes en la legislatura de 1898, por el ministro de estado (duque de Almodóvar del Río). Madrid, Est. tipográfico "Sucesores de Rivadeneyra," 1899. xxiv, 324 p. (Spain, Ministerio de estado.) DPC

3644. Effect of gun fire of U.S. vessels in battle of Manila bay (May 1, 1898). By Lieut. John M. Ellicott. 1899. 13 p. (Office of Naval Intelligence, Information from abroad, War notes no. v.) BMB

3645. General information concerning monitor *Comanche* offered for sale. (1899.) (2) l., narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)

3646. Greene, J. B. Report of cruise of U.S.S. *McCulloch*, New York to Hongkong, Manila, and San Francisco, with account of battle of Manila Bay. (In Marine Hospital Service. Report, 1899. 1901 [1902]. p. 306-312.)

3647. Information from abroad. War notes no. i-viii. 1899-1900. 8 nos., maps (partly fold.), diagr. (Office of Naval Intelligence.)

3648. Jacobsen, Hermann. Sketches from Spanish-American war. By Commander J—. Translated from German. 1899. 2 pts., illus., maps. (Office of Naval Intelligence, Information from abroad, War notes no. iii-iv.) SAW

3649. Manual for officers serving on board cruising training ships. 1899. 76 p. 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

3650. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report of Secretary of Navy and other departments, to two Houses of Congress. 1899. 4 vols. (55 Cong. 3 Sess.) MK

3651. Müller y Tejeiro, José. Battles and capitulations of Santiago de Cuba. (Completed.) Translated from Spanish. 1899. 165 p. (Office of Naval Intelligence, War notes, no. i.) SDC

3652. Notes on coaling war ships. (Office of Naval Intelligence, Confidential Information series, no. 2, p. 34.)

3653. Naval marksmanship and training of gun pointers in foreign navies 1899. 99 p. (Office of Naval Intelligence, Confidential Information series, no. 1.)

3654. Núñez, Severo Gómez. Spanish-American war. Blockades and coast defense. Translated from Spanish. 1899. 120 p., illus., maps, plan. (Office of Naval Intelligence, Information from abroad, War notes no. vi.) BCD

3655. Report of Board of visitors to U.S. Naval Observatory, 1899. 1899. 77 p. (Navy Dept.)

3656. Report on voyage of U.S.S. *Wilmington* up Amazon River, preceded by account of voyage up Orinoco River, 1899; by C. C. Todd. 1899. 23 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

3657. Sampson-Schley. Official communications to U.S. Senate. (Injunction of secrecy removed.) 1899. 177 p., il., 3 pl., 6 maps. (Navy Dept.) SS

3658. Supply table of medical department. Navy, with allowance for ships. 1899. 45 p. (Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Dept.)

3659. U.S. revenue-cutter service in war with Spain, 1898. 1899. 49 p. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2135, Revenue-cutter service.) USRC

3660. Walker, Asa. Combined maritime operations. 1899. 17 p. (Naval War College.)

3661. 1899, Jan. 4. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting additional estimates of appropriations for his department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 102.)

3662. 1899, Jan. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of December 14, 1898, copy of joint report made by chiefs of bureaus of Construction and Repair and Steam Engineering, showing estimated cost of fifteen battle ships and cruisers recommended as increase of Navy (with report of chief of Bureau of Ordnance). n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 45.)

3663. 1899, Jan. 9. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate for naval magazine at Fort Mifflin, Pa. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 126.)

3664. 1899, Jan. 9. Report (Mr. D. B. Henderson) of Committee on Rules, on bill, H.R. 363, that it be in order to consider H. 10403, to reorganize personnel of Navy and Marine Corps, as substitute for H.R. 348. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1724.)

3665. 1899, Jan. 11. Memorial from National Board of Trade relative to exemption of private property from capture on sea during war. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 58.)

3666. 1899, Jan. 12. Considerations (Mr. G. F. Edmunds) in respect of bill, S. 5024, to promote commerce and increase foreign trade of U.S. (by granting subsidies to vessels) and to provide auxiliary cruisers, transports, and seamen. n.t.-p. 44 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 60.)

3667. 1899, Jan. 17. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for course in naval architecture in U.S.







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 148.)
3668. 1899, Jan. 17. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for marine meteorologist at Mare Island Navy-Yard. n.t.-p. 3 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 149.)
3669. 1899, Jan. 20. Report (Mr. Hilborn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 212, to appoint special committee of House to devise plan for uniformity in caliber of shoulder rifles used in Army and Navy, recommending postponement. n.t.-p. 11 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1803.)
3670. 1899, Jan. 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of board appointed by Navy Department for purpose of considering course of instruction in naval architecture at U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. n.t.-p. 10 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 74.)
3671. 1899, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of War, transmitting communication relating to amendment proposed to act of February 14, 1885, creating retired list for enlisted men (of Army and Marine Corps, so as to compute service in War with Spain as double time). n.t.-p. 3 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 174.)
3672. 1899, Jan. 26. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting certain estimates for navy-yards at Washington and League Island. n.t.-p. 4 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 179.)
3673. 1899, Jan. 27. Report (Mr. W. P. Frye) of Committee on Commerce, on bill, S. 5024, to promote commerce and increase foreign trade (by granting subsidies to vessels) and to provide auxiliary cruisers, transports, and seamen. n.t.-p. 44 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 1551.)
3674. 1899, Jan. 27. Report (Mr. S. E. Payne) of Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, on bill, H. 11312, to promote commerce and increase foreign trade (by granting subsidies to vessels) and to provide auxiliary cruisers, transports, and seamen. n.t.-p. 21 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1866, part 1.)
3675. 1899, Jan. 28. Report (Mr. J. F. Rixey) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 307, to pay laborers and mechanics at navy-yards and naval stations 50 per centum additional for work in excess of 8 hours per diem. n.t.-p. 4 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1869.)
3676. 1899, Jan. 30. Report (Mr. F. H. Gillett) of Committee on Foreign Affairs, on bill, H.C.R. 55, authorizing President to correspond with other nations to obtain agreement to exempt from capture private property on sea. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1874.)
3677. 1899, Jan. 31. Views (Mr. L. I. Handy) of minority of Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, on bill, H.R. 11312, to promote commerce and increase foreign trade (by granting subsidies to vessels) and to provide auxiliary cruisers, transports, and seamen. n.t.-p. 7 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1866, part 2.)
3678. 1899, Feb. 1. Report (Mr. G. C. Perkins) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 195, to pay laborers and mechanics at navy-yards and naval stations 50 per centum additional for work in excess of 8 hours per diem. n.t.-p. 4 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 1582.)
3679. 1899, Feb. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of January 27, 1899, table showing present pay of (officers of) Navy and corresponding pay of (officers of) Army. n.t.-p. 4 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 96.)
3680. 1899, Feb. 2. Views of Mr. J. F. Fitzgerald as member of Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, adverse to H. 11312, to promote commerce and increase foreign trade (by granting subsidies to vessels) and to provide auxiliary cruisers, transports, and seamen. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 1866, part 3.)
3681. 1899, Feb. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of January 25, 1899, statement prepared by Bureau of Navigation showing number of cadets who entered U.S. Naval Academy in each class since 1866. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 100.)
3682. 1899, Feb. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of February 2, 1899, table showing reduction in number of officers of Navy accomplished by operation of act of Aug. 5, 1882. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 102.)
3683. 1899, Feb. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of February 10, 1899, estimates of total cost of personnel of Navy (and Marine Corps) under H. 10403, as reported with amendments to Senate from Committee on Naval Affairs. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 115.)
3684. 1899, Feb. 13. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimates of deficiencies in appropriations for naval establishment (1897-99). n.t.-p. 7 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 223.)
3685. 1899, Feb. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditures under contingent appropriation for Navy Department for fiscal year ended June 30, 1898. n.t.-p. 26 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 224.)
3686. 1899, Feb. 17. Report (Mr. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 12122, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1900. n.t.-p. 6 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 2168.)
3687. 1899, Feb. 21. Report (Mr. W. E. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S.J.R. 234, authorizing President to appoint to Naval Academy certain acting naval cadets who served during War with Spain. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 1762.)
3688. 1899, Feb. 22. Report (Mr. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 10403, to reorganize personnel of Navy and Marine Corps, recommending that House nonconcur in Senate amendments and agree to conference. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 2229.)
3689. 1899, Feb. 24. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy relating to deficiency appropriations (for new steam engineering building at New York Navy-Yard). n.t.-p. 5 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 253.)
3690. 1899, Feb. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of February 1, 1899, statement prepared in Bureau of Navigation showing number (and previous service) of officers commissioned and employed for temporary service in Navy during War with Spain. n.t.-p. 8 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 137.)
3691. 1899, Feb. 27. Memorandum and correspondence regarding Krupp armor for battle ships, monitors, etc.; presented by Mr. Hale. n.t.-p. 8 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 141.)
3692. 1899, Feb. 27. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for one chief clerk for department of steam engineering at navy-yard, Boston, Mass. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 146.)
3693. 1899, Feb. 27. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 5363, granting extra pay to officers and enlisted men of temporary force of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 2302.)
3694. 1899, Feb. 27. Report (Mr. Boutelle) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 5352, creating office of admiral of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 2308.)
3695. 1899, Feb. 28. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Appropriations, on bill, H.R. 12122, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1900. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 1854.)
3696. 1899, Mar. 2. Report (Mr. L. E. Quigg) of Committee on Library, on bill, S.J.R. 187, authorizing monument in Havana, Cuba, to sailors and marines who lost their lives by explosion of U.S.S. *Maine*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 2330.)
3697. 1899, Mar. 3. Report (Mr. A. Meyer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S.J.R. 234, to appoint to Naval Academy acting naval cadets who served during War with Spain. n.t.-p. 2 p. (55 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 2356.)
3698. 1899, Mar. 11. Circular letter (relating to joint resolution to pay laborers and mechanics at navy-yards and naval stations 50 per centum additional for work in excess of eight hours per diem). 1 p., narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)
3699. 1899 (Mar. 29). Advertisement and circular concerning armor for naval vessels. 6 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
3700. 1899, May 20. Butler, C. H. Freedom of private property on sea from capture during war. 107 p. (State Dept.)
3701. 1899, June 1. Computation of navy pay after June 30, 1899. 1 p. 4°. (Comptroller of Treasury, Treas. Dept. circular 91, 1899.)
3702. (1899, Sept. 7.) General information concerning U.S.S. *Hector*, U.S.S. *Ajax*, U.S.S. *Passaic*, offered for sale. (2) 1., narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)
3703. 1899, Oct. Retirements on account of age of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and mates of Navy and Marine Corps to Jan. 1, 1911. 9 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
3704. 1899, Nov. Electric plant, general plan of electric light wiring and means of interior communication, (with) list of fixtures (etc.), U.S. monitors *Arkansas*, *Connecticut*, *Florida*, and *Wyoming*. 17 p. 12°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
3705. (1899, Nov. 14.) General information concerning vessels *Scipio* and *Rocket*, offered for sale. (2) 1., narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)
3706. 1899, Dec. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting certain data and information collated and arranged by Chief of Bureau of Ordnance relating to armor question. n.t.-p. 25 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 10.)
3707. 1899, Dec. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill, S. 1359, to amend sections 1529 and 1530, Revised Statutes, relating to classification of naval vessels. n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 31.)
3708. 1899, Dec. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill, S. 1358, to authorize use of depositions before naval courts in certain cases. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 32.)
3709. 1899, Dec. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill, S. 1360, to amend section 13 of act to reorganize personnel of Navy and Marine Corps of U.S., relating to pay of officers of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 33.)
3710. 1899, Dec. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill, S. 1535, to provide for examination of officers of Navy and to regulate promotion therein. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 38.)
3711. 1899, Dec. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill, S. 1536, to enable naval courts-martial and courts of inquiry to secure testimony of civilian witnesses. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 39.)
3712. 1899, Dec. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill, S. 1630, to consolidate bureaus of Construction and Repair, Steam Engineering, and Equipment (as bureau of ships) and to provide for distribution of duties thereof. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 44.)
3713. 1899, Dec. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill, S. 1631, to encourage enlistment in U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 45.)
3714. 1899, Dec. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill, S. 1632, to amend act authorizing officers of Navy and Marine Corps to administer oaths (so as to include recruiting officers of Navy and assistant adjutant and inspector of Marine Corps). n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 48.)
3715. 1899, Dec. 12. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for observation of total eclipse of sun in May, 1900. n.t.-p. 3 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 172.)
3716. Addenda to specifications for armor for Navy, approved May 18, 1898, to adapt them to contracts for armor herein scheduled. (1900.) 5 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
3717. Advertisement and circular concerning armor for naval vessels. 1900. 7 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
3718. Comparative statement of estimates and appropriations, legislative, executive, and judicial, 1900-01. 10 p. 4°. (Navy Dept.)
3719. Concas y Palau, Victor M. Squadron of Admiral Cervera. Translated from Spanish. 1900. 117 p. (Office of Naval Intelligence, Information from abroad, War notes no. viii.) SAC
3720. Daily routine of naval militia, U.S.S. *Prairie*. (1900.) 1 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
3721. Data concerning inspection of accounts, etc., at navy-yards. (1901.) 9 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
3722. U.S.S. *Dixie*, landmen under training, examination for promotion to ordinary seamen. (1901.) 6 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

3723. Digest of naval appropriations, 1901. (1900.) 60 p. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2178, Auditor for Navy Dept.)
3724. Government-owned cables landing on foreign soil. (1900.) 1 p., narrow large 8°. [From Bureau International des Administrations Telegraphiques, 1897.] (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
3725. Notes on Spanish-American war. 1900. iii, 165, 18, 38, 28, 13, 120, 165, 117 p. maps (partly fold.), diagrs. (Office of Naval Intelligence, reprint of "Information from Abroad, War notes no. i-viii.")
3726. ——— (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 388.)
3727. (Outline of system for keeping time records and records of cost of work at navy yards.) (1900.) 12 l., narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)
3728. Questions for examination of landsmen for rating of ordinary seamen. (1900.) 4 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
3729. Standard designs for boats of Navy, specifications, schedule of material, weights, and cost. 1900. 96 l. 224 pl. oblong 8°. (Bureau of Construction and Repair, Navy Dept.)
3730. Stockton, Charles H. Laws and usages of war at sea, Naval war code, prepared by Capt. Charles H. Stockton, U.S.N., President of Naval War College, and prescribed for use of Navy. 1900. 27 p. 12°. (Naval War College.)
3731. War with Spain, operations of Navy, reports of George Dewey on battle of Manila Bay, May 1, 1898, and on investment and fall of Manila, May 1-Aug. 13, 1898. 1900. 70 p. 12 pl. (Navy Dept.)
3732. 1900, Jan. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill, S. 2035, providing for use by U.S. of devices invented by its naval officers while engaged in its service and covered by letters patent. n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 54.)
3733. 1900, Jan. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill, S. 2034, providing for repairing and again placing in commission U.S. frigate *Constitution*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 55.)
3734. 1900 (1901), Jan. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting in compliance with resolution of Senate of December 10, 1900, copies of all reports on file in Bureau of Navigation concerning submarine boat *Holland*. n.t.-p. 13 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 71.)
3735. 1900, Jan. 4. Report (Mr. J. McMillan) of Committee on Commerce, on bill, S.J.R. 51, recognizing gallantry of Frank H. Newcomb, commanding revenue cutter *Hudson* (at Cardenas, Cuba, and) of his officers and men; also retiring Daniel B. Hodgson, for meritorious services in command of *Hugh McCulloch* at Manila, as substitute for S.J.R. 25. n.t.-p. 7 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 29.)
3736. 1900, Jan. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of January 8, 1900, copy of letter from Admiral Dewey, dated Mar. 31, 1898, relative to capture of Manila. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 73.)
3737. 1900, Jan. 11. Report (Mr. W. M. Stewart) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 1894, for relief of Union Iron Works, of San Francisco, Cal. n.t.-p. 3 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 53.)
3738. 1900, Jan. 15. Report (Mr. F. G. Clarke) of Committee on Foreign Affairs, on bill, H.R. 13, calling for information as to agreement with Great Britain said to prohibit building, arming, or maintaining of more than a single war vessel on Great Lakes. n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 44.)
3739. 1900, Jan. 15. Report (Mr. H. C. Loudenslager) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 4026, to authorize Secretary of Navy to change material to be used in construction of dry docks at League Island, Pa., and Mare Island, Cal., from timber to concrete and stone. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 45.)
3740. 1900, Jan. 16. Message from President of U.S., transmitting report from Secretary of State, with accompanying papers, with reference to claim of Eastern Extension Australasian and China Telegraph Company, Limited, for compensation on account of expenses incurred in repairing its Manila-Hongkong and Manila-Capiz cables cut by U.S. forces during war with Spain. n.t.-p. 11 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 78.)
3741. 1900, Jan. 17. Report (Mr. F. E. Warren) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 1934, for relief of Globe Works, of Boston, Mass. (by referring claim for payment for monitor *Suncook* to Court of Claims). n.t.-p. 9 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 99.)
3742. 1900, Jan. 17. Report (Mr. F. E. Warren) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 1744, for relief of Atlantic Works, of Boston, Mass. (by referring claims for payment for monitors *Casco*, *Monadnock*, and *Agamenticus* to Court of Claims). n.t.-p. 12 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 102.)
3743. 1900, Jan. 17. Report (Mr. W. M. Stewart) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 795, for relief of William Cramp and Sons Ship and Engine Company, of Philadelphia. n.t.-p. 3 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 103.)
3744. 1900, Jan. 18. Report (Mr. G. C. Perkins) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1484, to authorize Secretary of Navy to change material to be used in construction of dry docks at League Island, Pa., and Mare Island, Cal., from timber to concrete and stone. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 110.)
3745. 1900, Jan. 18. Report (Mr. T. S. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.J.R. 77, to provide for pay to officers of Marine Corps (retired since June 30, 1899). n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 73.)
3746. 1900, Jan. 19. Report (Mr. J. E. Thropp) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H. 1605, for relief of William Cramp and Sons Ship and Engine Building Company, of Philadelphia, Pa. n.t.-p. 3 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 76.)
3747. 1900, Jan. 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, recommending transfer of appropriation for improvement of Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, to jurisdiction of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 323.)
3748. 1900, Jan. 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relative to improvement of Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, and acquisition of site for naval station. n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 90.)
3749. 1900, Jan. 23. Report (Mr. B. R. Tillman) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2034, providing for repairing U.S. frigate *Constitution*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 133.)
3750. 1900, Jan. 23. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 39, to provide for payment of salary to officers of Marine Corps (retired since June 30, 1899). n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 146.)
3751. 1900, Jan. 23. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1631, to encourage enlistment in U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 147.)
3752. 1900, Jan. 23. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1535, to provide for examination of officers of Navy and to regulate promotion. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 148.)
3753. 1900, Jan. 23. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1632, to amend act authorizing officers of Navy and Marine Corps to administer oaths (so as to include recruiting officers of Navy and assistant adjutant and inspector of Marine Corps). n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 149.)
3754. 1900, Jan. 24. Statement showing special acts of Congress passed since Mar. 4, 1861, granting pensions to commissioned officers, and widows of commissioned officers, of Army, Navy, and Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 28 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 108.)
3755. 1900, Jan. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of January 8, 1900, statement showing allotments to Navy Department from \$50,000,000 appropriated (for national defense) by Congress under act approved Mar. 9, 1898. n.t.-p. 4 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 110.)
3756. 1900, Jan. 25. Hearing before Committee on Naval Affairs, U.S. Senate, Jan. 16, 1900, on bill, S. 2, to provide for construction, maintenance and operation, under management of Navy Department, of Pacific cable. n.t.-p. 57 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 116.)
3757. 1900, Jan. 26. Report (Mr. A. G. Dayton) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 969, to amend sec. 5 of act to relieve certain men of Navy and Marine Corps from charge of desertion, approved Aug. 14, 1888 (so as to remove limitation of time). n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 124.)
3758. 1900, Jan. 29. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill, S. 2726, providing for disposition of unclaimed property of beneficiaries of naval home dying intestate. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 118.)
3759. 1900, Jan. 29. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill, S. 2727, authorizing payment of commutation of ration to petty officers of Navy who served on detached duty, Mar. 1, 1898-Nov. 4, 1899. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 119.)
3760. 1900, Jan. 29. Letter from Secretary of Navy, submitting statement of expenditures of appropriations for contingent expenses of Navy Department (1899). n.t.-p. 27 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 354.)
3761. 1900, Jan. 29. Report (Mr. T. S. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3718, to authorize Secretary of Navy to place frigate *Constitution* in same condition as regards her hull and rigging as she was when in active service. n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 143.)
3762. 1900, Jan. 30. Report (Mr. T. M. Mahon) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 2827, for relief of Atlantic Works, of Boston, Mass., (by payment for U.S.S. *Sassacus* and U.S.S. *Osceola*). n.t.-p. 10 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 151.)
3763. 1900, Jan. 30. Report (Mr. H. A. Cooper) of Committee on Insular Affairs, on bill, H.R. 91, calling for information relating to expenditures of naval service in Philippines. n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 155.)
3764. 1900, Jan. 31. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2727, authorizing payment of commutation of ration to petty officers of Navy who served on detached duty, Mar. 1, 1898-Nov. 4, 1899. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 214.)
3765. 1900, Jan. 31. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2035, for use by U.S. of devices invented by its naval officers while engaged in its service and covered by letters patent. n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 215.)
3766. 1900, Jan. 31. Report (Mr. J. C. Needham) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H.R. 460, for relief of Union Iron Works, of San Francisco, Cal. n.t.-p. 3 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 160.)
3767. 1900, Feb. 1. Report (Mr. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3718, for preservation of frigate *Constitution*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 165.)
3768. 1900, Feb. 1. Report (Mr. F. C. Tate) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 7661, to allow commutation of rations to petty officers of Navy who served on detached duty, Mar. 1, 1898-Nov. 4, 1899. n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 184.)
3769. 1900, Feb. 2. Report of hearing in regard to Pacific cable before Committee on Naval Affairs, Jan. 30, 1900. n.t.-p. 13 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 137.)
3770. 1900, Feb. 5. Hearing before subcommittee of Committee on Commerce, on S. 727, to promote commerce and increase foreign trade (by granting subsidies to vessels) and to provide auxiliary cruisers, transports, and seamen. n.t.-p. 120 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 149.)
3771. 1900, Feb. 6. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for deficiencies in naval service (for naval stations outside of U.S.). n.t.-p. 4 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 397.)
3772. 1900, Feb. 6. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of (additional) appropriation for naval service, for year ending June 30, 1901. n.t.-p. 13 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 398.)
3773. 1900, Feb. 6. Report (Mr. T. M. Mahon) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 4275, for relief of Atlantic Works, of Boston, Mass. (by referring claims for payment for monitors *Monadnock* and *Agamenticus* to Court of Claims). n.t.-p. 12 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 215.)
3774. 1900, Feb. 8. Report (Mr. Warren) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 1935, for relief of Globe Works, Boston, Mass. (by payment for U.S.S. *Iosco* and U.S.S. *Massasoit*). n.t.-p. 5 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 325.)
3775. 1900, Feb. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill, S. 3101, to amend section 13 of act to reorganize and increase efficiency of personnel of Navy and Marine Corps (so as to prevent reduction of pay of any officer by said act). n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 162.)
3776. 1900, Feb. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of Senate of February 5, 1900, whether Navy Department has or has not refused or refrained to communicate to Court of Claims information concerning proceedings of naval courts-martial







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

on call of said court. n.t.-p. 5 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 164.)

3777. 1900, Feb. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting views of members of board of construction relative to question of sheathing and coppering three battle ships and three armored cruisers authorized by naval appropriation act approved Mar. 3, 1899. n.t.-p. 38 p. il. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 165.)

3778. 1900, Feb. 12. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of appropriation for buildings at Naval Training Station, R.I. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 417.)

3779. 1900, Feb. 12. Report (Mr. J. B. Corliss) of Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, on bill, S. 51, recognizing gallantry of Frank H. Newcomb, commanding revenue cutter *Hudson* (at Cardenas, Cuba, and) of his officers and men; also retiring Daniel B. Hodgson, for meritorious services in command of *Hugh McCulloch* at Manila. n.t.-p. 8 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 302.)

3780. 1900, Feb. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of January 15, 1900, tabulated statement prepared by Chief Constructor of Navy, showing vessels authorized and under construction for Navy; also lists of officers (and enlisted men required, etc.), prepared in Bureau of Navigation. n.t.-p. 10 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 168.)

3781. 1900, Feb. 13. Report (Mr. M. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1536, to enable naval courts-martial and courts of inquiry to secure testimony of civilian witnesses. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 383.)

3782. 1900, Feb. 13. Report (Mr. S. D. McEnery) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2392, for relief of heirs and legal representatives of those killed by explosion of gun-cotton factory at Torpedo Station, Newport, R.I. n.t.-p. 11 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 385.)

3783. 1900, Feb. 13. Report (Mr. G. C. Perkins) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1359, to amend sec. 1529 and 1530, Revised Statutes, relating to classification of naval vessels. n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 387.)

3784. 1900, Feb. 13. Report (Mr. G. C. Perkins) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 402, for appointment of warrant pay clerks in Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 389.)

3785. 1900, Feb. 20. Circular letter (relating to payment of assistant inspectors at navy-yards). 1 p. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)

3786. 1900, Feb. 24. Report of hearing before Committee on Naval Affairs, U.S. Senate, Tuesday, February 13, 1900, on bill, S. 2, to provide for construction, maintenance, and operation, under management of Navy Department, of Pacific cable. n.t.-p. 22 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 192.)

3787. 1900, Feb. 27. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of appropriation for yards and docks. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 467.)

3788. 1900, Feb. 27. Report (Mr. W. P. Frye) of Committee on Commerce, on bill, S. 727, to promote commerce and increase foreign trade (by granting subsidies to vessels) and to provide auxiliary cruisers, transports, and seamen. n.t.-p. 22 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 473.)

3789. 1900, Feb. 27. Message from President of U.S., in response to House resolution of January 15, 1900, requesting information in regard to status of agreement (with Great Britain) said to prohibit building, arming, or maintaining of more than a single war vessel on Great Lakes. n.t.-p. 72 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 471.)

3790. 1900, Feb. 28. Report (Mr. J. Kean) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 225, for relief of Atlantic Works, of Boston, Mass., (by payment for U.S.S. *Sassacus* and U.S.S. *Osceola*). n.t.-p. 10 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 509.)

3791. 1900, Mar. 3. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1358, to authorize use of depositions before naval courts in certain cases. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 527.)

3792. 1900, Mar. 3. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1023, to authorize Secretary of Navy to loan naval equipment to certain military schools. n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 528.)

3793. 1900, Mar. 5. Report (Mr. T. C. Platt) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 969, to amend sec. 5 of act to relieve certain men of Navy and Marine Corps from charge of desertion, approved Aug. 14, 1888 (so as to remove limitation of time). n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 531.)

3794. 1900, Mar. 6. Report (Mr. Needham) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 1894, for relief of Union Iron Works, of San Francisco, Cal. n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 539.)

3795. 1900, Mar. 8. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for deficiencies in funds for printing and binding. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 491.)

3796. 1900, Mar. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of House, relating to expenditures of naval service in Philippines. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 498.)

3797. 1900, Mar. 13. Report (Mr. T. M. Mahon) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, S. 1934, for relief of Globe Works, of Boston, Mass., (by referring claim for payment for monitor *Suncook* to Court of Claims). n.t.-p. 9 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 590.)

3798. 1900, Mar. 21. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for marine barracks at Annapolis, Md. n.t.-p. 7 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 528.)

3799. 1900, Mar. 23. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, relating to bill, S. 3442, to increase number of naval cadets to be appointed at large by President to U.S. Naval Academy (and letter requesting increase in number of officers of Navy). n.t.-p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 238.)

3800. 1900, Mar. 28. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3743, for relief of enlisted men of Navy (who have served as officers). n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 773.)

3801. 1900, Mar. 29. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of Senate of March 16, 1900, transmitting statement of number of clerks, messengers, etc., employed in Navy Department between certain ages. n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 253.)

3802. 1900, Mar. 31. Report (Mr. Grosvenor) of Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, on bill, H.R. 64, to promote commerce and increase foreign trade of U.S. and to provide auxiliary cruisers, transports, and seamen for Government when necessary. n.t.-p. 22 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 890.)

3803. 1900, Apr. Efforts made by Navy Department to obtain control of coast and geodetic survey, reprinted from hearings of Committee on Appropriations, p. 381-418. (Coast and Geodetic Survey.)

3804. 1900, Apr. 5. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 10450, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1901. n.t.-p. 54 p., 3 tab. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 930, part 1.)

3805. 1900, Apr. 5. Views (Mr. C. K. Wheeler) of minority of Committee on Naval Affairs, adverse to H. 10450, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1901. n.t.-p. 7 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 930, part 2.) [An edition containing both parts pagged consecutively was also printed.]

3806. 1900, Apr. 6. Report (Mr. H. C. Loudenslager) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 10227, authorizing President to appoint inspector to be attached to office of Secretary of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 941.)

3807. 1900, Apr. 11. U.S. naval observatory. Astronomical observatories and telescopes in U.S. Speech of Hon. William E. Chandler, of New Hampshire, in favor of civilian astronomers and board of visitors to U.S. naval observatory, delivered in Senate . . . April 11, 1900. 1900. 37 p.

3808. 1900, Apr. 11. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, urging necessity for such change in laws relating to appointment to Naval Academy as will fill vacancies in line of Navy, and necessity for such legislation as will substantially increase authorized quota. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 279.)

3809. 1900, Apr. 12. Report (Mr. B. F. Marsh) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, H.R. 4742, to amend sec. 1225, Revised Statutes, so as to provide for detail of retired officers of Army and Navy to assist in military instruction in schools. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1000.)

3810. 1900, Apr. 14. Statements relative to cer-

tain claims for extra payments for vessels built for Navy; presented by Mr. Warren. n.t.-p. 7 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 288.)

3811. 1900, Apr. 18. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S.J.R. 115, to cause medals to be distributed to certain officers and men (of Navy and Marine Corps) who participated in War with Spain. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1010.)

3812. 1900, Apr. 19. Report (Mr. T. M. Mahon) of Committee on War Claims, for relief of Globe Works, of Boston, Mass., (by payment for U.S.S. *Iosco* and U.S.S. *Massasoit*). n.t.-p. 4 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1088.)

3813. 1900, Apr. 20. Report (Mr. W. E. Chandler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 2019, reorganizing naval observatory and providing for board of visitors. n.t.-p. 34 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1043.)

3814. 1900, Apr. 24. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of April 2, 1900, statement showing number of commissioned officers (workmen, ships, etc.) on duty at each navy-yard and naval station in U.S. during month of March, etc. n.t.-p. 10 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 310.)

3815. 1900, Apr. 24. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of April 18, 1900, statement prepared by Bureau of Navigation showing number (and assignment) of commissioned naval officers on March 31, 1900, etc. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 312.)

3816. 1900, Apr. 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in further response to resolution of Senate of April 18, 1900, statement showing assignment of line officers of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 310, part 2.)

3817. 1900, Apr. 30. Copy of contract between Navy Department and Holland Torpedo Boat Company for purchase of submarine torpedo boat *Holland*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 321.)

3818. 1900, May 2. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of deficiencies in appropriations for Department. n.t.-p. 5 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 647.)

3819. 1900, May 3. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting additional estimates of appropriations for certain naval yards and stations. n.t.-p. 4 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 326.)

3820. 1900, May 3. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 10450, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1901. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1189.)

3821. 1900, May 7. Memorandum relative to amendment to naval appropriation bill, presented by Senate Committee on Naval Affairs, providing that there shall be no further appointments or enlistments in Marine Corps, after passage of bill. n.t.-p. 5 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 335.)

3822. 1900, May 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of March 31, 1900, report by Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept., stating what surveys of islands recently acquired by U.S. have been made by Navy Department. n.t.-p. 5 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 339.)

3823. 1900, May 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting letter from Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept., relative to Senate amendment to H.R. 10450 (naval appropriation bill), for purchase in discretion of Secretary of Navy of Gathmann Torpedo Gun Company's equipment for one or more of harbor defense monitors. n.t.-p. 5 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 341.)

3824. 1900, May 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of May 7, 1900, copies of reports of experiments with Gathmann torpedo shell and gun. n.t.-p. 52 p. 1 pl. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 343.)

3825. 1900, May 9. Report (Mr. B. F. Spalding) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 8698, to provide for payment of 50 per centum additional for work in excess of eight hours per diem for certain employees (at navy-yards and naval stations). n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1404.)

3826. 1900, May 11. Views (Messrs. W. E. Chandler, J. H. Small, and J. E. Ransdell) as members of Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, amending H. 64, to promote commerce and increase foreign trade (by granting subsidies to vessels) and to provide







# BIBLIOGRAPHY

- (auxiliary cruisers, transports, and seamen) for national defense. n.t.-p. 12 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 890, part 2.)
3827. 1900, May 11. Views (Mr. J. F. Fitzgerald) of minority of Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, adverse to H. 64, to promote commerce and increase foreign trade (by granting subsidies to vessels) and to provide (auxiliary cruisers, transports, and seamen) for national defense. n.t.-p. 34 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 890, part 3.)
3828. 1900, May 16. Report (Mr. C. K. Wheeler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1632, to amend act authorizing officers of Navy and Marine Corps to administer oaths (so as to include recruiting officers of Navy and assistant adjutant and inspector of Marine Corps). n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1514.)
3829. 1900, May 16. Report (Mr. J. E. Watson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H. R. 9676, (to amend sec. 1529 and 1530, Revised Statutes, relating to) classifying naval vessels. n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1515.)
3830. 1900, May 21. Letter from Clerk of City Council of Annapolis, Md., transmitting copies of resolutions (etc.) in matter of acquiring certain property therein as annex to U.S. Naval Academy as recommended by Board of visitors and by Secretary of Navy. n.t.-p. 14 p., 2 maps. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 384.)
3831. 1900, May 30. Report (Mr. R. W. Parker) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, H. R. 7571, to prevent failure of military justice. n.t.-p. 4 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1853.)
3832. 1900, June 4. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H. R. 12069, providing for employees in preparation of plans and specifications for public works under Bureau of Yards and Docks. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1932.)
3833. 1900, June 4. Report (Mr. J. E. Watson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1023, to authorize Secretary of Navy to loan naval equipment to certain military schools. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1934.)
3834. 1900, June 4. Report (Mr. S. E. Mudd) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H. R. 9201, authorizing President to appoint additional cadets at large to U.S. Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1944.)
3835. 1900, June 4. Report (Mr. A. G. Dayton) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H. R. 4728, providing for leaves of absence to certain employees of Government (at navy-yards, naval stations, and arsenals). n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1950.)
3836. 1900, June 5. Report (Mr. Graff) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H. R. 218, for relief of heirs and legal representatives of those killed by explosion of gun-cotton factory at U.S. Torpedo Station, at Newport, R.I. n.t.-p. 11 p. 1 illus. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1968.)
3837. 1900, June 5. Report (Mr. A. J. Cummings) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H. R. 6064, granting equal privileges to per diem employees (at navy-yards, naval stations, etc.) with those employed at (Navy) Department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1984.)
3838. 1900, June 5. Report (Mr. C. B. Landis) of Committee on Civil Service Reform, on bill, H. R. 5779, giving preference to honorably discharged soldiers, sailors, and marines in appointments in civil service. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1988.)
3839. 1900, July 9. (Decision of Navy Department relative to written guarantee with proposals for naval supplies.) 1 p. 12°. (Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept.)
3840. (1900, July 31.) Detailed requirements for armored cruisers *West Virginia*, *Nebraska*, *California*, *Maryland*, *Colorado*, and *South Dakota*. 7 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
3841. (1900, Oct. 23.) Detailed requirements for protected cruisers *St. Louis*, *Milwaukee*, and *Charleston*. 5 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
3842. 1900, Nov. Electric plant, general plan of electric light wiring and means of interior communication, (with) list of fixtures (etc.), U.S. protected cruisers *Denver*, *Des Moines*, *Chattanooga*, *Galveston*, *Tacoma*, and *Cleveland*. 20 p. 12°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
3843. 1900, Dec. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relative to bill to amend act to amend sec. 3719, Revised Statutes, relative to guaranties on proposals for naval supplies (so as to accept certified checks for less than full amount of contract); presented by Mr. Hale. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 9.)
3844. 1900, Dec. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copy of report of chief of Bureau of Navigation recommending reclassification of vessels of Navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 10.)
3845. 1900, Dec. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting letter from chief of Bureau of Navigation, representing impracticability of carrying out provisions of act approved Mar. 3, 1899, with regard to examination of warrant officers for promotion. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 11.)
3846. 1900, Dec. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of May 23, 1900, reports embracing information relative to armed vessels, tenders, and war ships sent to Philippines (etc., via Cape Horn or Suez Canal) since May 1, 1898, their traveling distance, cost of coal consumed, etc. n.t.-p. 7 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 22.)
3847. 1900, Dec. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting draft of bill providing for amendment of act to promote efficiency of naval militia (so as to repeal proviso authorizing detail of men from Navy as ship-keepers). n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 33.)
3848. 1900, Dec. 12. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimates of deficiencies in appropriations for naval establishment. n.t.-p. 3 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 185.)
3849. 1900, Dec. 12. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting additional estimates of appropriation for Bureau of Navigation. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 187.)
3850. 1900, Dec. 15. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of deficiency appropriation for construction and repair of vessels. n.t.-p. 3 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 199.)
3851. (1900, Dec. 17.) Specifications for shrapnel and shrapnel fuzes. 2 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
3852. 1900, Dec. 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting draft of bill authorizing Secretary of Navy, in his discretion, to contract for care, maintenance, and treatment of insane of Navy and Marine Corps on Pacific coast at any asylum in state of California. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 50.)
3853. 1900, Dec. 17. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for pay of director of physical training at Annapolis. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 204.)
3854. 1900, Dec. 17. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriations under Bureau of Yards and Docks. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 205.)
3855. 1900, Dec. 18. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of deficiency appropriation for Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 207.)
3856. Annual report of operations of naval militia, 1901. (By W. H. H. Southerland.) 1901. 21 p.
3857. Catalogue of exhibit of Navy Department, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N.Y. 1901. 30 p. (Navy Dept.)
3858. Comparative statement of estimates and appropriations, 1901-02. 13 p. 4°. (Navy Dept.)
3859. Comparative statement of estimates and appropriations, legislative, executive, and judicial, 1901-02. 7 p. 4°. (Navy Dept.)
3860. Contract trial of U.S. coast-line battle ship *Indiana*, by Harry Hall. 1901. 27 p. 2 pl. (From Journal of American Society of Naval Engineers.)
3861. Digest of naval appropriations, 1902. (1901.) 62 p. (Treas. Dept. doc. 2221, Auditor for Navy Dept.)
3862. International law situations with solutions and notes, 1901. 1,180 p. (Naval War College, Newport.)
3863. Order of arrangement for obsequies at Washington of William McKinley (issued by State, War, and Navy Departments, and Commissioners of District of Columbia). (1901.) 4 p. 12°.
3864. Ordnance exhibit, Pan-American Exposition. (1901.) 7 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
3865. Pay tables for use of pay officers and others of Navy. 1901. 74 p., 2 tab. 4°. (Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept.)
3866. Report of board on messing and ration system for Navy. 1901. 24 p. (Navy Dept.)
3867. 1901, Jan. 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of board of naval officers on desirability of locating dry dock on Columbia River, Oregon. n.t.-p. 14 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 60.)
3868. 1901, Jan. 3. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for care and treatment of insane of Navy and Marine Corps on Pacific coast (at any asylum of California). n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 248.)
3869. 1901, Jan. 3. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for construction of store-house at Norfolk Navy-Yard. n.t.-p. 3 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 253.)
3870. 1901, Jan. 11. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of board of naval officers appointed for purpose of examining into expediency of changing location of naval station now at Port Royal, S.C., to some other point in State of South Carolina at or near Charleston. n.t.-p. 29 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 86.)
3871. 1901, Jan. 15. Report (Mr. W. A. Harris) of Committee on Civil Service and Retrenchment, on bill, S. 5417, to amend sec. 1754, Revised Statutes, relating to preference in civil appointments of ex army and navy officers (and enlisted men). n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1867.)
3872. 1901, Jan. 15. (History of) claims (for extra payments) for vessels built for Navy. n.t.-p. (In H. rpt. 2320, p. 3-13, 56 Cong. 2 Sess.)
3873. 1901, Jan. 16. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting additional estimate of appropriation for construction and repair of vessels. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 331.)
3874. 1901, Jan. 19. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H. R. 13705, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1902. n.t.-p. 15 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2402.)
3875. 1901, Jan. 21. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting list of judgments rendered by Court of Claims (since report of May 29, 1900, requiring appropriation), and recommendation for legislation in relation to judgments for bounty for destruction of enemy's vessels. n.t.-p. 3 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 354.)
3876. 1901, Jan. 22. Report (Mr. G. C. Perkins) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 5238, authorizing Secretary of Navy to contract for care, maintenance, and treatment of insane of Navy and Marine Corps on Pacific coast at any asylum in state of California. n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1980.)
3877. 1901, Jan. 26. Letter from Secretary of War, transmitting report of board of officers appointed to examine and report respecting part of public lands owned by U.S. in Porto Rico required for use of military and naval establishments. n.t.-p. 21 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 117.)
3878. 1901, Jan. 26. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for deficiency in emergency fund, Navy Department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 370.)
3879. 1901, Jan. 28. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relative to remission of time penalties exacted by Navy Department under contract with Iowa Iron Works, of Dubuque, Iowa, for construction of torpedo boat *Ericsson*. n.t.-p. 4 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 121.)
3880. 1901, Jan. 29. Report (Mr. H. R. Gibson) of Committee on Invalid Pensions, on bill, H. R. 22, to pension men who have been honorably discharged from their last contract of service (during Civil War). n.t.-p. 4 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2527.)
3881. 1901, Feb. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of January 26, 1901, copy of letter showing number of apprentices who have taken course of instruction at Naval Training Schools who have enlisted, and those who have deserted, died, or have been discharged, and those now in service. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 131.)
3882. 1901, Feb. 1. Memorial from Executive Council of Porto Rico for establishment of naval sta-







# BIBLIOGRAPHY

- tion in Porto Rico. n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 133.)
3883. 1901, Feb. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement showing disposition of all officers on active list of Navy, Jan. 1, 1901, together with supplementary statement indicating changes in duty which have occurred between Jan. 1 and Feb. 1, 1901. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 142.)
3884. 1901, Feb. 6. Statement of present need of Navy for additional line officers below grade of lieutenant-commander with proposed remedy therefor and argument in its favor. n.t.-p. 5 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 145.)
3885. 1901, Feb. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in answer to resolution of Senate of 4th instant, list of names of all officers of Rear-Admiral Sampson's fleet in Cuban waters recommended by Department to President for advancement and promotion by numbers in 55th Congress. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 146.)
3886. 1901, Feb. 7. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 13705, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1902. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 2187.)
3887. 1901, Feb. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting detailed statement of expenditures of contingent appropriations of Navy Department for fiscal year ended June 30, 1900. n.t.-p. 28 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 436.)
3888. 1901, Feb. 8. Report (Mr. T. H. Carter) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, H.R. 4742, to amend sec. 1225. Revised Statutes, so as to provide for detail of retired officers of Army and Navy to assist in military instruction in schools. n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 2196.)
3889. 1901, Feb. 8. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of deficiency in appropriation for Bureau of Construction and Repair. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 442.)
3890. 1901, Feb. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of February 6, 1901, list of recommendations for promotion of naval officers made on January 18, 1899, by naval board of which Rear-Admiral Sicard was president. n.t.-p. 3 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 155.)
3891. 1901, Feb. 9. Report of hearings before Committee on Naval Affairs relative to proposed transfer of naval station from Port Royal to Charleston, Feb. 1 and 5, 1901. n.t.-p. 73 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 156.)
3892. 1901, Feb. 11. (History of) claims (for extra payments) for vessels built for Navy. (In S. rpt. 2203, p. 53-62, 56 Cong. 2 Sess.)
3893. 1901, Feb. 14. Report (Mr. Harris) of Committee on Civil Service and Retrenchment, on bill, S. 5417, to amend sec. 1754, Revised Statutes, relating to preference in civil appointments of ex army and navy officers (and enlisted men). n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 2289.)
3894. 1901, Feb. 15. Report (Mr. A. Meyer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S.J.R. 115, authorizing Secretary of Navy to cause to be struck bronze medals commemorating naval engagements on Cuban coast and to distribute such medals to officers and men of ships of North Atlantic Squadron. n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2899.)
3895. 1901, Feb. 18. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting, with copy of letter from Secretary of Navy, estimate of deficiency appropriation in pay of Marine Corps (1898-1900). n.t.-p. 2 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 474.)
3896. 1901, Feb. 20. Letter from Assistant Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of February 19, 1901, report of recent tests made of fireproofed wood taken from torpedo boat *Winslow*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 177.)
3897. 1901, Feb. 23. Invitation for bids (for transportation of enlisted men of Navy) circular letter to railroad and steamship companies. 4 p. 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
3898. 1901, Feb. 23. Extracts from reports of Secretary of Navy for years 1882, 1883, and 1884, relative to commercial marine. n.t.-p. 6 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 184.)
3899. 1901, Feb. 25. Memoranda in regard to expediency of changing location of naval station at Port Royal, S.C., to some point at or near Charleston, S.C., prepared by G. W. Sumner, member of board on removal of Port Royal, S.C., naval station, with (his) dissenting report; presented by Mr. E. Hale. n.t.-p. 64 p. 5 maps. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 188.)
3900. 1901, Feb. 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of February 25, 1901, copy of preliminary report of Naval Constructor Baxter, with accompanying papers, relative to fireproofed wood. n.t.-p. 15 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 201.)
3901. 1901, Mar. 1. Report (Mr. A. G. Dayton) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 14309, for reward of enlisted men of Navy and Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 1 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2980.)
3902. 1901, Mar. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to resolution of Senate of February 28, 1901, copies of letter of Gunner Charles Morgan, U.S.N., with indorsements thereon of Rear-Admiral W. T. Sampson, U.S.N., together with correspondence relative to publication of same. n.t.-p. 4 p. (56 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 224.)
3903. 1901, Mar. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of Senate of March 1, 1901, directing Secretary of Navy to inform Senate, whether commissioned officers in naval service promoted from ranks are debarred use of uniform and other privileges of commissioned officers. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. Special Sess. S. doc. 1.)
3904. (1901, July 17.) General information concerning U.S.S. *Minnesota*, offered for sale. 2 l. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)
3905. 1901, July 25. Report of Guam Survey Board to Secretary of Navy. 1902. 62 p. fold. tab. (Navy Dept.)
3906. 1901, July 26. (Precept addressed) to George Dewey (relative to court of inquiry to be convened for purpose of investigating conduct of Winfield S. Schley during War with Spain). 1 p. f°. (Navy Dept.)
3907. 1901, July 27. (Letter from Winfield Scott Schley asking for modification of paragraph 5 of precept issued by Navy Department relative to court of inquiry to be held for purpose of investigating conduct during War with Spain.) 1 p. 4°. (Navy Dept.)
3908. 1901, Aug. 1. (Reply to letter of Winfield Scott Schley asking for modification of paragraph 5 of precept issued by Navy Department relative to court of inquiry to be held for purpose of investigating his conduct during War with Spain.) 1 p. 4°. (Navy Dept.)
3909. (1901, Sept. 12.) Record of proceedings of court of inquiry in case of Winfield Scott Schley, convened at Washington, D.C., Sept. 12, 1901. 1902. 2 v. 1936, 347, li p. illus. 6 pl. 6 maps. (Navy Dept.) WSS
3910. ——— (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 485, parts 1 and 2.)
3911. (1901, Oct. 24.) General information concerning U.S.S. *Catskill*, offered for sale. (2) l. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)
3912. 1901, Dec. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to direction of House, reports in relation to methods of construction (of two battle-ships and two armored cruisers authorized by naval appropriation act approved Mar. 3, 1901). n.t.-p. 14 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 28.)
3913. 1901, Dec. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, recommending passage of law providing for examination of certain officers of Navy and to regulate promotions therein, to accompany S. 64. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 5.)
3914. 1901, Dec. 4. Paper to accompany S. 65, (to include service in Army or Marine Corps in time necessary) for retirement of petty officers and enlisted men of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 6.)
3915. 1901, Dec. 4. Paper, to accompany S. 66, relative to rank and pay of certain retired officers of Navy (ordered into active service). n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 7.)
3916. 1901, Dec. 4. Paper, to accompany S. 67, relating to (promotion of) Navy and Marine Corps officers advanced under provisions of sec. 1506 (and 1605), Revised Statutes. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 8.)
3917. 1901, Dec. 4. Paper, to accompany S. 68, relative to rank and pay of certain officers (retired under) sec. 8 and 9 of personnel act of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 9.)
3918. 1901, Dec. 4. Paper, to accompany S. 69, relating to proposed change of title of naval cadet to that of midshipman, and providing for their age of admission to Naval Academy (and for certain appointments from States at large). n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 10.)
3919. 1901, Dec. 4. Paper, to accompany S. 70, relating to appointment of civil engineers in U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 11.)
3920. 1901, Dec. 4. Paper, to accompany S. 71, relating to number of naval constructors in U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 12.)
3921. 1901, Dec. 4. Papers, to accompany S. 63, relating to proposed revival of grade of vice-admiral and to increase number of lieutenants and ensigns in Navy. n.t.-p. 4 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 13.)
3922. 1901, Dec. 9. Paper, to accompany S. 1101, relating to equalization of pay of officers of line, Medical Corps, and Pay Corps of Navy with officers of corresponding rank in Army and Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 36.)
3923. 1901, Dec. 9. Paper, to accompany S. 1102, relating to convening of general courts-martial at remote naval stations. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 37.)
3924. 1901, Dec. 9. Paper, to accompany S. 1100, relating to securing of attendance and testimony of civilian witnesses before naval courts-martial and courts of inquiry. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 38.)
3925. 1901, Dec. 9. Paper, to accompany S. 1103, relating to use of depositions before naval courts. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 39.)
3926. 1901, Dec. 9. Paper, to accompany S. 1104, relating to use by U.S. of devices invented by its naval officers while engaged in its service, and covered by letters patent. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 40.)
3927. 1901, Dec. 9. Paper, to accompany S. 1113, relating to appropriation for "pay of Navy, for fiscal year ending June 30, 1868" (crediting it in sum advanced for cadet store at Naval Academy). n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 41.)
3928. 1901, Dec. 9. Paper, to accompany S. 1110, relating to appointment of inspector of accounts in office of Secretary of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 42.)
3929. 1901, Dec. 9. Paper, to accompany S. 1107, relating to liability of sureties on bonds of officers of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 43.)
3930. 1901, Dec. 9. Paper, to accompany S. 1109, relating to employment by Navy Department of civilian mariners in charge of naval colliers. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 44.)
3931. 1901, Dec. 9. Paper, to accompany S. 1111, relating to guaranties on proposals for naval supplies. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 45.)
3932. 1901, Dec. 9. Paper, to accompany S. 1112, relating to change in component parts of ration issued in naval service. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 46.)
3933. 1901, Dec. 9. Paper, to accompany S. 1105, relating to compensation of pay clerks in Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 47.)
3934. 1901, Dec. 9. Paper, to accompany S. 1106, relating to construction of steel ship-rigged practice ship (for Naval Academy). n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 48.)
3935. 1901, Dec. 9. Paper, to accompany S. 1108, relating to increase of enlisted force of Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 49.)
3936. 1901, Dec. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relating to proposed clause in naval appropriation bill providing for "table money" to commanding officers of squadrons. n.t.-p. 3 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 60.)
3937. 1901, Dec. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to Senate resolution of February 25, 1901, (transmitting) tabulated statement showing age of employees in their Departments in District of Columbia and elsewhere, salary, number (and length of service). n.t.-p. 13 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 66.)
3938. 1901, Dec. 13. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting supplemental estimates of appropriation for navy-yards and stations. n.t.-p. 3 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 99.)
3939. 1901, Dec. 13. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of appropriation for purchase of Round Island, Hudson River. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 111.)







# BIBLIOGRAPHY

3940. 1901, Dec. 17. Paper, to accompany S. 1947, to provide for enrollment and organization of naval reserve. n.t.-p. 3 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 122.)
3941. 1901, Dec. 17. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate for deficiencies in appropriation for Navy for year ending June 30, 1902. n.t.-p. 10 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 124.)
3942. 1901, Dec. 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report (of board) in relation to establishment of naval station in Porto Rico. n.t.-p. 12 p. 3 maps. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 139.)
3943. 1901, Dec. 17. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of commission on establishment of naval station in Philippine Islands. n.t.-p. 28 p. 1 pl. 6 maps. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 140.)
3944. 1901, Dec. 19. (Letter to Edwin H. Risley relative to action of Navy Department toward Winfield Scott Schley.) 3 p. (Navy Dept.)
3945. Boyd, J. C. Ambulance and supply ships. (In Medicine and Surgery Bureau, report, 1902. 1902. p. 273-276.)
3946. Digest of naval appropriations, 1903. (1902.) 49 p. 4°. (Auditor for Navy Dept., Treas. Dept. doc. 2281.)
3947. Boyd, J. C. Establishment and organization of naval corps of trained female nurses. (In Medicine and Surgery Bureau, report, 1902. 1902. p. 276-279.)
3948. Forms of procedure for general and summary courts-martial, courts of inquiry, investigations, naval and marine examining and retiring boards, etc. (by) Charles H. Lauchheimer. 2d edition enlarged. 1902. 302 p. (Judge-Advocate-General, Navy Dept.)
3949. Guam, memoranda furnished by Navy Department during 2d session of 57th Congress for use of Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico. 1902. 22 p. (Navy Dept.)
3950. Memorandum (on army and navy manoeuvres of 1902.) (In War Dept. report of Secretary, 1902. [1902.] p. 139-141.) (Artillery Office.)
3951. ——— (In War Dept., reports, 1902. 1903. vol. 1.)
3952. (Memorandum on army and navy manoeuvres of 1902.) (In War Dept., report of Secretary, 1902. [1902.] p. 143-149.) (Department of East.)
3953. ——— (In War Dept., reports, 1902. 1903. vol. 1.)
3954. Morris tube target, and its importance for training of gun pointers of all classes of guns, at sea and in port. Dec., 1902, (published) 1903. 13 p. 1 il. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
3955. Naval appropriations; (by John D.) Long. (1902.) 4 p.
3956. Report of Hohenstein boiler and liquid fuel boards, showing relative evaporative efficiencies of coal and liquid fuel under forced and natural draft conditions (including report on voyage of *Mariposa*). 1902. 107 p. 12 pl. (Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dept.)
3957. Report (F. T. Gordon) on laboratory work performed at navy-yard, League Island, Pa. (In Medicine and Surgery Bureau, report, 1902. 1902. p. 303-305.)
3958. Report (G. B. Wilson) on relief expedition of U.S.S. *Dixie* to islands of Martinique and St. Vincent, W.I. (In Medicine and Surgery Bureau, report, 1902. 1902. p. 280, 281.)
3959. Schedule of rates and routes for transportation of enlisted men of Navy, 1902. n.d. 130, (2) p. oblong 8°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
3960. Shore duties of officers of Navy, statements concerning duties of officers at Navy Department, navy-yards, and other shore stations in response to Department's circular letter of July 5, 1902. 1902. 368 p. (Navy Dept.)
3961. Tutuila, memoranda furnished by Department during 2d session of 57th Congress for use of Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico; (with Tutuila, general orders issued by naval governors and documents relative thereto in force Jan. 1, 1903.) 1902. 41, 77 p. (Navy Dept.)
3962. 1902, Jan. 6. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation of deficiency in medical department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 155.)
3963. 1902, Jan. 7. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany S. 2470, relating to examination for promotion of warrant officers in Navy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 92.)
3964. 1902, Jan. 7. Paper from Secretary of Navy, to accompany S. 2471, providing for erection and equipment of buildings for naval engineering experiment station at (Naval Academy), Annapolis, Md. n.t.-p. 6 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 93.)
3965. 1902, Jan. 13. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of appropriation for Bureau of Yards and Docks (for salary of interpreter at Tutuila Naval Station). n.t.-p. 4 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 235.)
3966. 1902, Jan. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relating to removal of Hendersons Point at Portsmouth, N.H. n.t.-p. 9 p. 2 maps. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 243.)
3967. 1902, Jan. 14. Report (Mr. S. D. McEnery) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 27, authorizing Secretary of Navy, to have monument erected in Naval Academy grounds, Annapolis, Md., to Philip V. Lansdale, John R. Monaghan, and men who lost their lives in battle in Samoa in April, 1899. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 121.)
3968. 1902, Jan. 14. Report (Mr. S. D. McEnery) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1104, providing for use by U.S. of devices invented by its naval officers while engaged in its service, and covered by letters patent. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 122.)
3969. 1902, Jan. 14. Letter from Acting Chief Clerk of Executive Council of Porto Rico, inclosing joint resolution relating to establishment of naval station. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 251.)
3970. 1902, Jan. 15. Report (Mr. Gallinger) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1971, to provide suitable medals for survivors of officers and crews of U.S. vessels *Cumberland*, *Congress*, and *Minnesota* (who participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8, 1862). n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 160.)
3971. 1902, Jan. 18. Notice to bidders (changes in time for deliveries of cloth for New York Navy-Yard). 1 p. (Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept.)
3972. 1902, Jan. 20. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting draft of bill to provide for strengthening of Marine Corps, to accompany S. 3033. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 132.)
3973. 1902, Jan. 21. Report (Mr. J. McMillan) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1111, to amend act to amend sec. 3719; Revised Statutes, relative to guaranties on proposals for naval supplies (so as to accept certified checks for less than full amount of contract). n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 214.)
3974. 1902, Jan. 21. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of deficiency appropriation for contingent (expenses, 1898-1900) for Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 5 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 284.)
3975. 1902, Jan. 27. Hearing before Committee on Naval Affairs, U.S. Senate, (Jan. 14, 1902, on S. 61, 62, 491) relating to construction, operation, and maintenance of telegraphic cables between U.S. and Hawaii, Guam, and Philippine Islands, and other countries. n.t.-p. 52 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 141.)
3976. 1902, Jan. 27. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 97, requesting Secretary of Navy to transmit information relative to discontinuance of U.S.S. *Vermont* as receiving ship at New York Navy-Yard. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 187.)
3977. 1902, Jan. 29. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for storehouse at Washington Navy-Yard. n.t.-p. 3 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 322.)
3978. 1902, Jan. 29. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for contingent expenses of Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 3 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 324.)
3979. 1902, Jan. 29. Report (Mr. T. M. Mahon) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 2217, for relief of legal representatives of Pusey, Jones & Co., of Wilmington, Del. (in case of U.S.S. *Mingoe*). n.t.-p. 4 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 196.)
3980. 1902, Jan. 29. Report (Mr. T. M. Mahon) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 4002, for relief of Atlantic Works, of Boston, Mass., (by payment for U.S.S. *Sassacus* and U.S.S. *Osceola* and revenue steamer *Daniel Manning*). n.t.-p. 22 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 200.)
3981. 1902, Jan. 30. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of deficiency in appropriation for "hire of quarters" (of Marine Corps), 1902. n.t.-p. 3 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 156.)
3982. 1902, Feb. 4. Statement D, showing number of employees in drafting rooms and clerical departments at ship-building plants and navy-yards, and cost of this service for each of bureaus of Equipment, Ordnance, Construction and Repair, and Steam Engineering. 1 p. 4°. (Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept.)
3983. 1902, Feb. 4. Statement A, finished vessels June 30, 1900. 1 p. large 4°. (Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept.)
3984. 1902, Feb. 4. Statement B, unfinished vessels, June 30, 1900. 1 p. f°. (Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept.)
3985. 1902, Feb. 4. Statement C, cost of plans, etc., for each vessel authorized under bureaus of Equipment, Ordnance, Construction and Repair, and Steam Engineering. 1 p. narrow f°. (Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept.)
3986. 1902, Feb. 4. Report (Mr. T. M. Mahon) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 3505, for relief of legal representatives of Tomlinson & Hartup (for building U.S. gunboats *Marietta* and *Sandusky*). n.t.-p. 22 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 375.)
3987. 1902, Feb. 5. (List of members of board of visitors to Naval Academy for 1902.) 1 p. 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
3988. 1902, Feb. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, submitting statement of expenditures on contingent appropriations (1901) of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 33 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 364.)
3989. 1902, Feb. 6. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for investigating use (on war ships) of liquid fuel (petroleum from California and Texas). n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 363.)
3990. 1902, Feb. 6. Report (Mr. R. Bartholdt) of Committee on Labor, on bill, H.J.R. 9, (to forbid employment of enlisted men in competition with local civilians. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 428.)
3991. 1902, Feb. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to Senate resolution of 3d instant (reports of L. A. Beardslee and Frederick Rodgers) relating to unveiling of monument to Commodore Matthew Calbraith Perry in Japan. n.t.-p. 26 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 174.)
3992. 1902, Feb. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, showing amounts authorized (and expended) for new vessels under "increase of Navy" in each Act of Congress since and including Act of March 3, 1883, in response to resolution of Feb. 21, 1901. n.t.-p. 22 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 175.)
3993. 1902, Feb. 11. Report (Mr. B. Penrose) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1103, to authorize use of depositions before naval courts. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 449.)
3994. 1902, Feb. 11. Report (Mr. B. Penrose) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1102, to provide for convening of general courts-martial at remote naval stations. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 450.)
3995. 1902, Feb. 12. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, transmitting papers and reports relating to proposed extension of Washington Navy-Yard, in response to Senate resolution of January 21, 1902. n.t.-p. 24 p. 3 maps. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 184.)
3996. 1902, Feb. 13. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to inquiry in relation to U.S. receiving ship *Vermont*. n.t.-p. 34 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 385.)
3997. 1902, Feb. 13. Report (Mr. T. M. Mahon) of Committee on War Claims, on bill, H.R. 6323, for relief of Everett B. Curtis, administrator of John J. Curtis, (surviving partner of Curtis & Tilden). n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 496.)
3998. 1902, Feb. 13. Report (Mr. Loud) of Committee on Accounts, on bill, H.R. 93, to authorize assistant clerks to Committee on Military Affairs and Committee on Naval Affairs. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 531.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

3999. 1902, Feb. 21. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting to Senate estimate of appropriation for U.S. Naval Observatory. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 210.)
4000. 1902, Feb. 21. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting supplemental estimates of appropriations for hospitals at Mare Island, Cal. n.t.-p. 3 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 405.)
4001. 1902, Feb. 25. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting petition of yeomen, and others (on U.S.S. *Michigan*) asking for passage of H. 7486, S. 1883, to (promote efficiency of) clerical service in Navy. n.t.-p. 7 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 410.)
4002. 1902, Feb. 26. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for (officers') quarters (at Sitka and estimate of Bureau of Construction and Repair for clerks for naval station at Cavite, P.I.). n.t.-p. 5 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 414.)
4003. 1902, Feb. 28. Report (Mr. B. Penrose) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1673, for relief of officers and crew of U.S.S. *Charleston*, lost in Philippine Islands, Nov. 2, 1899. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 570.)
4004. 1902, Feb. 28. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation (of bureaus of Ordnance and Steam Engineering for clerks) for naval station at Cavite, P.I. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 424.)
4005. 1902, Mar. 3. Report (Mr. J. S. Salmon) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H. R. 5756, for relief of officers and crew of U.S.S. *Charleston*, lost in Philippine Islands, Nov. 2, 1899. n.t.-p. 3 p. (57 Cong. 1 H. Sess. rpt. 736.)
4006. 1902, Mar. 5. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate of appropriation for salary of director of U.S. Naval Observatory. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 234.)
4007. 1902, Mar. 7. Report (Mr. Warren) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, S. 57 (granting permission to officers and men of Army and Navy to wear) military badges (adopted by societies of men who served in Chinese relief expedition of 1900). n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 672.)
4008. 1902, Mar. 7. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for erection of quarters (for medical officer in charge of hospital) at Naval Training Station, Newport, R.I. n.t.-p. 3 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 445.)
4009. 1902, Mar. 11. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3791, to provide medals for officers and crew of U.S. vessel of war *Kearsarge* (who participated in battle of June 19, 1864). n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 700.)
4010. (1902, Mar. 13.) General information concerning U.S.S. *Vermont*, offered for sale. 2 l. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)
4011. 1902, Mar. 15. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of urgent appropriation for Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 4 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 492.)
4012. 1902, Mar. 19. Report (Mr. W. M. Stewart) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 1694, to provide for (excess) compensation for certain employees of Treasury, War and Navy Departments. n.t.-p. 6 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 777.)
4013. 1902, Mar. 20. Statement showing cost of finished vessels authorized since and including act of March 3, 1883; statement A, Senate document 175, (57th) Congress (1st) Session, extended to Dec. 31, 1901. n.t.-p. 1 p. large 4°. (Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept.)
4014. 1902, Mar. 20. Report (Mr. Graff) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H.R. 6463, for relief of heirs and legal representatives of those killed by explosion of gun-cotton factory at Torpedo Station, Newport, R.I. n.t.-p. 11 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1096.)
4015. 1902, Mar. 25. Report (Mr. J. C. S. Blackburn) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1107, limiting liability of sureties on bonds of officers of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 854.)
4016. 1902, Mar. 25. Report (Mr. F. W. Mondell) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, S.J.R. 57, (granting permission to officers and men of Army and Navy to wear) military badges (adopted by societies of men who served in Chinese relief expedition of 1900). n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1220.)
4017. 1902, Mar. 27. Report (Mr. Burrows) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, S. 2029, entitling any officers of Navy or Marine Corps appointed 2d lieutenant of artillery to take rank in accordance with date of his original commission in Navy or Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 872.)
4018. 1902, Mar. 27. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for forage (for) Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 514.)
4019. 1902, Apr. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relating to draft of bill submitted by Paymaster-General of Navy to provide for increase in Pay Corps. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 276.)
4020. 1902, Apr. 8. Secretary Long's reply to naval chaplain (regarding uniforms, pay, etc., of chaplains). 4 p. (Navy Dept.)
4021. 1902, Apr. 8. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for quarters for marines (on island of) Culebra, P.R. n.t.-p. 4 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 536.)
4022. 1902, Apr. 14. Report (Mr. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 10159, to give commandant of Marine Corps rank of major-general. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1553.)
4023. 1902, Apr. 17. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for additional storage space, office of assistant quartermaster, U.S. Marine Corps, Philadelphia, Pa. n.t.-p. 4 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 555.)
4024. 1902, Apr. 18. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of appropriation (of board of naval officers on improvement of) Government lot at Mount Moriah Cemetery (Philadelphia, Pa.). n.t.-p. 6 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 564.)
4025. 1902, Apr. 25. Report (Mr. A. G. Dayton) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 8121, providing for rank and pay of certain retired officers of Navy (ordered into active service). n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1788.)
4026. 1902, Apr. 26. Report (Mr. F. E. Warren) of Committee to examine several branches of Civil Service, amending S. 3310, to amend sec. 1754, Revised Statutes, relating to preference in civil appointments of ex-army and navy officers (and enlisted men). n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1284.)
4027. 1902, Apr. 28. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 14046, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1903. n.t.-p. 33 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1792.)
4028. 1902, May 3. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in answer to resolution of Senate (of) 14th day of April, 1902, transmitting information with regard to enlistment of dental surgeons, other than one for Naval Academy, to render services to officers and enlisted men of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 338.)
4029. 1902, May 19. Report (Mr. Gibson) of Committee on Invalid Pensions, on bill, S.J.R. 8, construing pension act approved June 27, 1890 (so as to give pensionable status in certain cases to ex-Confederates who served in Union Army or Navy, and giving pensionable status to men honorably discharged from their last contract of service during Civil War). n.t.-p. 9 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2107.)
4030. 1902, May 19. Report (Mr. J. V. Graff) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H.R. 13703, for relief of N. F. Palmer & Company (doing business under name of Quintard Iron Works, by adjustment of claim for extra compensation as builders of machinery of war ship *Maine*). n.t.-p. 7 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2114.)
4031. 1902, May 20. Notice to bidders (changes in time for deliveries of castings and material for Washington Navy-Yard). 1 p. (Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept.)
4032. 1902, May 21. Report (Mr. R. R. Hitt) of Committee on Foreign Affairs, on bill, H.R. 263, calling for correspondence between Navy Department and Rear-Admiral Kempff in relation to bombardment of Taku forts in China. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2172.)
4033. 1902, May 27. Report from Secretary of Navy, in answer to Senate resolution of April 17, and statement of amount of money expended, and amount for which Government is liable for equipment, transportation, supplies, and naval operations in Philippine Islands each year from May 1, 1898, to present time. n.t.-p. 3 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 372.)
4034. 1902, May 27. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimates of appropriation for repair of Naval Laboratory, Brooklyn, N.Y. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 630.)
4035. 1902, May 31. Circular letter (to commandants of navy-yards and naval stations relative to leaves of absence for employees). 1 p. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)
4036. 1902, June 1, to June 15, 1905. Memoranda for information of officers of Pay Corps, commanding officers of ships, and commandants of stations, 1-51. 12°. [Semimonthly; contain decisions of Comptroller of Treasury affecting accounts of Navy.] (Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept.)
4037. —. Same, index, from Special order 18 (of Navy Department) to Memoranda 14. (1903.) iii p. 12°. (Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept.)
4038. 1902, June 2. Report from Acting Secretary of Navy, in answer to Senate resolution of May 22 calling for information concerning quarters rented by Department (giving location, area of floor space and annual rental). n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 384.)
4039. 1902, June 3. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 14046, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1903. n.t.-p. 36 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1736.)
4040. 1902, June 5. Report from Secretary of Navy, answering Senate resolution of May 22, 1902, asking for information in regard to depth of water in channel leading to Mare Island Navy-Yard (Puget Sound Navy-Yard), etc. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 391.)
4041. 1902, June 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to inquiry of House, copies of communications between Navy Department and Rear-Admiral Kempff in relation to bombardment of Taku forts in China. n.t.-p. 32 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 645.)
4042. 1902, June 6. Staff corps increase, submarine boats, hearings before Committee on Naval Affairs, Senate (May 29 and 31, 1902). 103 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 395.)
4043. 1902, June 6. Report (Mr. J. H. Gallinger) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 6059, for relief of certain enlisted men of Navy (who have served as officers). n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1773.)
4044. 1902, June 13. Moriarty submarine boat; hearings before Committee of Naval Affairs of Senate and House of Representatives (May 22 and 31, 1902). 49 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 407.)
4045. 1902, June 17. Report (Mr. F. E. Warren) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 267, to refer S. 2142 and other bills, for relief of various claimants for extra payments for vessels built for Navy, to Court of Claims. n.t.-p. 93 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1942.)
4046. 1902, June 27. Report (Mr. Watson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3791, to provide medals for officers and crew of U.S. vessel of war *Kearsarge* (who participated in battle of June 19, 1864). n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2721.)
4047. (1902, Nov. 26.) Specifications for steel gun forgings for Navy. 10 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
4048. 1902, Dec. 2. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for storehouse at Washington Navy-Yard. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 36.)
4049. 1902, Dec. 3. Secretary Long's reply to naval chaplain (regarding number and pay). n.t.-p. 3 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 10.)
4050. 1902, Dec. 3. Memoranda for medical officers in relation to requisitions and vouchers. 2 l. 4°. (Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Dept.)
4051. 1902, Dec. 12. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of (deficiency in) appropriation for clothing and small stores (fund, Navy). n.t.-p. 3 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 148.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

4052. 1902, Dec. 15. Letter from Secretary of Navy, informing Congress of such progress as already has been made in selecting site for additional naval training station on Great Lakes. n.t.-p. 25 p. 3 maps. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 45.)
4053. 1902, Dec. 17. (Decision as to availability of appropriation, maintenance of yards and docks, 1903, for purchase of miscellaneous supplies for bureau.) [Published 1903.] 3 p. (Comptroller of Treasury.)
4054. 1902, Dec. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, submitting detailed statement of expenditures of contingent fund of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 34 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 198.)
4055. 1902, Dec. 20. Report of army board to Secretary of War on value of Holland submarine boats for harbor and coast defenses. n.t.-p. 4 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 52.)
4056. Course of instruction in ordnance at seamen's quarters, navy-yard, Washington, D.C. 1903. 34 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
4057. Hearings before Committee on Naval Affairs, House of Representatives, on Appropriation Bill Subjects, 57 Congress, 2 Session, 1903. 1903. iii, (589) p. 3 maps. (U.S. Congress.)
4058. —. Same, with additional letters from Navy Department. (1903.) 8 l. Each separate.
4059. Increase of Medical Corps of Navy. (1903.) 2 l. 4°. (Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Dept.)
4060. International law situations with solutions and notes, 1902. 1903. 106 p. (Naval War College, Newport, R.I.)
4061. New York and War with Spain. History of Empire State Regiments. Published under direction of State Historian. Albany: Argus Company, prtr., 1903. 429 p. (New York State.)
4062. Operations of Navy (in inlets of mainland of southern Alaska). [In Alaskan Boundary Tribunal, Case of U.S. 1903. Appendix, p. 361-407.] (Navy Dept.)
4063. Proclamation of President making public text of agreement (of Cuba) with U.S. regarding naval and coaling stations. [In American Republics Bureau, Monthly Bulletin, 1903. v. 15. p. 918-920, 1015-17.] (President of U.S.)
4064. Schedule of rates and routes for transportation of enlisted men of Navy and Marine Corps, 1903. n.d. 188 p. oblong 8°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
4065. Nerz, F. Searchlights, light projectors for Army and Navy; translated from German, with notes on projectors, by Edward H. Schulz. 1903. 26 p. 4 il. (Engineer Dept., War Dept. doc. 188.)
4066. Selection of sites for searchlights. (In Marine Corps, Manual, 1903. p. 33-36, 1 il.) (Marine Corps.)
4067. Treaties between U.S. and Cuba (relative to Isle of Pines and coaling and naval stations, signed July 2, 1903). [In American Republics Bureau, Monthly bulletin, 1903. v. 15, p. 10-12; 67-70.] (State Dept.)
4068. 1903, Jan. 5. Letter from Secretary of Navy, submitting report of cost of inspection and construction of naval vessels (authorized by naval appropriation act approved July 1, 1902, for quarter ended Sept. 30, 1902). n.t.-p. 5 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 235.)
4069. 1903, Jan. 7. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting additional estimate of appropriation for Naval Training Station (Newport), R.I. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 248.)
4070. 1903, Jan. 9. Letter from Secretary of Navy submitting report as to condition of Government property at Port Royal, S.C. n.t.-p. 6 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 257.)
4071. 1903, Jan. 20. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5756, for relief of officers and crew of U.S.S. *Charleston*, lost in Philippine Islands, Nov. 2, 1899. n.t.-p. 3 p. (57 2 Sess. S. rpt. 2545.)
4072. 1903, Jan. 26. Communication from Navy Department, containing information relating to certain staff corps of U.S. Navy. n.t.-p. 22 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 110.)
4073. 1903, Jan. 26. Message from President of U.S., transmitting to Senate letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, with inclosures, relating to government existing in Guam, and Mabini case (and Filipino prisoners in Guam). n.t.-p. 14 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 111.)
4074. 1903, Feb. 8-inch ammunition hoist, mark 8, *Brooklyn* and *Iowa*. 4 p. 1 pl. 4°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
4075. 1903, Feb. 10-inch ammunition hoist, mark 2, *Amphitrite*, *Monadnock*, and *Monterey*. 5 p. 1 pl. 4°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
4076. 1903, Feb. 2. Views of eminent divines and others respecting Congressional legislation in behalf of chaplains in Navy, with Secretary Long's reply to naval chaplain; (compilation). n.t.-p. 25 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 129.)
4077. 1903, Feb. 4. Report (Mr. W. M. Stewart) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H.R. 13703, for relief of N. F. Palmer & Company (doing business under name of Quintard Iron Works, by adjustment of claim for extra compensation as builders of machinery of war ship *Maine*). n.t.-p. 4 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 2852.)
4078. 1903, Feb. 5. Report (Mr. R. A. Alger) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, S. 5918, to amend sec. 1225, Revised Statutes, so as to provide for detail of retired (noncommissioned) officers of Army and Navy to assist in military instruction in schools. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 2860.)
4079. 1903, Feb. 6. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 17288, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1904. n.t.-p. 16 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3554.)
4080. 1903, Feb. 9. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of January 23, 1903, all correspondence relating to pay and status of naval chaplains between Secretary and naval chaplains from Nov. 1, 1901, to present time. n.t.-p. 12 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 138.)
4081. 1903, Feb. 10. (History of claim of) certain employees of (Treasury, War and Navy) Departments for work in excess of regular hours during War with Spain. n.t.-p. (In S. rpt. 2961, p. 71-75, 57 Cong. 2 Sess.)
4082. 1903, Feb. 11. Report (Mr. J. A. T. Hull) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, S. 5918, to amend sec. 1225, Revised Statutes, so as to provide for detail of retired (noncommissioned) officers of Army and Navy to assist in military instruction in schools. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3705.)
4083. 1903, Feb. 12. Report (Mr. Warren) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, S. 7298, to fix rank of (2d lieutenants of artillery, who formerly served in Marine Corps). n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 2997.)
4084. 1903, Feb. 16. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting supplemental estimate for purchase of wharf for use of Government service at Newport, R.I. n.t.-p. 3 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 155.)
4085. 1903, Feb. 17. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of supplemental appropriation for Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 5 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 397.)
4086. 1903, Feb. 17. Report (Mr. Dalzell) of Committee on Rules, on bill, H.R. 453, to consider as part of H.R. 17288, making appropriations for naval service, 1904, legislation for increase of midshipmen officers, and men in Navy and Marine Corps, and increase of limit of cost in reconstruction of Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3785.)
4087. 1903, Feb. 17. Report (Mr. Hay) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, S. 7298, to fix rank of (2d lieutenants of artillery who formerly served in Marine Corps). n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3802.)
4088. 1903, Feb. 18. Price list of articles generally supplied to naval militia. 4 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
4089. 1903, Feb. 20. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting additional estimate of appropriations for naval service (for navy-yards and naval stations). n.t.-p. 6 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 405.)
4090. 1903, Feb. 20. Report (Mr. J. E. Watson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 65, for retirement of petty officers and enlisted men of Navy (after 30 years' service in Army, Navy, or Marine Corps). n.t.-p. 1 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3833.)
4091. 1903, Feb. 23. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting copy of report made by board appointed by commandant of Navy-Yard, New York, to consider and recommend what improvements are necessary on water front at navy-yard, Brooklyn, N.Y., for berthing of battle-ships and fleets. n.t.-p. 3 p. map. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 165.)
4092. 1903, Feb. 26. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 459, calling for information regarding architect employed for building Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md. n.t.-p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3865.)
4093. 1903, Feb. 26. Report (Mr. A. G. Dayton) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 421, requesting information with reference to permanent programme for steady increase, equipment, and manning of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (57 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 3867.)
4094. 1903, Mar. 19. Message from President of U.S., transmitting, in compliance with resolution of Senate of February 13, 1903, copies of all reports and of all correspondence in Navy Department with naval or other officers of U.S. on duty in bays of Panama and Colon since April, 1902, which relate to military occupation of said bays and region between them, and cities of Colon and Panama. n.t.-p. 97 p. (58 Cong. Special Sess. S. doc. 10.)
4095. 1903, June 1. (Circular letter to commandants of naval districts relative to establishment of Naval Patrol.) 3 p. 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
4096. 1903, June 3. Coöperation of Life-Saving Service with Naval Patrol. 1 p. 4°. (Treasury Dept. circular 64, 1903.)
4097. (1903, June 26.) Porto Rico, lands for naval purposes, proclamation of President of U.S. (2) p. f°. (President of U.S.)
4098. 1903, June 30. Porto Rico, lands for naval purposes, order (revoking reservation of Presidio at San Juan). 1 p. f°. (President of U.S.)
4099. 1903, July. *Iowa's* 12-inch turrets; 12 inch, mark 3, spring-return mount; 12-inch, mark 3, ammunition hoist; loading gear 12-inch, mark 3 mount; handling room; turret turning and control gear; hydraulic plant and connections. 32 p. 16 pl. 4°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
4100. 1903, July 1, to June 15, 1905. Memoranda for information of officers of Pay Corps, commanding officers of ships, and commandants of stations, 27-51. (Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept.)
4101. 1903, Aug. to June, 1905. Movements of vessels. each 1 p. 4°. [Daily except Sundays and holidays.] (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
4102. (1903, Aug. 27.) Qualifications for permanent appointment as chief petty officers. 4 p. 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
4103. 1903, Nov. Specifications for electric wires and cables. 7 p. 12°. (Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Dept.)
4104. 1903, Nov. 12. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, with favorable recommendation, copy of report of board appointed to select site for naval training station on Great Lakes. n.t.-p. 11 p. (58 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 6.)
4105. 1903, Nov. 16. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of board appointed to recommend site for naval magazine (on New England coast). n.t.-p. 7 p. 5 maps. (58 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 7.)
4106. 1903, Nov. 18. (Memorandum in matter of protest of Harry Earl Briscoe relative to comments by Robley D. Evans, commander in chief of Asiatic fleet, in Fleet general court-martial order 22.) 7 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
4107. 1903, Nov. 24. Neutrality of Great Britain in Civil War. n.t.-p. 121 p. (58 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 18.)
4108. 1903, Dec. Specifications (for naval supplies). 12°. (Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept.)
4109. 1903, Dec. 10. Report (Mr. Wetmore) of Committee on Library, on bill, S. 23, on erection of monument to memory of John Paul Jones. n.t.-p. 6 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 30.)
4110. 1903, Dec. 10. Report (Mr. Wetmore) of Committee on Library, on bill, S. 906, to aid in erection of statue of Commodore John Sloat, U.S.N., at Monterey, Cal. n.t.-p. 7 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 29.)
4111. 1903, Dec. 16. Report (Mr. Stewart) of Committee on Claims, on bill, S. 1842, to provide for compensation for certain employees of Treasury, War, and Navy Departments. n.t.-p. 8 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 119.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

4112. 1903, Dec. 16. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for Marine Corps and magazine for Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 126.)
4113. 1903, Dec. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, in response to Senate resolution dated November 19, 1903, transmitting report as to whether or not Government should construct graving dock on Gulf of Mexico. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 49.)
4114. 1903, Dec. 19. Letter from Acting Secretary of State, asking authority to deliver to certain officers of U.S. decorations and other things presented or conferred by foreign governments. n.t.-p. 3 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 255.)
4115. Catechism for magazine employees and those having charge of magazines on shore. 1904. 21 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
4116. Chadwick, F. E. Navy. (In Military Academy, Centennial, 1802-1902. 1904 [1905]. vol. 1. p. 119-122.)
4117. Development of American merchant marine and commerce (report submitting H. 17098, identical with S. 6291, to promote national defense, to create force of naval volunteers, to establish ocean mail lines to foreign markets, to promote commerce and encourage deep-sea fisheries by granting subsidies to vessels, and to promote revenue from tonnage). [1905.] lxx p. (Merchant Marine Commission.)
4118. Digest of naval appropriations, 1905. (1904.) 49 p. 4°. (Auditor for Navy Dept., Treasury Dept.)
4119. Examination papers for admission to Naval Academy; series 1-4, 6-8, and 9-10, Aug. 1901-June, 1904. 1904. 56 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
4120. Hearings before Committee on Naval Affairs, House of Representatives, on appropriation bill for 1905 subjects and on H.R. 15403, for general board. 58 Congress, 2 Session. 1903-1904. 1904. 991 p. (Congress, House of Representatives.)
4121. Hearings before Merchant Marine Commission, Nov. 25, 1904 (on H. 5079, for establishment of naval volunteer force of seamen and for government of same), statement of R. W. Parker. (1904.) 8 p. (Merchant Marine Commission.)
4122. International law, recent Supreme Court decisions and other opinions and precedents. 1904. 217 p. (Naval War College.)
4123. International law discussions, 1903, U.S. naval war code of 1900. 1904. 167 p. (Naval War College.)
4124. Memoranda for information of officers of Pay Corps, commanding officers of ships, and commandants of stations, 34-45, Jan. 1, 1904-Dec. 1, 1904. p. 269-455. 12°. (Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept.)
4125. Memorandum regarding method of making joints and of obtaining water tightness through bulkheads, decks, etc., on vessels of Navy. 1904. 7 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
4126. Operations of Navy (in inlets of mainland of southeastern Alaska). (In S. doc. 162, vol. 2, p. 361-407, 58 Cong. 2 Sess.)
4127. Record of medals of honor issued to blue-jackets and marines, 1888-1903; supplemental to edition of 1888. 1904. 8 p. (Navy Dept.)
4128. Schedule of rates and routes for transportation of enlisted men of Navy and Marine Corps, 1905. (1904.) 192 (1) p. oblong 16°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
4129. Specifications for illuminated-dial pelorus, Navy standard. (1904.) 5 p. 12°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
4130. Specifications for materials, manufacture, and inspection of minor-caliber rapid-fire guns, and of mounts and ammunition therefor. 45 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
4131. Specifications for manufacture of electric torpedo air compressors for armored cruisers of *Pennsylvania* class, working pressure 2500 pounds. 5 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
4132. 1904, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of (deficiency in) appropriation for service of Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 4 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 264.)
4133. 1904, Jan. 7. Report (Mr. Frye) of Committee on Commerce, on bill, S. 2263, to require employment of vessels of U.S. for public purposes. n.t.-p. 4 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 182.)
4134. 1904, Jan. 7. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for steam machinery (1903). n.t.-p. 3 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 353.)
4135. 1904, Jan. 8. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting, with recommendations for both appropriation and legislation, judgment rendered by Court of Claims for bounty for destruction of enemy's vessels at Santiago. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 358.)
4136. 1904, Jan. 11. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for acquisition of additional land adjacent to Naval Hospital at Yokohama, Japan. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 372.)
4137. 1904, Jan. 11. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Acting Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for extension of construction and repair shop at naval station, Cavite, P.I. n.t.-p. 4 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 373.)
4138. (1904, Jan. 12.) General information concerning U.S. monitors *Canonicus*, *Jason*, *Lehigh*, *Montauk*, and *Nahant*, offered for sale. 2 l. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)
4139. 1904, Jan. 12. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3114, to authorize use of depositions before naval courts in certain cases. n.t.-p. 6 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 276.)
4140. 1904, Jan. 12. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3110, to provide for convening of general courts-martial at remote naval stations. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 277.)
4141. 1904, Jan. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of quarters rented by Navy Department and annual rental paid. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 87.)
4142. 1904, Jan. 15. Compilation of acts of Congress, Treaties, and Proclamations relating to Insular and Military Affairs from March 4, 1897, to March 3, 1903. 1904. (Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Dept.) 472 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 105.)
4143. 1904, Jan. 18. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of deficiency appropriation for heating and lighting Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 416.)
4144. 1904, Jan. 19. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for naval station at Olongapo, P.I. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 435.)
4145. 1904, Jan. 22. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for naval station at Guantanamo, Cuba. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 449.)
4146. 1904, Jan. 23. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 149, on official carriages for Navy Department. n.t.-p. 1 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 460.)
4147. 1904, Jan. 27. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, submitting report of cost, to September 30, 1903, of battle ships *Connecticut* and *Louisiana* (and other naval vessels authorized by naval appropriation act approved July 1, 1902). n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 466.)
4148. 1904, Jan. 28. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting revised estimate of appropriation for naval station at Olongapo, P.I. n.t.-p. 3 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 473.)
4149. 1904, Feb. 1. Letter from Secretary of Navy transmitting, in response to inquiry by House, statement of number of horses and vehicles maintained by his Department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 493.)
4150. 1904, Feb. 2. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, in response to resolution of January 13, 1904, stating that in his opinion it is incompatible with Government interests to disclose information relating to tests of submarine boats. n.t.-p. 1 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 140.)
4151. 1904, Feb. Message from President of U.S., transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of January 22, 1904, reports from Acting Secretary of State and Secretary of Navy, with accompanying papers (relating to) use by U.S. of military in internal affairs of Colombia (under treaty of 1846). n.t.-p. 240 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 143.)
4152. 1904, Feb. 2. Report (Mr. McCall) of Committee on Library, on bill, H.R. 853, for erection of monumental statue in city of Washington, D.C., to Paul Jones, founder of American Navy. n.t.-p. 7 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 672.)
4153. 1904, Feb. 3. Letter from President of Fore River Ship and Engine Company, of Quincy, Mass., also report from Navy Department in regard to Senate Bill 3537, for relief of Bath Iron Works and others. n.t.-p. 141 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 112.)
4154. (1904, Feb. 10.) Pay, promotion, and rewards in Navy. 6 p. 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
4155. 1904, Feb. 11. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 12220, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1905. n.t.-p. 27 p. 2 tables. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 905.)
4156. 1904, Feb. 17. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, submitting detailed statement of expenditures under contingent appropriations for Navy Department. n.t.-p. 34 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 551.)
4157. 1904, Feb. 20. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for site for steam engineering experiment station (at Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.). n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 558.)
4158. 1904, Feb. 24. Report (Mr. Cousins) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3586, to provide for retirement of petty officers and enlisted men of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1201.)
4159. 1904, Mar. 1. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 12220, on appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1905, and for other purposes. n.t.-p. 1 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1179.)
4160. 1904, Mar. 10. U.S. Navy. Tables from Senator Hale's speech on naval appropriation bill, March 3, 1904, showing growth and present strength of new navy in vessels, officers, and men, and comparative strength of great powers. n.t.-p. 20 p. 1 folded table. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 195.)
4161. 1904, Mar. 25. Report (Mr. Foster) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H.R. 9708, for relief of heirs and legal representatives of those civilian employees of Government who were killed by explosion of gunpowder and 13-inch shell at U.S. naval magazine at Iona Island, N.Y. n.t.-p. 13 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1909.)
4162. 1904, Mar. 26. Report (Mr. Luckling) of Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, on bill, S. 2263, on employment of vessels of U.S. for public purposes. n.t.-p. 4 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 1893, part 2.)
4163. 1904, Mar. 29. Report (Mr. Meyer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 9055, providing for rank and pay for certain retired officers of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2038.)
4164. 1904, Mar. 31. Report (Mr. Alger) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, S. 1399, to amend section 1225, Revised Statutes, so as to provide for detail of retired officers of Army and Navy to assist in military instruction in schools. n.t.-p. 1 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1849.)
4165. 1904, Mar. 31. Report (Mr. Slayden) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, H.R. 1975, to amend section 1225 of Revised Statutes, so as to provide for detail of retired officers of Army and Navy to assist in military instruction in schools. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2074.)
4166. 1904, Apr. Hearings before Committee on Naval Affairs, House of Representatives, on H.R. 15403, for General Board. 1904. (58 Cong. 2 Sess.) (p. 909-989.)
4167. 1904, Apr. 6. Report (Mr. Hansbrough) of Committee on Library, on bill, S. 1547, for erection of monument to memory of Commodore John Barry. n.t.-p. 3 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. S. rpt. 1922.)
4168. 1904, Apr. 7. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of deficiency appropriation for service of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 26 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 661.)
4169. 1904, Apr. 7. Report (Mr. Slayden) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, S. 1399, to amend section 1225 of Revised Statutes, so as to provide for detail of retired officers of Army and Navy to assist







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

in military instruction in schools. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2318.)

4170. 1904, Apr. 11. Report (Mr. Brick) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 6791, to enable naval courts-martial and courts of inquiry to secure attendance and testimony of civilian witnesses. n.t.-p. 6 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2357.)

4171. 1904, Apr. 11. Report (Mr. Brick) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 6792, to provide for convening of general courts-martial at remote naval stations. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2358.)

4172. 1904, Apr. 12. Report (Mr. Roberts) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 14969, to provide suitable medals for officers and men of Navy and Marine Corps, who participated in certain engagements in Civil War. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2375.)

4173. 1904, Apr. 13. Proceedings of annual meeting of Association of Naval Militia of U.S., held at New Willard Hotel, Washington, D.C., January 14, 1904. 64 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 265.)

4174. 1904, Apr. 13. Statement of N. R. Usher and Sidney Bieber (before Committee on Naval Affairs, March 15 and 16, 1904, on H.R. 10137, to establish naval militia and define its relations to General Government, and H. 10138, for enrollment and organization of naval reserve). (In S. doc. 265, p. 53-64, 58 Cong. 2 Sess.)

4175. 1904, Apr. 14. Report (Mr. Beall) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H.R. 4579, for relief of heirs and legal representatives of those who were killed by explosion of gun-cotton factory at U.S. Torpedo Station at Newport, R.I. n.t.-p. 10 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2464.)

4176. 1904, Apr. 18. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Conference (to accompany H.R. 12220) on naval appropriation bill. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2580.)

4177. 1904, Apr. 22. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Conference (to accompany H.R. 12220) on naval appropriation bill. n.t.-p. 3 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2762.)

4178. 1904, Apr. 26. Report (Mr. Grosvenor) of Committee on Rules, on bill, H.R. 358, to require employment of vessels of U.S. for public purposes. n.t.-p. 1 p. (58 Cong. 2 Sess. H. rpt. 2875.)

4179. 1904, Apr. 26. Circular letter (to commandants of navy-yards and stations promulgating executive order of April 22, 1904, that employees of Executive Departments, Government Printing Office, and navy-yards and stations who are members of Grand Army of Republic be granted such portion of their annual leaves as they may desire during week commencing August 15, 1904, to attend National Encampment in Boston, Mass.). 1 p. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)

4180. 1904, Apr. 29. Employment of vessels of U.S. (in transportation of supplies for Army and Navy, act of Congress). 1 p. 4°. (Department of Commerce and Labor, circular 40.)

4181. 1904, May 19. Circular letter (to commandants of navy-yards, naval stations, etc., containing extract from letter of Assistant Comptroller of Treasury relative to status of certain employees under 8-hour law). 1 p. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)

4182. 1904, July 1. Coal notice for foreign ports. (4) p. f°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)

4183. 1904, Aug. 27. Circular letter, warning against political assessments and partisan activity of officeholders (promulgation of circular of Civil Service Commission). 3 l. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)

4184. 1904, Sept. 6. Assistant civil engineers, rules regarding examination of candidates for appointment in Navy. 1 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)

4185. 1904, Oct. 20. Information in regard to corps of civil engineers, Navy, in connection with coming examination to fill vacancies therein. 1 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)

4186. (1904, Nov. 1.) Specifications for alcohol for manufacture of smokeless powder. 2 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

4187. 1904, Nov. 15. Report of Stone & Webster, electrical engineers and experts, upon power plants of Portsmouth, Boston, Brooklyn, League Island, and Charleston Navy-Yards. n.t.-p. 15 p. (Navy Dept.)

4188. 1904, Nov. 22. Notes on mark 8, mod. 2, firing lock. 1 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

4189. 1904, Nov. 22. Notes on mark 9, mod. 2, firing lock. 1 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

4190. 1904, Nov. 23. Location of naval training

station on Great Lakes (report of board in favor of Lake Bluff site, approved and adopted by President, November 23, 1904). 3 p. (Navy Dept.)

4191. (1904, Nov. 24.) Specifications for minor caliber steel shell. 3 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

4192. 1904, Dec. Specifications for armor plate and appurtenances. 15 p. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

4193. 1904, Dec. 10. Submarines *Lake* and *Holland*. Report of Commander L. A. Lan, Argentine Navy. (Translation by M. E. Beall, U.S. War Dept.) Buenos Aires, December 10, 1904. Number 87. 40 p. (Navy Dept., Argentine Republic, Review of naval publications.)

4194. (1904, Dec. 15.) Pay, promotion, and rewards in Navy. 7 p. 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

4195. 1904, Dec. 21. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 10137, to establish naval militia and define its relations to General Government. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 3148.)

4196. 1904, Dec. 28. Suggestions to officers on temporary duty under instruction at Naval Proving Ground and Smokeless Powder Factory of things to be studied and observed. 1 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

4197. (1904, Dec. 28.) U.S. Navy smokeless powder; by A. C. Dieffenbach. 5 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

4198. Boat-book, Navy; by Board (for Revision of Service Drill Books). Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md., 1905. 170 p. il. 16°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

4199. (Correspondence between Navy Department and Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America, John D. Oppe, general manager, relative to proposed legislation based on recommendations of Inter-Departmental Board of Wireless Telegraphy.) (1905.) 6 p. (Navy Dept.)

4200. Digest of naval appropriations, 1906. (1905.) 61 p. 4°. (Auditor for Navy Dept., Treasury Dept.)

4201. Description of propeller clearing device. (1905.) 1 p. 12°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)

4202. Guam—Brief extracts from publications, memoranda furnished Congress, general orders, and annual reports for 1901-1904, relative to Island of Guam; also report on schools, criminal procedure, and report of Civil Engineer Cox. 1905. 180 p. (Navy Dept.)

4203. Hearings before Committee on Naval Affairs, House of Representatives, on appropriation bill for 1906 subjects. 58th Congress, 3d Session, 1904-1905. 1905. 817 p.

4204. Interior ballistics; part 1, properties of powders and their action in closed chambers and in cannon, by A. Brynk, translated by John B. Bernadou. 1904 (1905). 287 p. 22 il. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

4205. International code list of vessels of Navy. 1905. 20 p. 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

4206. International law situations with solutions and notes, 1904. 1905. 141 p. 1 il. (Naval War College.)

4207. International law topics and discussions, 1905. 1905. 209 p. (Naval War College.)

4208. Landing-force and small-arm instructions, Navy; by Board (for Revision of Service Drill Books). Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md., 1905. 513 p. il. 16°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

4209. Outline of classification of library books. (1905.) 2 p. 12°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)

4210. Report of naval liquid fuel board of tests conducted on Hohenstein water tube boiler, showing relative evaporative efficiencies of coal and liquid fuel under forced and natural draft conditions. 1904 (1905). v, 3, 450 (1) p. 104 il. 12 pl. 2 p. of pl. large 8°. (Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dept.)

4211. Schedule of rates and routes for transportation of enlisted men of Navy and Marine Corps, 1906. (1905.) 204 p. oblong 16°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

4212. Ship and gun-drills, Navy; by Board (for Revision of Service Drill Books). Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md., 1905. 476 (1) p. il. 16°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

4213. Spanish diplomatic correspondence and docu-

ments 1896-1900. Presented to Cortes by minister of state. (Translation) 1905. xxxviii, 398 p. (Spain, Ministerio de estado.) SME

4214. Specifications for electric motors for operating navy-yard machinery. 1905. 30 p. 12°. (Bureau of Construction and Repair, Navy Dept.)

4215. Specifications for steel hoop forgings for torpedo air vessels. 11 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

4216. Supply table of medical department, Navy, with allowance for ships. 1905. 52 p. (Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Dept.)

4217. Titles of press copy books. (1905). 1 p. 4°. (Navy Dept.)

4218. 1905, Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1906. Memoranda for information of Pay Corps, commanding officers of ships, and commandants of stations, 46-69, p. 457-589; 1-189. 12°. [Monthly.] (Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept.)

4219. (1905, Jan. 1.) Specifications for manufacture of 6-inch, mark 8, mod. 1; 7-inch, mark 2; 8-inch, mark 6; and 12-inch, mark 5, guns; and breech mechanisms. 4 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

4220. (1905, Jan. 1.) Specifications for manufacture of 6-inch mounts, mark 10, mod. 2; 7-inch mounts, mark 3; 8-inch mounts, mark 12, mod. 1; 10-inch mounts, mark 5; and 12-inch mounts, mark 5, mod. 1. 4 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

4221. (1905, Jan. 3.) Specifications for armor-piercing shell for Navy. 3 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

4222. 1905, Jan. 4. Report (Mr. Warren) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H.R. 9548, for allowance of certain claims for stores and supplies. n.t.-p. 114 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 2754.)

4223. 1905, Jan. 4. Report (Mr. Gallinger) of Merchant Marine Commission, on bill, S. 6291, on development of American merchant marine and American commerce. n.t.-p. lxx p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 2755.)

4224. 1905, Jan. 5. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting additional estimate of appropriation for Navy. n.t.-p. 4 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 191.)

4225. 1905, Jan. 9. Report (Mr. Mallory) of Merchant Marine Commission, on bill, S. 6291, on development of American merchant marine and American commerce. n.t.-p. 9 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 2755, part 2.)

4226. 1905, Jan. 12. Report (Mr. Gallinger) of Committee on Commerce, on bill, S. 6291, to promote national defense, to create force of naval volunteers, etc. n.t.-p. 79 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 2949.)

4227. 1905, Jan. 13. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 656, providing for retirement of petty officers and enlisted men of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 2955.)

4228. 1905, Jan. 19. Letter from Secretary of Navy, submitting report as to expenditures (to September 30, 1904) on vessels *Connecticut*, *Louisiana*, *Tennessee*, *Washington*, *Dubuque*, and *Paducah*. n.t.-p. 3 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 244.)

4229. 1905, Jan. 21. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for barracks and quarters for marines in Midway Islands. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 251.)

4230. 1905, Jan. 25. U.S. Navy—Information (in tabular form) relating to vessels, personnel of and appropriations for Navy, and comparative strength of great naval powers. (Compiled by Pitman Pulsifer.) n.t.-p. 29 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 117.)

4231. 1905, Jan. 25. Report (Mr. Roberts) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 12646, on changes in law relating to hospital corps of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 3979.)

4232. 1905, Jan. 25. Report (Mr. Dayton) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 17254, to amend section 13 of act entitled "Act to reorganize and increase efficiency of personnel of Navy and Marine Corps of U.S." n.t.-p. 10 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 3981.)

4233. 1905, Jan. 27. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, transmitting amended report of expenditures to date on vessels *Tennessee*, *Washington*, *Dubuque*, and *Paducah*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 263.)

4234. 1905, Jan. 28. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 18467, mak-







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

ing appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1906. n.t.-p. 17 p. 2 fold. tab. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 4007.)

4235. 1905, Jan. 31. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for certain navy-yards and docks. n.t.-p. 6 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 275.)

4236. 1905, Jan. 31. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 468, on delayed deliveries of materials for U.S.S. *Connecticut*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 4086.)

4237. 1905, Jan. 31. Report (Mr. A. Meyer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 18363, authorizing Secretary of Navy to construct good drained road at naval station, New Orleans, La. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 4091.)

4238. (1905, Feb. 1.) Specifications for manufacture of electric torpedo air compressors for armored cruisers of *Pennsylvania* class, working pressure 2500 pounds. 5 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

4239. 1905, Feb. 1. Report (Mr. Grosvenor) of Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, on bill, H.R. 17098, to promote national defense, to create force of naval volunteers, etc. n.t.-p. 74 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 4136.)

4240. 1905, Feb. 2. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to inquiry of House as to delay in delivery of materials for construction of U.S.S. *Connecticut*, reports of certain bureau officers of Department covering said inquiries. n.t.-p. 5 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 288.)

4241. 1905, Feb. 3. Report (Mr. Cousins) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 18722, authorizing appointment of dental surgeons in Navy. n.t.-p. 5 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 4209.)

4242. 1905, Feb. 8. Report (Mr. Perkins) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 6970, providing for award of medals of honor to certain officers and men of Navy and Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 3760.)

4243. 1905, Feb. 9. Report (Mr. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 7042, authorizing Secretary of Navy to accept torpedo boats *Stringham* and *Goldsborough*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 3787.)

4244. 1905, Feb. 9. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of deficiency appropriations for Navy. n.t.-p. 6 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 311.)

4245. 1905, Feb. 10. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting statement of expenditures under contingent appropriation of Navy Department. n.t.-p. 39 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 313.)

4246. 1905, Feb. 11. Report (Mr. Gallinger) of Committee on Commerce, on bill, S. 6051, to provide for use of vessels of U.S. for public purposes. n.t.-p. 4 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 3815.)

4247. 1905, Feb. 13. Message from President of U.S., recommending appropriation by Congress to be expended in searching for remains of Admiral John Paul Jones in Paris, France, and transmitting report of Ambassador Porter on subject, and also urging that provision be made for erection of monuments to memories of John Paul Jones and John Barry. n.t.-p. 6 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. S. doc. 153.)

4248. 1905, Feb. 13. Report (Mr. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3954, providing for deposit of model of any vessel of war of U.S. Navy bearing name of State or City of U.S. in capitol building or city hall of said State or City. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 3891.)

4249. 1905, Feb. 14. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting deficiency estimates for Bureau of Medicine and Surgery (1904 and prior years). n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 323.)

4250. 1905, Feb. 14. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 491, on experiments with Gathmann gun-cotton shells. n.t.-p. 1 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 4609.)

4251. 1905, Feb. 14. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 498, on cancelling contract with Midvale Company. n.t.-p. 1 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 4610.)

4252. 1905, Feb. 15. Message from President of U.S., recommending appropriation by Congress to be expended in searching for remains of Admiral John Paul Jones in Paris, France, and transmitting report

of Ambassador Porter on subject, and also urging that provision be made for erection of monuments to memories of John Paul Jones and John Barry. n.t.-p. 7 p. 1 il. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 340.)

4253. 1905, Feb. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to inquiry of House, letter from Chief of Bureau of Ordnance, in relation to contracts (with Midvale Steel Company) for armor plate. n.t.-p. 30 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 351.)

4254. 1905, Feb. 20. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to inquiry of House, information in relation to uses of Gathmann shells. n.t.-p. 19 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. doc. 353.)

4255. (1905, Feb. 21.) Specifications for manufacture of 3, 4, and 5-inch R.F. guns, and mounts, complete with sights, spare parts, and accessories. 4 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

4256. 1905, Feb. 15. Coal notice for foreign ports. (4) p. f°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)

4257. 1905, Feb. 23. Report (Mr. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 18467, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1906, and for other purposes. n.t.-p. 1 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. S. rpt. 4343.)

4258. 1905, Feb. 24. Report (Mr. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 18784, providing for changing title of warrant machinist, U.S. Navy, to machinist, for promotion of machinists after six years from date of warrant and for other purposes. n.t.-p. 3 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 4853.)

4259. 1905, Feb. 24. Report (Mr. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 18791, relating to pay of mates in Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 4855.)

4260. 1905, Mar. 1. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 18467, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1906. n.t.-p. 3 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 4885.)

4261. 1905, Mar. 2. Report (Mr. McCleary) of Committee on Library, on bill, H.J.R. 42, providing for removal of remains of Commodore John Paul Jones from France to U.S. n.t.-p. 10 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 4887.)

4262. 1905, Mar. 2. Report (Mr. Brandegee) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 7042, authorizing Secretary of Navy to accept torpedo boats *Stringham* and *Goldsborough*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 4890.)

4263. 1905, Mar. 2. Report (Mr. Tate) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3566, to provide for selection of site for establishment of navy-yard and dry dock on or near Sabine Pass, or Neches or Sabine River, in State of Texas. n.t.-p. 1 p. (58 Cong. 3 Sess. H. rpt. 4901.)

4264. 1905, Mar. 8. Price list of ordnance stores. (1905.) 3 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

4265. (1905, Mar. 31.) General information concerning U.S.S. *Earnest*, offered for sale. 2 l. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)

4266. (1905, Apr. 10.) U.S. Navy. 7 p. oblong 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

4267. 1905, Apr. 15. Coal notice for foreign ports. (4) p. f°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)

4268. (1905, May 1.) Specifications for manufacture of turret electrical appliances under cognizance of bureau. 10 p. 12°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

4269. 1905, May 18. Specifications for manufacture of bronze torpedo air accumulators of 50 cubic feet total capacity, each to be composed of two separate banks, for U.S. ships *Virginia* (etc.), working pressure, 2500 pounds. 5 p. 4°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)

4270. (1905, May 29.) (Letter from Solicitor-General to Navy Department construing sect. 8 and 9 of personnel act of Navy relative to rank and pay of officers retired thereunder, and construing provision of naval appropriation act of March 3, 1901, relative to promotion of officers of Navy and Marine Corps for service rendered during War with Spain.) 4 p. 12°. (Dept. of Justice.)

4271. 1905, June 9. Address (of President Roosevelt at Naval Branch Y.M.C.A., Brooklyn, N.Y., May 30, 1905). 3 p. (Navy Dept.)

4272. 1905, July. Specifications for plumbing fixtures (for vessels of Navy) superseding specifications dated March 12, 1903 and other previous instructions as to plumbing fixtures and fittings. 53 p. 12°. (Bureau of Construction and Repair, Navy Dept.)

4273. 1905, July 1. List of books and blanks furnished by bureau. 11 p. (Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept.)

4274. 1905, Aug. 1. Supplement (1) to navy transportation schedule. 1906. (2) p. oblong 16°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)

4275. 1905, Aug. 1. Information in regard to corps of civil engineers, Navy, in connection with coming examination to fill vacancies therein. 1 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)

4276. 1905, Aug. 10. Circular letter for officers of Navy or Marine Corps who have served on Island of Guam since August, 1900 (asking for information as to missing Spanish records). 1 p. 4°. (Navy Dept.)

4277. 1905, Nov. Index to ordnance pamphlets. 13 p. 4°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept., Ordnance Pamphlet O.)

4278. 1905, Nov. 27. Circular letter (to chiefs of bureaus, etc., relative to reports of efficiency for six months ending Dec. 31, 1905.) 3 l. narrow 8°. (Navy Dept.)

4279. 1905, Dec. Table of marks and modifications of 1, 3, and 6-pounder guns, breech mechanisms, and mounts. 5 p. 4°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept., Ordnance Pamphlet 64.)

4280. 1905, Dec. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill (S. 700) providing for promotion of warrant officers (and providing that all officers of Navy shall be entitled to pay of grade to which promoted from date on which they take rank therein). n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 11.)

4281. 1905, Dec. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill (S. 698) to provide for examination of officers of Navy, and to regulate promotions and retirements therein. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 12.)

4282. 1905, Dec. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill (S. 697) providing for award of medals of honor to certain officers and men of Navy and Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 13.)

4283. 1905, Dec. 6. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill (S. 699) to promote administration of justice in Navy. n.t.-p. 5 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 15.)

4284. 1905, Dec. 7. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of deficiency appropriation for steam machinery. n.t.-p. 4 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 60.)

4285. 1905, Dec. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill (S. 1806) to provide for deposit of savings of enlisted men of U.S. Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 78.)

4286. 1905, Dec. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill (S. 1805) providing for use by U.S. of devices invented by its naval officers while engaged in its service and covered by letters patent. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 79.)

4287. 1905, Dec. 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill (S. 1804) providing for use of certified checks (for less than full amount of proposal or contract) to secure compliance with proposals and contracts for naval supplies. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 80.)

4288. 1905, Dec. 15. Report (Mr. Gallinger) of Committee on Commerce, on bill, S. 529, to promote national defense, to create force of naval volunteers, to establish American ocean mail lines to foreign markets, to promote commerce, etc. n.t.-p. 112 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 10.)

4289. 1905, Dec. 15. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of deficiencies in appropriations for Navy and Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 7 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 225.)

4290. 1905, Dec. 15. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of deficiency appropriation for medals for officers and men of Navy and Marine Corps, War with Spain. n.t.-p. 3 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 227.)

4291. 1905, Dec. 18. List and stations of naval inspectors of machinery and of engineering material. (2) p. 4°. (Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dept.)

4292. Addendum to ordnance pamphlet 320, description of changes in Bliss-Leavitt, 5 m. x 21 in., mark 1; modification 1, torpedo which are in Bliss-Leavitt, 5 m. x 45 cm., mark 3. (1906.) 16 p. 1 pl. 4°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept., Ordnance Pamphlet 321.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

4293. Address of officers, civil engineer corps, Navy, Mar. 15, 1906. (1906.) 1 p. 12°. (Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Dept.)
4294. Advice and instructions for recruits in Navy, by Carroll Q. Wright. 1906. 14 p. 16°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
4295. Advertisement and circular concerning armor for naval vessels. 1906. 4 p. (Navy Dept.)
4296. Barton, John Kennedy. Naval engines and machinery; text book for instruction of midshipmen at U.S. Naval Academy, 2d ed. — rev. and enl. Annapolis, Md.: U.S. Naval Institute, 1906. 619 p. front., illus., diagr.
4297. Copper alloys (and purposes for which they will be used). 1906. 1 p. narrow 8°. (Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dept.)
4298. Development of American merchant marine and commerce, hearings on S. 529, shipping bill of Merchant Marine Commission, April 4-13, 1906. 1906. 563 p. (Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee, Congress.)
4299. Digest of naval appropriations, 1907. (1906.) 51 p. 4°. (Auditor for Navy Dept., Treasury Dept.)
4300. Examination papers for admission to Naval Academy; series 1-4, 6-14, Aug. 1901-June, 1906. 1906. 79 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
4301. Extract of letter from President Roosevelt to Secretary Bonaparte. (1906.) 4 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
4302. Hearings before Committee on Naval Affairs. Appropriation bill subjects 1907. 59th Congress, 1st Session, 1905-1906. 1906. 5, 22, 1332 p. (Congress, House, Committee on Naval Affairs.)
4303. Hearings before subcommittee of Committee on Naval Affairs of House of Representatives at U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., on subject of hazing at Naval Academy (February 15-24, 1906). 1906. 453 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 690.)
4304. Index of (to) list of documents, 1905-1906, for appropriations for 1907. (1906.) 5 p. (Committee on Naval Affairs, House.)
4305. Index of (to) hearings and communications before committee, 1905-6, 59th Congress, 1st Session, 1-105. (1906.) 16 p. (Committee on Naval Affairs, House.)
4306. ———, 1-128. (1906.) 21 p. (Committee on Naval Affairs, House.)
4307. International law topics and discussions, 1905 (with appendix, Japanese regulations governing captures at sea). 1906. 209 p. (Naval War College.)
4308. Information of candidates designated for competitive examination for assistant paymaster in Navy, beginning June 11, 1906. (1906.) 1 p. 4°. (Navy Dept.)
4309. List of addresses of navy recruiting stations. (1906.) 1 p. 4°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
4310. List of wireless-telegraph stations of world, including shore stations, merchant vessels, and vessels of U.S. Navy; corrected to Oct. 1, 1906. 1906. 87 p. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
4311. Manual of wireless telegraphy for use of naval electricians. By Lieutenant-Commander S. S. Robinson, U.S.N. 1906. 144 p. fold. plates, fold. diagrs. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
4312. Making of man-o'-warman. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept. (1906.) 32 p. illus. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
4313. Memorandum (amendments recommended for regulations for government of Navy, 1905). (1906.) 41. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
4314. Navy Department card index system (for indexing and recording briefs of letters received and sent.) (1906.) 2 l. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)
4315. Ordnance Pamphlets, nos. 152-321 — range tables, etc. 1906. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept.)
4316. Remarks of President Roosevelt to officers and enlisted men on board U.S.S. *Louisiana*, Nov. 26, 1906. (1906.) 4 p. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
4317. Report of recommendations affecting officers of line of Navy. 1906. 16 p. (Personnel Board.)
4318. Report of commission to investigate methods of keeping accounts in Navy Department. 1906. 16 p. (Navy Dept.)
4319. Reports of efficiency of various coals, 1896 to 1898. Expenses of equipment abroad, 1902-1903, and recent chemical analysis of coal at Navy-Yard, Washington, D.C. 1906. 121 p. 3 maps. (Navy Dept.)
4320. Robinson, Richard H. M. Naval construction, prepared for use of midshipmen of U.S. Naval Academy. Annapolis, Md., U.S. Naval Institute, 1906. vi, 1, 285 p. illus., plates, diagrs.
4321. Scheme of General Board for reorganization of personnel of Navy. (Confidential.) 1906. 16 p. (Navy Dept.)
4322. Scheme of Commander Roy C. Smith, U.S.N., for reorganization of personnel of Navy. (Confidential.) 1906. 54 p. (Navy Dept.)
4323. Scheme of Lieutenant-Commander John B. Hood, U.S.N., for reorganization of personnel of Navy. (Confidential.) 1906. 19 p. (Navy Dept.)
4324. Scheme of Lieutenant-Commander A. L. Key for reorganization of personnel of Navy. (Confidential.) 1906. 20 p. (Navy Dept.)
4325. Specifications for library books, Apr. 1, 1906. (1906.) 2 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
4326. Specifications for inspection of hull material, alloys of copper, tin and zinc. 1906. 8 p. 12°. (Bureau of Construction and Repair, Navy Dept.)
4327. Specifications for inspection of steel and iron material for hulls and hull fittings of vessels of Navy. 1906. 37 p. 12°. (Bureau of Construction and Repair, Navy Dept.)
4328. Specifications for triple-expansion twin-screw propelling engines, with boilers and auxiliary machinery for seagoing tugs, no. 10, *Palapso*, no. 11, *Patuxent*; including specifications for inspection of material, parts 1 and 2. 1906. x, 128 l., 27, 17 p. 16°. (Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dept.)
4329. Williams, Dion. Naval reconnaissance. Instructions for reconnaissance of bays, harbors, and adjacent country. Prepared by direction of president of U.S. Naval War College. 1906. 140 p. illus., plates. (Naval War College.)
4330. 1906, Jan. 1 to Dec. 31. Movements of vessels. Each 1 p. 4°. [Daily except Sundays and holidays.] (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
4331. 1906, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill (S. 2439) entitled "Bill to amend act approved April 28, 1904, entitled 'act to require employment of vessels of U.S. for public purposes.'" n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 106.)
4332. 1906, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany Senate bill 2440, entitled "Bill to authorize Secretary of Navy to certify to Secretary of Interior for restoration to public domain all reservations which are not needed for naval purposes." n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 107.)
4333. 1906, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany Senate bill 2438, entitled "Bill authorizing construction of armored cruiser to bear name of and to represent upon naval register the *Constitution*." n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 108.)
4334. 1906, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany Senate bill 2436, entitled "bill to provide for two vice-admirals in Navy." n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 110.)
4335. 1906, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany Senate bill 2435, entitled "bill to require graduates of Naval Academy to render service in Navy during prescribed period." n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 111.)
4336. 1906, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany Senate bill 2434, entitled "bill to reestablish grade of commodore in Navy." 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 112.)
4337. 1906, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany Senate bill 2433, entitled "bill for relief of laborers, mechanics, and other employees of Navy Department injured and families of those killed, without fault of their own, while in discharge of their duties." n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 113.)
4338. 1906, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany Senate bill 2442, entitled "bill to provide for appointment of chaplains for temporary service in Navy." n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 114.)
4339. 1906, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany Senate bill 2441, entitled "bill to provide for appointment of marine engineers." n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 115.)
4340. 1906, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany Senate bill 2443, entitled "bill conferring rank of major-general upon officer in command and rank of brigadier-general upon officer second in command of U.S. Marine Corps." n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 116.)
4341. 1906, Jan. 4. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany Senate bill 2444, entitled "bill to provide for transfer to Navy of officers of revenue-cutter service and naval militia." n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 117.)
4342. 1906, Jan. 8. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of deficiency appropriation for temporary barracks (at Naval Training Station, Newport, R.I., and St. Helena Reservation, Va.). n.t.-p. 3 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 329.)
4343. 1906, Jan. 9. Report (Mr. Mallory) of Committee on Commerce, on bill, S. 529, on development of American merchant marine and American commerce. n.t.-p. 9 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 10, part 2.)
4344. 1906, Jan. 10. Report (Mr. Perkins) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1804, providing for use of certified checks to secure compliance with proposals and contracts for naval supplies. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 109.)
4345. 1906, Jan. 15. Development of American merchant marine and American commerce. 62 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 141.)
4346. 1906, Jan. 15. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 132, calling for information as to delay of materials for U.S.S. *Connecticut* and *Louisiana*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 239.)
4347. 1906, Jan. 15. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 133, calling for information as to alterations in plans and specifications for U.S.S. *Connecticut* and *Louisiana*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 240.)
4348. 1906, Jan. 16. Report (Mr. Penrose) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 7, authorizing Secretary of Navy to present bell of late U.S. sloop of war *Germantown* to Site and Relic Society, of Germantown, Pa. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 212.)
4349. 1906, Jan. 16. Report (Mr. Burrows) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 697, providing for award of medals of honor to certain officers and men of Navy and Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 220.)
4350. 1906, Jan. 16. Report (Mr. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 90, providing for deposit of model of any vessel of war of U.S. Navy bearing name of State of U.S. in capitol building of said state. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 221.)
4351. 1906, Jan. 16. Report (Mr. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1649, providing for retirement of petty officers and enlisted men of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 222.)
4352. (1906, Jan. 18.) Pay, promotion, and rewards in Navy. 8 p. 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
4353. (1906, Jan. 18.) General information concerning U.S.S. *Zafiro*, offered for sale. 2 p. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)
4354. 1906, Jan. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill (S. 3406) to promote efficiency of Navy, and, to such end, to secure due respect to uniform thereof. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 145.)
4355. 1906, Jan. 18. Letter from Secretary of Navy and Secretary of Treasury, to accompany bill (S. 3405) authorizing payment to Superintendent of Government Hospital for insane of pay due to persons in Navy or Marine Corps under treatment at that institution. n.t.-p. 3 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 146.)
4356. 1906, Jan. 18. Report (Mr. Hansbrough) of Committee on Library, on bill (S. 86) for erection of monument to memory of Commodore John Barry. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 258.)
4357. 1906, Jan. 18. Report (Mr. Dalzell) of Committee on Rules, on bill, H.R. 90, on condition of U.S.S. *Constitution*. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 290.)
4358. 1906, Jan. 24. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting as item for inclusion in urgent deficiency bill amounts found due by Auditor for Pay Department for travelling expenses of midshipmen. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 165.)
4359. 1906, Jan. 26. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 3 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 429.)
4360. 1906, Jan. 30. Letter from Secretary of Navy, to accompany bill (S. 3899) granting authority







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- to Secretary of Navy, in his discretion, to dismiss midshipmen from U.S. Naval Academy, and regulating procedure and punishment in trials for hazing at said academy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 174.)
4361. 1906, Feb. 8. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting detailed statement of expenditures on *Connecticut* and *Louisiana* and other vessels (*Tennessee*, *Washington*, *Dubuque*, and *Paducah*). n.t.-p. 3 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 478.)
4362. 1906, Feb. 12. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from Secretary of Navy submitting, emergency estimate of appropriation for inclusion in urgent deficiency bill (for buildings at Naval Training Station, Newport, R.I.). n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 213.)
4363. 1906, Feb. 13. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3899, granting authority to Secretary of Navy, at his discretion, to dismiss midshipmen from U.S. Naval Academy, and regulating procedure and punishment in trials for hazing at academy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 889.)
4364. 1906, Feb. 13. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to inquiry of House (reports) as to delay of materials for ships *Connecticut* and *Louisiana*. n.t.-p. 8 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 510.)
4365. 1906, Feb. 14. Report (Mr. Needham) of Committee on Ways and Means, on bill, H.R. 381, to amend section 2982 of Revised Statutes of U.S. in reference to sale of supplies to vessels of war. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1299.)
4366. 1906, Feb. 15. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, transmitting copies of records and evidence in full in courts-martial recently held at Naval Academy in cases of Midshipmen Marzoni and Mayo, showing final action taken by Department, pursuant to Senate resolution no. 71. n.t.-p. 149 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 220.)
4367. 1906, Feb. 15. Report (Mr. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 3814, for relief of acting volunteer officers of U.S. Navy in Civil War. n.t.-p. 3 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 1342.)
4368. 1906, Feb. 20. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to inquiry of House, statement as to alterations in plans and specifications of U.S.S. *Connecticut* and *Louisiana*. n.t.-p. 4 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 539.)
4369. 1906, Feb. 22. Report (Mr. Wetmore) of Committee on Library, on bill, S. 685, for erection of monument to memory of John Paul Jones. n.t.-p. 6 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1214.)
4370. 1906, Feb. 22. Report (Mr. Hansbrough) of Committee on Library, on bill, S. 1032, to aid in erection of statue to Commodore John D. Sloat, U.S.N., at Monterey, Cal. n.t.-p. 8 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1226.)
4371. 1906, Feb. 22. Letter from Secretary of Navy, submitting statement of expenditures of Navy Department for contingent expenses for fiscal year ended June 30, 1905. n.t.-p. 35 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 550.)
4372. (1906, Feb. 24.) Development of American merchant marine and American commerce (Memoranda of Merchant Marine Commission). n.t.-p. 86 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 564.)
4373. 1906, Mar. 8-inch range table, 2,700 f.s. initial velocity to 17,000 yards, weight of projectile, 260 pounds, Siacci's method, corrected for altitude, Ingall's ballistic tables. 25 p. 4°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept., Ordnance pamphlet 250.)
4374. 1906, Mar. 1. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of deficiency appropriation for coal and transportation, Bureau of Equipment. n.t.-p. 3 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 574.)
4375. 1906, Mar. 1. Coal notice for foreign ports. 1st edition. (4) p. f°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
4376. 1906, Mar. 6. Report (Mr. Perkins) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3405, authorizing payment to Superintendent of Government Hospital for Insane of pay due to persons in Navy or Marine Corps under treatment at that institution. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1569.)
4377. 1906, Mar. 6. Adverse report (Mr. Driscoll) of Committee on Pacific Railroads, on bill, H.R. 10499, authorizing accounting officers of Treasury to readjust accounts of Pacific Railway and other companies for transportation of enlisted men of Army, Navy, and Marine Corps since July 1, 1896. n.t.-p. 4 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2112.)
4378. 1906, Mar. 8. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, submitting estimate for additional clerk in office of Auditor for Navy Department. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 594.)
4379. 1906, Mar. 8. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Secretary of War submitting estimate of appropriation for submarine cable between Key West, Fla., Guantanamo, Cuba, and Panama Canal Zone. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 599.)
4380. 1906, Mar. 9. Report (Mr. Dawson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1649 providing for retirement of petty officers and enlisted men of Navy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2178.)
4381. 1906, Mar. 9. Report (Mr. Dawson) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 1804, providing for use of certified checks to secure compliance with proposals and contracts for naval supplies. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2179.)
4382. 1906, Mar. 9. Report (Mr. Cousins) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 13851, authorizing appointment of dental surgeons in Navy. n.t.-p. 5 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2181.)
4383. 1906, Mar. 9. Report (Mr. Roberts) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 283, to provide suitable medals for officers and men of Navy and Marine Corps who participated in certain engagements in Civil War. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2183.)
4384. 1906, Mar. 13. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Acting Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of appropriation for erection of guardhouse and dormitory for enlisted men at naval station, Guantanamo, Cuba. n.t.-p. 3 p. 1 pl. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 615.)
4385. 1906, Mar. 13. Report (Mr. Butler) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 7, authorizing Secretary of Navy to present bell of late U.S. sloop of war *Germantown* to Site and Relic Society, of Germantown, Pa. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2276.)
4386. 1906, Mar. 15. Report (Mr. Warren) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, S. 3638, to provide for retirement of non-commissioned officers, etc. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1791.)
4387. 1906, Mar. 16. Report (Mr. Vreeland) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5276, on subject of appointments to U.S. Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 3 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2343.)
4388. 1906, Mar. 20. Report (Mr. Flint) of Committee on Pacific Islands and Porto Rico, on bill, S. 1916, to provide for filling in that portion of naval station at Honolulu, Hawaii, known as the Reef. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 1960.)
4389. 1906, Mar. 22. Report (Mr. Meyer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 5335, providing for rank and pay of certain retired officers of Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2484.)
4390. 1906, Mar. 23. Report (Mr. Vreeland) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, S. 3899, on management and discipline of Naval Academy, especially in relation to hazing. n.t.-p. 3 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2489.)
4391. 1906, Mar. 24. Report (Mr. Dalzell) of Committee on Rules, on bill, H.R. 377, "granting authority to Secretary of Navy, in his discretion, to dismiss midshipmen from Naval Academy and to regulate procedure and punishment in trials for hazing at said academy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2567.)
4392. 1906, Mar. 28. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 10858, to establish Naval Militia and define its relation to General Government. n.t.-p. 11 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2680.)
4393. 1906, Mar. 30. Conference report (Mr. Vreeland) of Committee on Conference, on bill, S. 3899, granting authority to Secretary of Navy, in his discretion, to dismiss midshipmen from Naval Academy, and regulating procedure and punishment in trials for hazing at said academy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2755.)
4394. 1906, Mar. 31. Circular letter to commandants of navy-yards, stations, etc. (relative to data concerning employes who are 65 years of age or more). 1 p. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)
4395. 1906, Apr. 2. Report (Mr. Foraker) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, S. 5448, to authorize construction, operation, and maintenance of telegraphic cable from Key West, Fla., to U.S. naval station at Guantanamo, Cuba, and from thence to Canal Zone on Isthmus of Panama. n.t.-p. 6 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 2302.)
4396. 1906, Apr. 4. Report (Mr. C. B. Landis) of Committee on Printing, on bill, H.C.R. 26, to print hearings before subcommittee of Committee on Naval Affairs, Feb. 15-24, 1906, on hazing at Naval Academy with report of subcommittee. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 2895.)
4397. 1906, Apr. 5. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting estimate of appropriation of repairs of U.S.S. *Bancroft*, for use as revenue cutter. n.t.-p. 7 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 679.)
4398. 1906, Apr. 7. Report (Mr. C. B. Landis) of Committee on Printing, on bill, S.C.R. 15, providing for printing certain reports on tests of fuel. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 3016.)
4399. 1906, Apr. 9. Reports of efficiency of various coals, 1896 to 1898, expenses of equipment abroad, 1902-03, and recent chemical analyses of coal at navy-yard, Washington, D.C. 121 p. maps. 4°. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 313.)
4400. 1906, Apr. 10. Hearings before subcommittee of Committee on Naval Affairs, of House of Representatives at U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., on subject of hazing at Naval Academy. 453 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 690.)
4401. 1906, Apr. 13. Report (Mr. McCleary) of Committee on Library, on bill, S. 86, for erection of monument to memory of Commodore John Barry. n.t.-p. 4 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 3208.)
4402. 1906, Apr. 19. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Acting Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of deficiency appropriation for bringing home bodies of officers and men of Navy and Marine Corps who died abroad. n.t.-p. 3 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 707.)
4403. 1906, Apr. 20. Report (Mr. Meyer) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 17663, to extend provisions of act of March 3, 1901, to officers of Navy and Marine Corps advanced at any time under provisions of sections 1506 and 1605 for eminent and conspicuous conduct in battle. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 3394.)
4404. 1906, Apr. 23. Report (Mr. Gregg) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 16588, providing for promotion of assistant paymasters in Navy. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 3467.)
4405. 1906, Apr. 25. Message from President of U.S., transmitting communications from Navy Department and War Department in reference to communications from Mayor Schmitz, of San Francisco, and from other representatives of California (concerning employment of labor at Mare Island Navy-Yard, etc.). n.t.-p. 8 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 405.)
4406. 1906, Apr. 27. Letter from Secretary of Navy together with copy of letter from Mr. Ernest Flagg, relative to appropriation for finishing crypt of chapel, Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., as permanent resting place for body of John Paul Jones. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 417.)
4407. 1906, Apr. 27. Report (Mr. Littauer) of Committee on Appropriations, on bill, H.R. 18709, making appropriations for labor at Mare Island Navy Yard, and postal service in State of California. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 3630.)
4408. 1906, Apr. 28. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 18750, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1907. n.t.-p. 31 p. 1 fold. table. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 3639.)
4409. 1906, Apr. 30. Report (Mr. Roberts) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 12846, changing existing law relating to Hospital Corps of Navy n.t.-p. 5 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 3699.)
4410. 1906, Apr. 30. Report (Mr. McCall) of Committee on Library, on bill, S. 685, for erection of monumental statue in city of Washington, D.C., to Paul Jones, founder of American Navy. n.t.-p. 7 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 3700.)
4411. 1906, May. 12-inch range table, 2,400 f. s. initial velocity to 18,000 yards, weight of projectile, 870 pounds, Siacci's method, corrected for altitude, Ingall's ballistic tables. 25 p. 4°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy, Ordnance pamphlet 290.)
4412. 1906, May 2. Specifications for electric motors, direct current, for driving machine tools for bureau. 18 p. 12°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

4413. 1906, May 4. Letter from President of U.S., to chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs, to accompany draft of bill authorizing reappointment of midshipmen recently dismissed from Naval Academy for hazing. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 425.)
4414. 1906, May 4. Letter from Secretary of Treasury, transmitting copy of communication from Acting Secretary of Navy submitting estimate of appropriation for arms, equipage, etc., of Marine Corps, to replace similar articles destroyed at San Francisco. n.t.-p. 3 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 770.)
4415. 1906, May 5. Weeks, John W. Speech of, in House of Representatives, on naval appropriation bill. Saturday, May 5, 1906. 1906. 24 p.
4416. 1906, May 5. Report (Mr. Cassel) of Committee on Accounts, on bill, H.R. 410, to pay out of contingent fund of House expenses incurred by subcommittee of Committee on Naval Affairs, which investigated hazing at U.S. Naval Academy. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 3869.)
4417. 1906, May 7. Proceedings of annual meeting of Association of Naval Militia of U.S., held at New Willard Hotel, Washington, D.C., Dec. 12, 1905. 67 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. doc. 435.)
4418. 1906, May 16. Foss, George Edmund. Speech of, in House of Representatives, on American Navy. Wednesday, May 16, 1906. 1906. 16 p.
4419. 1906, May 17. Circular letter (to commandants of navy-yards and naval stations requiring that monthly reports should be more carefully filled out). 1 p. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)
4420. 1906, May 19. Report (Mr. Sulloway) of Committee on Invalid Pensions, on bill, H.J.R. 158, amending sec. 2 of joint resolution approved July 1, 1902, construing act of June 27, 1890, (in relation to administration of pension laws). n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 4339.)
4421. 1906, May 23. Circular letter to chiefs of bureaus and offices (requesting additional information to be sent in with efficiency reports for six months ending June 30, 1906). 1 p. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)
4422. 1906, May 24. Official records of Union and Confederate Navies, circular (giving description, volumes, etc.). 3 p. 4°. (Naval War Records Office, Navy Dept.)
4423. 1906, May 24. Report (Mr. Waldo) of Committee on Claims, on bill, H.R. 13605, for payment of certain claims against U.S. Government arising under Navy Department. n.t.-p. 9 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 4413.)
4424. 1906, May 26. Circular letter (to chiefs of bureaus, etc., relative to reports of efficiency for six months ending June 30, 1906). 3 l. narrow 8°. (Navy Dept.)
4425. 1906, May 29. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 18750, making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1907. n.t.-p. 44 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 3921.)
4426. 1906, May 29. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 14975, to authorize Secretary of Navy to loan naval equipment to certain military schools. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 4556.)
4427. 1906, June 4. Report (Mr. Hull) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, S. 3638, providing for retirement of noncommissioned officers, petty officers, and enlisted men of Army, Navy, and Marine Corps. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 4676.)
4428. 1906, June 5. Report (Mr. McCumber) of Committee on Pensions, on bill, H.J.R. 158, amending section 2 of joint resolution of pension laws. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 4037.)
4429. 1906, June 5. Report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 528, inquiring as to cost of armor plate and armor plant, etc. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 4778.)
4430. 1906, June 11. Report (Mr. Bates) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 13669, to provide for raising Commodore Perry's flagship *Niagara*. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 4915.)
4431. 1906, June 12. Report (Mr. Tillman) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 14975, amending chapter 863, volume 31 of Statutes at Large, to authorize Secretary of Navy to loan naval equipment to certain military schools. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 4260.)
4432. 1906, June 12. Report (Mr. E. Hale) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 17663, to extend to officers of Navy and Marine Corps, advanced under sec. 1506 and 1605, Revised Statutes, provisions of act of March 3, 1901, relating to advancement for eminent and conspicuous conduct in battle. n.t.-p. 2 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. S. rpt. 4262.)
4433. 1906, June 14. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in response to request of House for information as to cost of armor plate and armor plant. n.t.-p. 3 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 889.)
4434. 1906, June 14. Letter from Acting Secretary of Treasury, transmitting communication from (Acting) Secretary of Navy, submitting estimate of appropriation for completion of administration building at naval prison, Portsmouth Navy-Yard, N.H. n.t.-p. 3 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. doc. 890.)
4435. 1906, June 14. Conference report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee of Conference, on bill, H.R. 18750, on amendments of Senate to bill making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1907. n.t.-p. 9 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 4934.)
4436. (1906, June 15.) List and stations of naval inspectors of machinery and of engineering material. (2) p. 4°. (Bureau of Steam Engineering, Navy Dept.)
4437. 1906, June 16. Conference report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Conference, on bill, H.R. 18750, on certain amendments of Senate to bill making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1907. n.t.-p. 8 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 4946.)
4438. 1906, June 16. Report (Mr. McCleary) of Committee on Library, on bill, S. 1032, to aid in erecting statue of Commodore John D. Sloat, U.S.N., at Monterey, Cal. n.t.-p. 8 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 4951.)
4439. 1906, June 19. Report (Mr. Parker) of Committee on Military Affairs, on bill, H.J.R. 31, relating to badge of Army and Navy Union. n.t.-p. 3 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 4966.)
4440. 1906, June 23. Conference report (Mr. G. E. Foss) of Committee on Conference, on bill, H.R. 18750, on certain amendments of Senate to bill making appropriations for naval service for fiscal year ending June 30, 1907. n.t.-p. 9 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 5002.)
4441. 1906, June 28. Report (Mr. C. B. Landis) of Committee on Printing, on bill, H.R. 38, providing for printing of addresses delivered at exercises commemorative of John Paul Jones at Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., April 24, 1906. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 5059.)
4442. 1906, June 29. Report (Mr. Mudd) of Committee on Naval Affairs, on bill, H.R. 20020, providing for construction of steel floating dry dock. n.t.-p. 1 p. (59 Cong. 1 Sess. H. rpt. 5090.)
4443. 1906, July 1. List of articles supplied to naval militia, with current prices of same. 10 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
4444. 1906, Aug. 6-inch range table, 2,600 f. s. initial velocity to 12,000 yards, weight of projectile, 105 pounds, Siacci's method, corrected for altitude, Ingall's ballistic tables. 17 p. 4°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept., Ordnance pamphlet 194.)
4445. 1906, Aug. 10-inch range table, 2,700 f. s. initial velocity to 19,000 yards, weight of projectile, 510 pounds, Siacci's method, corrected for altitude, Ingall's ballistic tables. 27 p. 4°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept., Ordnance pamphlet 272.)
4446. 1906, Aug. 1. (Circular letter relative to examination of candidates for gunners.) (2) p. 4°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
4447. 1906, Aug. 16. Memorandum constituting board to consider laws affecting commissioned personnel of naval establishment. 1 p. 4°. (Navy Dept.)
4448. 1906, Aug. 31. Circular letter of instructions (to chiefs of bureaus, etc.) relative to open purchases. 1 p. (Navy Dept.)
4449. 1906, Sept. 17. U.S. Navy. 10 p. oblong 12°. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.)
4450. 1906, Sept. 18. Specifications for illuminating outfits for ships of Navy. 11 p. 2 pl. 12°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
4451. 1906, Oct. Analysis of expenditures under standing job orders at navy-yards, 1906. 34 p. 4°. (Bureau of Construction and Repair, Navy Dept.)
4452. (1906, Oct.) Specification for furnishing and erecting steel standpipe and furnishing but not installing cast and wrought iron water pipe and specials at naval coal depot, Hospital Cay, Guantanamo, Cuba. 5 p. f°. (Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept.)
4453. 1906, Oct. 4-inch range table, 2,000 f. s. initial velocity to 8,000 yards, weight of projectile, 33 pounds, Siacci's method, corrected for altitude, Ingall's ballistic tables. 13 p. 4°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept., Ordnance pamphlet 152.)
4454. 1906, Oct. Same, 4-inch, 2,500 f. s., 9, 500 yards, weight of projectile, 33 pounds. 15 p. 4°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept., Ordnance pamphlet 153.)
4455. 1906, Oct. Same, 5-inch, 2,300 f. s., 9,000 yards, weight of projectile, 50 pounds. 13 p. 4°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept., Ordnance pamphlet 179.)
4456. 1906, Oct. Same, 5-inch, 2,700 f. s., 11,000 yards, weight of projectile, 60 pounds. 17 p. 4°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept., Ordnance pamphlet 180.)
4457. (1906, Oct. 9.) Pay, promotion and rewards in Navy. 7 p. 12°. (Navy Dept.)
4458. 1906, Oct. 12. Circular letter to chiefs of bureaus and officers (directing that use of books for indexing and recording briefs of letters received and sent be discontinued and index card record system be used). 1 p. narrow 12°. (Navy Dept.)
4459. 1906, Nov. Specifications for target shell for Navy. 3 p. 4°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept., Ordnance pamphlet 14.)
4460. 1906, Nov. 2. Circular letter (to chiefs of bureaus, etc., relative to reports of efficiency for six months ending December 31, 1906). 4 l. narrow 8°. (Navy Dept.)
4461. 1906, Dec. 12-inch range table, 2,700 f. s. initial velocity, to 21,000 yards, weight of projectile, 870 pounds, Siacci's method, corrected for altitude, Ingall's ballistic tables. 29 p. 4°. (Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept., Ordnance pamphlet 291.)
4462. 1906, Dec. 6. Letter from Acting Secretary of Navy, transmitting report of board of naval officers appointed under act of March 3, 1905, as to cost of armor plate and armor plant. n.t.-p. 43 p. (59 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 193.)
4463. 1906, Dec. 13. Letter from Secretary of Navy, transmitting, in accordance with requirements of act of June 29, 1906, certain documents pertaining to construction of new vessel for Navy. n.t.-p. 4 p. (59 Cong. 2 Sess. H. doc. 295.)
4464. 1906, Dec. 16. Message from President of U.S., transmitting annual report of Secretary of Navy and inviting special attention to present system of promotion in Navy. n.t.-p. 82 p. pl. (59 Cong. 2 Sess. S. doc. 142.)





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS

## PRIVATE BILLS

4465-7181

Abbot, C. W. . .	Feb. 9, 1880	46 II S.R. 215.	Angus, Anne W. .	Jan. 10, 1843	27 III H.R. 37.	Baker, Michael .	June 22, 1898	55 II H.R. 1607.
Abbott, John . .	June 2, 1898	55 II H.R. 1484.		Feb. 3, 1843	27 III S.D. 125.		Feb. 27, 1899	55 III S.R. 1811.
Accardi, Salvador .	Feb. 2, 1855	33 II H.R. 65.		Aug. 10, 1846	29 I H.R. 836.	Baldwin, A. S. .	May 31, 1860	36 I S.R. 253.
	May 16, 1856	34 I Ct. Cl. Rpt. 13.		Jan. 12, 1848	30 I H.R. 74.	Baldwin, J. P. .	Aug. 3, 1846	29 I S.D. 471.
	July 15, 1856	34 I S.R. 225.		Apr. 16, 1856	34 I H.R. 58.	Baldwin, John .	May 29, 1848	30 I S.R. 160.
	May 18, 1860	36 I H.R. 551.		Mar. 26, 1858	35 I H.R. 183.		Mar. 3, 1851	31 II H.R. 104.
Ackley, Seth M. .	Feb. 2, 1904	58 II S.R. 639.		May 29, 1858	35 I H.R. 474.	Baldwin, Loanni .	Jan. 19, 1835	23 II S.D. 63.
	Mar. 29, 1904	58 II H.R. 2037.		Mar. 2, 1860	36 I H.R. 48.		Apr. 13, 1836	24 I S.D. 308.
Adams, Adelaide .	Mar. 3, 1859	35 II H.R. 223.	Angus, Samuel .	Jan. 20, 1826	19 I H.R. 43.	Ballard, Ebenezer .	Feb. 17, 1846	29 I S.D. 141.
	Mar. 2, 1860	36 I H.R. 50.					June 3, 1858	35 I S.R. 292.
	Mar. 6, 1874	43 I H.R. 247.	Appleton, Abigail .	Feb. 3, 1827	19 II H.R. 69.	Ballus, Oscar . .	June 27, 1868	40 II S.R. 143.
Adams, Elizabeth	June 17, 1846	29 I H.R. 705.		Feb. 18, 1828	20 I H.R. 148.	Bampton, Benj. C.	May 12, 1880	46 II H.R. 1410.
Adams, John . .	Mar. 27, 1878	45 II S.R. 201.		Dec. 21, 1829	21 I H.R. 10.		Feb. 10, 1882	47 I S.R. 155.
	Feb. 28, 1879	45 III S.R. 865.		Feb. 1, 1837	24 II Rpt. Com. 180.		Mar. 16, 1882	47 I H.R. 777.
	Jan. 16, 1880	46 II H.R. 125.	Archer, Eliza M. .	May 29, 1858	35 I H.R. 475.	Barber, Noyes . .	Feb. 19, 1890	51 I S.R. 322.
	Mar. 3, 1880	46 II S.R. 331.		Apr. 13, 1860	36 I H.R. 438.		June 19, 1890	51 I H.R. 2488.
Adams, Theodore	July 12, 1870	41 II H.R. 119.	Arms, Theo. Jesup	Feb. 26, 1900	56 I S.R. 472.	Barber, William .	May 3, 1898	55 II H.R. 1252.
	April 8, 1872	42 II S.R. 118.		May 19, 1900	57 I H.R. 1653.	Barbot, Alphonse .	Apr. 13, 1860	36 I H.R. 439.
Aiken, Julia . .	July 13, 1854	33 I H.R. 280.	Armstrong, Andrew	Apr. 11, 1834	23 I S.D. 275.	Barkley, R. W. .	Apr. 6, 1880	46 II H.R. 698.
Aitken, William .	Feb. 12, 1857	34 III S.R. 379.		June 21, 1834	23 I Rpt. Com. 536.		May 11, 1880	46 II S.R. 595.
Alexander, Nancy G.	Mar. 27, 1888	50 I H.R. 1444.		May 4, 1836	24 I S.D. 345.	Barkley, Richard	Feb. 21, 1899	55 III S.R. 1753.
	Mar. 27, 1888	50 I S.R. 1682.		June 30, 1836	24 I Rpt. Com. 833.	Warren		
Allen, Albert . .	April 21, 1858	35 I S.R. 198.		Jan. 27, 1837	24 II S.D. 113.	Barnes, F. . . .	Dec. 11, 1833	23 I Rpt. Com. 25.
Allen, Lydia . .	Dec. 19, 1823	18 I Rpt. Com. 6.		Jan. 9, 1840	26 I S.D. 56.	Barney, Harriet .	May 25, 1840	26 I H.R. 535.
Allen, Rebecca .	Jan. 9, 1880	46 II H.R. 82.	Armstrong, An-	May 20, 1842	27 II H.R. 693.		Feb. 15, 1844	28 I H.R. 174.
Allen, Thomas I. .	Dec. 30, 1816	14 II Ex. Doc.	drew C.	Feb. 23, 1855	33 II H.R. 107.		Jan. 4, 1848	30 I H.R. 19.
Allen, Walter . .	Apr. 13, 1900	56 I H.R. 1003.	Armstrong, George	July 24, 1846	29 I H.R. 791.	Barney, Samuel	Feb. 12, 1879	45 III S.R. 757.
Allen, W. A. H. .	Jan. 23, 1880	46 II H.R. 160.	Nelson	Feb. 29, 1848	30 I H.R. 274.	Chase	Mar. 3, 1879	45 III H.R. 153.
	Feb. 18, 1880	46 II S.R. 279.	Armstrong, George	Feb. 4, 1903	57 II S.R. 2823.		Jan. 18, 1881	46 III H.R. 94.
Allen, William .	Apr. 12, 1842	27 II H.R. 560.					Jan. 31, 1882	47 I H.R. 142.
	Jan. 13, 1843	27 III S.D. 59.	Ashard, William K.	June 20, 1848	30 I H.R. 717.	Barns, W. H. . .	Feb. 21, 1850	31 I S.R. 68.
	Mar. 7, 1844	28 I H.R. 284.	Ashley, George .	Feb. 16, 1857	34 III Ct. Cl. Rpt. 63.	Barron, Eustace .	Jan. 29, 1850	31 I H.R. 16.
	Jan. 11, 1845	28 II H.R. 44.		Mar. 23, 1860	36 I H.R. 175.	Barron, James .	Jan. 28, 1835	23 II Rpt. Com. 64.
	Feb. 2, 1858	35 I S.R. 38.		July 2, 1868	40 II S.R. 147.		Feb. 4, 1835	23 II Rpt. Com. 86.
	Apr. 17, 1858	35 I H.R. 299.	Asserson, Peter C.	Feb. 2, 1904	58 II S.R. 638.		Jan. 27, 1836	24 I Rpt. Com. 224.
	Jan. 23, 1860	36 I S.R. 15.		Mar. 12, 1904	58 II H.R. 158.		May 17, 1836	24 I Rpt. Com. 674.
Allen, William H. .	Dec. 31, 1822	17 II Rpt. Com. 59.	Atkinson, Frank H.	May 25, 1906	59 I H.R. 4442.		Dec. 22, 1837	25 II Rpt. Com. 151.
Allibone, Chas. O. .	Apr. 24, 1878	45 II S.R. 284.		June 27, 1906	59 I S.R. 4416.	Barron, John M. .	Feb. 28, 1878	45 II H.R. 276.
	Mar. 3, 1879	45 III H.R. 149.	Atkinson, Moses .	Feb. 26, 1824	18 I S.D. 47.	Barrundia, J. M. .	Dec. 5, 1890	51 II H. Ex. D. 51.
Ames, Horatio . .	Feb. 4, 1869	40 III S.R. 201.	Atlantic (Bark) .	Feb. 18, 1880	46 II S.R. 285.		Feb. 10, 1891	51 II S. Ex. D. 50.
Amistad (Schr.) .	Feb. 9, 1841	26 II S.D. 179.	Atlantic Works,	July 22, 1886	49 I H.R. 3424.	Barry, Mary . .	Jan. 14, 1843	27 III H.R. 44.
	Feb. 27, 1843	27 III H.D. 191.	Boston, Mass.	Dec. 22, 1890	51 II H.R. 3341.		Feb. 13, 1843	27 III S.D. 164.
	Apr. 10, 1844	28 I H.R. 426.		Mar. 15, 1892	52 I H.R. 711.	Barry, Thomas .	Mar. 27, 1844	28 I H.R. 366.
	June 24, 1846	29 I H.R. 753.	Augusta (Bark) .	Apr. 1, 1862	37 II S. Ex. Doc. 40.	Barry, W. W. . .	Feb. 9, 1880	46 II S.R. 215.
	Feb. 14, 1851	31 II S. Ex. D. 29.	Aulick, John H. .	May 28, 1862	37 III Ct. Cl. Rpt. 292.	Bartlett, John R. .	Feb. 9, 1905	58 III S.R. 3785.
	Feb. 19, 1851	31 II S.R. 301.	Babbitt, Charles W.	Jan. 19, 1848	30 I H.R. 108.		Jan. 16, 1906	59 I S.R. 218.
	Mar. 29, 1852	32 I S.R. 158.		Jan. 14, 1859	35 II H.R. 94.	Bartlett, Washing-	July 22, 1856	34 I S.R. 237.
	Jan. 17, 1853	32 II H. Ex. D. 20.	Babson, Mary D. .	Feb. 12, 1841	26 II H.R. 197.	ton A.	Aug. 1, 1856	34 I S.R. 247.
	Feb. 2, 1858	35 I S.R. 36.	Bache, George M. .	Dec. 18, 1851	32 I S.R. 6.	Barton, J. Q. . .	Feb. 17, 1888	50 I H.R. 545.
Ammen, Daniel .	Jan. 30, 1857	34 III S.R. 343.		Apr. 25, 1888	50 I S.R. 1131.	Barton, Mrs. H. S.	Feb. 16, 1859	35 II H.R. 180.
Amos, Charles . .	May 3, 1898	55 II H.R. 1254.	Bacon, George B. .	June 11, 1858	35 I S.R. 324.		Mar. 30, 1860	36 I H.R. 309.
Anderson, James .	Jan. 19, 1814	13 II Ex. Doc.	Bacon, Sarah A. .	Feb. 12, 1841	26 II H.R. 198.	Bassett, Wm. H. .	May 4, 1826	19 I H.R. 188.
Anderson, R. . .	July 21, 1842	27 II H.R. 928.	Badger, Oscar C. .	May 25, 1892	52 I H.R. 1483.	Bassett, W. W. .	Mar. 31, 1858	35 I S.R. 141.
Anderson, Sam'l T.	Jan. 26, 1821	16 II Rpt. Com. 47.		Jan. 25, 1893	52 II S.R. 1205.	Baudoin, A. . . .	Mar. 30, 1848	30 I H.R. 459.
	Jan. 4, 1841	26 II H.R. 27.		Feb. 4, 1894	53 II H.R. 346.		Feb. 3, 1858	35 I H.R. 56.
	Feb. 3, 1843	27 III H.R. 142.	Baily, B. C. . . .	Feb. 21, 1894	53 II S.R. 220.		Feb. 13, 1850	31 I H.R. 76.
	Feb. 10, 1846	29 I H.R. 207.		Jan. 24, 1896	54 I S.R. 115.			
	Mar. 14, 1848	30 I H.R. 364.		Apr. 17, 1896	54 I H.R. 1358.			
	Jan. 31, 1849	30 II S.R. 280.						
	Apr. 11, 1850	31 I H.R. 266.						
	Apr. 19, 1878	45 II H.R. 630.						





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- |                     |                |                       |                     |                  |                         |                     |                   |                      |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Baury, Frederick F. | Feb. 13, 1874  | 43 I H.R. 107.        | Mar. 10, 1892       | 52 I S.R. 348.   | Brady, Wm. P. . .       | Feb. 9, 1848        | 30 I H.R. 199.    |                      |
|                     | Feb. 17, 1875  | 43 II S.R. 664.       | Dec. 18, 1897       | 55 II S.R. 413.  | Braine, D. L. . .       | May 1, 1872         | 42 II S.R. 163.   |                      |
|                     | Apr. 12, 1876  | 44 I S.R. 255.        | May 12, 1898        | 55 II H.R. 1312. | Bransford, John F.      | Mar. 3, 1899        | 55 III H.R. 2359. |                      |
| Beal, Joseph, Jr. . | Feb. 2, 1877   | 44 II S.R. 629.       | June 20, 1902       | 57 I H.R. 2608.  |                         | Feb. 23, 1900       | 56 I S.R. 451.    |                      |
| Beall, Robert . .   | Apr. 30, 1834  | 23 I Rpt. Com. 436.   | June 4, 1902        | 57 I S.R. 1752.  |                         | June 4, 1900        | 56 I H.R. 1941.   |                      |
| Beall, William H.   | Jan. 30, 1905  | 58 III H.R. 4080.     | Jan. 12, 1904       | 58 II S.R. 274.  |                         | May 27, 1902        | 57 I S.R. 1681.   |                      |
|                     | Mar. 7, 1906   | 59 I H.R. 2121.       |                     |                  |                         | June 27, 1902       | 57 I H.R. 2719.   |                      |
| Beard, H. H. . .    | Mar. 3, 1879   | 45 III H.R. 151.      | Blake, Daniel W. .  | Mar. 25, 1902    | 57 I S.R. 858.          | Brashear, Sarah .   | Feb. 5, 1859      | 35 II H.R. 161.      |
|                     | June 9, 1880   | 46 II H.R. 1707.      |                     |                  |                         |                     | Apr. 6, 1860      | 36 I H.R. 349.       |
|                     | Mar. 2, 1886   | 49 I H. Ex. D. 241.   | Blankenship, John   | Jan. 31, 1903    | 52 II H.R. 2390.        | Brashear, Wm. C.    | Feb. 25, 1874     | 43 I H.R. 191.       |
|                     |                |                       | M.                  | Mar. 15, 1894    | 53 II H.R. 590.         | Breast, G. A. . .   | Apr. 16, 1858     | 35 I S.R. 190.       |
| Beard, W. H. . .    | May 10, 1886   | 49 I H. Ex. D. 241.   | Bleecker, John V.   | Mar. 21, 1884    | 48 I S.R. 357.          | Breuer, Alfred . .  | Apr. 17, 1888     | 50 I H.R. 1802.      |
| Beaumont, John C.   | Feb. 3, 1875   | 43 II S.R. 597.       | B.                  | May 7, 1884      | 48 I H.R. 1446.         | Briggs, John P. .   | Jan. 24, 1837     | 24 II Rpt. Com. 148. |
| Beck, W. W. . .     | Sept. 26, 1890 | 51 I H.R. 2307.       | Bliss, Porter C. .  | Mar. 16, 1869    | 41 I H. Mis. D. 8.      | Bright, Rebecca .   | July 29, 1842     | 27 II S.D. 380.      |
| Bedling, Samuel .   | Feb. 14, 1834  | 23 I Rpt. Com. 269.   | Blufford, George    | May 29, 1858     | 35 I S.R. 286.          |                     | Feb. 20, 1851     | 31 II S.R. 310.      |
| Beers, Joseph D. .  | July 25, 1856  | 34 I C.C. Rpt. 34.    | W.                  |                  |                         |                     | Apr. 11, 1854     | 33 I S.R. 189.       |
| Bell, A. N. . . .   | Jan. 14, 1859  | 35 II H.R. 97.        | Blunt, ——— . .      | Mar. 9, 1852     | 32 I S.R. 108.          | Brinley, Edward .   | Feb. 2, 1859      | 35 II S.R. 366.      |
| Bell, Margaret C. . | July 8, 1870   | 41 II S.R. 248.       | Blye, John W. . .   | Dec. 27, 1836    | 24 II Rpt. Com. 27.     | Brockway, Benj. L.  | Jan. 27, 1894     | 53 II H.R. 293.      |
|                     | Feb. 25, 1876  | 44 I H.R. 143.        | Boerum, William .   | May 25, 1840     | 26 I H.R. 542.          |                     | Feb. 12, 1894     | 53 II H.R. 417.      |
| Bellows, Edward .   | Mar. 9, 1880   | 46 II S. Ex. D. 113.  | Boggs, Ellen M. .   | June 12, 1880    | 46 II H.R. 1762.        |                     | Feb. 12, 1894     | 53 II H.R. 418.      |
|                     | Mar. 8, 1882   | 47 I S.R. 234.        | Boggs, W. Brenton   | June 11, 1860    | 36 I S.R. 266.          | Brodhead, Edgar .   | May 29, 1884      | 48 I H.R. 1672.      |
|                     | May 3, 1882    | 47 I H.R. 1196.       | Bohrer, Julius S. . | Jan. 26, 1876    | 44 I S.R. 27.           | Brodie, Chas. D. .  | Feb. 4, 1825      | 18 II H.R. 58.       |
|                     | Feb. 21, 1883  | 47 II S.R. 1004.      |                     | Dec. 22, 1876    | 44 II H.R. 59.          | Brooke, John M. .   | Feb. 12, 1857     | 34 III S.R. 381.     |
| Benson, A. G. and   | Feb. 24, 1845  | 28 II H.D. 161.       |                     | June 12, 1877    | 44 II H.R. 98.          |                     | Mar. 3, 1857      | 34 III H.R. 260.     |
| W. A.               | Mar. 3, 1851   | 31 II H.R. 319.       | Bollard, Walter D.  | Feb. 8, 1905     | 58 III S.R. 3773.       |                     | Mar. 5, 1858      | 35 I H.R. 143.       |
| Berryman, Otway     | Aug. 10, 1852  | 32 I S.R. 327.        |                     | Mar. 24, 1906    | 59 I H.R. 2564.         | Brooks, Jonathan .  | Feb. 21, 1899     | 55 III S.R. 1761.    |
| H.                  | Feb. 15, 1854  | 33 I S.R. 108.        | Bollman, Lydia .    | July 14, 1892    | 52 I HR 1874.           | Broome, John L. .   | Mar. 22, 1888     | 50 I S.R. 716.       |
|                     | Feb. 2, 1857   | 34 III C. C. Rpt. 47. | Bond, John R. . .   | Feb. 25, 1874    | 43 I H.R. 187.          |                     | May 12, 1892      | 52 I S.R. 663.       |
|                     | Feb. 10, 1857  | 34 III S.R. 375.      |                     | Apr. 10, 1878    | 45 II S.R. 246.         |                     | May 28, 1892      | 52 I H.R. 1529.      |
|                     | Feb. 1, 1858   | 35 I S.R. 33.         | Book, Geo. M. . .   | Dec. 17, 1903    | 58 II S.D. 44.          |                     | July 12, 1892     | 52 I H.R. 1855.      |
|                     | Mar. 1, 1858   | 35 I S.R. 92.         | Bootes, James T. .  | Feb. 18, 1899    | 55 III H.R. 2191.       |                     | Mar. 17, 1894     | 53 II H.R. 602.      |
|                     | Feb. 9, 1860   | 36 I S.R. 40.         |                     | Feb. 21, 1899    | 55 III S.R. 1756.       |                     | Jan. 4, 1895      | 53 III S.R. 743.     |
|                     | Jan. 19, 1861  | 36 II H.R. 43.        | Booth, David S. .   | Apr. 28, 1880    | 46 II H.R. 1285.        | Brose, Frederick T. | Feb. 27, 1861     | 36 II S.R. 308.      |
|                     | Apr. 25, 1866  | 39 I S. Mis. D. 76.   |                     | Jan. 20, 1882    | 47 I H.R. 44.           | Brott, George F. .  | Feb. 13, 1880     | 46 II H.R. 207.      |
| Bessee, Catherine . | May 2, 1874    | 43 I H.R. 505.        |                     | Mar. 3, 1883     | 47 II S.R. 1029.        | Brown, Adam and     | Mar. 7, 1836      | 24 I S.D. 223.       |
| Bessels, Dr. Emil . | Feb. 18, 1881  | 46 III H.R. 306.      | Boston, Jacob . .   | July 19, 1848    | 30 I H.R. 772.          | Noah                |                   |                      |
| Bestor, George C. . | July 9, 1870   | 41 II S.R. 249.       | Boudoin, A. . . .   | Feb. 13, 1850    | 31 I H.R. 75.           | Brown, Ann . . .    | Jan. 11, 1814     | 13 II Ex. Doc.       |
|                     | Feb. 12, 1872  | 42 II S.R. 36.        | Boutelle, Chas.     | Dec. 13, 1900    | 56 III H.R. 2023.       |                     |                   |                      |
| Bestor, Orson H.    | Mar. 13, 1890  | 51 I S.R. 458.        | Addison             |                  |                         | Brown, Charles F.   | Feb. 26, 1898     | 55 II H.R. 561.      |
| and Selina          | Sept. 13, 1890 | 51 I H.R. 3083.       | Boutelle, E. B. . . | Jan. 12, 1859    | 35 II S.R. 340.         | Brown, Eliphalet,   | Jan. 21, 1858     | 35 I H.R. 26.        |
| Bethlehem Iron      | Feb. 27, 1891  | 51 II H.E. 294.       |                     |                  |                         | Jr.                 | Mar. 14, 1860     | 36 I S.R. 144.       |
| Co., Pa.            |                |                       | Bouton, Richard     | July 12, 1848    | 30 I H.R. 748.          |                     | Mar. 23, 1860     | 36 I H.R. 208.       |
| Betts, Nichols &    | Feb. 5, 1895   | 53 III S.R. 881.      | M.                  | Feb. 27, 1867    | 39 II H. Ex. D. 119.    | Brown, Noah . .     | June 15, 1842     | 27 II H.R. 877.      |
| Co.                 |                |                       | Bower, Mary . . .   | Jan. 16, 1846    | 29 I H.R. 115.          | Brown, Philip S. .  | Feb. 24, 1899     | 55 III S.R. 1787.    |
| Billings, George W. | Feb. 26, 1850  | 31 I H.R. 120.        | Bowers, Henry F.    | Jan. 4, 1859     | 35 II H.R. 34.          | Brown, Robert       | Jan. 29, 1896     | 54 I S.R. 143.       |
| Billings, Luther G. | Feb. 28, 1888  | 50 I S.R. 413.        | Bowhay, Wm. P. .    | Apr. 5, 1860     | 36 I S.R. 169.          | Matthew Guy         | Mar. 2, 1896      | 54 I H.R. 578.       |
| Bingey, Thomas .    | May 25, 1840   | 26 I H.R. 544.        |                     | Apr. 20, 1860    | 36 I H.R. 465.          |                     | June 4, 1898      | 55 II S.R. 1172.     |
| Bingley, Thomas S.  | Apr. 12, 1858  | 35 I S.R. 173.        |                     | July 11, 1862    | 37 II H.R. 144.         |                     | Jan. 25, 1899     | 55 III H.R. 1828.    |
| Birkey, Henry W.    | Mar. 3, 1879   | 45 III H.R. 156.      | Bowie & Kurtz . .   | Apr. 8, 1814     | 13 II S.D.              |                     | Feb. 13, 1900     | 56 I S.R. 384.       |
|                     | Apr. 30, 1880  | 46 II H.R. 1336.      |                     | Nov. 4, 1814     | 13 III S.D.             |                     | May 26, 1900      | 56 I H.R. 1768.      |
|                     |                |                       |                     | Dec. 14, 1818    | 15 II H.D. 35.          | Brown, Samuel . .   | Jan. 11, 1843     | 27 III S.D. 48.      |
|                     |                |                       |                     | Jan. 20, 1820    | 16 I S.D. 31.           |                     |                   |                      |
| Bishop, Joshua .    | Jan. 20, 1871  | 41 III S.R. 301.      |                     | Feb. 11, 1829    | 20 II H.R. 75.          | Brown, Uriah . .    | Jan. 27, 1815     | 13 III H.D.          |
|                     | Jan. 30, 1895  | 53 III S.R. 849.      |                     | Jan. 20, 1830    | 21 I H.R. 100.          |                     | May 10, 1828      | 20 I H.R. 252.       |
|                     | Mar. 25, 1896  | 54 I S.R. 566.        |                     | Jan. 21, 1837    | 24 II S.D. 92.          |                     | Mar. 24, 1836     | 24 I Rpt. Com. 490   |
|                     | Jan. 14, 1898  | 55 II S.R. 450.       | Boyce, Parnell . .  | Feb. 24, 1832    | 22 I Rpt. Com. 330.     |                     | Jan. 20, 1847     | 29 II H.R. 36.       |
|                     | May 9, 1898    | 55 II H.R. 1283.      |                     |                  |                         |                     | Feb. 29, 1848     | 30 I H.R. 294.       |
|                     | Dec. 11, 1899  | 56 I H.D. 129.        | Boyd, Joseph K. .   | Jan. 15, 1833    | 22 II Rpt. Com. 43.     | Browne, Daniel J.   | Feb. 15, 1838     | 25 II S.D. 241.      |
|                     | May 8, 1900    | 56 I S.R. 1240.       |                     | Jan. 29, 1850    | 31 I H.R. 14.           |                     |                   |                      |
|                     | Jan. 23, 1900  | 56 I H.R. 98.         | Boyd, Robert . .    | Jan. 29, 1879    | 45 III S.R. 674.        | Brownell, Thomas    | Mar. 15, 1842     | 27 II S.D. 175.      |
| Bishop, Theodore    | Feb. 24, 1905  | 58 III H.R. 4851.     |                     | Mar. 3, 1879     | 45 III H.R. 158.        |                     | Feb. 25, 1845     | 28 II H.R. 168.      |
| H.                  | Feb. 14, 1906  | 59 I H.R. 1298.       | Boyle, Ann E. . .   | Feb. 23, 1872    | 42 II S.R. 53.          |                     | Mar. 9, 1846      | 29 I S.D. 208.       |
| Bispham, John E.    | Feb. 17, 1840  | 26 I S.D. 209.        |                     | Feb. 13, 1873    | 42 III S.R. 435.        | Bryan, John R. .    | June 14, 1848     | 30 I S.R. 170.       |
|                     | Jan. 31, 1849  | 30 II H.R. 50.        | Boyle, Cornelius .  | Jan. 19, 1857    | 34 III Ct. Cl. Rpt. 44. |                     | Jan. 20, 1847     | 29 II H.R. 35.       |
|                     | Jan. 18, 1854  | 33 I H.R. 39.         |                     | Dec. 18, 1857    | 35 I S.M.D. 17.         |                     | Feb. 9, 1848      | 30 I H.R. 188.       |
| Bissell S. B. . .   | Feb. 17, 1870  | 41 II S.R. 40.        |                     | May 29, 1858     | 35 I H.R. 426.          | Buchanan, F. . .    | Jan. 27, 1857     | 34 III S.R. 326.     |
| Black, William . .  | Apr. 16, 1856  | 34 I H.R. 56.         | Boyle, John . . .   | Apr. 24, 1880    | 46 II H.R. 1183.        | Buchanan, McKean    | Feb. 9, 1843      | 27 III S.D. 138.     |
| Blake, Charles . .  | June 30, 1886  | 49 I S.R. 1421.       | Braden, Spruille .  | Feb. 12, 1879    | 45 III S.R. 746.        |                     | Aug. 17, 1852     | 32 I S.R. 341.       |
|                     | Jan. 18, 1888  | 50 I S.R. 66.         |                     | May 7, 1879      | 46 I S.R. 4.            |                     | Feb. 2, 1859      | 35 II S.R. 365.      |
|                     | Mar. 6, 1890   | 51 I S.R. 403.        |                     |                  |                         |                     |                   |                      |
|                     | Feb. 24, 1891  | 51 II H.R. 3975.      |                     |                  |                         |                     |                   |                      |





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- |                       |  |   |                         |   |  |   |  |   |                         |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|-------------------------|--|---|
| Buchanan, Selina      | May 11, 1872   | 42 II S.R. 182.   | Caswell, T. T.          | Feb. 21, 1890   | 51 I H. Ex. D. 232.  | Coffin, G. W.   | Feb. 6, 1885   | 48 II H.R. 2503.  |                         |  |   |
| Buckley, J. S.        | Mar. 3, 1851   | 31 II H.R. 90.  | Caulk, Robert W.        | Apr. 17, 1858   | 35 I H.R. 343.   | Cogswell, Wilbur F.                                   | Mar. 20, 1884<br>Jan. 26, 1888                                   | 48 I S.R. 351.<br>50 I S.R. 90.   |                         |  |   |
| Budd, George          | June 20, 1834  | 23 I S.D. 464.  | Causten, James H.       | Feb. 5, 1859  | 35 II H.R. 163.  | Coite, William J.                                     | June 9, 1874   | 43 I H.R. 642.  |                         |  |   |
| Buford, M. B.         | Feb. 21, 1899  | 55 III S.R. 1765.   | Chabot, Watson & Co.    | Mar. 13, 1850   | 31 I H.R. 153.   | Coke, R., Jr.   | July 21, 1842  | 27 II H.R. 928.   |                         |  |   |
| Bullock, Alfred D.    | Feb. 28, 1878  | 45 II H.R. 280.   | Chalmers, John          | Nov. 7, 1814<br>Mar. 6, 1824<br>Apr. 3, 1840                                    | 13 III H.D.<br>18 I Rpt. Com. 79.<br>26 I S.D. 352.                                      | Colburn, Charles                                      | Jan. 25, 1849<br>Feb. 18, 1850                                   | 30 II S.R. 264.<br>31 I S.R. 58.  |                         |  |   |
| Burchard, Jabez       | Mar. 3, 1879<br>Apr. 28, 1880<br>Feb. 9, 1882<br>Feb. 10, 1882<br>Mar. 4, 1884<br>Jan. 20, 1886<br>Mar. 9, 1886<br>May 18, 1886<br>Jan. 18, 1888<br>Apr. 13, 1888<br>Jan. 15, 1890<br>Apr. 25, 1890<br>May 4, 1892<br>Jan. 24, 1893<br>Feb. 14, 1893 | 45 III H.R. 147.<br>46 II S.R. 530.<br>47 I H.R. 340.<br>47 I S.R. 156.<br>48 I H.R. 655.<br>49 I S.R. 52.<br>49 I H.R. 975.<br>49 I H.R. 2472.<br>50 I S.R. 68.<br>50 I H.R. 1649.<br>51 I S.R. 96.<br>51 I H.R. 1740.<br>52 I S.R. 621.<br>52 II H.R. 2335.<br>52 II H.R. 2501. | Champlin, Stephen       | Jan. 14, 1848   | 30 I HR. 98.   | Champion, Elizabeth                                   | Jan. 27, 1838<br>May 25, 1840                                    | 25 II Rpt. Com. 488.<br>26 I H.R. 532.                                  | Coleman, Sarah and John | Feb. 20, 1832<br>Jan. 17, 1834   | 22 I Rpt. Com. 319.<br>23 I Rpt. Com. 188.  |
| Burgess, Alfred       | Feb. 4, 1899<br>Feb. 4, 1903<br>Feb. 23, 1904  | 55 III H.R. 1918.<br>57 II S.R. 2824.<br>58 II S.R. 916.  | Chandler, William       | Feb. 13, 1878   | 45 II S.R. 95.   | Collins, Thomas                                       | Jan. 17, 1898  | 55 II H.R. 150  | Colston, Josiah         | Feb. 1, 1847   | 29 II S.D. 102.   |
| Burtis, Arthur        | Dec. 17, 1903  | 58 II S.D. 45.  | Chase, Franklin         | Feb. 6, 1855  | 33 II S.R. 478.  | Columbian Iron Works and Dry Dock Co., Baltimore, Md. | Apr. 22, 1890<br>July 26, 1890                                   | 51 I H.R. 1655.<br>51 I S.R. 1545.                                      | Coney, John G.          | Feb. 27, 1880  | 46 II H.R. 359.   |
| Butler, James         | June 14, 1850<br>June 10, 1854   | 31 I H.R. 379.<br>33 I H.R. 157.  | Chase, George H.        | June 6, 1906  | 59 I H.R. 4785.  | Conley, James H.                                      | July 13, 1846<br>Jan. 12, 1848<br>June 4, 1880                   | 29 I H.R. 764.<br>30 I H.R. 78.<br>46 II H.R. 1634.                     | Connell, John           | Jan. 22, 1811<br>Dec. 30, 1811   | 11 III Ex. D.<br>12 I Ex. D.  |
| Butler, William       | Feb. 29, 1848<br>Aug. 19, 1852   | 30 I H.R. 275.<br>32 I S.R. 189.  | Cheek, Amos             | Mar. 27, 1844   | 28 I S.D. 239.   | Conway, Edwin H. and Fanny S.                         | Feb. 20, 1880<br>May 11, 1882<br>Feb. 3, 1886<br>June 30, 1886   | 46 II H.R. 272.<br>47 I H.R. 1227.<br>49 I H.R. 299.<br>49 I S.R. 1425. | Cook, George            | Feb. 1, 1836   | 24 I S.D. 106.  |
| Cable, Walton         | Feb. 26, 1875  | 43 II S.M.D. 681.   | Chouteau, Chas. P.      | May 22, 1880<br>Dec. 22, 1880   | 46 II H.R. 1434.<br>46 III S.R. 731.   | Coon, Archibald F.                                    | May 2, 1890  | 51 I H.R. 1853.   | Copeland, Thomas        | May 19, 1852<br>Jan. 18, 1854  | 32 I S.R. 230.<br>33 I H.R. 54.   |
| Cæsar, Oliver         | May 12, 1898   | 55 II H.R. 1308.  | Christian, Wm. A.       | Feb. 8, 1847<br>Feb. 15, 1850<br>Jan. 28, 1852<br>Jan. 5, 1855                  | 29 II S.D. 141.<br>31 I S.R. 55.<br>32 I S.R. 54.<br>33 II H.R. 12.                      | Corbesier, Antoine J.                                 | May 26, 1882   | 47 I S.R. 653.  | Corbin, Thomas G.       | Apr. 11, 1860<br>Jan. 12, 1881<br>Jan. 24, 1881<br>Feb. 24, 1882<br>Mar. 9, 1882<br>Feb. 14, 1884<br>Mar. 28, 1884<br>Apr. 21, 1886<br>Feb. 23, 1888<br>June 11, 1890<br>May 4, 1892 | 36 I S.R. 189.<br>46 III H. Ex. D. 743.<br>46 III H.R. 116.<br>47 I S.R. 203.<br>47 I H.R. 701.<br>48 I S.R. 178.<br>48 I H.R. 1000.<br>49 I S.R. 719.<br>50 I S.R. 356.<br>51 I S.R. 1340.<br>52 I S.R. 620. |
| Caldwell, Hannah      | May 21, 1836   | 24 I S.D. 378.  | Chubb, Chas. St. J.     | Feb. 3, 1859  | 35 II Ct. Cl. Rpt. 195.  | Cordingly, Thomas                                     | Mar. 6, 1902<br>June 13, 1902                                    | 57 I S.R. 643.<br>57 I H.R. 2484.                                       | Cornell, J. B.          | Apr. 24, 1882<br>Mar. 3, 1885  | 47 I S.R. 478.<br>48 II S.R. 1572.  |
| Campbell, Arch. S.    | Jan. 13, 1840  | 26 I S.D. 77.   | Church, Eunice          | Mar. 3, 1862  | 37 II S.R. 17.   | Cornell, J. B. and W. W. & Co.                        | Feb. 12, 1873  | 42 III S.R. 420.  | Cornell, William H.     | Feb. 6, 1878<br>May 22, 1878<br>May 29, 1878   | 45 II S.R. 76.<br>45 II H.R. 827.<br>45 II S.R. 450.  |
| Campbell, Reuben A.   | Jan. 30, 1906<br>June 8, 1906  | 59 I S.R. 515.<br>59 I H.R. 4897.   | Churchill, Benj.        | May 28, 1844  | 28 I H.R. 518.   | Corson, Sarah S.                                      | June 7, 1852   | 32 I S.R. 250.  | Coston, Martha J.       | Mar. 3, 1875   | 43 II H.R. 334.   |
| Campbell, R. S.       | Jan. 23, 1833  | 22 II S.D. 49.  | Churchill, Benj. King   | Dec. 21, 1842   | 27 III S.D. 13.  | Council, Joseph                                       | Feb. 10, 1874  | 43 I S.R. 81.   | Coward, Thomas          | Mar. 31, 1856<br>Apr. 6, 1860<br>May 18, 1860  | 34 I S.R. 66.<br>36 I H.R. 383.<br>36 I H.R. 550.   |
| Cannon, Joseph F.     | Feb. 8, 1831   | 21 II H.R. 73.  | Churchill, Creighton    | Mar. 29, 1904   | 58 II H.R. 2034.   | Cox, Ann B.   | Jan. 20, 1847<br>Feb. 19, 1847<br>Jan. 12, 1848<br>June 15, 1848 | 29 II H.R. 29.<br>29 II S.D. 159.<br>30 I H.R. 66.<br>30 I S.R. 172.    | Cox, James              | Mar. 5, 1840   | 26 I H.R. 285.  |
| Cannon, Olivia W.     | Feb. 20, 1860  | 36 I S.R. 60.   | Cilley, Greenleaf       | Mar. 3, 1879<br>June 12, 1880<br>Feb. 16, 1882<br>Mar. 7, 1884                  | 45 III H.R. 150.<br>46 II H.R. 1777.<br>47 I H.R. 444.<br>48 I H.R. 691.                 | Cox, John   | Apr. 6, 1846   | 29 I H.R. 538.  | Cox, Nathaniel          | Mar. 9, 1848   | 30 I H.R. 362.  |
| Carpenter, Jas. N.    | Apr. 12, 1884  | 48 I H.R. 1274.   | Clara Dolson (Steamer)  | Mar. 3, 1873<br>Feb. 20, 1874   | 42 III H.R. 89.<br>43 I H.R. 182.  | Coyle, John   | June 3, 1898   | 55 II H.R. 1486.  | Crabb, Horatio N.       | Jan. 18, 1833<br>Dec. 17, 1833<br>Mar. 8, 1842<br>Feb. 26, 1850  | 22 II Rpt. Com. 47.<br>23 I Rpt. Com. 29.<br>27 II H.R. 333.<br>31 I H.R. 117.  |
| Carrington, Wm. F.    | Feb. 17, 1858  | 35 I S.R. 76.   | Clark, Catharine        | Jan. 4, 1848<br>June 20, 1848<br>Aug. 1, 1850<br>Jan. 30, 1852                  | 30 I H.R. 28.<br>30 I H.R. 708.<br>31 I H.R. 480.<br>32 I Rpt. Com. 82.                  |   |  |   |                         |  |   |
| Carswell, Wm. Beggs   | Feb. 21, 1899  | 55 III S.R. 1752.   | Clark, Edward St. Clair | Apr. 25, 1866   | 39 I S.M.D. 75.  |   |  |   |                         |  |   |
| Carter, John C.       | Aug. 3, 1854<br>May 29, 1858<br>Feb. 23, 1860  | 33 I H.R. 362.<br>35 I H.R. 503.<br>36 I S.R. 7.  | Clark, Emma M.          | Dec. 17, 1903   | 58 II S.D. 39.   |   |  |   |                         |  |   |
| Carter, John H.       | Mar. 31, 1858  | 35 I S.R. 142.  | Clark, James H.         | Jan. 22, 1823<br>June 6, 1838<br>Dec. 19, 1838<br>Feb. 15, 1845                 | 17 II Rpt. Com. 68.<br>25 II S.D. 468.<br>25 III S.D. 19.<br>28 II H.R. 135.             |   |  |   |                         |  |   |
| Carter, Landon N.     | Mar. 1, 1816<br>Mar. 3, 1836   | 14 I S. papers<br>24 I Rpt. Com. 420.   | Clark, Nathan B.        | May 20, 1884<br>July 1, 1884  | 48 I H.R. 1657.<br>48 I S.R. 841.  |   |  |   |                         |  |   |
| Carter, Moses         | Apr. 15, 1856  | 34 I S.R. 128.  | Clark, William          | Jan. 24, 1860   | 37 II Ct. Cl. Rpt. 288.  |   |  |   |                         |  |   |
| Carter, Robert        | Feb. 17, 1858  | 35 I S.R. 77.   | Claxton, Alexander      | Jan. 16, 1829<br>Jan. 7, 1830<br>Jan. 17, 1833<br>Feb. 1, 1847<br>Feb. 3, 1857  | 20 II H.R. 48.<br>21 I H.R. 61.<br>22 II S.D. 33.<br>29 II S.D. 103.<br>34 III S.R. 348. |   |  |   |                         |  |   |
| Carter, Sam'l. P.     | June 20, 1884<br>Dec. 15, 1886<br>Feb. 24, 1888<br>June 7, 1888<br>Jan. 29, 1890<br>Feb. 20, 1890<br>May 23, 1890  | 48 I H.R. 1858.<br>49 II S.R. 1607.<br>50 I S.R. 368.<br>50 I H.R. 2472.<br>51 I S.R. 195.<br>51 I H.R. 333.<br>51 I H.R. 2124.   | Claxton, Randolph       | Jan. 27, 1846<br>Feb. 1, 1847   | 29 I H.R. 147.<br>29 II S.D. 103.  |   |  |   |                         |  |   |
| Carusi, Gaetano       | Jan. 15, 1834<br>Jan. 6, 1836<br>June 17, 1846   | 23 I Rpt. Com. 180.<br>24 I Rpt. Com. 86.<br>29 I H.R. 745.   | Cleary, Francis J.      | Mar. 6, 1906<br>Mar. 23, 1906   | 59 I S.D. 1525.<br>59 I H.R. 2490.   |   |  |   |                         |  |   |
| Case, Frank Blair     | July 8, 1898<br>June 4, 1900<br>Jan. 29, 1901<br>Feb. 26, 1901   | 55 II H.R. 1658.<br>56 I H.R. 1945.<br>56 II S.R. 2078.<br>56 II S.R. 2465.   | Clinch, James           | Jan. 24, 1849<br>Feb. 6, 1850   | 30 II H.R. 38.<br>31 I H.R. 31.  |   |  |   |                         |  |   |
| Cassidy, John         | Sept. 22, 1890<br>Feb. 28, 1891<br>Jan. 11, 1893<br>Feb. 28, 1893  | 51 I H.R. 3145.<br>51 II S.R. 2577.<br>52 II H.R. 2227.<br>52 II S.R. 1350.   | Close, William          | Feb. 24, 1847   | 29 II S.D. 176.  |   |  |   |                         |  |   |
| Castleman, Kenneth G. | June 28, 1906  | 59 I H.R. 5074.   | Coale, Samuel A., Jr.   | Feb. 5, 1859<br>Apr. 13, 1860   | 35 II H.R. 159.<br>36 I H.R. 423.  |   |  |   |                         |  |   |
|                       |  |   | Coates, Reynall         | Feb. 25, 1840<br>Jan. 25, 1842<br>May 25, 1842<br>Mar. 7, 1844<br>June 10, 1858 | 26 I S.D. 229.<br>27 II S.D. 67.<br>27 II H.R. 832.<br>28 I S.D. 167.<br>35 I S.R. 318.  |   |  |   |                         |  |   |





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cranston, W. . .	Dec. 27, 1836	24 II Rpt. Com. 26.	Davis, Lot . . .	Aug. 3, 1854	33 I H.R. 365.	Downes, John . .	June 2, 1836	24 I Rpt. Com. 782.
Craven, T. A. M. .	Mar. 2, 1860	36 I S.R. 106		Feb. 1, 1855	33 I S.R. 464.		Dec. 14, 1837	25 II Rpt. Com. 53.
Crawford, Mary .	Apr. 12, 1842	27 II H.R. 564.	Davis, Verlinda .	June 8, 1860	36 I S.R. 265.		Jan. 4, 1839	25 III Rpt. Com. 98.
	Jan. 13, 1843	27 III S.D. 60					Feb. 18, 1852	32 I S.R. 80.
Crawford, William H.	Jan. 28, 1902	57 I S.R. 247.	Davis, William . .	Mar. 26, 1852	32 I S.R. 155.	Draper, Lemuel J.	June 14, 1878	45 II S.R. 530.
	Dec. 12, 1902	57 II H.R. 2825.		Mar. 21, 1854	33 I S.R. 179.		May 13, 1902	57 I S.R. 1503.
	Feb. 2, 1904	58 II S.R. 642.	Dawson, Frederick	Jan. 20, 1847	29 II S.D. 87.	Draper, Nehemiah S.	Apr. 17, 1858	35 I H.R. 306.
Cronk, Charles W.	Sept. 23, 1890	51 I H.R. 3156.		Feb. 5, 1847	29 II S.D. 118	Drinkwater, West	Mar. 31, 1856	34 I H.R. 10.
	Sept. 30, 1890	51 I H.R. 3231.		Jan. 13, 1848	30 I S.M.D. 27.	Droney, Patrick .	Feb. 28, 1881	46 III H.R. 366.
	Apr. 25, 1892	52 I S.R. 601.		Mar. 15, 1848	30 I S.R. 90.	Du Barry, Ed- mund L.	Apr. 26, 1848	30 I H.R. 510.
	June 3, 1892	52 I H.R. 1568.		Jan. 3, 1849	30 I H.R. 13.		Mar. 28, 1850	31 I H.R. 205.
	Jan. 31, 1894	53 II S.R. 190.	Dawson, Lucien L.	Mar. 9, 1882	47 I H.R. 702.	Dubois, Eliza- beth T.	Apr. 21, 1876	44 I H.R. 401.
Crooks, James and William	June 24, 1836	24 I Rpt. Com. 814.	Day, James . . .	Jan. 31, 1837	24 II S.D. 123.		Mar. 3, 1879	45 III H.R. 248.
	Feb. 22, 1837	24 II Rpt. Com. 243.	De Blois, Thos. A.	Mar. 11, 1902	57 I S.R. 698.		May 8, 1880	46 II H.R. 1360.
	Dec. 14, 1837	25 II Rpt. Com. 64.	Decatur, Susan .	Jan. 24, 1826	19 I H.R. 48.	Duff, John . . .	June 8, 1852	32 I S.R. 257.
	Apr. 28, 1840	26 I S.D. 430.		Feb. 7, 1827	19 II H.R. 74.	Duke, James . .	Feb. 7, 1895	53 III H.R. 1777.
	Mar. 28, 1848	30 I H.R. 426.		Jan. 9, 1828	20 I S.D. 23.		Feb. 24, 1896	54 I H.R. 497.
	Mar. 3, 1851	31 II H.R. 108.		Mar. 18, 1828	20 I H.R. 201.		Apr. 21, 1896	54 I S.R. 768.
	Feb. 11, 1860	36 I Ct. Cl. Rpt. 240.		Jan. 5, 1829	20 II H.R. 37.	Dull, John C. . .	May 24, 1892	52 I H.R. 1473.
Crosby, A. D. . .	Feb. 8, 1847	29 II S.D. 140.		Jan. 7, 1830	21 I H.R. 60.		July 11, 1894	53 II S.R. 516.
	Feb. 15, 1850	31 I S.R. 55.		Dec. 20, 1831	22 I H. Ex. D. 27.		Jan. 29, 1895	53 III H.R. 1704.
Crusat, Mrs. Mal- vina	May 16, 1850	31 I H.R. 328.		Dec. 19, 1833	23 I Rpt. Com. 45.		Jan. 24, 1896	54 I S.R. 116.
Cruzat, Manuel .	Feb. 22, 1843	27 III H.R. 264.		June 28, 1856	34 I Ct. Cl. Rpt. 22.		May 12, 1896	54 I H.R. 1744.
Crygier, John U. .	July 2, 1884	48 I H.R. 2037.		Aug. 2, 1856	34 I H.R. 306.		Jan. 11, 1898	55 II H.R. 106.
Culley, Langley B.	June 11, 1878	45 II H.R. 942.	Defrees, H. J. . .	Dec. 18, 1857	35 I S.M.D. 99.	Duncan, John . .	Feb. 25, 1857	34 III S.R. 422.
	Feb. 20, 1880	46 II H.R. 275.	Defrees & Jenny .	Feb. 23, 1842	27 II H.R. 250.	Duncan, Jonas . .	Feb. 17, 1824	18 I Rpt. Com. 65.
	Feb. 24, 1882	47 I H.R. 485.	Deignan, Osborn N.	Feb. 8, 1899	55 III H.R. 2060.	Duncan, Sarah . .	Feb. 9, 1848	30 I H.R. 190.
	Jan. 22, 1884	48 I H.R. 58.	De Kay, George C.	Apr. 26, 1848	30 I H.R. 541.		Feb. 26, 1850	31 I H.R. 118.
	July 4, 1884	48 I S.R. 876.	De Kraft, J. C. P.	Feb. 5, 1859	35 II H.R. 157.		Jan. 9, 1871	41 III S.R. 280.
Cunningham, John S.	Dec. 9, 1878	45 III S.R. 566.	Delano, Francis H.	Dec. 17, 1903	58 II S.D. 35.	Duncan, Silas . .	Jan. 18, 1826	19 I H.R. 41.
	Mar. 3, 1879	45 III H.R. 145.	De Long, Emma and George W.	May 22, 1884	48 I H.R. 1661.		June 3, 1834	23 I Rpt. Com. 503.
	Jan. 21, 1880	46 II S.R. 149.		Jan. 16, 1885	48 II S.R. 1011.		May 4, 1846	29 I H.R. 600.
	Feb. 20, 1880	46 II H.R. 274.	Dennett, George .	Mar. 25, 1852	32 I S.R. 148.	Dunham, Thos. J.	Apr. 28, 1880	46 II H.R. 1286.
Curtis, C. K. . .	Mar. 26, 1874	43 I S.R. 208.		Apr. 26, 1854	33 I S.R. 243.	Dunn, Thomas . .	June 3, 1898	55 II H.R. 1487.
Curtis, Thomas .	Feb. 9, 1843	27 III S.D. 134.		Jan. 30, 1855	33 II H.R. 60.		Feb. 6, 1900	56 I H.R. 200.
Cushing, Milton B.	July 21, 1876	44 I H.R. 768.	Dennett, John . .	Dec. 6, 1904	58 III S.D. 12.		May 8, 1900	56 I S.R. 1217.
Cushing, Thomas B.	June 11, 1878	45 II H.R. 925.	Dennis, George R.	Mar. 27, 1878	45 II S.R. 202.	Du Pont, S. F. .	Mar. 24, 1862	37 II H. Ex. D. 82.
Cushing, William B.	Dec. 5, 1864	38 II H. Ex. D. 7.	Denny, Penelope .	Jan. 13, 1823	17 II Rpt. Com. 62.	Durnell, Jesse . .	Mar. 10, 1850	46 II H.R. 455.
Cushman, Robert W.	Mar. 26, 1858	35 I H.R. 205.		Dec. 10, 1825	19 I H.R. 1.	Duryee, C. H. . .	Jan. 19, 1836	24 I Rpt. Com. 177.
Cutalano, Salva- dore	Feb. 12, 1836	24 I Rpt. Com. 325.	Dent, Baine C. .	June 23, 1898	55 II H.R. 1622.	Easeby, William .	Jan. 6, 1840	26 I S.D. 38.
Cutter, Charles W.	Jan. 24, 1857	34 III H.R. 121.	Dent, J. H. . . .	May 28, 1880	46 II S.R. 669.		Feb. 9, 1842	27 II H.R. 169.
Cutter, Hannah .	Mar. 23, 1860	36 I H.R. 163.	De Russy, George A.	June 17, 1846	29 I H.R. 744.		Feb. 15, 1844	28 I H.R. 162.
Dahlgren, John A.	Jan. 19, 1877	44 II H.R. 137.	De Russy, Gus- tavus A.	Mar. 28, 1850	31 I H.R. 203.	Eaton, William .	Feb. 28, 1844	28 I H.R. 211.
				Jan. 13, 1852	32 I Rpt. Com. 33.	Eckford, Henry .	Feb. 17, 1829	20 II H.R. 84.
Dahlgren, Mrs. M. V.	Feb. 9, 1875	43 II H.R. 133.	Devlin, John S. .	Feb. 28, 1834	23 I Rpt. Com. 294		Jan. 20, 1831	21 II H.R. 41.
	May 27, 1878	45 II H.R. 885.		Jan. 15, 1836	24 I Rpt. Com. 154.		Mar. 28, 1834	23 I S.D. 225.
Dale, Richard . .	Dec. 17, 1813	13 II Ex. Doc.		Mar. 21, 1836	24 I Rpt. Com. 453.		Jan. 13, 1836	24 I S.D. 61.
Dallas, Mary B. .	Feb. 13, 1874	43 I H.R. 117.		Feb. 15, 1849	30 II S.R. 305.		Feb. 25, 1840	26 I S.D. 228.
	Jan. 9, 1880	46 II H.R. 74.		Apr. 9, 1850	31 I S.R. 102.		Apr. 1, 1842	27 II H.R. 497.
Dameron, Martha .	Apr. 12, 1842	27 II H.R. 575.	Dewitt, Edward .	Jan. 24, 1855	33 II S.R. 431.	Eddowes, Archi- bald K.	Feb. 26, 1898	55 II H.R. 562.
	July 19, 1848	30 I H.R. 776.		Mar. 30, 1858	35 I S.R. 137.		Mar. 2, 1899	55 III S.R. 1881.
	May 9, 1850	31 I H.R. 297.		July 23, 1850	31 I H.R. 79.		Feb. 11, 1902	57 I S.R. 444.
Darling, Eli . . .	Dec. 27, 1836	24 II Rpt. Com. 23.	Dewling, Isaiah .	Feb. 11, 1876	44 I H.R. 79.	Edwards, D. P. .	Jan. 15, 1852	32 I S.R. 28.
	May 2, 1850	30 I H.R. 289.		June 11, 1878	45 II H.R. 936.	Edwards, Eliza- beth	Feb. 5, 1840	26 I H.D. 52.
	Dec. 19, 1856	34 III H.R. 28.	Dickerson, John .	May 25, 1840	26 I H.R. 546.	Edwards, Harriett E.	Feb. 4, 1881	46 III H.R. 165.
Dauzal, Angela .	May 31, 1876	44 I S.R. 349.	Dix, Ellen . . .	Mar. 2, 1829	20 II H.R. 103.	Eights, J. . . .	May 25, 1842	27 II H.R. 832.
Davidson, Hunter	June 22, 1860	36 I H.R. 659.	Dobson, Euphemia	May 28, 1844	28 I H.R. 518.	Elder, George H. .	Jan. 16, 1867	39 II S.R. 148.
Davie, Edward N.	July 27, 1894	53 II S.M.D. 246.	Doty, H. H. . . .	Apr. 19, 1878	45 II H.R. 626.	Elliott, Jesse D. .	Feb. 18, 1845	28 II S.D. 105.
Davis, Chas. H. .	May, 1852	32 I S.M.D. 81.	Dougherty, Mar- garet	May 15, 1844	28 I H.R. 473.		Jan. 18, 1847	29 II S.D. 74.
Davis, George T. .	Feb. 13, 1900	56 I S.R. 390.	Dow, Jesse E. . .	Feb. 17, 1836	24 I Rpt. Com. 343.		Feb. 14, 1855	33 II S.R. 518.
				Dec. 14, 1837	25 II Rpt. Com. 5.	Elliott, Samuel B.	May 4, 1848	30 I H.R. 595.
				Apr. 19, 1838	25 II Rpt. Com. 806.		Feb. 5, 1859	35 II H.R. 158.
Davis, Lot . . .	Dec. 27, 1836	24 II Rpt. Com. 30.	Downes, John . .	Jan. 14, 1835	23 II Rpt. Com. 48.		Mar. 30, 1860	36 I H.R. 280.
	June 7, 1844	28 I H.R. 532.		Feb. 10, 1835	23 II Rpt. Com. 102.	Ellis, Christopher .	Feb. 5, 1896	54 I S.R. 207.
	Apr. 26, 1848	30 I H.R. 512.		Dec. 21, 1835	24 I Rpt. Com. 33.		May 12, 1896	54 I H.R. 1751.
	Mar. 11, 1850	31 I H.R. 232.						





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- |                            |                |                         |                              |               |                         |                          |                |                        |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Ellison, Francis H.        | Jan. 15, 1881  | 46 III H.R. 71.         | Fillebrown, Thos.            | Feb. 8, 1842  | 27 II S.D. 107.         | Gamble, John M.          | Mar. 2, 1825   | 18 II Rpt. Com. 89.    |
| Elwell, Robert . .         | Jan. 31, 1810  | 11 II Ex. Doc.          |                              | Mar. 21, 1844 | 28 I S.D. 213.          |                          | Feb. 4, 1836   | 24 I S.D. 123.         |
| Emerson, John B..          | Feb. 9, 1849   | 30 II S.R. 294.         | Fisher, Eliza G.             | Feb. 3, 1859  | 35 II Ct. Cl. Rpt. 193. |                          | June 15, 1836  | 24 I Rpt. Com. 763.    |
|                            | Feb. 28, 1849  | 30 II H.R. 126.         |                              |               |                         |                          | Feb. 1, 1871   | 41 III S.M.D. 45.      |
|                            | July 5, 1870   | 41 II S.R. 239.         | Fisher, Marvin W.            | Jan. 25, 1849 | 30 II S.R. 266.         | Gardner, Lavinia .       | Jan. 27, 1848  | 30 I H.R. 152.         |
|                            | Feb. 15, 1872  | 42 II S.R. 39.          |                              | Feb. 8, 1849  | 30 II H.R. 58.          | Gardner, Virginia .      | Jan. 28, 1881  | 46 III S.R. 804.       |
| Emery, James W.            | Mar. 20, 1860  | 36 I H.R. 163.          | Fisk, John . . .             | Feb. 2, 1875  | 43 II S.R. 595.         | Garnett, A. Y. P. .      | Feb. 20, 1849  | 30 III S.R. 312.       |
| Emory, Wm. H., Jr.         | Feb. 6, 1885   | 48 II H.R. 2503.        | Fitzgerald, Wm. B.           | May 4, 1858   | 35 I Ct. Cl. Rpt. 169.  |                          | June 25, 1850  | 31 I S.R. 159.         |
| Erben, Henry . .           | Apr. 19, 1878  | 45 II H.R. 661.         | Flannigan, William           | May 22, 1834  | 23 I Rpt. Com. 479.     | Garratt, William .       | Feb. 5, 1816   | 14 I State Papers.     |
|                            | Feb. 18, 1884  | 48 I S.R. 190.          |                              | Feb. 22, 1849 | 30 II S.R. 319.         | Garrettson, Isaac .      | May 11, 1836   | 24 I Rpt. Com. 662.    |
|                            | Apr. 11, 1884  | 48 I H.R. 1251.         | Flemming, A. W. .            | Mar. 23, 1860 | 36 I H.R. 245.          |                          | Feb. 15, 1852  | 32 I S.R. 29.          |
| Ericsson, John . .         | Jan. 27, 1846  | 29 I H.R. 144.          | Follansbee, Joshua           | Jan. 29, 1850 | 31 I H.R. 13.           | Garvey, William H.       | Mar. 2, 1898   | 55 II H.R. 608.        |
|                            | May 29, 1849   | 31 I S.R. 161.          |                              |               |                         | Gaskin, John . . .       | Dec. 17, 1903  | 58 II S.D. 38.         |
|                            | Feb. 5, 1857   | 34 III Ct. Cl. Rpt. 62. | Foltz, J. M. . . .           | Jan. 17, 1839 | 25 III Rpt. Com. 192.   | Gaul, Michael . . .      | Feb. 12, 1895  | 53 III H.R. 1815.      |
|                            | Feb. 13, 1857  | 34 III S.R. 386.        | Foote, Andrew H.             | Apr. 24, 1880 | 46 II H.R. 1256.        | Gavitt, Elizabeth .      | Apr. 4, 1840   | 26 I H.R. 404.         |
|                            | Feb. 19, 1865  | 38 II S.R. 123.         |                              | Apr. 29, 1880 | 46 II S.R. 541.         | Gearing, Charles .       | May 21, 1880   | 46 II H.R. 1490.       |
|                            | May 20, 1884   | 48 I S. Ex. D. 175.     | Forbes, Paul S. .            | May 31, 1866  | 39 I S.M.D. 107.        | Geddes, C. Wright        | Jan. 12, 1898  | 55 II S.R. 439.        |
|                            | Dec. 10, 1884  | 48 II S.M.D. 10.        |                              |               |                         | <i>General Armstrong</i> | Jan. 20, 1817  | 14 II S.D.             |
|                            | May 1, 1890    | 51 I H.R. 1826.         | Forest, Sarah B. .           | Feb., 1875    | 43 II S.R. 596.         | (Brig)                   | Mar. 4, 1818   | 15 I H.D. 135.         |
|                            | Sept. 19, 1890 | 51 I S.R. 1763.         | Forrest, Andrew .            | June 6, 1838  | 25 II S.D. 469.         |                          | Dec. 15, 1845  | 29 I S.D. 14.          |
|                            | Sept. 29, 1890 | 51 I H.R. 3214.         |                              | Apr. 27, 1842 | 27 II S.D. 272.         |                          | May 19, 1846   | 29 I S.D. 349.         |
|                            | Dec. 17, 1890  | 51 II S. Ex. D. 15.     | Forrest, French .            | Mar. 31, 1851 | 31 II H.R. 109.         |                          | Jan. 24, 1853  | 32 II S. Ex. D. 24.    |
|                            | Dec. 17, 1890  | 51 II S.R. 1871.        |                              | Feb. 14, 1861 | 36 II S.R. 302.         |                          | Dec. 12, 1853  | 33 I S. Ex. D. 7.      |
|                            | Jan. 27, 1892  | 52 I S.R. 125.          | Foulk, George C. .           | July 19, 1890 | 51 I H. ex. D. 449.     |                          | Jan., 1854     | 33 I S.M.D. 14.        |
|                            | Apr. 28, 1892  | 52 I H.R. 1225.         |                              | May 11, 1892  | 52 I S.R. 648.          |                          | May 29, 1854   | 33 I H.R. 139.         |
|                            | July 11, 1894  | 53 II S.R. 517.         |                              | Jan. 24, 1893 | 52 II H.R. 2334.        |                          | Feb. 1, 1858   | 35 I Ct. Cl. Rpt. 149. |
| Espy, James P. . .         | Jan. 25, 1847  | 29 II S.D. 91.          | Fox, John . . . .            | Jan. 31, 1898 | 55 II H.R. 307.         |                          | Apr. 16, 1858  | 35 I S.R. 194.         |
| Etheridge, John .          | Feb. 1, 1858   | 35 I Ct. Cl. Rpt. 152.  |                              | Mar. 2, 1898  | 55 II S.R. 656.         |                          | Dec. 3, 1878   | 45 III S.M.D. 13.      |
| Etting, Henry . .          | Feb. 3, 1846   | 29 I S.D. 110.          | <i>Francis, Olive</i> (Brig) | Dec. 13, 1878 | 45 III H.R. 21.         |                          | Jan. 22, 1879  | 45 III S.M.D. 21,      |
|                            | Apr. 28, 1858  | 35 I S.R. 215.          |                              | Apr. 8, 1880  | 46 II H.R. 915.         |                          | part 1.        |                        |
|                            | Mar. 19, 1860  | 36 I H.R. 157.          | Franklin, Benjamin           | Feb. 9, 1842  | 27 II H.R. 132.         |                          | Mar. 25, 1879  | 46 I S.M.D. 13.        |
|                            | Feb. 2, 1870   | 41 II S.R. 26.          |                              |               |                         |                          | Mar. 9, 1880   | 46 II S.R. 347.        |
| Evans, Alexander H.        | June 22, 1860  | 36 I H.R. 659.          | Franklin, Sam'l. R.          | Apr. 11, 1860 | 36 I S.R. 188.          | Germer, Christopher      | Apr. 9, 1880   | 46 II H.R. 1014.       |
|                            |                |                         |                              | Feb. 11, 1869 | 40 III S.R. 220.        |                          |                |                        |
| Evans, Isabel L. and I. M. | Apr. 16, 1878  | 45 II H.R. 567.         | Franklin, Sarah B.           | Jan. 12, 1877 | 44 II H.R. 96.          | Gerry, Martin H. .       | Mar. 17, 1902  | 57 I H.R. 974.         |
|                            | Dec. 4, 1879   | 46 II S.R. 36.          |                              |               |                         | Gibbons, Eliza . .       | Feb. 7, 1855   | 33 II S.R. 491.        |
|                            | Apr. 9, 1880   | 46 II H.R. 1026.        | French, Fred'ek L.           | Feb. 9, 1842  | 27 II H.R. 175.         | Gibson, Narcissa .       | Feb. 2, 1880   | 46 II S.R. 168.        |
| Evans, Thomas . .          | June 23, 1834  | 23 I Rpt. Com. 538.     | French, Jefferson A.         | Mar. 20, 1874 | 43 I S.R. 192.          |                          | May 21, 1880   | 46 II H.R. 1553.       |
| Evers, Edward . .          | Apr. 17, 1878  | 45 II S.R. 267.         | Frost, John A. . .           | Apr. 29, 1858 | 35 I S.R. 216.          | Gibson, William .        | Apr. 15, 1870  | 41 II S.R. 105.        |
| Ewell, Thomas . .          | Feb. 19, 1817  | 14 II S.D.              | Fry, Agnes E. . .            | June 11, 1878 | 45 II H.R. 931.         |                          | Apr. 24, 1878  | 45 II S.R. 285.        |
| Fabre, William . .         | Apr. 4, 1840   | 26 I H.R. 341.          |                              | Mar. 10, 1880 | 46 II H.R. 458.         |                          | Dec. 10, 1878  | 45 III H.R. 2.         |
| Fætherston, Mary           | Feb. 27, 1860  | 36 I S.R. 82.           | Fry, Benjamin . .            | May 25, 1842  | 27 II H.R. 778.         |                          | Apr. 12, 1882  | 47 I H.R. 1010.        |
| Fairfax, Donald .          | Apr. 28, 1880  | 46 II H.R. 1284.        | Fry, Henry . . . .           | Feb. 7, 1839  | 25 III S.D. 187.        | Gideon, Jacob . .        | May 4, 1846    | 29 I H.R. 577.         |
| McN.                       |                |                         |                              | Jan. 10, 1840 | 26 I S.D. 64.           |                          | Jan. 11, 1848  | 30 I H.R. 36.          |
| Fanning, John B. .         | Mar. 26, 1840  | 26 I S.D. 322.          | Fuller, Abigail . .          | Dec. 27, 1836 | 24 II Rpt. Com. 21.     |                          | Apr. 22, 1852  | 32 I S.R. 200.         |
| Farquhar, N. H. . .        | Feb. 18, 1904  | 58 II S.D. 161.         |                              | Jan. 22, 1842 | 27 II S.D. 58.          |                          | Jan. 4, 1854   | 33 I S.R. 18.          |
| Farragut, D. G. . .        | Feb. 22, 1837  | 24 II Rpt. Com. 279.    | Fulton, Robert . .           | Feb. 2, 1829  | 20 II H.R. 64.          |                          | July 15, 1854  | 33 I H.R. 313.         |
|                            | Mar. 13, 1860  | 36 I S.R. 143.          |                              | Mar. 3, 1830  | 21 I H.R. 267.          | Gideon, Joseph . .       | June 17, 1846  | 29 I H.R. 701.         |
| Faulae, Anthony .          | Feb. 4, 1836   | 24 I Rpt. Com. 280.     |                              | Apr. 9, 1836  | 24 I Rpt. Com. 551.     |                          | Jan. 20, 1852  | 32 I S.R. 36.          |
| Faunce, John . . .         | Jan. 19, 1861  | 36 II H.R. 40.          |                              | June 7, 1836  | 24 I H.R. 744.          |                          | Dec. 20, 1853  | 33 I S.R. 4.           |
| Fawns, James A. .          | Mar. 3, 1851   | 31 II H.R. 93.          |                              | June 23, 1836 | 24 I S.D. 193.          | Gignilliat, Thos. H.     | Feb. 21, 1899  | 55 III S.R. 1754.      |
|                            | Jan. 30, 1852  | 32 I Rpt. Com. 73.      |                              | Mar. 1, 1837  | 24 II Rpt. Com. 300.    | Gilbert, M. W. . .       | Feb. 23, 1836  | 24 I S.D. 193.         |
| Fay, James . . . .         | July 21, 1894  | 53 II H.R. 1289.        |                              | Dec. 14, 1837 | 25 II Rpt. Com. 68.     | Gill, Samuel . . .       | Jan. 13, 1836  | 24 I Rpt. Com. 123.    |
|                            | June 3, 1898   | 55 II H.R. 1500.        |                              | Mar. 2, 1839  | 25 III S.D. 298.        | Gillis, J. H. . . .      | Feb. 19, 1883  | 47 II H.R. 1963.       |
| Fenton & Bros. . .         | May 20, 1876   | 44 I S.R. 330.          |                              | Mar. 10, 1840 | 26 I S.D. 272.          |                          | Feb. 29, 1884  | 48 I H.R. 533.         |
| Ferrell, John H. .         | May 24, 1878   | 45 II H.R. 846.         |                              | Mar. 26, 1840 | 26 I S.D. 323.          | Gillis, J. Melville .    | Feb. 27, 1845  | 28 I S.D. 161.         |
|                            | Jan. 29, 1879  | 45 III S.R. 667.        |                              | Feb. 17, 1842 | 27 II S.D. 127.         |                          | Feb. 16, 1847  | 29 I H.R. 64.          |
|                            | Dec. 4, 1879   | 46 II S.R. 27.          |                              | Apr. 12, 1842 | 27 II H.R. 588.         | Gillmore, David . .      | Jan. 28, 1825  | 18 II H.R. 43.         |
|                            | Feb. 20, 1880  | 46 II H.R. 305.         |                              | Feb. 23, 1843 | 27 III S.D. 222.        | Gist, Spencer C. .       | Feb. 19, 1836  | 24 I Rpt. Com. 360.    |
| Ferris, J. D. . . .        | Mar. 21, 1834  | 23 I Rpt. Com. 359.     |                              | Feb. 15, 1844 | 28 I H.R. 127.          |                          | Dec. 22, 1837  | 25 II Rpt. Com. 150.   |
| Field, Jas. Gaven .        | Feb. 11, 1902  | 57 I S.R. 442.          |                              | Dec. 23, 1844 | 28 II H.R. 3.           | Glass, Henry . . .       | May 31, June   | 47 I S.R. 670.         |
|                            | Apr. 11, 1902  | 57 I H.R. 1556.         |                              | Jan. 27, 1846 | 29 I H.R. 145.          |                          | 21, 1882       |                        |
|                            | Feb. 2, 1904   | 58 II S.R. 643.         | Furber, Mary . . .           | Jan. 6, 1843  | 27 III S.D. 32.         |                          | Feb. 11, 1884  | 48 I S.R. 140.         |
|                            | Apr. 12, 1904  | 58 II H.R. 2373.        |                              |               |                         |                          | Mar. 28, 1884, | 48 I H.R. 1001.        |
| Files, Joseph . . .        | Mar. 19, 1860  | 36 I H.R. 154.          | Fussell, Linnæus .           | Dec. 17, 1903 | 58 I S.D. 43.           |                          | Jan. 9, 1885,  |                        |
| Fillebrown, Thos. .        | Dec. 14, 1837  | 25 II Rpt. Com. 69.     | Gale, Anthony . . .          | Mar. 20, 1818 | 15 I State Papers 150.  |                          | Apr. 29, 1892  | 52 I H.R. 1250.        |
|                            | Dec. 21, 1838  | 25 III Rpt. Com. 2.     |                              | Mar. 28, 1834 | 23 I Rpt. Com. 375.     | Glass, John . . . .      | Apr. 25, 1900  | 56 I S.R. 1074.        |
|                            | Feb. 29, 1840  | 26 I H.R. 25.           |                              | Jan. 26, 1835 | 23 II Rpt. Com. 62.     |                          | Jan. 14, 1902  | 57 I S.R. 120.         |
|                            | Mar. 31, 1840  | 26 I S.D. 345.          |                              | Feb. 4, 1837  | 24 II S.D. 145.         |                          | Feb. 25, 1902  | 57 I H.R. 596.         |
|                            |                |                         |                              | Mar. 8, 1842  | 27 II H.R. 340.         |                          | Mar. 11, 1902  | 57 I S.D. 244.         |
|                            |                |                         |                              | Jan. 4, 1854  | 33 I H.R. 19.           |                          |                |                        |





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- |                         |               |                         |                     |               |                      |                     |               |                    |                         |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Glen, Elias . . .       | Feb. 8, 1825  | 18 II H.R. 61.          | Greenwell, Combs    | Apr. 30, 1852 | 32 I S.R. 208.       | Hart, Benjamin F.   | Feb. 27, 1847 | 29 II S.D. 176.    |                         |
| Glendy, Wm. M. .        | Jan. 12, 1848 | 30 I S.R. 24.           | Greenwood, Miles    | Feb. 12, 1873 | 42 III S.R. 422.     |                     | May 18, 1848  | 30 I S.R. 157.     |                         |
| Glover, William .       | Dec. 22, 1836 | 24 II Rpt. Com. 6.      | Gregg, Abel . . .   | May 29, 1848  | 30 I S.R. 164.       |                     | Feb. 26, 1850 | 31 I H.R. 119.     |                         |
| Glynn, James . .        | Feb. 21, 1841 | 26 II H.R. 128.         | Gregg, Robert . .   | Mar. 30, 1848 | 30 I H.R. 468.       |                     | Jan. 20, 1852 | 32 I Rpt. Com. 75. |                         |
|                         | Dec. 29, 1846 | 29 II H.R. 1.           | Gregson, John P.    | Apr. 30, 1880 | 46 II H.R. 1337.     | Hart, M. B. . . .   |               | Feb. 24, 1847      | 29 II S.D. 177.         |
|                         | Jan. 12, 1848 | 30 I H.R. 77.           |                     | Mar. 2, 1883  | 47 II H.R. 2000.     | Hart, Mrs. Sarah    |               | Feb. 26, 1850      | 31 I H.R. 119.          |
|                         | Feb. 20, 1852 | 32 I S.R. 83.           |                     | Jan. 22, 1884 | 48 I H.R. 57.        | Ann                 |               |                    |                         |
|                         | May 5, 1852   | 32 I Rpt. Com. 137.     | Grice, Samuel . .   | Dec. 23, 1831 | 22 I Rpt. Com. 61.   | Harwood, James K.   |               | Feb. 8, 1861       | 36 II S.R. 300.         |
| Goddall, Robt. S. .     | Jan. 16, 1880 | 46 II H.R. 99.          |                     | Jan. 9, 1843  | 27 III S.D. 37.      | Hascall, Phoebe .   |               | Mar. 1, 1854       | 33 I S.R. 137.          |
|                         | Jan. 24, 1881 | 46 III S.R. 788.        |                     | Feb. 24, 1846 | 29 I S.D. 156.       | Hassler, Anna J. .  |               | Feb. 3, 1848       | 30 I S.R. 55.           |
| Goddard, Nath'l. .      | Dec. 22, 1837 | 25 II Rpt. Com. 199.    |                     | Mar. 6, 1848  | 30 I S.R. 82.        | Hatch, Charles . .  |               | Feb. 23, 1899      | 55 III S.R. 1775.       |
|                         | Mar. 4, 1858  | 35 I Ct. Cl. Rpt. 155.  | Griggs, Abel . . .  | May 27, 1834  | 23 I Rpt. Com. 485.  | Havens, Rensselaer  |               | Jan. 20, 1817      | 14 II S.D.              |
|                         | Mar. 8, 1858  | 35 I S.M.D. 192.        | Grover, Olive . . . | Dec. 23, 1836 | 24 II Rpt. Com. 8.   | Hawks, Micajah . .  |               | Mar. 3, 1859       | 35 II H.R. 227.         |
|                         | May 28, 1858  | 35 I H.R. 417.          | Groves, Samuel . .  | Feb., 1850    | 31 I H.R. 88.        |                     |               | Mar. 13, 1860      | 36 I S.R. 133.          |
| Godfrey, Wm. E. .       | Aug. 20, 1842 | 27 II H.R. 1084.        | Guerin, John J. . . | May 15, 1896  | 54 I H.R. 1844.      | Hawley, Joseph R.   |               | July 15, 1892      | 47 I H.R. 1652.         |
| Goin, Thomas . .        | Apr. 1, 1842  | 27 II H.R. 497.         |                     | Feb. 17, 1897 | 54 II S.R. 1485.     | Hayden, Edward E.   |               | May 20, 1900       | 56 I S.R. 673.          |
| Goldsborough, Eliz-     | Jan. 22, 1878 | 45 II H.R. 98.          | Guest, John . . .   | Jan. 30, 1855 | 33 II S.R. 454.      |                     |               | June 4, 1900       | 56 I H.R. 1947.         |
| abeth Wirt              | May 7, 1880   | 46 II S.R. 577.         |                     | Mar. 31, 1856 | 34 II S.R. 85.       | Hayne, Michael . .  |               | May 11, 1880       | 46 II S.R. 57.          |
|                         | Feb. 14, 1881 | 46 III H.R. 214.        | Gunnell, Francis M. | Dec. 17, 1903 | 58 II S.D. 40.       | Haynie, Marian F.   |               | Feb. 4, 1881       | 46 III H.R. 1856.       |
| Goldsborough, George R. | June 7, 1852  | 32 I S.R. 251.          | Gunnison & Parke    | Jan. 12, 1838 | 25 II Rpt. Com. 389. |                     |               | May 18, 1886       | 49 I H.R. 2468.         |
| Goldsborough, Louis M.  | Mar. 9, 1852  | 32 I S.R. 108.          |                     |               |                      |                     |               | Feb. 14, 1888      | 50 I H.R. 469.          |
|                         | Mar. 4, 1862  | 37 II H. Ex. D. 66.     | Hall, John . . . .  | Mar. 9, 1818  | 15 I S.D. 131.       |                     |               | Jan. 22, 1890      | 51 I S.R. 150.          |
|                         | July 18, 1867 | 40 I H. Ex. D. 27.      | Hall, Lot . . . .   | May 25, 1840  | 26 I H.R. 511.       |                     |               | Apr. 7, 1890       | 51 I H.R. 1338.         |
|                         | Dec. 18, 1867 | 40 I H. Ex. D. 40.      |                     | Apr. 1, 1842  | 27 II H.R. 517.      |                     |               | Feb. 17, 1892      | 52 I S.R. 248.          |
|                         | May 7, 1880   | 46 II S.R. 577.         |                     | Mar. 27, 1846 | 29 I H.R. 443.       | Hays, Thomas . . .  |               | May 29, 1858       | 35 I H.R. 509.          |
|                         | Feb. 14, 1881 | 46 III H.R. 214.        |                     | June 10, 1854 | 33 I H.R. 148.       | Hazeltine, Chas. W. |               | Feb. 21, 1899      | 55 III S.R. 1757.       |
| Goldsborough, Worth     | Feb. 3, 1904  | 58 II S.D. 144.         |                     | Mar. 2, 1860  | 36 I H.R. 16.        | Heacock, Wm. C. .   |               | Mar. 3, 1879       | 45 III H.R. 155.        |
| Gomez & Mills . .       | Feb. 19, 1859 | 35 II S.R. 383.         | Hall, Mercy Ann .   | Mar. 24, 1874 | 43 I S.M.D. 224.     | Hebb, Hopewell . .  |               | Mar. 3, 1841       | 26 II H.R. 246.         |
| Gooding, J. . . .       | Jan. 5, 1818  | 15 I Ex. D. 74.         |                     | May 22, 1874  | 43 I S.R. 379.       | Heine, William . .  |               | Jan. 21, 1858      | 35 I H.R. 25.           |
|                         | Jan. 8, 1821  | 16 II S.D. 39.          | Hall, Polly . . . . | Feb. 5, 1840  | 26 I H.D. 58.        | Heins, William . .  |               | July 23, 1856      | 34 I S.R. 241.          |
|                         | Feb. 4, 1822  | 17 I S.D. 31.           | Hall, Scott . . . . | Jan. 14, 1859 | 35 II H.R. 85.       | Held, Charles W. .  |               | June 21, 1906      | 59 I H.R. 4990.         |
| Goodloe, G. C. . .      | Apr. 9, 1890  | 51 I S.R. 636.          | Hallowell, Anna E.  | Jan. 9, 1880  | 46 II H.R. 81.       | Henderson, James .  |               | June 8, 1860       | 36 I S.R. 263.          |
|                         | May 27, 1890  | 51 I H.R. 2179.         | Hambleton, Sam'l.   | Feb. 5, 1833  | 22 II Rpt. Com. 82.  | Henderson, John . . |               | Mar. 30, 1860      | 36 I H.R. 179.          |
|                         | Feb. 24, 1892 | 52 I S.R. 276.          |                     | June 27, 1834 | 23 I Rpt. Com. 554.  | Henry, Elizabeth V. |               | Apr. 16, 1880      | 46 II S.R. 495.         |
|                         | Mar. 29, 1892 | 52 I H.R. 904.          |                     | Feb. 12, 1835 | 23 II S.116. D.      |                     |               | Feb. 28, 1881      | 46 III H.R. 352.        |
| Goodwin, Amaziah        | Apr. 4, 1840  | 26 I H.R. 355.          |                     | Feb. 16, 1836 | 24 I Rpt. Com. 331.  | Henry, Mary A. . .  |               | Mar. 12, 1858      | 35 I H.R. 171.          |
|                         | Feb. 9, 1842  | 27 II H.R. 150.         |                     | Jan. 4, 1838  | 25 II Rpt. Com. 260. |                     |               | Mar. 9, 1860       | 36 I H.R. 69.           |
|                         | Mar. 18, 1844 | 28 I H.R. 325.          |                     | May 25, 1840  | 26 I H.R. 533.       | Hervey, George . .  |               | Jan. 21, 1834      | 23 I Rpt. Com. 197.     |
|                         | Mar. 31, 1856 | 34 I S.R. 86.           |                     | Apr. 1, 1842  | 27 II H.R. 469.      |                     |               | Apr. 26, 1848      | 30 I H.R. 509.          |
| Goorley, David . .      | Feb. 25, 1837 | 24 II Rpt. Com. 289.    | Hamersly, Lewis R.  | May 10, 1892  | 52 I H.R. 1334.      |                     |               | Apr. 11, 1850      | 31 I H.R. 264.          |
| Gordon, Lewis . .       | Apr. 12, 1842 | 27 II H.R. 622.         | Hamilton, Empson    | Jan. 24, 1837 | 24 II Rpt. Com. 149. | Hicks, Alva W. . .  |               | June 12, 1882      | 47 I S.R. 821.          |
|                         | Feb. 3, 1843  | 27 III H.R. 140.        |                     | Jan. 18, 1838 | 25 II Rpt. Com. 418. | Hicks, James . . .  |               | Feb. 16, 1899      | 55 III H.R. 2167.       |
| Gordon, Victor L.       | May 25, 1842  | 27 II H.R. 768.         |                     | Apr. 12, 1842 | 27 II H.R. 597.      | Hill, Henry . . . . |               | Apr. 30, 1834      | 23 I Rpt. Com. 435.     |
| Gove, William . .       | June 7, 1844  | 28 I H.R. 530.          |                     | July 29, 1842 | 27 II H.R. 966.      |                     |               | Feb. 5, 1836       | 24 I Rpt. Com. 292.     |
|                         | Apr. 26, 1848 | 30 I H.R. 514.          |                     | Feb. 16, 1843 | 27 III H.R. 192.     |                     |               | Dec. 21, 1838      | 25 III Rpt. Com. 36.    |
|                         | Apr. 11, 1850 | 31 I H.D. 230.          |                     | Jan. 11, 1844 | 28 I H.R. 18.        | Hobson, Richmond    |               | Feb. 17, 1902      | 57 I S.D. 202.          |
|                         | July 14, 1854 | 33 I H.R. 293.          | Hanson, Michael .   | July 18, 1846 | 29 I S.D. 441.       | Pearson             |               | May 27, 1902       | 57 I S.R. 1680.         |
| Graham, Thos. B.        | Mar. 9, 1848  | 30 I H.R. 341.          |                     | May 30, 1854  | 33 I S.R. 294.       | Hoff, Louisa Bain-  |               | Apr. 30, 1880      | 46 II S.R. 552.         |
|                         | June 19, 1848 | 30 I S.R. 176.          |                     | Feb. 13, 1857 | 34 III H.R. 224.     | bridge              |               | Feb. 14, 1881      | 46 III H.R. 215.        |
|                         | Dec. 4, 1861  | 37 II Ct. Cl. Rpt. 285. |                     | Jan. 4, 1859  | 35 II H.R. 29.       | Hogan, James . . .  |               | July 7, 1898       | 55 II H.R. 1653.        |
| Grant, Albert . .       | Feb. 17, 1868 | 40 II S.R. 49.          |                     | Mar. 19, 1860 | 36 I H.R. 153.       | Hogan, William . .  |               | May 5, 1834        | 23 I S.D. 344.          |
| Graves, Samuel . .      | Jan. 20, 1847 | 29 II H.R. 33.          | Harber, Giles B. .  | Dec. 19, 1884 | 48 II H.R. 2188.     |                     |               | Dec. 26, 1835      | 24 I S.D. 27.           |
|                         | June 20, 1848 | 30 I H.R. 718.          |                     | July 7, 1886  | 49 I S.R. 1449.      |                     |               | Mar. 29, 1836      | 24 I Rpt. Com. 518.     |
| Gray, James . . .       | Mar. 8, 1842  | 27 II H.R. 414.         |                     | July 9, 1886  | 49 I H.R. 3205.      |                     |               | Feb. 22, 1837      | 24 II Rpt. Com. 273.    |
| Graydon, Jas. W.        | Apr. 19, 1878 | 45 II H.R. 624.         | Hardie, David . .   | May 29, 1878  | 45 II S.R. 440.      |                     |               | Jan. 11, 1848      | 30 I H.R. 47.           |
| Greaves, Jacob . .      | Mar. 19, 1840 | 26 I S.D. 295.          | Harding, Seth . .   | Feb. 17, 1800 | 6 I Ex. Doc.         | Holbrook, Henry .   |               | Jan. 4, 1841       | 26 II H.R. 26.          |
|                         | Apr. 26, 1842 | 27 II S.D. 268.         |                     | Jan. 27, 1806 | 9 I Ex. Doc.         |                     |               | May 20, 1842       | 27 II H.R. 716.         |
| Greely, Adolphus W.     | Jan. 17, 1884 | 48 I H. Ex. D. 56.      | Harlan & Hollings-  | Apr. 12, 1892 | 52 I H. Ex. D. 202.  | Holden, Thomas H.   |               | July 20, 1894      | 53 II H.R. 1286.        |
|                         | Jan. 21, 1884 | 48 I H.R. 51.           | worth Co., Wil-     |               |                      |                     |               | May 12, 1896       | 54 I H.R. 1753.         |
| Green, Ann Temple       | Aug. 1, 1850  | 31 I H.R. 460.          | mington, Del.       |               |                      |                     |               | Jan. 25, 1898      | 55 II H.R. 271.         |
| Green, Charles L.       | Dec. 15, 1869 | 41 II II. Ex. D. 30.    | Harlin, William H.  | Feb. 26, 1898 | 55 III H.R. 556.     |                     |               | Mar. 15, 1898      | 55 II S.R. 677.         |
| Greene, Francis V.      | Apr. 17, 1878 | 45 II S.R. 265.         | Harper, John . . .  | Mar. 3, 1841  | 26 II H.R. 243.      | Holgate, S. . . .   |               | Feb. 16, 1857      | 34 III Ct. Cl. Rpt. 63. |
|                         | Feb. 24, 1882 | 47 I H.R. 534.          |                     | Mar. 27, 1844 | 28 I H.R. 367.       | Holland, John . .   |               | Jan. 14, 1859      | 35 II H.R. 96.          |
|                         | July 12, 1882 | 47 I S.R. 822.          | Harrall, Abraham D. | Feb. 11, 1869 | 49 III S.R. 221.     |                     |               |                    |                         |
| Greenleaf, Albert       | Mar. 19, 1868 | 40 II S.R. 77.          | Harris, John . . .  | Jan. 4, 1838  | 25 II Rpt. Com. 258. |                     |               |                    |                         |
|                         | Jan. 29, 1869 | 40 III S.R. 196.        | Harrison, Rebecca   | July 1, 1864  | 38 I S.R. 102.       |                     |               |                    |                         |
| Greenleaf, Robert       | Mar. 25, 1870 | 41 III H.R. 45.         |                     | May 26, 1872  | 42 II S.R. 189.      |                     |               |                    |                         |





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |                        |                |                       |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Holloran, John H.   | Feb. 5, 1891  | 51 II H.R. 3695.     | James, Samuel . .        | Apr. 12, 1858 | 35 I S.R. 173.       | Kaemmerling, G. .      | Feb. 9, 1888   | 50 I H.R. 364.        |
|                     | Feb. 17, 1891 | 51 II S.R. 2268.     | Jarboe, Horace . .       | Feb. 28, 1878 | 45 II H.R. 277.      |                        | Feb. 16, 1888  | 50 I S.R. 298.        |
| Holroyd, John . .   | Feb. 28, 1878 | 45 II H.R. 275.      | Jardine, John . .        | Mar. 13, 1850 | 31 I H.R. 162.       | Kaiser, Julius A. .    | Feb. 29, 1884  | 48 I H.R. 534.        |
| Holton, Francis M.  | Mar. 30, 1848 | 30 I H.R. 450.       | Jellson, Nancy . .       | Aug. 5, 1848  | 30 I S.R. 228.       |                        | Sept. 22, 1890 | 51 I H.R. 3146.       |
| Homans, Daniel .    | June 10, 1834 | 23 I Rpt. Com. 518.  | Jenkins, Frederick       | Jan. 20, 1817 | 14 II S.D.           |                        | Jan. 5, 1891   | 51 II S.R. 1903.      |
|                     | Dec. 15, 1835 | 24 I Rpt. Com. 22.   |                          |               |                      |                        | Jan. 25, 1893  | 52 II H.R. 2346.      |
|                     | Feb. 9, 1842  | 27 II H.R. 53.       | Jenkins, J. W. . .       | Feb. 4, 1857  | 34 III S.R. 357.     |                        | Feb. 1, 1894   | 53 II H.R. 344.       |
|                     | Dec. 31, 1844 | 28 II H.R. 14.       | Jenkins, T. A. . .       | Apr. 19, 1878 | 45 II H.R. 638.      |                        | Feb. 24, 1896  | 54 I H.R. 490.        |
| Hopkins, Alfred .   | May 11, 1884  | 48 I H.R. 763.       | Jenkins, Thornton A.     | Apr. 19, 1878 | 45 II H.R. 637.      |                        | Jan. 14, 1898  | 55 II H.R. 133.       |
| Hopkins, John A. .  | May 29, 1872  | 42 II S.R. 215.      | Jenny, Stephen . .       | Feb. 12, 1841 | 26 II H.R. 115.      |                        | Mar. 10, 1898  | 55 II S.R. 663.       |
| Hopkins, Mary E. .  | July 17, 1886 | 49 I H.R. 3231.      | Johnson, Andrew W.       | Jan. 24, 1885 | 48 II S.R. 1070.     |                        | Feb. 22, 1899  | 55 III H.R. 2225.     |
|                     | Jan. 31, 1888 | 50 I H.R. 173.       |                          | Mar. 31, 1886 | 49 I S.R. 333.       |                        | Jan. 23, 1900  | 56 I S.R. 134.        |
|                     | Apr. 16, 1888 | 50 I S.R. 867.       | Johnson, Ann . .         | June 6, 1860  | 36 I H.R. 615.       |                        | Feb. 6, 1900   | 56 I H.R. 201.        |
| Horner, Marie M. .  | Dec. 17, 1903 | 58 II S.D. 42.       | Johnson, John E. .       | Mar. 15, 1894 | 53 II H.R. 598.      |                        | Mar. 3, 1902   | 57 I H.R. 741.        |
| Hough, Harrison .   | Feb. 23, 1855 | 33 II H.R. 108.      | Johnson, Philip C.       | Feb. 24, 1890 | 51 I S.R. 348.       |                        | Jan. 20, 1903  | 57 II S.R. 2550.      |
|                     | Jan. 30, 1857 | 34 III H.R. 160.     |                          | June 19, 1890 | 51 I H.R. 2486.      |                        | Apr. 19, 1904  | 58 II S.R. 2358.      |
| Houston, Nelson T.  | Dec. 17, 1903 | 58 II S.D. 34.       | Johnson, Samuel .        | Feb. 8, 1848  | 30 I H.R. 174.       | Kearney, Lawrence      | Mar. 17, 1858  | 35 I S.M.D. 207.      |
| Howell, George H.   | Feb. 16, 1858 | 35 I S.R. 74.        | Johnson, Thomas .        | Apr. 2, 1824  | 18 I S.D. 66.        |                        |                |                       |
|                     | Apr. 17, 1858 | 35 I H.R. 305.       |                          | Feb. 9, 1858  | 35 I S.R. 59.        | Keen, Mary L. . .      | Dec. 21, 1847  | 30 I S.R. 2.          |
| Howison, James R.   | Mar. 27, 1844 | 28 I S.D. 238.       | Johnson, W. R. . .       | Feb. 25, 1840 | 26 I S.D. 229.       | Keene, Henry Clay      | Jan. 12, 1898  | 55 II S.R. 438.       |
| Hubbard, Martin .   | Mar. 28, 1858 | 35 I S.R. 133.       |                          | Jan. 25, 1842 | 27 II S.D. 67.       |                        |                |                       |
| Hubbell, Wm. N. .   | Jan. 16, 1844 | 28 I H.R. 75.        |                          | May 25, 1842  | 27 II H.R. 832.      | Keith, Albion S. .     | Dec. 16, 1886  | 49 II H.R. 3488.      |
|                     | Apr. 17, 1858 | 35 I H.M.D. 121.     |                          | Mar. 7, 1844  | 28 I S.D. 167.       | Kellogg, Augustus G.   | Mar. 1, 1893   | 52 II H.R. 2599.      |
|                     | Feb. 27, 1873 | 42 III S.R. 515.     | Johnston, Oscar F.       | Jan. 31, 1855 | 33 II S.R. 461.      |                        | Apr. 9, 1894   | 53 II H.R. 688.       |
|                     | May 7, 1874   | 43 I S.R. 334.       |                          | Apr. 21, 1856 | 34 I S.R. 140.       |                        | Jan. 31, 1895  | 53 III S.R. 852.      |
|                     | June 19, 1876 | 44 I S.R. 398.       |                          | Jan. 24, 1857 | 34 III H.R. 149.     |                        | Mar. 30, 1898  | 55 II S.R. 808.       |
| Hudson, Eliza . .   | Apr. 7, 1880  | 46 II H.R. 773.      | Johnston, Z. F. . .      | Mar. 26, 1852 | 32 I S.R. 154.       |                        | June 28, 1902  | 57 I H.R. 2725.       |
| Hudson, Julia M. .  | May 19, 1880  | 46 II S.M.D. 92.     | Jones, Andrew . .        | Feb. 20, 1880 | 46 II H.R. 270.      |                        | Mar. 11, 1904  | 58 II H.R. 1574.      |
| Hudson, Wm. L. .    | Mar. 23, 1840 | 26 I S.D. 324.       | Jones, Ezekiel . .       | Jan. 4, 1838  | 25 II Rpt. Com. 288. | Kelly, Dennis . .      | Sept. 22, 1890 | 51 I H.R. 3143.       |
|                     | Apr. 10, 1844 | 28 I H.R. 427.       |                          | Jan. 27, 1838 | 25 II Rpt. Com. 487. |                        | May 24, 1892   | 52 I H.R. 1477.       |
|                     | May 30, 1860  | 36 I S.R. 250.       |                          | Jan. 14, 1859 | 35 II H.R. 118.      |                        | Feb. 11, 1899  | 55 III H.R. 2101.     |
| Huestis, David . .  | Feb. 3, 1875  | 43 II S.R. 598.      |                          | Mar. 19, 1860 | 36 I H.R. 156.       | Kelly, J. . . . .      | Feb. 24, 1847  | 29 II S.D. 176.       |
|                     | Feb. 27, 1879 | 45 III S.R. 869.     | Jones, John Paul .       | Dec. 12, 1836 | 24 II Ex. Doc. 19.   | Kelly, Mrs. Mary Clare | Feb. 12, 1895  | 53 III S.R. 920.      |
| Hughes, John . .    | Feb. 20, 1896 | 54 I S.R. 316.       |                          | Jan. 28, 1837 | 24 II Ex. Doc. 115.  |                        |                |                       |
| Hull, Isaac . . .   | Dec. 29, 1832 | 22 II Ex. Doc. 27.   |                          | Feb. 10, 1846 | 29 I H.R. 206.       | Kelsey, James E. .     | Feb. 28, 1878  | 45 II H.R. 279.       |
|                     | Dec. 29, 1832 | 22 II S.D. 18.       |                          | Jan. 14, 1847 | 29 II S.D. 63.       | Kemp, Thomas . .       | Feb. 19, 1822  | 17 I Rpt. Com. 27.    |
|                     | Jan. 23, 1833 | 22 II S.D. 48.       |                          | Dec. 21, 1847 | 30 I H.R. 9.         | Kennish, Robert .      | May 13, 1896   | 54 I H.R. 1798.       |
|                     | Feb. 5, 1833  | 22 II Rpt. Com. 81.  |                          | Jan. 13, 1862 | 37 II S. Ex. D. 11.  |                        | Jan. 11, 1898  | 55 II H.R. 107.       |
|                     | Jan. 21, 1834 | 23 I Rpt. Com. 201.  | Jones, Mary W. . .       | Feb. 20, 1880 | 46 II H.R. 280.      |                        | Feb. 15, 1898  | 55 II S.R. 578.       |
|                     | Dec. 28, 1835 | 24 I S.D. 30.        |                          |               |                      | Kennon, Beverly .      | Jan. 21, 1880  | 46 II S.R. 143.       |
|                     | Dec. 22, 1837 | 25 II Rpt. Com. 147. | Jones, Thomas Ap Catesby | Feb. 7, 1831  | 21 I H. Ex. D. 87.   | Kennon, Britannia W.   | Mar. 19, 1880  | 46 II S.R. 381.       |
|                     | Apr. 4, 1840  | 26 I H.R. 341.       |                          | Mar. 1, 1831  | 21 II H.R. 104.      |                        | Apr. 7, 1880   | 46 II H.R. 823.       |
|                     | Jan. 24, 1842 | 27 II S.D. 63.       |                          | Feb. 25, 1833 | 22 II Rpt. Com. 108. | Kennon, Wm. H. .       | Feb. 3, 1858   | 35 I S.R. 48.         |
|                     | Feb. 9, 1842  | 27 II H.R. 52.       |                          | Dec. 17, 1833 | 23 I Rpt. Com. 35.   | Kershner, Edward       | Jan. 10, 1898  | 55 II H.R. 1542.      |
|                     | Feb. 9, 1843  | 27 III S.D. 134.     |                          | May 23, 1838  | 25 II Rpt. Com. 920. |                        | Feb. 6, 1900   | 56 I H.R. 202.        |
| Humphries, Joseph   | May 13, 1870  | 41 II H.R. 68.       |                          | Feb. 4, 1845  | 28 II H.R. 92.       |                        | Apr. 18, 1900  | 56 I S.R. 1022.       |
|                     | Feb. 20, 1880 | 46 II H.R. 276.      |                          | Jan. 16, 1846 | 29 I H.R. 108.       |                        | May 11, 1900   | 56 I H.R. 1437.       |
| Hunt, R., & Bro. .  | Mar. 1, 1833  | 22 II Rpt. Com. 120. |                          | Feb. 16, 1847 | 29 II H.R. 60.       |                        | Jan. 31, 1902  | 57 I H.R. 288.        |
|                     | Dec. 13, 1833 | 23 I Rpt. Com. 20.   |                          | Feb. 29, 1848 | 30 I H.R. 273.       |                        | Feb. 28, 1902  | 57 I S.R. 534.        |
| Hunter, Charles .   | Feb. 4, 1862  | 37 II S.R. 10.       |                          | Feb. 24, 1851 | 31 II S. Ex. D. 45.  |                        | Dec. 17, 1903  | 58 II S.D. 36.        |
| Hunter, Charles G.  | Feb. 28, 1837 | 24 II Rpt. Com. 295. |                          | Jan. 15, 1870 | 41 II H. Ex. D. 58.  | Kibbey, Linah . .      | June 27, 1838  | 25 II Rpt. Com. 997.  |
| Hurley, John . .    | Jan. 18, 1898 | 55 II H.R. 187.      | Jones, Thomas P. .       | Jan. 14, 1850 | 31 I S.R. 2.         | Kimberly Brothers      | May 22, 1880   | 46 II H.R. 578.       |
|                     | Jan. 31, 1899 | 55 III S.R. 1557.    | Jordan, Rishworth        | June 3, 1858  | 35 I S.R. 292.       | King, John A. . .      | May 20, 1842   | 27 II H.R. 718.       |
| Hussey, Anthony     | May 17, 1832  | 22 II Rpt. Com. 477. | Jordan, Thos. W. .       | May 2, 1844   | 28 I H.R. 462.       | King, William H. .     | Jan. 31, 1898  | 55 II H.R. 302.       |
| Iglesias, Ricardo . | Jan. 12, 1904 | 58 II S.R. 281.      | Josephs, Peter . .       | Dec. 24, 1860 | 36 II H.R. 9.        |                        | Jan. 10, 1899  | 55 III S.R. 1449.     |
|                     | Mar. 11, 1904 | 58 II H.R. 1572.     | Jouett, James E. .       | Apr. 7, 1890  | 51 I S.R. 612.       | King, W. N. Jr. .      | June 14, 1879  | 46 I S.M.D. 43.       |
| Isherwood, B. F. .  | Jan. 29, 1850 | 31 I H.R. 13.        |                          | May 29, 1890  | 51 I H.R. 2242.      | Kirby, Absalom .       | Feb. 20, 1880  | 46 II H.R. 278.       |
| Ivy, W. N. . . .    | Jan. 13, 1836 | 24 I Rpt. Com. 125.  |                          | Mar. 19, 1892 | 52 I S.R. 362.       | Kirwan, John E. .      | Jan. 19, 1876  | 44 I S.R. 15.         |
| Jackson, James . .  | Feb. 2, 1835  | 23 II H. Ex. D. 127. |                          | Mar. 30, 1892 | 52 I H.R. 929.       | Knight, Ann E. .       | May 25, 1900   | 36 I H.R. 576.        |
|                     | Apr. 12, 1836 | 24 I Rpt. Com. 566.  |                          | June 15, 1892 | 52 I H.R. 1641.      |                        |                |                       |
|                     | Feb. 12, 1841 | 26 II H.R. 200.      | Joyner, Robert . .       | Feb. 19, 1853 | 32 II S.R. 420.      | Knight, George J.      | Jan. 13, 1837  | 24 II S.D. 65.        |
|                     | Aug. 20, 1842 | 27 II H.R. 1059.     |                          |               |                      |                        | July 7, 1838   | 25 II Rpt. Com. 1055. |
| Jackson, John . .   | May 25, 1842  | 27 II H.R. 749.      | Judge, J. . . . .        | Apr. 30, 1834 | 23 I Rpt. Com. 428.  |                        | Feb. 10, 1846  | 29 I H.R. 226.        |
|                     | Aug. 8, 1848  | 30 I H.R. 819.       |                          | Jan. 12, 1836 | 24 I Rpt. Com. 98.   |                        | May 17, 1858   | 35 I S.R. 259.        |
|                     | Jan. 13, 1852 | 32 I Rpt. Com. 32.   | Judson, Miles . .        | May 25, 1858  | 35 I S.R. 276.       |                        | Jan. 28, 1859  | 35 II H.R. 142.       |
| Jackson, Richard .  | May 12, 1890  | 51 I S.R. 452.       |                          | Jan. 4, 1859  | 35 II H.R. 2.        | Knight, George K.      | Feb. 18, 1831  | 21 II H.R. 89.        |
|                     | June 13, 1890 | 51 I H.R. 2428.      | Jules et Marie (Brig)    | Dec. 4, 1862  | 37 III H. Ex. D. 4.  |                        | Dec. 23, 1831  | 22 I Rpt. Com. 47.    |
|                     |               |                      | Jurgen Lorentzen (Bark)  | Mar. 19, 1862 | 37 II H. Ex. D. 78.  | Knowlton, George K.    | May 19, 1896   | 54 I H.R. 1264.       |
|                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |                        | Mar. 3, 1898   | 55 II H.R. 617.       |
|                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |                        | May 31, 1898   | 55 II S.R. 1160.      |
|                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | Kramer, Samuel .       | July 21, 1882  | 47 I S.R. 846.        |
|                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |                        | Mar. 7, 1884   | 48 I H.R. 692.        |
|                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |                        | June 19, 1884  | 48 I S.R. 711.        |
|                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |                        | Apr. 21, 1886  | 49 I S.R. 707.        |





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Kress, Frederick N. Jan. 9, 1890 51 I S.R. 68.  
Feb. 15, 1890 51 I H.R. 195.
- Lacy, John . . . Jan. 5, 1832 22 I Rpt. Com. 139.
- La Manche* (Ship) . Feb. 17, 1864 38 I S.D. 19.
- Lamb, Seth . . . July 13, 1846 29 I H.R. 762.
- Lamsden, J. G. . . Feb. 22, 1881 46 III H.R. 334.
- Landais, Peter . . Jan. 2, 1806 9 I Ex. Doc.  
Jan. 16, 1807 9 II Ex. Doc.  
Feb. 5, 1810 11 II Ex. Doc.  
May 28, 1812 12 I Ex. Doc.
- Lanman, Joseph . Mar. 30, 1870 41 II S.R. 90.  
Apr. 27, 1872 42 II S.R. 159.
- La Reintrie, Henry Mar. 6, 1850 31 I H.R. 122.
- Larrabee & Allen . Feb. 5, 1873 42 III S.R. 411.  
Feb. 26, 1890 51 I H.R. 465.  
Aug. 12, 1890 51 I S.R. 1582.  
Sept. 25, 1890 51 I H.R. 3184.
- Latham, W. H. . . May 20, 1880 46 II H.R. 1409
- Lathrop, J. H. . . Jan. 28, 1857 34 III S.R. 338.
- Latimer, Wm. K. . Dec. 26, 1851 32 I S. Ex. D. 21.
- Laughlin, M. J. . . May 29, 1858 35 I H.R. 509.
- Laurie, Ann Eliza . Jan. 16, 1840 26 I S.D. 92.
- Lavallette, E. A. F. Feb. 15, 1854 33 I H.R. 98.
- Law, R. L. . . . Feb. 4, 1876 44 I H.R. 55.
- Lawrence, Geo. W. Feb. 5, 1873 42 III S.R. 410.  
Mar. 3, 1879 45 III H.R. 163.
- Lawrence, James . Jan. 21, 1823 17 II Rpt. Com. 66.  
Dec. 19, 1823 18 I Rpt. Com. 5.
- Lawrence, Zachariah June 14, 1844 28 I H.R. 567.  
Feb. 21, 1846 29 I H.R. 319.  
Feb. 29, 1848 30 I H.R. 249.  
July 23, 1850 31 I H.R. 404.  
Feb. 8, 1853 32 II S.R. 406.
- Laws, E. . . . . Apr. 16, 1874 43 I S.R. 284.
- Lawton, Eldridge . May 27, 1858 35 I S.R. 282.
- Leach, Albert . . . June 22, 1898 55 II H.R. 1606.
- Leach, Boynton . . May 7, 1884 48 I H.R. 1447.
- Lee, Charles C. . . Mar. 13, 1900 56 I S.R. 577.
- Lee, Harry . . . . Feb. 25, 1899 55 III S.R. 1796.
- Lester, Ebenezer A. Feb. 12, 1836 24 I Rpt. Com. 318.  
Dec. 14, 1837 25 II Rpt. Com. 8.  
Jan. 22, 1839 25 III Rpt. Com. 195.  
Feb. 29, 1840 26 I H.R. 9.  
May 8, 1840 26 I S.D. 452.  
Dec. 23, 1840 26 II H.R. 13.
- Leuschen, Nicholas Feb. 24, 1888 50 I H.R. 676.  
and Peter Mar. 21, 1888 50 I S.R. 673.  
June 26, 1888 50 I H.R. 2736.
- Levely, Mary F. B. Apr. 12, 1852 32 I S.R. 180.  
Feb. 23, 1855 33 II H.R. 112.
- Lewis, Edwin F. . Feb. 8, 1878 45 II H.R. 166.  
Apr. 7, 1880 45 II H.R. 778.
- Lewis, Francis M. . Jan. 19, 1843 27 III H.R. 67.
- Lewis, Michael . . May 6, 1828 20 I H.R. 248.  
Jan. 26, 1830 21 I H.R. 116.
- Lilley, Charles . . Apr. 12, 1858 35 I S.R. 173.
- Linn, James H. . . Mar. 3, 1877 44 II H.R. 216.
- Lippett, Geo. W. . . May 29, 1858 35 I H.R. 508.
- Little, George . . Dec. 22, 1806 9 II Ex. Doc.
- Lofland, J. H. . . Apr. 13, 1904 58 II H.R. 2454.  
Jan. 19, 1905 58 III H.R. 3701.  
Mar. 1, 1905 58 III S.R. 4380.
- Logan, Mrs. Alison Apr. 9, 1856 34 I S.R. 115.
- Loomis & Bassett . Feb. 12, 1830 21 I H.R. 190.  
Jan. 18, 1838 25 II Rpt. Com. 416.
- Lord, John . . . Feb. 10, 1830 21 I H.R. 178.  
Jan. 20, 1857 34 III S.R. 310.  
Feb. 27, 1860 36 I S.R. 84.
- Loring, Prudence C. Apr. 17, 1840 26 I S.D. 395.
- Loveaire, Henry F. Apr. 6, 1880 46 II H.R. 707.
- Lovell, Wm. F. . . July 23, 1856 34 I S.R. 242.  
Feb. 6, 1857 34 III S.R. 365.  
Mar. 3, 1858 35 I S.R. 101.
- Low, James . . . Jan. 18, 1838 25 II Ex. Doc. 129.
- Low, James W. . . May 16, 1850 31 I H.R. 330.
- Low, William W. . Feb. 5, 1873 42 III S.R. 377.
- Loy, Daniel S. . . Dec. 9, 1895 54 I H.D. 39.
- Loyall, Benj. F. . . July 12, 1876 44 I H.R. 757.  
Feb. 28, 1878 45 II H.R. 278.
- Lucas, Ignatius . . May 25, 1840 26 I H.R. 544.  
Apr. 12, 1858 35 I S.R. 173.
- Ludlow, Charles . Feb. 15, 1832 22 I Rpt. Com. 301.
- Lynch, Dominick . Feb. 20, 1855 33 II S.R. 535.  
May 13, 1870 41 II H.R. 67.  
June 23, 1870 41 II S.R. 227.
- Lynn, James H. . . Feb. 28, 1878 45 II H.R. 268.
- McAlpine, Kenneth Feb. 23, 1905 58 III S.R. 4340.  
Feb. 25, 1905 58 III H.R. 4858.
- McBlair, T. P. . . Apr. 13, 1852 32 I S.R. 182.
- Maccaboy, James . Feb. 13, 1857 34 III S.R. 387.  
Apr. 23, 1858 35 I S.R. 200.  
Mar. 3, 1859 35 II H.R. 234.
- McCann, Wm. P. . . July 28, 1894 53 II H.R. 1342.  
May 29, 1896 54 I S.R. 1088.  
Feb. 19, 1897 54 II H.R. 3000.
- McCarthy, John . . Apr. 14, 1896 54 I S.R. 1000.  
Mar. 3, 1898 55 II H.R. 618.  
Mar. 8, 1898 55 II S.R. 655.
- McCarty, Stephen Mar. 23, 1880 46 II S.R. 395.  
A. Feb. 2, 1882 47 I H.R. 196.  
May 17, 1882 47 I S.R. 595.
- McCauley, John . . Apr. 20, 1906 59 I H.R. 3391.  
June 12, 1906 59 I S.R. 4261.
- McCauley, Lelia E. May 7, 1880 46 II S.R. 581.
- McCauley, Thos. G. Dec. 29, 1841 27 II H.R. 2.
- McCormick, James Jan. 13, 1852 32 I Rpt. Com. 34.  
Feb. 11, 1860 36 I Ct. Cl. Rpt. 199.
- McCrea, Edward P. Apr. 19, 1878 45 II H.R. 628.
- McCreary, Jas. A. Mar. 13, 1896 54 I S.R. 467.  
Jan. 12, 1898 55 II S.R. 442.
- McCreary, Wirt . . Feb. 21, 1899 55 III S.R. 1758.
- McCutcheon, Wm. Mar. 3, 1898 55 II H.R. 1253.
- McDonald, Alex. . May 25, 1840 26 I H.R. 557.
- McDonnell, James Jan. 27, 1857 34 III S.R. 331.
- McDougal, Caro- Feb. 12, 1883 47 II H.R. 1943.  
line M. Mar. 1, 1884 48 I H.R. 608.  
Mar. 18, 1884 48 I S.R. 340.  
Sept. 11, 1888 50 I S.R. 2211.  
Oct. 4, 1888 50 I H.R. 3522.  
Apr. 8, 1890 51 I H.R. 1342.  
Apr. 17, 1890 51 I S.R. 707.
- McDougal, David June 28, 1882 47 I S.R. 772.
- McDougal, David D. Feb. 2, 1870 41 II H.R. 19.
- McElderry, John P. Dec. 28, 1852 32 II S.R. 359.  
July 22, 1854 33 I H.R. 339.  
May 16, 1856 34 I Ct. Cl. Rpt. 6.
- McFalls, Wm. J. . . July 20, 1894 53 II H.R. 1287.  
May 12, 1896 54 I H.R. 1752.
- McFarlane, J. C. . Apr. 1, 1844 28 I S.D. 262.
- McGill, John D. . . Apr. 19, 1878 45 II H.R. 633.  
Dec. 12, 1879 46 II H.R. 12.
- McGrath, Thos. . . July 26, 1894 53 II H.R. 1323.
- McGunnigle, Isa- Feb. 6, 1878 45 II S.R. 75.  
bella R. Apr. 19, 1878 45 II H.R. 635.
- McIntosh, Horace Feb. 7, 1899 55 III S.R. 1618.  
Parker Feb. 2, 1900 56 I S.R. 245.  
June 4, 1900 56 I H.R. 1933.
- McIntosh, James . Jan. 18, 1857 29 II S.D. 76.  
Feb. 18, 1850 31 I S.R. 60.  
Dec. 18, 1857 35 I S.M.D. 19.  
Jan. 21, 1858 35 I H.R. 7.
- McIntosh, Jas. M. Jan. 29, 1844 28 I S.D. 68.  
June 17, 1846 29 I H.R. 703.
- McKay, Nathaniel Jan. 16, 1873 42 III H.R. 36.  
Feb. 7, 1873 42 III S.R. 407.  
May 13, 1874 43 I S.R. 347.  
Feb. 7, 1877 44 II S.R. 639.  
Feb. 28, 1878 45 II H.R. 271.
- McKay, Nathaniel, Mar. 22, 1882 47 I S.R. 303.  
and Exrs. of Don- May 28, 1884 48 I S.R. 591.  
ald June 20, 1884 48 I H.R. 1951.  
Apr. 13, 1886 49 I S.R. 507.  
June 22, 1886 49 I H.R. 3039.  
Jan. 11, 1888 50 I S.R. 24.  
Jan. 13, 1888 50 I H.R. 28.  
Apr. 4, 1888 50 I H. Ex. D. 245.  
Feb. 26, 1890 51 I H.R. 452.  
Mar. 12, 1890 51 I S.R. 444.
- McKee, Jane W. . . June 14, 1880 46 II H.R. 1643.
- McKeever, Isaac . Apr. 3, 1826 19 I H.R. 150.
- McKenny, Anna M. June 3, 1858 35 I S.R. 295.
- McKim, John . . . Mar. 1, 1831 21 II H.R. 105.  
Mar. 2, 1833 22 II H.R. 126.
- McKinnon, John . . Jan. 9, 1906 59 I S.R. 106.
- McLaughlin, Ann . Apr. 24, 1880 46 II H.R. 1181.
- McLaughlin, Feb. 25, 1845 28 II H.R. 163.  
John T. Jan. 1, 1846 29 I H.D. 130.
- McMahon, P. J. . . Jan. 24, 1900 56 I S.R. 167.  
Feb. 11, 1902 57 I S.R. 445.
- McMurtrie, W. B. . Mar. 7, 1844 28 I S.D. 167.
- McPherson, Mary C. Feb. 25, 1835 23 II Rpt. Com. 129.
- Mack, Francis E. . Dec. 17, 1903 58 II S.D. 46.
- Magicienne* (Ves'l) Apr. 4, 1866 39 I H. Ex. D. 80.
- Magruder, Geo. A. Feb. 13, 1855 33 II S.R. 513.  
June 28, 1856 34 I Ct. Cl. Rpt. 24.  
July 11, 1856 34 I S.R. 217.  
May 14, 1858 35 I H.R. 386.
- Mahoney, Daniel J. June 16, 1890 51 I H.R. 2459.  
June 25, 1890 51 I S.R. 1412.
- Makin, John . . . May 10, 1854 33 I S.R. 259.
- Malster, Wm. T. . Feb. 1, 1877 44 II H.R. 158.  
Mar. 1, 1878 45 II H.R. 290.  
June 14, 1878 45 II S.R. 518.
- Manley, John . . . Jan. 19, 1848 30 I H.R. 110.
- Mann, William A. . Mar. 16, 1878 45 II H.R. 384.  
Dec. 19, 1878 45 III S.R. 567.
- Mann, William B. . Feb. 18, 1904 58 II S.D. 161.
- March, John . . . May 31, 1836 24 I Rpt. Com. 706.  
Jan. 18, 1838 25 II Rpt. Com. 417.  
Jan. 17, 1839 25 III Rpt. Com. 191.
- Marchand, Marga- Jan. 18, 1881 46 III H.R. 97.  
ret D.
- Marchant, Lorenzo Apr. 11, 1902 57 I H.R. 1555.
- Markland, Alice . Apr. 11, 1850 31 I H.R. 223.





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- |  |                |                      |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|--|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Marsh, Joseph G. . . . .                     | May 1, 1896    | 54 I H.R. 1579.      | Miller, Albert O. . . . .           | Feb. 20, 1880 | 46 II H.R. 297.      | Moseley, Wm. D. . . . .             | Mar. 1, 1858  | 35 I S.R. 93.           |
| Marshal, John . . . . .                      | May 6, 1836    | 24 I Rpt. Com. 624.  | Miller, James F. . . . .            | Jan. 27, 1846 | 29 I H.R. 148.       |                                     | May 29, 1858  | 35 I H.R. 507.          |
| Marston, Ward . . . . .                      | Apr. 19, 1878  | 45 II H.R. 632.      | Miller, Julian T. . . . .           | May 29, 1906  | 59 I H.R. 4557.      |                                     | Jan. 18, 1860 | 36 I S.R. 10.           |
| Martin, William . . . . .                    | Mar. 9, 1880   | 46 II S.R. 348.      | Miller, Noah . . . . .              | Jan. 12, 1835 | 23 II Rpt. Com. 43.  | Moses, Oliver . . . . .             | Feb. 3, 1875  | 43 II S.R. 599.         |
|  | Feb. 6, 1889   | 50 II H.R. 3970.     |                                     | Feb. 16, 1838 | 25 II S.D. 204.      | Mozart, John G. . . . .             | June 27, 1838 | 25 II Rpt. Com. 998.    |
|  | May 17, 1890   | 51 I H.R. 2028.      |                                     | June 12, 1838 | 25 II Rpt. Com. 977. | Mugford, James . . . . .            | Jan. 16, 1857 | 34 III H.R. 77.         |
| Mason & Snowdon . . . . .                    | Mar. 10, 1890  | 51 I H.R. 766.       |                                     | Apr. 17, 1844 | 28 I S.D. 318.       | Muldoon, Bridget . . . . .          | Feb. 1, 1877  | 44 II H.R. 157.         |
| Massoletti, Vincent . . . . .                | Feb. 9, 1842   | 27 II H.R. 176.      |                                     | Jan. 20, 1845 | 28 II S.D. 52.       | Mullan, Dennis W. . . . .           | Jan. 7, 1885  | 48 II S.R. 961.         |
| Masterman, Geo. F. . . . .                   | Mar. 16, 1869  | 41 I H.M.D. 8.       |                                     | Feb. 18, 1852 | 32 I S.R. 79.        |                                     | Mar. 3, 1886  | 49 I S.R. 186.          |
| Mather, Geo. H. . . . .                      | Feb. 21, 1899  | 55 III S.R. 1764.    |                                     | Dec. 21, 1853 | 33 I S.R. 7.         |                                     | Mar. 25, 1890 | 51 I S.M.D. 110.        |
|  | Feb. 28, 1899  | 55 III H.R. 2309.    |                                     | Feb. 16, 1854 | 33 I H.R. 120.       |                                     | June 16, 1890 | 51 I S.R. 1367.         |
| Maulief, B. H. . . . .                       | July 10, 1840  | 26 I H.R. 670.       |                                     | May 21, 1858  | 35 I S.R. 270.       |                                     | July 19, 1890 | 51 I H.R. 2773.         |
| Maury, M. F. . . . .                         | Apr. 1, 1842   | 27 II H.R. 496.      | Mills, Lydia Ann . . . . .          | Mar. 26, 1852 | 32 I S.R. 156.       |                                     | Feb. 9, 1893  | 52 II H.R. 2452.        |
|  | Feb. 22, 1846  | 30 II H.R. 112.      | Mills, Peter . . . . .              | Jan. 22, 1811 | 11 III Ex. Doc.      |                                     | July 25, 1894 | 53 II H.R. 1310.        |
|  | Jan. 29, 1855  | 33 II S.R. 443.      | Milton, J. P. . . . .               | July 29, 1856 | 34 I S.R. 250.       | Muller, Alfred . . . . .            | July 12, 1876 | 44 I H.R. 751.          |
|  | Apr. 5, 1858   | 35 I S.M.D. 222.     | Minifie, Charles . . . . .          | Jan. 30, 1808 | 10 I Ex. Doc.        | Murphy, James . . . . .             | May 25, 1892  | 52 I H.R. 1489.         |
|  | Apr. 26, 1858  | 35 I S.M.D. 243.     |                                     | Mar. 1, 1810  | 11 II Ex. Doc.       | Murphy, John J. . . . .             | June 24, 1890 | 51 I H.R. 2540.         |
| Maxwell, Chas. D. . . . .                    | June 23, 1856  | 34 I S.R. 194.       |                                     | Dec. 19, 1823 | 18 I Rpt. Com. 14.   | Murphy, Mary A. . . . .             | June 4, 1880  | 46 II H.R. 1640.        |
|  | Jan. 15, 1857  | 34 III S.R. 307.     | Mix, Ann . . . . .                  | Apr. 25, 1840 | 26 I H.R. 476.       | Murray, Anthony . . . . .           | Apr. 12, 1842 | 27 II H.R. 646.         |
|  | Jan. 21, 1858  | 35 I H.R. 23.        |                                     | Dec. 22, 1845 | 29 I S.D. 19.        | Muse, William B. . . . .            | Mar. 28, 1884 | 48 I H.R. 1004.         |
| May, R. L. . . . .                           | Feb. 27, 1869  | 40 III S.R. 268.     |                                     | Jan. 13, 1846 | 29 I H.R. 86.        | Myerle, David . . . . .             | Mar. 13, 1844 | 28 I S.D. 187.          |
| May, Robert Logan . . . . .                  | Jan. 28, 1902  | 57 III S.R. 248.     | Mix, Mervin P. . . . .              | Jan. 21, 1834 | 23 I Rpt. Com. 205.  |                                     | June 17, 1846 | 29 I H.R. 702.          |
| Mayer, William G. . . . .                    | Apr. 6, 1898   | 55 II H.R. 992.      | Moffatt, Howard F. . . . .          | Feb. 4, 1873  | 42 III S.R. 371.     |                                     | Jan. 4, 1848  | 30 I H.R. 16.           |
|  | June 4, 1900   | 56 I H.R. 1946.      | Montgomery, Elizabeth . . . . .     | Feb. 28, 1860 | 36 I S.R. 92.        |                                     | Mar. 15, 1848 | 30 I S.R. 95.           |
| Mayo, William K. . . . .                     | Feb. 17, 1891  | 51 II S.R. 2269.     | Montgomery, Johannah . . . . .      | Jan. 28, 1825 | 18 II H.R. 46.       |                                     | May 12, 1848  | 30 I S.M.D. 138.        |
|  | June 20, 1898  | 55 II H.R. 1596.     | Montgomery, John B. . . . .         | May 29, 1858  | 35 I S.R. 287.       |                                     | Mar. 19, 1850 | 36 I H.R. 93.           |
| Mays, Elizabeth . . . . .                    | Mar. 7, 1828   | 20 I H.R. 180.       |                                     | Jan. 4, 1859  | 35 II H.R. 3.        |                                     | Mar. 28, 1850 | 31 I H.R. 204.          |
|  | Dec. 21, 1829  | 21 I H.R. 9.         |                                     | Apr. 13, 1860 | 36 I S.R. 196.       |                                     | Jan. 30, 1852 | 32 I Rpt. Com. 80.      |
|  | Jan. 18, 1838  | 25 II Rpt. Com. 421. | Moor, Anna L. . . . .               | Feb. 13, 1854 | 33 I S.R. 103.       |                                     | Jan. 23, 1854 | 33 I S.R. 60.           |
|  | Jan. 12, 1848  | 30 I H.R. 75.        |                                     | Mar. 3, 1859  | 35 II H.R. 244.      |                                     | Feb. 23, 1857 | 34 III Ct. Cl. Rpt. 81. |
| Meade, Henry M. . . . .                      | Jan. 18, 1878  | 45 II H.R. 94.       | Moore, Emma M. . . . .              | June 5, 1868  | 40 II S.R. 110.      |                                     | Dec. 18, 1857 | 35 I S.M.D. 130.        |
|  | Feb. 20, 1879  | 45 III S.R. 799.     |                                     | Feb. 2, 1880  | 46 II S.R. 180.      |                                     | Feb. 3, 1858  | 35 I S.R. 49.           |
| Meade, Richard W. . . . .                    | Mar. 16, 1852  | 32 I S.R. 127.       |                                     | Feb. 9, 1880  | 46 II S.R. 221.      |                                     | May 29, 1858  | 35 I H.R. 478.          |
|  | May 19, 1852   | 32 I S.R. 226.       | Moore, Robert S. . . . .            | May 2, 1850   | 31 I H.R. 287.       | Myers, Talleyrand D. . . . .        | Jan. 21, 1859 | 35 II H.R. 125.         |
|  | May 13, 1856   | 34 I S.R. 168.       |                                     | Aug. 24, 1852 | 32 I S.R. 351.       |                                     | Feb. 6, 1860  | 36 I S.R. 31.           |
| Meade, W. . . . .                            | Jan. 6, 1853   | 32 II S.R. 364.      | Moran, William P. . . . .           | May 8, 1880   | 46 II H.R. 1390.     | Naddy, Patrick . . . . .            | Jan. 31, 1898 | 55 II H.R. 303.         |
| Mcagher, Peter . . . . .                     | Apr. 19, 1878  | 45 II H.R. 634.      | Morehead, W. . . . .                | Aug. 3, 1852  | 32 I S.R. 324.       | Nash, Francis S. . . . .            | Feb. 9, 1905  | 58 III S.R. 3786.       |
|  | Dec. 16, 1879  | 46 II S.R. 55.       | Morgan, Abigail . . . . .           | Dec. 27, 1836 | 24 II Rpt. Com. 25.  |                                     | Feb. 15, 1905 | 58 III H.R. 4611.       |
| Means, John O. . . . .                       | Jan. 20, 1852  | 32 I S.R. 37.        | Morgan, George D. . . . .           | Jan. 27, 1862 | 37 II S.R. 9.        | Nash, James . . . . .               | Feb. 16, 1884 | 48 I S. Ex. D. 107.     |
|  | Jan. 18, 1854  | 33 I H.R. 42.        | Morgan, V. R. . . . .               | July 26, 1852 | 32 I S.R. 307.       | Nason, William . . . . .            | Feb. 15, 1858 | 35 I S.R. 68.           |
| Mellen, George H. . . . .                    | Mar. 27, 1888  | 50 I H.R. 1437.      | Morrill, Joseph . . . . .           | Feb. 12, 1841 | 26 II H.R. 127.      | Neale, Mary . . . . .               | Jan. 19, 1843 | 27 III H.R. 68.         |
|  | Feb. 27, 1890  | 51 I H.R. 481.       | Morris, G. U. . . . .               | Dec. 11, 1862 | 37 III Ex. Doc. 9.   | Nelson, Andrew . . . . .            | Feb. 24, 1832 | 22 II Rept. Com. 330.   |
| Melville, Geo. W. . . . .                    | May 17, 1882   | 47 I S.R. 594.       | Morris, Harriet and Emily . . . . . | Feb. 15, 1864 | 38 I H.R. 17.        | Nelson, Hans . . . . .              | June 7, 1852  | 32 I S.R. 254.          |
|  | Feb. 13, 1889  | 50 II H.R. 4026.     |                                     | May 30, 1864  | 38 I S.R. 74.        |                                     | July 29, 1856 | 34 I S.R. 249.          |
|  | Apr. 25, 1890  | 51 I S.R. 757.       | Morris, Henry W. . . . .            | Jan. 17, 1859 | 35 II S.M.D. 20.     | Nelson, William . . . . .           | June 14, 1860 | 36 I S.R. 277.          |
| Mendez, Anthony . . . . .                    | Dec. 27, 1836  | 24 II Rpt. Com. 27.  |                                     | Feb. 15, 1864 | 38 I S.R. 74.        | Newell, Thomas N. . . . .           | June 17, 1846 | 29 I H.R. 706.          |
| Merrick & Son . . . . .                      | Feb. 20, 1893  | 52 II H.R. 2540.     | Morris, Sarah . . . . .             | Jan. 5, 1855  | 33 II H.R. 13.       |                                     | July 25, 1856 | 34 I Ct. Cl. Rpt. 27.   |
| Merrill, Chester R. . . . .                  | June 26, 1884  | 48 I H.R. 1975.      | Morrison, James . . . . .           | May 29, 1890  | 51 I H.R. 2221.      |                                     | Mar. 13, 1860 | 36 I S.R. 142.          |
| Merrill, J. H. . . . .                       | Mar. 10, 1880  | 46 II H.R. 456.      |                                     | May 31, 1892  | 52 I H.R. 1535.      | New England Transport'n Co. . . . . | Jan. 24, 1885 | 48 II H. Ex. D. 131.    |
| Merrill, William . . . . .                   | Mar. 25, 1856  | 34 I S.R. 50.        | Morrison, James H. . . . .          | June 11, 1878 | 45 II H.R. 935.      | Nicholson, John B. . . . .          | Feb. 28, 1844 | 28 I H.R. 240.          |
| Merrimet, Nicholas José . . . . .            | Jan. 17, 1873  | 42 III S.R. 306.     | Morrow, James . . . . .             | May 28, 1856  | 34 I H.R. 171.       | Nicholson, J. W. A. . . . .         | Jan. 27, 1857 | 34 III S.R. 328.        |
|  | May 28, 1874   | 43 I H.R. 620.       | Morse, Henry O. . . . .             | June 3, 1898  | 55 II H.R. 1497.     | Nicholson, Somerville . . . . .     | May 27, 1878  | 45 II S. Ex. D. 89.     |
| Mershon, Daniel S. Jr. . . . .               | Feb. 7, 1873   | 42 III S.R. 406.     |                                     | Feb. 6, 1900  | 56 I H.R. 224.       |                                     | Mar. 24, 1880 | 46 II S.R. 402.         |
|  | Apr. 8, 1874   | 43 I S.R. 259.       |                                     | Apr. 17, 1900 | 56 I S.R. 981.       |                                     | Apr. 27, 1880 | 46 II S. Ex. D. 159.    |
| Meskill, Michael . . . . .                   | Sept. 26, 1890 | 51 I H.R. 3196.      | Morse, Jacob . . . . .              | Apr. 13, 1858 | 35 I S.R. 186.       |                                     | Apr. 28, 1880 | 46 II H.R. 1280.        |
|  | Sept. 29, 1890 | 51 I S.R. 1821.      | Morse, Jerome E. . . . .            | Mar. 5, 1890  | 51 I S.R. 397.       | Nicoll, Solomon T. . . . .          | Jan. 24, 1849 | 30 II H.R. 38.          |
| Messageries Mari-times Steamship Co. . . . . | Jan. 21, 1885  | 48 II H. Ex. D. 120. |                                     | Feb. 17, 1892 | 52 I S.R. 247.       |                                     | Feb. 6, 1850  | 31 I H.R. 31.           |
| Messer, James . . . . .                      | Feb. 20, 1896  | 54 I S.R. 315.       |                                     | Aug. 1, 1894  | 53 II S.R. 598.      | Nields, Henry C. . . . .            | Mar. 6, 1902  | 57 I H.R. 773.          |
| Middleton, Edward . . . . .                  | Feb. 8, 1882   | 47 I H.R. 308.       |                                     | Apr. 16, 1896 | 54 I S.R. 724.       |                                     | Jan. 20, 1903 | 57 II S.R. 2547.        |
| Middleton, George Izard . . . . .            | Feb. 21, 1899  | 55 III S.R. 1760.    |                                     | Feb. 21, 1901 | 56 II H.R. 2930.     | Nindemann, Wm. F. C. . . . .        | Mar. 16, 1888 | 50 I H.R. 1178.         |
| Middleton, I. S. . . . .                     | Jan. 19, 1836  | 24 I Rpt. Com. 164.  |                                     | Jan. 28, 1902 | 57 I S.R. 249.       |                                     | Jan. 9, 1889  | 50 II S.R. 2426.        |
|  | July 10, 1840  | 26 I H.R. 689.       |                                     | Feb. 1, 1902  | 57 I H.R. 318.       |                                     | Apr. 5, 1892  | 52 I H.R. 981.          |
|  | Feb. 9, 1842   | 27 II H.R. 179.      |                                     | June 4, 1902  | 57 I S.R. 1749.      |                                     | May 24, 1892  | 52 I S.R. 725.          |
| Miller, Albert O. . . . .                    | Feb. 20, 1880  | 46 II H.R. 297.      | Morse, Samuel A. . . . .            | Apr. 2, 1856  | 34 I S.R. 91.        | Noel, Jacob E. . . . .              | Mar. 17, 1896 | 54 I S.R. 485.          |
| Miller, James F. . . . .                     | Jan. 27, 1846  | 29 I H.R. 148.       |                                     |               |                      | Noland, Mr. . . . .                 | June 3, 1874  | 43 I H. Ex. D. 269.     |
| Miller, Julian T. . . . .                    | May 29, 1906   | 59 I H.R. 4557.      |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Miller, Noah . . . . .                       | Jan. 12, 1835  | 23 II Rpt. Com. 43.  |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|  | Feb. 16, 1838  | 25 II S.D. 204.      |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|  | June 12, 1838  | 25 II Rpt. Com. 977. |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|  | Apr. 17, 1844  | 28 I S.D. 318.       |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|  | Jan. 20, 1845  | 28 II S.D. 52.       |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|  | Feb. 18, 1852  | 32 I S.R. 79.        |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|  | Dec. 21, 1853  | 33 I S.R. 7.         |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|  | Feb. 16, 1854  | 33 I H.R. 120.       |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|  | May 21, 1858   | 35 I S.R. 270.       |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Mills, Lydia Ann . . . . .                   | Mar. 26, 1852  | 32 I S.R. 156.       |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Mills, Peter . . . . .                       | Jan. 22, 1811  | 11 III Ex. Doc.      |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Milton, J. P. . . . .                        | July 29, 1856  | 34 I S.R. 250.       |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Minifie, Charles . . . . .                   | Jan. 30, 1808  | 10 I Ex. Doc.        |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|  | Mar. 1, 1810   | 11 II Ex. Doc.       |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|  | Dec. 19, 1823  | 18 I Rpt. Com. 14.   |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Mix, Ann . . . . .                           | Apr. 25, 1840  | 26 I H.R. 476.       |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|  | Dec. 22, 1845  | 29 I S.D. 19.        |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|  | Jan. 13, 1846  | 29 I H.R. 86.        |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Mix, Mervin P. . . . .                       | Jan. 21, 1834  | 23 I Rpt. Com. 205.  |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Moffatt, Howard F. . . . .                   | Feb. 4, 1873   | 42 III S.R. 371.     |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Montgomery, Elizabeth . . . . .              | Feb. 28, 1860  | 36 I S.R. 92.        |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Montgomery, Johannah . . . . .               | Jan. 28, 1825  | 18 II H.R. 46.       |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Montgomery, John B. . . . .                  | May 29, 1858   | 35 I S.R. 287.       |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|  | Jan. 4, 1859   | 35 II H.R. 3.        |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|  | Apr. 13, 1860  | 36 I S.R. 196.       |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Moor, Anna L. . . . .                        | Feb. 13, 1854  | 33 I S.R. 103.       |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|  | Mar. 3, 1859   | 35 II H.R. 244.      |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Moore, Emma M. . . . .                       | June 5, 1868   | 40 II S.R. 110.      |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|  | Feb. 2, 1880   | 46 II S.R. 180.      |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|  | Feb. 9, 1880   | 46 II S.R. 221.      |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Moore, Robert S. . . . .                     | May 2, 1850    | 31 I H.R. 287.       |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|  | Aug. 24, 1852  | 32 I S.R. 351.       |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Moran, William P. . . . .                    | May 8, 1880    | 46 II H.R. 1390.     |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Morehead, W. . . . .                         | Aug. 3, 1852   | 32 I S.R. 324.       |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Morgan, Abigail . . . . .                    | Dec. 27, 1836  | 24 II Rpt. Com. 25.  |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Morgan, George D. . . . .                    | Jan. 27, 1862  | 37 II S.R. 9.        |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Morgan, V. R. . . . .                        | July 26, 1852  | 32 I S.R. 307.       |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Morrill, Joseph . . . . .                    | Feb. 12, 1841  | 26 II H.R. 127.      |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Morris, G. U. . . . .                        | Dec. 11, 1862  | 37 III Ex. Doc. 9.   |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Morris, Harriet and Emily . . . . .          | Feb. 15, 1864  | 38 I H.R. 17.        |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|  | May 30, 1864   | 38 I S.R. 74.        |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
| Morris, Henry W. . . . .                     | Jan. 17, 1859  | 35 II S.M.D. 20.     |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |
|  | Feb.           |                      |                                     |               |                      |                                     |               |                         |





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Nott, Judith . . Apr. 17, 1858 35 I H.R. 322.  
Apr. 6, 1860 36 I H.R. 361.
- Nourse, John . . May 4, 1860 36 I H.R. 488.
- Nourse, John K. . June 10, 1858 35 I S.R. 323.
- Nourse, John R. . Feb. 14, 1857 34 III S.R. 392.
- Noyes, Elihu . . Dec. 27, 1836 24 II Rpt. Com. 22.
- Nuestra Señora*  
(Steamer) Jan. 10, 1868 40 II H. Ex. D. 89.
- O'Brien, Oliver . . July 22, 1892 52 I H.R. 2035.  
Apr. 27, 1894 53 II H.R. 798.
- O'Callaghan, Cor-  
nelius June 27, 1906 59 I H.R. 5041.
- Odell, John J. . . Apr. 19, 1878 45 II H.R. 639.
- O'Leary, John . . Jan. 4, 1859 35 II H.R. 35.  
May 18, 1860 36 I H.R. 552.
- Oliver, James H. . Feb. 6, 1906 59 I S.R. 783.  
Mar. 12, 1906 59 I H.R. 2229.
- Oliver, Mary . . Jan. 25, 1814 13 II Ex. Doc.
- Oneida Indians . July 6, 1852 32 I S.R. 286.
- Ormsby, George F. Jan. 8, 1890 51 I S.R. 54.
- Osborn, Arthur  
Patterson June 17, 1902 57 I S.R. 1935.
- Ostrander, A. D. . Mar. 21, 1836 24 I Rpt. Com. 458.
- Owens, Theodore . Mar. 9, 1880 46 II S.R. 348.  
May 17, 1890 51 I H.R. 2028.
- Page, Elizabeth . Feb. 20, 1880 46 II H.R. 273.
- Page, Thomas J. . Mar. 19, 1852 32 I S.R. 227.  
Jan. 27, 1857 34 III S.R. 334.  
Feb. 12, 1857 34 III S.R. 380.  
Feb. 18, 1858 35 I S.R. 80.
- Palmer, B. W. . . Mar. 5, 1858 35 I H.R. 141.
- Palmer, J. C. . . May 4, 1872 42 II S.R. 172.
- Palmer, James C. &  
Juliet H. . . Apr. 24, 1884 48 I H.R. 1371.  
June 12, 1884 48 I S.R. 672.  
Feb. 6, 1888 50 I S.R. 190.  
Apr. 17, May 3, 1890 51 I S.R. 709.
- Palmer, Jas. Edw. Jan. 15, 1898 55 II H.R. 148.
- Palmer, N. F. Jr. &  
Co. July 12, 1892 52 I H.R. 1774.  
Feb. 10, 1893 52 II H.R. 2463.
- Palmer, William . Apr. 2, 1860 36 I H.R. 328.
- Pardee, Joseph . . Dec. 29, 1837 25 II S.D. 55.
- Park, Charles . . Feb. 24, 1837 24 II Rpt. Com. 288.
- Park, Thomas . . Jan. 12, 1830 21 I H.R. 72.  
May 25, 1840 26 I H.R. 512.  
Apr. 12, 1842 27 II H.R. 651.  
Dec. 27, 1854 33 II H.R. 6.
- Parker, F. A. . . Feb. 4, 1836 24 I Rpt. Com. 279.
- Parker, Georgiana Feb. 18, 1875 43 II H.R. 214.
- Parker, Mary F. . Mar. 30, 1860 36 I H.R. 293.
- Parker, Thomas  
Drayton Jan. 22, 1898 55 II H.R. 225.
- Parker, W. A. . . Feb. 18, 1869 40 III S.R. 240.  
Apr. 15, 1870 41 II S.R. 105.
- Parkis, Robert . . Jan. 14, 1847 29 II S.D. 16.  
Jan. 14, 1847 29 II S.R. 6.
- Parry, George T. . June 10, 1858 35 I S.R. 317.
- Parsons, Thos. B. . Apr. 27, 1836 24 I Rpt. Com. 609.  
Dec. 22, 1837 25 II Rpt. Com. 148.  
Mar. 12, 1840 26 I S.D. 279.  
July 26, 1842 27 II S.D. 364.  
Aug. 17, 1852 32 I S.R. 340.  
Feb. 7, 1854 33 I S.R. 92.
- Parsons, William . Feb. 22, 1849 30 II S.R. 319.
- Patten, Richard . Jan. 24, 1842 27 II S.D. 62.
- Patterson, Dan'l. T. Dec. 30, 1836 24 II Rpt. Com. 37.  
Dec. 30, 1836 24 II S.D. 164.
- Patterson, David T. Dec. 14, 1837 25 II Rpt. Com. 7.
- Patterson, S. A. W. Feb. 21, 1899 55 III S.R. 1755.
- Patterson, T. Har-  
man May 30, 1860 36 I S.R. 249.
- Patti, Gregory . . Jan. 4, 1859 35 II H.R. 36.  
Mar. 30, 1860 36 I H.R. 308.
- Paul, Geo. Howard Jan. 28, 1902 57 I S.R. 250.  
June 16, 1902 57 I H.R. 2554.
- Paulding, Ann M. . Mar. 3, 1879 45 III H.R. 220.  
Feb. 20, 1880 46 II H.R. 330.  
May 31, 1880 46 II S.R. 674.
- Paulding, Hiram . Jan. 17, 1854 33 I S.R. 39.  
Jan. 26, 1857 34 III S.R. 324.  
Mar. 5, 1858 35 I H.R. 142.  
Mar. 19, 1860 36 I H.R. 121.
- Peale, Titian R. . Feb. 16, 1847 29 II H.R. 59.  
June 10, 1854 33 I H.R. 167.
- Peck, William F. . Jan. 18, 1893 52 II H.R. 2274.  
Jan. 19, 1898 55 II H. R. 198.
- Peirce, J. . . . Feb. 21, 1834 23 I Rpt. Com. 277.
- Peirce, John . . Feb. 18, 1850 31 I S.R. 57.
- Peirce & Van  
Voorhis Dec. 21, 1835 24 I Rpt. Com. 2.
- Peirce, Wentworth  
W. Dec. 18, 1906 59 II H.R. 5555.
- Pell, Joseph S. . . June 7, 1838 25 II Rpt. Com. 926.  
Apr. 1, 1842 27 II H.R. 540.
- Pember, Thomas . Feb. 10, 1852 32 I S.R. 72.  
Jan. 21, 1858 35 I H.R. 39.
- Pendergrast, G. S. Feb. 20, 1854 33 I S.R. 12.
- Pendergrast, J. G. Jan. 13, 1852 32 I Rpt. Com. 30.
- Pendergrast, Jere-  
miah Feb. 9, 1860 36 I S.R. 38.
- Pendleton, B. . . Apr. 6, 1830 21 I S.D. 115.  
May 31, 1830 21 I H.R. 418.
- Penfield, G. H. . . Mar. 3, 1855 33 II H.R. 148.
- Pennister, C. C. . May 18, 1860 36 I H.R. 561.
- Pennoyer, James . Jan. 16, 1841 26 II H.R. 104.  
June 17, 1846 29 I H.R. 704.  
Feb. 20, 1847 29 II S.D. 165.
- Percival, J. . . . Feb. 9, 1833 22 II Rpt. Com. 86.  
Dec. 17, 1833 23 I Rpt. Com. 30.
- Percival, John . . Feb. 29, 1848 30 I H.R. 275.
- Perine, Secor & Co. May 22, 1872 42 II H.R. 80.  
Feb. 28, 1878 45 II H.R. 270.
- Perkins, George H. May 22, 1872 42 II H.R. 80.  
Feb. 28, 1878 45 II H.R. 270.  
May 12, 1892 52 I S.R. 665.  
May 26, 1892 52 I H.R. 1498.  
July 15, 1892 52 I H.R. 1899.  
Jan. 27, 1896 54 I S.R. 122.  
Apr. 17, 1896 54 I H.R. 1356.
- Perkins, Mary . . Jan. 31, 1837 24 II S.D. 123.
- Perrin, M. L. & T. Feb. 20, 1875 43 II H.R. 258.  
July 13, 1876 44 I S.R. 464.
- Perry, Jane . . . Feb. 27, 1860 36 I S.R. 86.
- Perry, Lucretia M. May 13, 1864 38 I H.R. 75.  
Mar. 1, 1866 39 I S.R. 24.
- Perry, Matthew C. Jan. 31, 1834 23 I Rpt. Com. 237.
- Perry, Oliver H. . May 4, 1826 19 I H.R. 189.
- Perry, Sarah . . Jan. 21, 1823 17 II Rpt. Com. 65.  
Feb. 23, 1824 18 I Rpt. Com. 68.
- Peters & Reed . . Mar. 27, 1874 43 I H.R. 305.  
Feb. 25, 1876 44 I H.R. 118.  
Mar. 1, 1876 44 I S.R. 111.
- Pettingill, Geo. T. Feb. 14, 1905 58 III S.R. 3903.  
Jan. 16, 1906 59 I S.R. 216.
- Phelan, John J. . Feb. 13, 1900 56 I S.R. 381.
- Philbin, Patrick H. Jan. 28, 1902 57 I S.R. 251.
- Philip, John W. . Feb. 18, 1886 49 I S.R. 131.  
Feb. 16, 1888 50 I H.R. 532.  
Apr. 11, 1888 50 I S.R. 934.
- Phillips, Geo. F. . Mar. 29, 1904 58 II H.R. 2035.
- Phillips, Isaac . . Jan. 21, 1826 19 I H.R. 44.
- Phoenix, Thos. Jr. . Feb. 13, 1857 34 III H.R. 205.
- Pickering, C. W. . Feb. 9, 1836 24 I Rpt. Com. 293.
- Pickrell, Jas. M. . Apr. 17, 1906 59 I S.R. 2715.  
June 29, 1906 59 I H.R. 5092.
- Piemont, R. . . Feb. 6, 1855 33 II S.R. 474.
- Pierce, Granville T. May 12, 1880 46 II H.R. 1412.  
Jan. 12, 1881 46 III S.R. 745.
- Pierce, Henshaw . Aug. 1, 1850 31 I H.R. 437.
- Piercy, W. P. . . Feb. 10, 1836 24 I Rpt. Com. 310.
- Piercy, William . Mar. 23, 1860 36 I H.R. 246.
- Pinckney, Susannah Mar. 17, 1858 35 I S.R. 120.
- Pinkney, Robt. F. . Feb. 23, 1848 30 I S.M.D. 55.  
Apr. 12, 1852 32 I S.M.D. 79.
- Pitt, Joseph . . . Feb. 21, 1899 55 III S.R. 1698.  
Feb. 6, 1900 56 I H.R. 223.
- Place, Adelia C. . Apr. 20, 1860 36 I H.R. 452.
- Plant, George H. . Apr. 30, 1880 46 II H.R. 1333.
- Platt, Ann E. . . Jan. 28, 1861 36 II H.R. 56.  
Feb. 26, 1861 36 II S.R. 307.
- Platt, Robert . . June 3, 1896 54 I S.R. 1114.  
Jan. 22, 1897 54 II H.R. 2606.  
July 15, 1897 55 I S.R. 380.  
Jan. 14, 1898 55 II H.R. 136.  
Mar. 13, 1900 56 I S.R. 587.  
June 4, 1900 56 I H.R. 1942.
- Plunkett, George . Mar. 20, 1872 42 II S.R. 77.  
Jan. 29, 1879 45 III S.R. 673.
- Pneumatic Dyna-  
mite Gun Co. Mar. 11, 1892 52 I S.R. 361.  
June 28, 1892 52 I H.R. 1680.
- Poessel, Lewis . . Mar. 29, 1904 58 II H.R. 2036.
- Pollard, Mrs. Mary  
Jane Feb. 26, 1898 55 II H.R. 563.
- Poor, William A. . Jan. 31, 1837 24 II Rpt. Com. 171.
- Pope, John . . . Feb. 3, 1858 35 I S.R. 47.
- Porcher, Charles J. Aug. 3, 1854 33 I H.R. 363.
- Porter, David . . Mar. 11, 1844 28 I S.D. 172.  
Jan. 17, 1851 31 II S.R. 242.  
June 30, 1854 33 I H.R. 257.  
Apr. 16, 1856 34 I H.R. 61.  
Mar. 26, 1858 35 I H.R. 211.
- Porter, David D. . Jan. 13, 1846 29 I S.D. 55.  
Apr. 27, 1858 35 I S.R. 208.  
Jan. 30, 1863 37 III Ex. Doc. 48.  
Feb. 28, 1867 39 II S.R. 177.  
Feb. 21, 1868 40 II S.R. 55.
- Porter, Eliza C. . Feb. 25, 1835 23 II Rpt. Com. 129.
- Porter, Evelina . . Mar. 11, 1844 28 I S.D. 172.  
June 30, 1854 33 I H.R. 257.  
Apr. 16, 1856 34 I H.R. 61.  
Mar. 26, 1858 35 I H.R. 211.
- Porter, John . . Jan. 30, 1846 29 I H.R. 157.





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Porter, William D. Feb. 26, 1852 32 I S.R. 97.  
Feb. 15, 1854 33 I H.R. 97.  
July 10, 1854 33 I S.R. 347.
- Porter, Zabdiel W. June 7, 1852 32 I S.R. 249.
- Portland Co., Feb. 12, 1873 42 III S.R. 421.  
Portland, Me. Feb. 26, 1890 51 I H.R. 450.  
June 11, 1890 51 I S.R. 1345.  
Aug. 30, 1890 51 I H.R. 3036.  
Oct. 1, 1890 51 I S. Ex. D. 237.  
Jan. 6, 1891 51 II H.R. 3363.  
Jan. 10, 1891 51 II S.R. 1948.
- Portman, Anton Jan. 21, 1857 34 III S.R. 315.  
L. C. May 11, 1858 35 I S.R. 240.  
Apr. 6, 1860 36 I H.R. 351.
- Possum, Loth Feb. 24, 1888 50 I H.R. 676.  
Mar. 21, 1888 50 I S.R. 673.  
June 26, 1888 50 I H.R. 2736.
- Post, Abraham L. May 3, 1890 51 I H.R. 1873.
- Post, Judson S. Apr. 26, 1876 44 I S.R. 285.  
Feb. 4, 1881 46 III S.R. 843.
- Post, Sarah Apr. 20, 1860 36 I H.R. 472.
- Potter, Leroy Mar. 1, 1898 55 II S.R. 622.
- Potts, Howard D. Jan. 22, 1878 45 II H.R. 99.  
Mar. 22, 1878 45 II S.R. 183.  
Feb. 20, 1883 47 II H.R. 1976.  
Mar. 18, 1884 48 I H.R. 823.  
Feb. 1, 1888 50 I S.R. 172.  
Jan. 8, 1890 51 I S.R. 56.  
Aug. 1, 1890 51 I H.R. 2871.  
Jan. 20, 1892 52 I S.R. 54.
- Powell, William H. Mar. 3, 1871 41 III H.R. 47.
- Pratt, William F. June 16, 1882 47 I H.R. 1427.  
Aug. 2, 1882 47 I S.R. 873.
- Preble, E. Jan. 27, 1836 24 I Rpt. Com. 237.
- Preble, George H. Feb. 27, 1874 43 I S.R. 148.
- Preble, Henry Apr. 28, 1870 41 II S.R. 134.
- Preble, M. Feb. 11, 1836 19 II H.R. 74.
- Preble, Mary Feb. 7, 1827 24 I S.D. 158.
- Price, Rodman M. Aug. 29, 1888 50 I S.R. 2117.  
Jan. 16, 1889 50 II H.R. 3761.  
June 11, 1890 51 I S.R. 1339.  
Dec. 17, 1890 51 II H.R. 3315.  
Dec. 17, 1891 52 I H. Ex. D. 45.  
June 28, 1892 52 I H.R. 1693.
- Pritchett, John Jan. 28, 1842 27 II S.D. 76.
- Proctor, Thomas R. Apr. 13, 1894 53 II H.R. 702.  
Apr. 18, 1894 53 II S.R. 339.  
Apr. 24, 1894 53 II H.R. 752.
- Quackenbush, Apr. 12, 1882 47 I S.R. 408.  
John N. May 3, 1882 47 I H.R. 1195.  
Mar. 6, 1884 48 I S.R. 275.  
Mar. 21, 1884 48 I H.R. 955.  
June 14, 1886 49 I S.R. 1322.  
Jan. 31, 1888 50 I S.R. 155.  
Apr. 13, 1888 50 I H.R. 1527.  
July 5, 1888 50 I H.R. 2785.  
Feb. 4, 1890 51 I S.R. 213.
- Quigley, Aaron Mar. 30, 1860 36 I H.R. 291.
- Quintard, George Mar. 10, 1890 51 I H.R. 767.  
W. Jan. 6, 1891 51 II H.R. 3366.  
Apr. 11, 1892 52 I H.R. 1049.  
July 23, 1892 52 I S.R. 1060.  
Feb. 27, 1893 52 II H.R. 2577.
- Quinn, Edward Feb. 16, 1847 29 II H.R. 61.  
Jan. 4, 1848 30 I H.R. 17.  
Jan. 6, 1852 32 I Rpt. Com. 21.
- Quinn, John Dec. 28, 1836 24 II Rpt. Com. 33.
- Radford, William Mar. 21, 1866 39 I H.M.D. 72.
- Ramsdell, Isabella J. Apr. 24, 1880 46 II H.R. 1189.
- Ramsay, Robert Jan. 27, 1838 25 II Rpt. Com. 486.
- Ramsay, William Mar. 30, 1840 26 I S.D. 326.
- Randall, Isaac H. Mar. 21, 1860 36 I S.R. 149.
- Randall, Wm. P. May 16, 1882 47 I H.R. 776.  
Feb. 14, 1884 48 I S.R. 172.  
Feb. 20, 1884 48 I H.R. 382.  
Jan. 20, 1886 49 I H.R. 95.  
Jan. 20, 1886 49 I S.R. 53.
- Ratcliffe, Joseph June 10, 1834 23 I Rpt. Com. 521.  
Dec. 14, 1837 25 I Rpt. Com. 75.  
Feb. 11, 1840 26 I S.D. 180.  
Apr. 1, 1858 35 I S.M.D. 213.
- Ray, Gratia Mar. 11, 1834 23 I Rpt. Com. 329.  
Apr. 10, 1838 25 II Rpt. Com. 774.  
Apr. 12, 1842 27 II H.R. 597.
- Read, Catharine C. Dec. 27, 1836 24 II Rpt. Com. 24.  
Jan. 27, 1837 24 II S.D. 110.
- Read, John J. Dec. 17, 1903 58 II S.D. 41.
- Reaney, Son, & Feb. 28, 1878 45 II H.R. 273.  
Archbold Feb. 23, 1887 49 II H.R. 4149.  
Feb. 3, 1888 50 I H.R. 240.  
Feb. 18, 1890 51 I H.R. 293.  
July 3, 1890 51 I S.R. 1451.  
July 22, 1890 51 I H.R. 2789.
- Reany, William B. Jan. 17, 1891 51 II H.R. 3490.  
Feb. 21, 1891 51 II S.R. 2358.
- Redding, J. Feb. 21, 1838 25 II Rpt. Com. 599.
- Reed, Allen May 7, 1900 56 I S.R. 1204.  
Visscher Jan. 12, 1904 58 II S.R. 280.  
Apr. 21, 1906 59 I H.R. 3401.
- Reed, Horace G. May 11, 1896 54 I H.R. 1696.  
Mar. 4, 1898 55 II H.R. 633.  
Jan. 24, 1899 55 III S.R. 1517.
- Reed, Thomas Feb. 25, 1846 29 I H.R. 349.
- Reeves, Eliza Mar. 23, 1860 36 I H.R. 243.
- Reid, Samuel Mar. 4, 1818 15 I H.D. 135.  
Chester Jan. 19, 1854 33 I S.M.D. 14.  
Mar. 10, 1854 33 I S.R. 157.  
May 29, 1854 33 I H.R. 139.  
Feb. 1, 1858 35 I Ct. Cl. Rpt. 149.  
Feb. 5, 1859 35 II H.R. 160.  
Dec. 3, 1878 45 III S.M.D. 21.  
Jan. 22, 1879 45 III S.M.D. 21.  
Apr. 30, 1879 46 I H.M.D. 16.  
Jan. 9, 1885 48 II H.R. 2194.  
Jan. 20, 1887 49 II S. Ex. D. 45.  
Feb. 16, 1887 49 II H.R. 4094.  
Feb. 19, 1887 49 II H.R. 4141.
- Reilly, Boyd Apr. 30, 1840 26 I H.R. 497.  
May 20, 1842 27 II H.R. 729.
- Reiter, George C. Feb. 10, 1891 51 II S. Ex. D. 50.
- Reynolds, E. D. June 7, 1852 32 I S.R. 252.  
Feb. 28, 1857 34 III S.R. 426.  
Feb. 10, 1858 35 I S.R. 61.
- Reynolds, Edward Mar. 23, 1867 40 I S. Ex. D. 9.  
McD. Dec. 21, 1880 46 III H.R. 21.
- Reynolds, L. K. Aug. 2, 1882 47 I H.R. 1792.  
Feb. 25, 1884 48 I H.R. 497.
- Reynolds, Rebecca June 12, 1880 46 II H.R. 1750.
- Reynolds, William July 23, 1856 34 I S.R. 239.
- Rhea, John S. Feb. 5, 1859 35 II H.R. 162.
- Rhind, A. C. May 30, 1860 36 I S.R. 248.
- Rhoades, Henry E. Feb. 19, 1881 46 III H.R. 310.  
June 19, 1890 51 I H.R. 2487.  
Jan. 9, 1891 51 II S.R. 1939.  
Feb. 9, 1891 51 II H.R. 3743.  
Jan. 20, 1892 52 I S.R. 53.  
Feb. 11, 1893 52 II H.R. 2481.  
Feb. 2, 1904 58 II S.R. 641.  
Jan. 24, 1905 58 III H.R. 3953.  
Jan. 19, 1906 59 I H.R. 336.  
Mar. 6, 1906 59 I S.R. 1526.
- Rhodes, Peleg May 16, 1854 33 I S.R. 268.
- Richardson, A. H. June 11, 1878 45 II H.R. 940.
- Richardson, Jas. R. May 21, 1880 46 II H.R. 1489.
- Richmond Loco- Mar. 2, 1895 53 III H.R. 1982.  
motive & Ma-  
chine Works
- Rickey, Frank Mar. 10, 1880 46 II H.R. 505.
- Ridgely, C. G. Jan. 17, 1833 22 II S.D. 34.
- Ridgely, Chas. G. Jan. 27, 1838 25 II Rpt. Com. 489.  
Mar. 22, 1854 33 I S.R. 181.  
Feb. 16, 1858 35 I S.R. 71.
- Riggs, E. Francis May 13, 1890 51 I S.R. 458.  
Sept. 13, 1890 51 I H.R. 3083.
- Riley, John H. W. Jan. 16, 1880 46 II H.R. 124.  
Feb. 9, 1881 46 III S.R. 853.
- Rinehardt, Chas. W. May 20, 1896 54 I S.R. 1007.
- Rittenhouse, John May 30, 1860 36 I S.R. 247.  
B. Jan. 17, 1866 39 I S.R. 3.
- Roach, John Feb. 17 and 49 II S.R. 1899.  
28, 1887  
Feb. 26, 1890 51 I H.R. 445.  
Feb. 26, 1890 51 I H.R. 466.  
Apr. 2, 1890 51 I S.R. 596.  
May 23, 1890 51 I H.R. 2122.  
May 26, 1890 51 I H.R. 2166.  
July 9, 1890 51 I S.R. 1468.  
Sept. 16, 1890 51 I H.R. 3093.  
Jan. 6, 1891 51 II H.R. 3364.  
Feb. 21, 1891 51 II S.R. 2359.  
Mar. 15, 1892 52 I H.R. 710.  
Apr. 11, 1892 52 I H.R. 1048.  
May 25, 1892 52 I S.R. 745.
- Roberts, A. D. Mar. 30, 1848 30 I H.R. 459.  
Feb. 13, 1850 31 I H.R. 75.  
Feb. 3, 1858 35 I H.R. 56.
- Robinson, David Jan. 4, 1839 25 III Rpt. Com. 108.  
and Ebenezer
- Rockwell, Charles June 27, 1838 25 II Rpt. Com. 996.
- Roddy, William Apr. 14, 1862 37 II H.R. 74.
- Rodgers, John Feb. 7, 1816 14 I H.D.  
May 2, 1834 23 I S.D. 328.  
Jan. 6, 1836 24 I Rpt. Com. 87.
- Rodney, Robert B. May 8, 1878 45 II S.R. 350.
- Rogers, Allen May 25, 1840 26 I H.R. 534.  
Apr. 12, 1842 27 II H.R. 589.
- Rogers, Eustace B. Apr. 14, 1904 58 II S.R. 2150.  
Jan. 16, 1906 59 I S.R. 217.
- Rogers, John Jan. 22, 1855 33 II S.R. 422.
- Rogers, Robert C. Apr. 18, 1848 30 I S.R. 131.
- Rogers, William H. Mar. 30, 1860 36 I H.R. 290.
- Rose, John G. Feb. 7, 1884 48 I S.R. 130.  
Jan. 16, 1889 50 II H.R. 3770.  
Aug. 23, 1890 51 I H.R. 3012.  
Feb. 26, 1891 51 II S.R. 2465.  
Mar. 8, 1892 52 I S.R. 329.  
July 21, 1892 52 I H.R. 1991.  
Jan. 4, 1895 53 III S.R. 744.  
Feb. 1, 1899 55 III S.R. 1587.  
Feb. 20, 1901 56 II H.R. 2922.  
Mar. 15, 1902 57 I H.R. 971.
- Rose, Mary W. Feb. 25, 1835 23 II Rpt. Com. 129.
- Ross, John W. Feb. 28, 1898 55 II H.R. 568.  
Mar. 10, 1898 55 II S.R. 662.
- Rowan, Stephen C. Jan. 20, 1886 49 I H.R. 96.  
June 30, 1886 49 I H.R. 3146.
- Rowell, Alex. W. Feb. 28, 1881 46 III H.R. 371.
- Rowland, Thos. F. Sept. 27, 1890 51 I H.R. 3212.  
Jan. 7, 1891 51 II H.R. 3384.  
Mar. 15, 1892 52 I H.R. 709.  
May 5, 1892 52 I S.R. 622.  
July 20, 1892 52 I H.R. 1964.
- Ruff, Samuel W. Feb. 3, 1835 23 II Rpt. Com. 78.  
Jan. 5, 1836 24 I Rpt. Com. 66.
- Russell, John H. June 29, 1892 52 I S.R. 853.  
Feb. 7, 1895 53 III H.R. 1778.  
Mar. 16, 1896 54 I S.R. 480.
- Ryan, John P. J. Feb. 18, 1896 54 I S.R. 335.





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

St. Clair, A. . . .	Feb. 21, 1838	25	II Rpt. Com. 599.	Selfridge, Thos. O.	Feb. 13, 1850	31	I H.R. 87.	Smalls, Robert . .	Jan. 23, 1883	47	II H.R. 1887.
Sampson (Dredge boat)	May 10, 1886	49	I H. Ex. D. 241.		Feb. 5, 1861	36	II Ct. Cl. Rpt. 271.		Feb. 19, 1883	47	II H.R. 1962.
Sampson, Daniel .	Jan. 16, 1849	30	II H.R. 29.	Sewell, G. . . .	June 23, 1870	41	II S.R. 226.		Jan. 24, 1888	50	I H.R. 106.
	Jan. 13, 1852	32	I Rpt. Com. 31.	Seymour, Eliza .	June 27, 1838	25	II Rpt. Com. 995.	Smith, Bryan . .	Mar. 21, 1836	24	I Rpt. Com. 459.
Sampson, Hannah	Jan. 13, 1852	32	I Rpt. Com. 31.	Shackerly, Peter .	Mar. 23, 1820	16	I S.D. 94.	Smith, Elliott . .	Feb. 29, 1840	26	I H.R. 35.
Sands, Mr. . . .	Apr. 24, 1878	45	II S.R. 282.		June 4, 1838	25	II Ex. Doc. 418.	Smith, Franklin W.	Mar. 1, 1865	38	II S. Ex. D. 30.
Sands, James H. .	Mar. 3, 1879	45	III H.R. 162.	Shank, George W.	Feb. 6, 1900	56	I S.R. 1096.	Smith, George N. .	June 2, 1870	41	II S.R. 198.
	May 31, June 21, 1882	47	I S.R. 671.		May 1, 1900	56	I S.R. 1096.		June 25, 1898	55	II S.R. 1342.
	Feb. 11, 1884	48	I H.R. 1002.	Shannon, Joseph R.	Feb. 10, 1875	43	II S.R. 628.		Feb. 5, 1900	56	I S.R. 247.
	Mar. 28, 1884,	48	I S.R. 138.		Apr. 21, 1876	44	I H.R. 429.	Smith, Mrs. H. C. .	Feb. 18, 1881	46	III H.R. 277.
	Jan. 9, 1885.				Mar. 29, 1878	45	II H.R. 440.	Smith, John T. . .	May 18, 1860	36	I H.R. 562.
Sands, J. R. . . .	Feb. 18, 1854	33	I H.R. 96.		Feb. 12, 1879	45	III S.R. 748.	Smith, J. T. . . .	June 3, 1874	43	I S.R. 409.
Sanford, Henry S.	July 24, 1854	33	I S.R. 364.		Jan. 9, 1880	46	II S.R. 155 [2].				
Sanger, P. I. . . .	May 21, 1880	46	II H.R. 1506.		Jan. 26, 1880	46	II S.R. 155.				
Sanger, W. P. S. .	May 28, 1856	34	I H.R. 178.		May 21, 1880	46	II H.R. 1472.	Smith, M. . . . .	Jan. 15, 1833	22	II Rpt. Com. 84.
Sartori, Lewis C. .	Feb. 28, 1843	27	III H.R. 276.	Shapley, Reuben .	Jan. 5, 1825	18	II S.D. 13.	Smith, William G.	July 22, 1854	33	I H.R. 322.
	Apr. 20, 1844	28	I H.R. 454.					Smoot, Ann E. . .	May 18, 1860	36	I H.R. 543.
	July 13, 1846	29	I H.R. 763.	Shattuck, Jared .	Feb. 17, 1808	10	I Ex. Doc.	Snowden & Mason	July 20, 1886	49	I H.R. 3397.
Sartori, Lewis Con-stant	June 9, 1898	55	II H.R. 1539.		Dec. 28, 1809	11	II Ex. Doc.		Mar. 10, 1890	51	I H.R. 766.
Sartori, Louis C. .	Mar. 28, 1884	48	I H.R. 999.		Mar. 21, 1810	11	II Ex. Doc.		May 22, 1890	51	I S.R.1112.
	June 20, 1890	51	I H.R. 2592.	Sheehan, Michael .	Dec. 27, 1810	11	III Ex. Doc.	Somers, Richard .	June 7, 1852	32	I S.R. 250.
	July 29, 1892	52	I H.R. 2092.		Dec. 10, 1811	12	I Ex. Doc.		Feb. 13, 1854	33	I S.R. 100.
	Aug. 7, 1894	53	II H.R. 1377.	Sherman, Chas. E.	June 12, 1812	12	I Ex. Doc.	South, Hamilton D.	Jan. 12, 1904	58	II S.R. 275.
	Aug. 14, 1894	53	II S.R. 683.					Southall, G. W. . .	July 21, 1842	27	II H.R. 928.
	Jan. 24, 1896	54	I S.R. 114.	Sherrard, Geo. W.	Mar. 10, 1898	55	II H.R. 698.	Spaulding, Harlow	May 5, 1852	32	I Rpt. Com. 139.
	Apr. 17, 1896	54	I H.R. 1357.	Shertzter, Abram T.	Mar. 28, 1884	48	I H.R. 1005.		Aug. 17, 1852	32	I S.R. 342.
Saulpaw, Geo. W.	June 12, 1878	45	II S.R. 501.	Sherwood, Henry H.	July 3, 1838	25	II S.D. 499.	Spaulding, Hiram .	May 29, 1866	39	I H.R. 63.
	Apr. 8, 1880	46	II S.R. 454.		Feb. 22, 1839	25	III S.D. 253.	Spaulding, Lyman D.	Feb. 12, 1884	48	I H.R. 334.
	Mar. 15, 1882	47	I S.R. 258.	Shields, Thomas .	Jan. 4, 1819	15	II Ex. Doc. 66.				
	Mar. 17, 1882	47	I H.R. 807.		Mar. 27, 1846	29	I H.R. 454.	Speiden, William .	Apr. 25, 1850	31	I H.R. 284.
	Mar. 7, 1884	48	I H.R. 724.	Shock, W. H. . . .	June 23, 1870	41	II S.R. 226.	Spence, Robert T. .	May 25, 1842	27	II H.R. 750.
	June 11, 1884	48	I S.R. 657.		Apr. 28, 1879	46	I S.M.D. 30.	Springer, Benj. H. .	Feb. 1, 1858	35	I Ct. Cl. Rpt. 151.
	Mar. 10, 1886	49	I S.R. 213.	Shockley, Phoebe A.	Mar. 19, 1860	36	I H.R. 155.	Stack, Thomas . .	May 25, 1892	52	I H.R. 1490.
	June 30, 1886	49	I H.R. 3134.	Sholes, S. . . . .	Dec. 16, 1818	15	II H.D. 39.	Stafford, Sarah S. .	Mar. 17, 1858	35	I S.R. 122.
	Jan. 24, 1888	50	I H.R. 102.	Shott, J. . . . .	Jan. 20, 1847	29	II S.D. 87.		Apr. 18, 1860	36	I H.R. 444.
	Apr. 23, 1892	51	I H.R. 1670.	Shubrick, E. R. .	Mar. 2, 1833	22	II Rpt. Com. 124.	Stanley & Patter-son	Feb. 28, 1902	57	I H.R. 628.
	July 21, 1892	52	I H.R. 1986.		Jan. 31, 1834	23	I Rpt. Com. 237.		May 29, 1902	57	I S.R. 1726.
Saunders, John L.	May 28, 1856	34	I H.R. 175.	Shubrick, Irvine .	Mar. 2, 1833	22	II Rpt. Com. 124.	Stanley, Fabius .	Aug. 18, 1853	32	II H. Ex. D. 69.
	Jan. 26, 1857	34	III S.R. 325.		Jan. 31, 1834	23	I Rpt. Com. 237.		Feb. 13, 1856	34	I S.M.D. 44.
Saville, John W. .	July 15, 1882	47	I H.R. 1653.	Shubrick, Wm. B.	Mar. 19, 1860	36	I S.R. 147.		Mar. 19, 1858	35	I S.R. 120.
	Jan. 22, 1884	48	I H.R. 60.		May 25, 1860	36	I H.R. 577.	Stanton, Oscar F.	Feb. 4, 1876	44	I H.R. 54.
	Apr. 24, 1884	48	I S.R. 463.	Sigsbee, Chas. D. .	May 31, June 21, 1882	47	I S.R. 672.	Starr, Daniel . .	May 25, 1842	27	II H.R. 785.
Sawyer, Engineer .	Feb. 8, 1868	40	II H. Ex. D. 162.		July 15, 1882	47	I H.R. 1652.		Dec. 12, 1856	34	III H.R. 20.
Sawyer, Joseph .	Feb. 20, 1880	46	II H.R. 271.	Shubrick, E. R. .	Feb. 11, 1884	48	I S.R. 139.		Apr. 13, 1860	36	I H.R. 434.
Sayles, Samuel L.	May 25, 1840	26	I H.R. 576.		Mar. 28, 1884,	48	I H.R. 1003.	Stavey, Nicholas H.	Feb. 5, 1879	45	III S.R. 717.
Schley, Winfield S.	Apr. 6, 1880	46	II H.R. 705.		Jan. 9, 1885.			Steece, Mary A. .	Jan. 23, 1880	46	II H.R. 143.
	Feb. 6, 1885	48	II H.R. 2503.	Simmons, John W.	July 12, 1882	47	I S.R. 826.		Jan. 28, 1881	46	III S.R. 809.
Schott, James . .	Jan. 20, 1847	29	II S.D. 87.	Simmons, Ophelia	Apr. 7, 1880	46	II H.R. 788.	Steedman, C. . .	June 18, 1870	41	II H.R. 88.
	Jan. 13, 1848	30	I S.M.D. 27.	Simonds, Lewis E.	May 5, 1852	32	I Rpt. Com. 138.	Stembel, R. M. .	Mar. 3, 1879	45	III H.R. 157.
	Mar. 15, 1848	30	I S.R. 90.		June 23, 1854	33	I H.R. 228.		Mar. 24, 1882	47	I H.R. 839.
	Jan. 3, 1849	30	II H.R. 13.	Simonton, John W.	Feb. 9, 1848	30	I H.R. 189.		Mar. 27, 1882	47	I S.R. 321.
Schuetze, Wm. H.	Dec. 19, 1884	48	II H.R. 2188.		June 14, 1850	31	I H.R. 354.	Stembel, Roger N.	Mar. 17, 1896	54	I S.R. 483.
	July 7, 1886	49	I S.R. 1449.	Sims, William . .	Jan. 27, 1852	32	I S.R. 48.	Stevens, George A.	Feb. 2, 1882	47	I H.R. 195.
	July 9, 1886	49	I H.R. 3205.						Feb. 8, 1882	47	I S.R. 143.
Schulte, Frederick	Feb. 13, 1900	56	I S.R. 382.	Singhi, Martin U. .	June 3, 1898	55	II H.R. 1485	Stevens, Thos. H. .	Feb. 12, 1856	34	I S.M.D. 44.
	Mar. 6, 1902	57	I S.R. 645.						Mar. 11, 1868	40	II H.R. 22.
	Apr. 11, 1902	57	I H.R. 1558.	Slack, John B. . .	Mar. 10, 1880	46	II H.R. 454.	Stevenson, John H.	June 21, 1894	53	II S.R. 484.
Schwerin, Leopold H.	Feb. 2, 1904	58	II S.R. 640.						July 25, 1894	53	II H.R. 1308.
	Mar.11, 1904	58	II H.R. 1573.	Slaughter, Emily L.	Jan. 25, 1855	33	II S.R. 438.		Feb. 19, 1896	54	I H.R. 432.
Scott, Ann . . . .	Jan. 26, 1859	35	II H.R. 220.		Feb. 14, 1860	36	I S.R. 52.		Feb 18, 1898	55	II H.R. 478.
	Jan. 11, 1860	36	I S.R. 6.	Sloan, James . .	Mar. 6, 1874	43	I H.R. 248.	Stewart, Charles .	Feb., 1856	34	I H.M.D. 2.
Scott, William B. .	Feb. 11, 1853	32	II S.R. 409.		June 17, 1846	29	I H.R. 732.		Feb. 25, 1856	34	I S.R. 8.
	Feb. 6, 1855	33	II S.R. 475.	Sloat, J. D. . . .	May 30, 1848	30	I H.R. 659.	Stiles, John S. . .	May 6, 1836	24	I Rpt. Com. 625.
Scrivener, J. . . .	Feb. 15, 1832	22	I Rpt. Com. 290.					Stitt, Thos. Lutz .	Feb. 20, 1901	56	II H.R. 2925.
Secor & Co. . . .	Feb. 28, 1878	45	II H.R. 270.								
Seely, Henry B. .	Jan. 29, 1883	47	II H.R. 1911.								
Selfridge, Thos. D.	July 2, 1840	26	I H.R. 631.								





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Stockton, F. B. . Feb. 21, 1850 31 I S.R. 67.  
Apr. 11, 1850 31 I S.R. 104.  
Mar. 17, 1852 32 I S.R. 132.  
Dec. 20, 1853 33 I S.R. 3.
- Stockton, R. F. . Feb. 22, 1823 17 II Sen. Papers 38.
- Stodd, George . . Mar. 22, 1890 51 I H.R. 992.
- Stone, William L. . June 15, 1898 55 II H.R. 1581.
- Storer, Jacob J. . Jan. 30, 1892 32 I Rpt. Com. 72.
- Strang, Fred'k. S. June 12, 1885 48 II H. Ex. D. 80.
- Stratton, Georgie E. Jan. 16, 1880 46 II H.R. 91.
- Stribling, Martha P. Feb. 18, 1881 46 III H.R. 276.
- Suddard, James . Feb. 16, 1858 35 I S.R. 73.
- Sullivan, John . . Feb. 13, 1888 50 I H.R. 479.  
Aug. 30, 1890 51 I H.R. 3033.  
Feb. 8, 1892 52 I H.R. 218.
- Sullivan, John Clyde Dec. 30, 1894 53 III S.R. 739.  
Jan. 14, 1896 54 I S.R. 64.  
Apr. 22, 1897 55 I S.R. 97.  
June 10, 1898 55 II H.R. 1543.
- Swelt, Charles J. . Feb. 17, 1855 33 II S.R. 528.  
Mar. 23, 1860 36 I S.R. 152.
- Swift, Alexander & Co. Mar. 22, 1882 47 I S.R. 301.  
Mar. 2, 1883 47 II H.R. 1999.  
Feb. 11, 1884 48 I S.R. 147.  
May 27, 1884 48 I S.R. 580.  
Jan. 6, 1886 49 I S.R. 5.  
June 23, 1886 49 I H.R. 3059.  
Feb. 3, 1888 50 I H.R. 233.
- Swift, Jonathan W. May 29, 1858 35 I H. Rpt. 498.
- Talbert, William . Jan. 19, 1883 47 II H.R. 1870.  
Feb. 23, 1886 49 I H.R. 664.  
Apr. 28, 1886 49 I S.R. 808.
- Talbot, W. R. . . July 23, 1856 34 I S.R. 238.
- Tallman, Peleg . . Feb. 12, 1841 26 II H.R. 232.
- Tatum, Nath'l P. . May 27, 1834 23 I Rpt. Com. 482.  
Dec. 21, 1835 24 I Rpt. Com. 17.
- Tatum, Thomas . May 25, 1840 26 I H.R. 580.
- Taylor, George W. Mar. 5, 1846 29 I H.R. 409.
- Taylor, H. B. . . Jan. 23, 1835 23 II Rpt. Com. 60.  
Dec. 28, 1835 24 I S.D. 26.
- Taylor, Jeannette . Feb. 23, 1836 24 I S.D. 198.  
Dec. 12, 1836 24 II H.D. 19.  
Aug. 20, 1842 27 II H.R. 1058.
- Taylor, John . . Jan. 26, 1820 16 I S.D. 32.
- Taylor, Thomas M. Apr. 11, 1850 31 I S.R. 104.  
Mar. 15, 1852 32 I S.R. 120.  
Dec. 20, 1853 33 I S.R. 2.
- Tee, William . . Feb. 22, 1849 30 II S.R. 318.
- Terrell, D. F. . . Feb. 25, 1892 52 I S.R. 277.  
May 18, 1892 52 I H.R. 1420.
- Theams, W. . . June 3, 1834 23 I Rpt. Com. 506.
- Thomas, Bettie A. Apr. 17, 1872 42 II S.R. 132.
- Thomas, Charles . Mar. 7, 1888 50 I S.R. 491.
- Thomas, John . . Mar. 8, 1842 27 II H.R. 403.
- Thompson, Charles May 3, 1898 55 II H.R. 1255.
- Thompson, Chas. L. Jan. 30, 1871 41 III S.R. 330.
- Thompson, Curtis H. Jan. 24, 1882 47 I H.R. 65.
- Thompson, Egbert Jan. 28, 1876 44 I H.R. 29.  
May 21, 1880 46 II H.R. 1507.  
Apr. 11, 1884 48 I H.R. 1129.
- Thompson, John . Feb. 7, 1855 33 II S.R. 487.
- Thompson, John W. Mar. 29, 1904 58 II H.R. 2033.
- Thompson, W. . . Feb. 19, 1822 17 I Rpt. Com. 45.
- Thornley, John . Feb. 4, 1880 46 II S.R. 206.  
May 21, 1880 46 II H.R. 1508.  
Jan. 17, 1882 47 I H.R. 21.  
Feb. 14, 1882 47 I S.R. 166.
- Thornton, D. M. F. Feb. 28, 1844 28 I S.D. 152.  
June 24, 1854 33 I S.R. 368.  
May 23, 1856 34 I H.R. 109.
- Thornton, J. H. F. May 23, 1856 34 I H.R. 109.
- Thornton, J. S. . Jan. 24, 1881 46 III H.R. 117.
- Thornton, J. T. H. July 24, 1854 33 I S.R. 368.
- Tiers, Cornelius . May 18, 1836 24 I Rpt. Com. 690.  
Jan. 31, 1838 25 II Rpt. Com. 508.  
Apr. 21, 1840 26 I S.D. 408.
- Tilden, Ann . . June 27, 1838 25 II Rpt. Com. 994.
- Timberlake, John B. Apr. 11, 1820 16 I S.D. 111.
- Tod, John G. . . Dec. 18, 1857 35 I S.M.D. 132.  
Jan. 20, 1858 35 I H.M.D. 27.  
May 29, 1858 35 I H.R. 477.  
Mar. 22, 1860 36 I S.M.D. 41.  
Dec. 22, 1874 43 II S.M.D. 20.  
Apr. 30, 1880 46 II H.R. 1335.  
Jan. 22, 1884 48 I H.R. 59.  
Jan. 7, 1885 48 II S.R. 958.
- Todd, James . . Dec. 25, 1865 39 I S.R. 1.
- Todd, J. D. . . Jan. 30, 1857 34 III S.R. 344.
- Todd, Joshua D. . Feb. 17, 1858 35 I S.R. 75.
- Todd, Samuel P. . Jan. 11, 1878 45 II H.R. 47.  
Jan. 11, 1878 45 II H.R. 49.
- Tolfree, James E. . June 30, 1886 49 I S.R. 1420.  
Jan. 18, 1888 50 I S.R. 65.  
Mar. 6, 1890 51 I S.R. 404.  
Feb. 24, 1891 51 II H.R. 3976.  
Mar. 10, 1892 52 I S.R. 347.  
Dec. 18, 1897 55 II S.R. 412.  
May 12, 1898 55 II H.R. 1311.  
June 4, 1902 57 I S.R. 1751.  
June 20, 1902 57 I H.R. 2607.
- Tomb, Wm. Victor June 27, 1902 57 I S.R. 2110.  
June 28, 1902 57 I H.R. 2726.
- Tompkins, Nancy . Apr. 12, 1842 27 II H.R. 562.  
Jan. 16, 1843 27 III S.D. 74.
- Topp, Mr. . . June 3, 1874 43 I H. Ex. D. 269.
- Totten, Benj. Jr. . Apr. 2, 1842 27 II H.R. 563.
- Townley, Richard . Jan. 22, 1901 56 II S.R. 1961.  
Feb. 25, 1901 56 II H.R. 2963.
- Townsend, Abel . Mar. 2, 1866 39 I H.R. 20.
- Townsend, William May 22, 1824 18 II H.R. 3.
- Towson, N. . . July 7, 1856 34 I S.R. 201.
- Tracy, Charles W. Feb. 7, 1882 47 I H.R. 268.
- Trapnell, Benj. . . Mar. 11, 1884 48 I H.R. 761.
- Tredenick, John B. May 12, 1898 55 II H.R. 1307.
- Trefethen, D. H. . Apr. 9, 1890 51 I S.R. 637.  
Feb. 24, 1892 52 I S.R. 273.
- Truxton, Thomas . Feb. 8, 1833 22 II Rpt. Com. 87.
- Tucker, J. . . Apr. 30, 1834 23 I Rpt. Com. 428.  
Jan. 12, 1836 24 I Rpt. Com. 98.
- Tucker, Samuel . Jan. 12, 1821 16 II S.D. 47.
- Tupman, John . . Dec. 27, 1836 24 II Rpt. Com. 28.
- Turner, Elbert . . May 5, 1856 34 I S.R. 157.
- Turner, Thomas . Jan. 20, 1817 14 II S.D. —  
Apr. 5, 1866 39 I S.M.D. 59.
- Twiggs, Priscilla D. Mar. 30, 1848 30 I H.R. 438.  
Feb. 14, 1849 30 II H.R. 102.
- Tyler, Henry B. . May 2, 1834 23 I S.D. 331.
- Tyson, Bryan . . Mar. 22, 1894 53 II S.R. 277.
- Uber, Carlton A. . Feb. 9, 1871 41 III S.R. 356.
- Underhill, J. S. . . May 20, 1872 42 II S.R. 222.
- Union Iron Works, San Francisco, Cal. Feb. 26, 1890 52 I S.R. 370.  
Apr. 23, 1890 52 I H.R. 1673.  
May 2, 1890 52 I H.R. 1852.
- Upshur, J. H. . . June 30, 1870 41 II H. Ex. D. 308.
- Urriza, Francisco Lope. Mar. 9, 1854 33 I S.R. 151.  
Mar. 26, 1858 35 I H.R. 227.
- Valenzuela, Montoya Alberto Jan. 20, 1899 55 III H.R. 1802.
- Van Bibber, A. A. . June 20, 1834 23 I S.D. 463.  
May 11, 1836 24 I Rpt. Com. 662.
- Van Brunt, J. G. . Mar. 9, 1852 32 I S.R. 108.
- Vance, Mr. . . June 3, 1874 43 I H. Ex. D. 269.
- Van Cort, Mrs. C. A. Mar. 3, 1877 44 II H.R. 215.  
Apr. 19, 1878 45 II H.R. 627.
- Vanderbilt, F. W. . Apr. 11, 1892 52 I H. Ex. D. 206.
- Van Dyke, J. S. . Apr. 30, 1852 32 I S.R. 207.
- Van Voorhis, D. . Feb. 21, 1834 23 I Rpt. Com. 277.
- Varney, Wm. H. . June 11, 1878 45 II H.R. 939.
- Vaughan, William Feb. 5, 1822 17 I S.D. 32.  
Mar. 2, 1837 24 I Rpt. Com. 309.  
Dec. 29, 1841 27 II H.R. 25.
- Veazie, Joseph . . Jan. 24, 1837 24 II Rpt. Com. 150.  
Dec. 22, 1837 25 II Rpt. Com. 166.  
Jan. 8, 1844 28 I S.D. 24.
- Verplast, Nicholas Feb. 6, 1838 25 II Rpt. Com. 532.
- Voorhees, Anne R. Feb. 8, 1869 40 III S.R. 216.  
Mar. 6, 1874 43 I H.R. 249.  
May 28, 1874 43 I S.R. 394.  
Jan. 5, 1875 43 II S.R. 490.  
Mar. 5, 1880 46 II S.R. 344.  
Jan. 7, 1881 46 III H.R. 40.
- Voorhees, P. F. . . Jan. 27, 1836 24 I Rpt. Com. 225.
- Wakefield, Benj. . May 4, 1858 35 I H.R. 362.
- Waldo, Mollie B. . Feb. 2, 1883 47 II H.R. 1922.  
Apr. 21, 1888 50 I H.R. 1882.
- Waldo, Mollie P. . June 4, 1880 46 II H.R. 1593.  
Jan. 13, 1881 46 III H.R. 65.
- Wales, Philip S. . Feb. 3, 1876 44 I S.R. 41.  
Feb. 2, 1894 53 II H.R. 347.  
Jan. 30, 1895 53 III S.R. 850.
- Walke, Henry . . Jan. 19, 1871 41 III S.R. 295.
- Walker, Dudley . Mar. 3, 1836 24 I Rpt. Com. 411.
- Walker, William . Feb. 3, 1858 35 I H.R. 74.  
May 28, 1858 35 I S. Ex. D. 63.
- Walker, Wm. M. . Dec. 30, 1846 29 II H.D. 22.  
Mar. 3, 1847 29 II S.D. 217.
- Wall, Francis R. . Mar. 2, 1899 55 III H.R. 2333.
- Wall, William F. . June 10, 1898 55 II H.R. 1541.
- Walthall, W. T. . July 13, 1846 29 I H.R. 765.
- Waltmeyer, J. . . Feb. 28, 1875 45 II H.R. 281.
- Wandrian (Schr.) . May 12, 1892 52 I H. Ex. D. 234.
- Ward & Smith . . July 7, 1848 30 I S.R. 202.
- Ward, P. L. . . Feb. 15, 1882 47 I S.R. 174.  
May 3, 1882 47 I H.R. 1184.  
Mar. 19, 1884 48 I H.R. 917.  
Apr. 9, 1884 48 I S.R. 428.  
Mar. 10, 1886 49 I S.R. 215.  
July 17, 1886 49 I H.R. 3337.  
Jan. 13, 1888 50 I H.R. 19.  
May 9, 1888 50 I S.R. 1277.
- Ward, Sarah A. . June 21, 1870 41 II S.R. 220.





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ward, William . . .	Feb. 11, 1880	46 II S.R. 247.	White, Joseph . . .	June 28, 1856	34 I Ct. Cl. Rpt. 20.	Wise, G. S. . . .	Dec. 19, 1825	19 I H.R. 4.
Warden, James . . .	Apr. 24, 1854	33 I S.R. 233.		July 11, 1856	34 I S.R. 218.	Wolfley, J. . . .	Feb. 28, 1844	28 I H.R. 253.
Wardwell, Leonard	July 10, 1840	26 I H.R. 674.	White, Michael . . .	June 14, 1850	31 I H.R. 393.	Wolfley, Lewis A. . .	July 25, 1848	30 I H.R. 804.
	Mar. 8, 1842	27 II H.R. 420.	Whitehead, Wm. B.	Jan. 16, 1841	26 II H.R. 103.	Wood, George W. . .	Feb. 6, 1895	53 III H.R. 1769.
Ware, James . . .	Dec. 27, 1836	24 II Rpt. Com. 27.	Whitely, D. R. . .	July 7, 1856	34 I S.R. 201.	Wood, William M.	June 11, 1860	36 I S.R. 269.
	Apr. 23, 1840	26 I S.D. 416.	Whiting, Wm. D. . .	Feb. 19, 1881	46 III H.R. 315.	Wood, William . . .	Jan. 11, 1875	43 II H.M.D. 34.
	Apr. 12, 1842	27 II H.R. 597.		Jan. 17, 1882	47 I H.R. 19.	Maxwell, Jr.		
Wares, Jacob . . .	Feb. 13, 1849	30 II H.R. 69.	Whitney, Chas. W.	Feb. 12, 1869	39 III H.R. 22.	Wood, William N.	May 4, 1860	36 I H.R. 506.
Warner, Dudley . .	Jan. 4, 1838	25 II Rpt. Com. 259.		May 13, 1870	41 II H.R. 69.		Apr. 24, 1862	37 II S.R. 39.
Warner, Samuel . .	July 8, 1856	34 I S.R. 203.		July 13, 1870	41 II S.R. 257.		Mar. 3, 1879	45 III H.R. 160.
Warrington, Lewis	Feb. 28, 1844	28 I H.R. 240.	Whitney, Elisha D.	Jan. 20, 1847	29 II S.D. 47.	Woodbury & Foster	June 10, 1854	33 I H.R. 188.
	Apr. 26, 1848	30 I H.M.D. 74.		Jan. 13, 1848	30 I S.M.D. 27.	Woodward, Robert	May 25, 1842	27 II H.R. 768.
	Feb. 19, 1850	31 I S.R. 62.		Mar. 15, 1848	30 I S.R. 90.	Woolsey, Ellen . . .	Jan. 27, 1846	29 I H.R. 147.
	Mar. 28, 1850	31 I H.R. 202.		Jan. 3, 1849	30 II H.R. 181.	Woolsey, M. T. . . .	Jan. 27, 1836	24 I Rpt. Com. 217.
	Jan. 26, 1852	32 I S.R. 47.	Whitney, Henry . .	Jan. 15, 1834	23 I Rpt. Com. 181.		Feb. 11, 1836	24 I S.D. 159.
	July 24, 1854	33 I S.R. 365.					June 21, 1836	24 I Rpt. Com. 791.
Warrior (Brig.) . .	Jan. 27, 1818	15 I H.D. 123.	Wiard, Norman . .	Feb. 16, 1867	39 II S.R. 172.		Dec. 14, 1837	25 II Rpt. Com. 57.
	Feb. 3, 1819	15 II S.D. 87.		Jan. 13, 1869	40 III H.R. 6.	Worden, James . . .	Jan. 17, 1857	34 III H.R. 113.
	June 7, 1836	24 I Rpt. Com. 738.		Mar. 31, 1869	41 I S. Ex. D. 12.	Worden, John L. . .	Mar. 27, 1836	29 I H.R. 475.
	Mar. 31, 1838	25 II Ex. Doc. 304.		Feb. 28, 1871	41 III H.R. 43.		May 5, 1848	30 I S.R. 147.
	June 26, 1838	25 II Rpt. Com. 986.		May 24, 1872	42 II H.R. 87.		May 4, 1858	35 I Ct. Cl. Rpt. 170.
	June 15, 1842	27 II H.R. 877.	Wickwire, Geo. W.	Mar. 15, 1880	46 II S.R. 361.		Dec. 11, 1862	37 III Ex. Doc. 9.
	Jan. 5, 1843	27 III S.D. 29.					Jan. 20, 1886	49 I H.R. 96.
Watson, James P.	Feb. 6, 1816	14 I S. papers.	Wikoff, Holmes . .	Apr. 17, 1874	43 I H.R. 451.		June 30, 1886	49 I H.R. 3146.
Watson, John . . .	Mar. 2, 1831	21 II H.R. 112.	Wilkes, Charles . .	Mar. 17, 1830	21 I H.R. 305.	Wormley, Hugh . . .	Feb. 12, 1841	26 II H.R. 152.
	Jan. 29, 1834	23 I S.D. 62.		Mar. 23, 1840	26 I S.D. 324.	Wallace	Feb. 9, 1842	27 II H.R. 145.
	May 10, 1836	24 I Rpt. Com. 631.		Feb. 10, 1876	44 I S.D. 60.		Apr. 26, 1842	27 II S.D. 269.
Watts Olive Rindge	Mar. 1, 1842	27 II S.D. 147.	Wilkins, James W.	Apr. 11, 1850	31 I H.R. 234.		Jan. 19, 1843	27 III H.R. 72.
Weaver, Catharine	Jan. 12, 1854	33 I S.R. 33.	Wilkinson, A. . . .	Dec. 23, 1833	23 I Rpt. Com. 65.		Jan. 19, 1844	28 I H.R. 53.
Weber, Louis . . .	Jan. 24, 1899	55 III H.R. 1820.	Wilkinson, Ansel . .	Apr. 4, 1856	34 I H.R. 32.		May 28, 1844	28 I S.D. 344.
	Feb. 20, 1900	56 I H.R. 383.	Wilkinson, Jesse . .	Mar. 14, 1828	20 I H.R. 192.		Jan. 30, 1845	28 II S.D. 74.
	Jan. 31, 1902	57 I H.R. 287.	Wilkinson, J. G. . .	Feb. 7, 1850	31 I H.R. 43.		May 17, 1848	30 I S.R. 156.
	Mar. 11, 1902	57 I S.R. 697.	Williams, J. . . . .	Jan. 15, 1818	15 I Ex. Doc. 74.		Aug. 1, 1850	31 I H.R. 478.
Webster, John A. .	Feb. 12, 1835	23 II S.D. 117.	Williams, John H.	May 5, 1848	30 I S.R. 148.		Jan. 6, 1852	32 I Rpt. Com. 17.
Webster, Sally . .	Feb. 5, 1840	26 I H.D. 52.	Williams, John J. .	Jan. 24, 1881	46 III H.R. 117.		Apr. 30, 1852	32 I S.R. 206.
Weed, Elijah J. . .	Feb. 25, 1845	28 II H.R. 155.	Williams, L. G. . . .	Jan. 27, 1857	34 III S.R. 329.	Worthington, Hugh	Apr. 9, 1880	46 II H.R. 1040.
	Jan. 2, 1846	29 I H.R. 29.	Williams, Mary Ann	Jan. 21, 1834	23 I S.D. 51.	Wright, Daniel G.	July 13, 1876	44 I S.R. 462.
	Jan. 12, 1848	30 I H.R. 56.	Wills, Eleanor . . .	Jan. 9, 1847	29 II H.R. 22.	Wright, R. K. . . .	Feb. 21, 1899	55 III S.R. 1763.
	Jan. 27, 1852	32 I S.R. 49.	Wilson, Charles A.	Feb. 11, 1902	57 I S.R. 443.	Wright, William . .	Apr. 9, 1890	51 I S.R. 638.
Weeks, Asa . . . .	Jan. 17, 1878	45 II H.R. 63.	Wilson, G. R. . . .	July 14, 1870	41 II S.R. 262.	Wyckoff, Ambrose	Mar. 11, 1902	57 I S.R. 699.
	Feb. 8, 1878	45 II H.R. 63.		May 11, 1872	42 II S.R. 184.	Barkley		
	Jan. 23, 1880	46 II H.R. 137.	Wilson, Theo. D. . .	Dec. 20, 1894	53 III S.R. 740	Yeaton, Charles . .	Feb. 8, 1830	21 I S.D. 51.
Weller, Richard . .	July 23, 1890	51 I H.R. 2810.	Wiltbank, J. . . .	Feb. 10, 1835	23 II Rpt. Com. 99.	Yglesias, Ricardo . .	Jan. 20, 1899	55 III H.R. 1801.
	Feb. 5, 1891	51 II S.R. 2142.		Jan. 5, 1836	24 I Rpt. Com. 78.	Yool, William . . .	Feb. 18, 1850	31 I S.R. 59.
Wells, Mr. . . . .	Aug. 17, 1852	32 I S.R.	Winder, E. L. . . .	Jan. 30, 1857	34 III S.R. 342.	Yorke, Louis A. . .	May 17, 1892	52 I S.R. 686.
Wells, George W. .	Apr. 24, 1878	45 II H.R. 697.	Winn, Rebecca . .	May 2, 1850	31 I H.R. 290.		July 21, 1892	52 I H.R. 1990.
Welsh, G. P. . . .	Aug. 17, 1852	32 I S.R.		Jan. 30, 1855	33 II H.R. 49.		Mar. 19, 1894	53 II S.R. 266.
Welsh, William . .	Jan. 28, 1876	44 I H.R. 30.	Winship, Edw. K.	Feb. 15, 1879	45 III S.R. 766.		June 26, 1894	53 II S.R. 489.
West, Ernest Edw.	Feb. 21, 1899	55 III S.R. 1759.		Dec. 12, 1879	46 II H.R. 11.		July 20, 1894	53 II H.R. 1278.
	Mar. 1, 1899	55 III H.R. 2326.		Mar. 22, 1882	47 I S.R. 289.		Jan. 12, 1898	55 II S.R. 434.
West, Mary J. . . .	May 11, 1880	46 II S.R. 594.		July 26, 1882	47 I H.R. 1710.		May 13, 1900	56 I S.R. 588.
Westcott, Bayse S.	May 18, 1876	44 I S.R. 325.	Winslow, Catha-	June 16, 1874	43 I H.R. 686.	Young, John J. . .	Mar. 9, 1848	30 I H.R. 335.
	Apr. 6, 1882	47 I H.R. 937.	rine A.	Jan. 8, 1875	43 II S.R. 507.		June 15, 1866	39 I H.R. 70.
	May 17, 1882	47 I S.R. 592.		June 1, 1876	44 I S.R. 353.	Zantzinger, John P.	May 21, 1836	24 I S.D. 377.
Westcott, Joseph .	Apr. 8, 1880	46 II H.R. 907.		June 30, 1876	44 I H.R. 719.	Zantzinger, W. P.	Jan. 18, 1833	22 II Rpt. Com. 46.
Wetmore, Henry S.	Feb. 17, 1875	43 II S.R. 663.	Winslow, John A.	Dec. 5, 1864	38 I H. Ex. D. 76.		Feb. 5, 1833	22 II Rpt. Com. 78.
	Jan. 12, 1880	46 II S.R. 73.					Jan. 17, 1834	23 I Rpt. Com. 189.
	Apr. 7, 1880	46 II H.R. 793.	Winters, Charles .	Feb. 19, 1897	54 II H.R. 3001.		June 15, 1836	24 I Rpt. Com. 781.
Wheaton, Sarah . .	Mar. 17, 1814	13 II Ex. Doc.		Jan. 25, 1898	55 II H.R. 272.		Aug. 20, 1842	27 II H.R. 1037.
Wheeler, W. A. . .	Feb. 17, 1870	41 II S.R. 41.	Wise, Catharine . .	Feb. 11, 1825	18 II H.R. 66.		Mar. 18, 1844	28 I H.R. 313.
Whidly, Dennis . .	Mar. 25, 1896	54 I S.R. 565.					Dec. 23, 1844	28 II H.R. 4.





## UNOFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

7182. Barnes, John Sanford. Naval literature. Reprinted from Proceedings of U.S. Naval Institute, Vol. xxix, No. 2, Whole No. 106. Annapolis, Md., 1902. Cover-title, p. 333-355.

7183. Bibliotheca Historico-Militaris. Systematische Uebersicht der Erscheinungen aller Sprachen auf dem Gebiete der Geschichte der Kriege und Kriegswissenschaft seit Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst bis zum Schluss des Jahres 1880. von Dr. Joh. Pohler. 4 vols. Leipzig: Georg Lang, 1899.

7184. Harbeck, Charles T. Contribution to bibliography of history of U.S. Navy. Privately printed at Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1906. viii, 247 p.

7185. New York Public Library. Selected list of works in library relating to naval history, naval administration, etc. New York, 1904. Cover-title. 145 p.

7186. Pennsylvania Historical Society. Selected list of naval matter in library of Historical Society of Pennsylvania. By Albert J. Edmunds. Philadelphia, 1903. 13 p.

7187. Pool's Index to Periodical Literature. By William Frederick Poole, with assistance as associated, of William I. Fletcher, and coöperation of American Library Association and Library Association of United Kingdom. 1802-1881. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1882. xxvii, 1442 p.

7188. — First Supplement from Jan. 1, 1882 to Jan. 1, 1887. Boston & New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. xiii, 483 p.

7189. — Second Supplement, Jan. 1, 1887 to Jan. 1, 1892. 1893. xiii, 476 p.

7190. Annual Literary Index. Edited by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker. 1892-1904. 13 vols. New York: Off. of Publisher's Weekly, 1893-1905.

7191. Soley, James Russell. Critical essay on sources of information. (In Justin Winsor's Narrative and Critical History of America, vol. 7, p. 413-446.)

7192. Winsor, Justin. General and special editorial notes. (In his Narrative and Critical History of America, vol. 6, p. 589-604.)

## PERIODICALS

7193. American historical record, and repertory of notes and queries. Concerning history and antiquities of America and biography of Americans. Ed. by Benson J. Lossing, LL.D. vols. 1-3, Jan. 1872-Dec. 1874. Philadelphia: Chase & Town, etc., 1872-74. 3 v. illus. col. pl. monthly. (Continued as Potter's American Monthly, 1875-1882.) AR

7194. American weekly messenger. Register of State-Papers, history and politics for 1813-14. 2 vols. Philadelphia: J. Conrad, 1814. AWM

7195. Anticipation of marginal notes on declaration of government of 9th of January, 1813. In American National Intelligencer. London: Printed by A. J. Valpy, 1813. iv, 31 p. 2d edition.

7196. Army and navy chronicle. vols. 1-13; Jan. 3, 1835-May 21, 1842. Washington: B. Homans, (etc.: 1835-1842). 13 v. in 12. AC

7197. Army and navy chronicle, and scientific repository. Being continuation of Homans' "Army and Navy Chronicle." By Wm. Q. Force. vols. 1-3, Jan. 12, 1843-June 27, 1844. Washington City, 1843-44. 3 v. in 1. illus. (No more published.) AC

7198. Army and Navy Life and United Service. Dec. 1905-Dec. 1906. New York: Army and Navy press, 1905-06. 1 vol.

7199. American historical register and monthly gazette of historical, military and patriotic-hereditary societies of United States of America. vols. 1-4, Sept. 1894-Nov. 1896; new ser. vol. 1, Mar.-May, 1897. Philadelphia: Historical Register Publishing Company, 1895-1897. 5 vols. illus., plates, ports., facsim.

7200. Army and navy official gazette. Containing reports of battles, also important orders of War Department, record of court-materials, etc. Published by authority of War Department. Vols. 1-2, July 7, 1863-June 27, 1865. Washington City: Printed at office of J. C. Rives, 1864-65. 2 vols. pl. maps. No more published. OG

7201. Army and navy quarterly; an eclectic magazine. Vol. I. Jan. 1885-Oct. 1885. Philadelphia: L. R. Hamersly & Co., 1885. 1 vol.

7202. Army and navy register; U.S. military gazette. Vols. 1-38. Dec. 13, 1875-Dec. 30, 1905. Washington: Army and navy register publishing company, 1879-1905. 38 vols. illus. (incl. ports.) ANR

7203. Examiner, containing political essays on most important events of time; public law and official documents. Barent Gardenier, edit. Vols. 1-3 [1813-15] New York, [1813-15]. TE

7204. Hamersly, L. R. Naval encyclopedia; comprising dictionary of nautical words and phrases, biographical notices and records of naval officers, special articles of naval art and science, etc. 1 vol. Philadelphia: L. R. Hamersly, 1888. NE

7205. Marine Engineering [International Marine Engineering] Apr. 1897-Dec. 1906. New York: Marine Publ. Co., 1897-1906. 11 vols.

7206. Mars and Neptune, monthly military magazine. Vol. 1, No. 1; Apr. 1898. Washington: Mars, Neptune Pub. Co. 1898. 94 p. incl. plates, ports.

7207. Naval Annual. By T. A. Brassey, 1886-1906. Portsmouth, 1886-1906. TAB

7208. Naval Chronicle . . . containing general and biographical history of royal navy of United Kingdom; with variety of original papers on nautical subjects. Under guidance of several literary and professional men. Vols. 1-40, Jan. 1799-Dec. 1818. London, J. Gold, etc., 1799-1818. 40 vols. plates, ports. maps, tables. LNC

7209. Naval magazine. . . . Ed. by Rev. C. S. Stewart. . . . Vols. 1-2; Jan. 1836-Nov. 1837. New York: United States Naval Lyceum, J. S. Taylor, 1836-37. 2 vols. map, plan.

7210. Navy League Journal, 1903-1905. 3 vols. New York: League Publ. Co., 1903-1905. 4°.

7211. Niles' weekly register, containing political, historical, geographical, scientific, statistical, economical, and biographical documents, essays and facts; together with notices of arts and manufactures, and record of events of times. . . . Vols. 1-12, 13-24 (new ser. Vols. 1-12), 25-36 (3d Ser. Vols. 1-12), 37-50 (4th ser. Vols. 1-14), 51-73 (5th ser. Vols. 1-23), 74-75; Sept. 7, 1811-June 27, 1849. Baltimore, etc. 1811-49. 75 Vols. N

7212. Our naval apprentice; devoted to interest of apprentices and enlisted men of U.S. Navy. Vols. 1-3, Apr. 1901-May 1904. Newport, R.I.: [Naval Training Station,] 1901-04. 3 vols. in 2. illus. (incl. ports.) plates.

7213. Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. Vols. 1-27; 1877-Oct. 1904. Philadelphia: Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1877-1904. 27 vols. illus. plates, ports. maps.

7214. Scientific American. Vols. I-XCVI. 1845-1906. New York: Munn & Co., 1845-1906.

7215. Smoking Lamp. Official organ of naval militia. Vol. I, nos. 1-5; May-Nov., 1901. New York, 1901.

7216. United Service; quarterly (later monthly) review of military and naval officers. 38 Vols. 1879-1897, 1902-1906. Philadelphia: L. R. Hamersly & Co., 1879-1906. [Ser. 1, 1879-1886, 14 Vols.; Ser. 2, 1887-1897, 16 vols.; 3 Ser. 1902-1906, 8 vols.] USQR

7217. United Service Journal and naval and military magazine. No. 1-157, Jan. 1829-Dec. 1841. London: H. Colburn, [etc. 1829-41.] 37 vols.

7218. United Service Magazine, with which are incorporated Army and Navy magazine and naval and military journal. No. 1-916. Jan. 1829-Mar. 1905. London, [1829]-1905. 204 vols. USM

7219. United States army and navy journal, and gazette of regular and volunteer forces. . . . Vols. 1-42, Aug. 29, 1863-Aug. 26, 1905. New York, [1863-1905.] 42 vols. ANJ

7220. U.S. Nautical Magazine, and naval journal. Vols. 1-6, Oct. 1854-Sept. 1857. New York: Griffiths & Bates, [etc.] 1855-57. 6 Vols.

7221. U.S. Naval Institute, Annapolis. Proceedings. Vols. 1-36. Annapolis, 1874-1906. NIP

7222. U.S. Service magazine. Vols. 1-5, 1864-1866. 5 vols. New York: C. B. Richardson, 1864-66.

7223. War (The). Being faithful record of transactions of war between U.S. of America and their territories and United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. New York: S. Woodworth & Co., 1813-1817. 3 Vols. in one. 4°. WUS

## ADMINISTRATION

## REGULATIONS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

7224. Levy (Uriah) P. Manual of internal rules and regulations for men-of-war. New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1861. 70 p. 16°.

7225. Manual of rules for men-of-war. New York: Appleton & Co. [1850?] 24 p. 16°.

7226. Osborn (Bradley S.) Handbook of U.S. Navy. New York, 1864. 12°.

7227. Parker, William A. Instruction for naval light artillery, afloat or ashore. Annapolis: R. F. Bonsall, 1861. 63 p. 8°.

## LISTS AND REGISTERS

7228. American naval register, containing correct list of officers with their rank and date of appointment; also list of their ships, their stations, etc. Philadelphia: M. Thomas, 1815. 49 p. 32°.

7229. Callahan, Edward William, ed. List of officers of navy of U.S. and of marine corps, from 1775 to 1900 . . . comp. from official records of Navy Department. . . . New York: L. R. Hamersly & Co., 1901.

7230. Carnet de l'officier de marine. Agenda vade-mecum à l'usage des officiers de la marine militaire et de la marine marchande par Leon Renard. 1878-date. 28 Vols. Paris: Beger Levraut et cie., 1878-1906.

7231. Complete list of American navy; showing name, number of guns, commanders' names, and station of each vessel, for October 1813; and Steel's list of navy of Great Britain, for July 1813. Boston: Russell, Cutter & Co., 1813. 40, [37]-106 p. 16°.

7232. Force, Peter. Register of Army and Navy of U.S. No. 1, 1830. Washington: Peter Force, 1830. 204 p. 16°.

7233. Gardner, C. K. Dictionary of all officers in army of U.S. . . . 1789 to . . . 1853 . . . and of navy and marine corps, who have served with land forces. 1st ed. New York: G. P. Putnam & Co., 1853. 587 p. 12°.

7233a. — same. 2d edition. New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1860. 640 p.

7234. Hamersly, Thomas Holdup Stevens. General register of U.S. Navy and marine corps, arranged in alphabetical order, for one hundred years (1782 to 1882) . . . including volunteer officers . . . with sketch of navy from 1775 to 1798 . . . ed. and pub. by Thomas H. S. Hamersly. . . . Washington, [Baltimore: W. K. Boyle, printer]. 1882. vii p. 1 l., 942 p. GR

7235. Hamersly, Thomas Holdup Stevens. Complete general navy register of U.S. of America from 1776 to 1887. . . . Containing names of all officers of navy, volunteer and regular. . . . 1776 to 1887, New York: T. H. S. Hamersly, 1888. 800, 21, 801-934 p. (In his complete army and navy register. New York, 1888.)

7236. Hamersly, Thomas Holdup Stevens. Directory of Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, containing name and address of each officer. Washington and New York: T. H. S. Hamersly, 1882. viii, 167 p.

7237. — same. 1883. xiv, 185 p.

7238. Homans, Benjamin. Register of officers of navy of U.S., cor. to first of July, 1835. (To be continued annually.) Washington, D.C.: B. Homans, 1835. 24 p.

7239. — Register of commissioned and warrant officers of Navy of U.S., including officers of Marine Corps. Corrected from authentic sources, to 15th September, 1842. Washington: Alexander and Barnard, prtrs., 1842. iv, 64 p.

7240. — — corrected to first of April, 1843. Baltimore: J. Murphy, 1843. iv, 65 p.

7241. — Quarterly register of commissioned and warrant officers of navy of U.S., including officers of





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Marine Corps. Washington: Printed by J. and G. S. Gideon, 1843.

7242. List of American navy . . . together with list of English navy stationed at Halifax, Jamaica, and Leeward [six] islands, corrected from Steel's last list. Boston: Allen, [1812?] 20 p. 16°.

7243. Naval pocket-book, 1896-1906, Vols. 1-11. Edited by W. L. Clowes (1896-7) and L. G. C. Laugh-ton (1898-03); Sir W. L. Clowes (1904-5) G. S. L. Clowes (1906). London: 1896-1906. 11 vols. (1896, Tower Publishing Co., 1897, Neville, Beeman Lt., 1898-1906, W. Thacker & Co.)

7244. Navy register of U.S. from official register published by order of Secretary of Navy. Aug. 1, 1815. Boston: Munroe, Francis & Parker. 1815. 24°.

7245. Navy register, 1821. (In: Waldo [S. P.] Life . . . of Stephen Decatur. Middletown, 1821. p. 367-378.)

7246. Navy register of officers of navy, including midshipmen, list of vessels of war of U.S., with their stations in 1821 . . . with other valuable . . . documents. (In: Niles [J. M.] Life of Oliver Hazard Perry. Hartford, 1821. p. 357-368.)

7247. Preble, George Henry. Complete list of vessels of U.S. navy from 1779 to 1874, together with tables showing personnel of U.S. navy and naval expenditures, etc., each year from 1816 to 1874. (Washington, 1874) 33 p.

7248. Retirements in military services of U.S. 1903-1946. n.t.-p. New York: Army & Navy Journal, [1903]. 110 p. 12°.

## COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY

7249. Trial of Lieutenant Joel Abbot, by general naval court-martial . . . on allegations made against him, by Capt. David Porter. Reported by F. W. Waldo. . . . Added appendix, containing documents in relation to management of affairs on Boston station. Boston: Russell & Gardner, 1822. 164, 72 p.

7250. — same. Washington: Davis & Force, 1822. 152 p.

7251. Defence of Com. Jas. Armstrong before naval court-martial convened at Washington, March 12, 1861. Washington: G. S. Gideon, 1861. 21 p.

7252. In matter of Lieut. W. A. Bartlett. Review of facts. Washington: G. S. Gideon, (185-) 12 p.

7253. Memorial of W. A. Bartlett, late lieutenant of navy, setting forth services he has performed in navy as efficient officer, and asking to be restored to his original position on navy list. With appendix of official documents. Washington: G. S. Gideon, pr., 1856, 16 p.

7254. "Navy Board" of 1855 in review before Naval Court of inquiry, sitting at Washington, 1857. . . . W. A. Bartlett, appellant. Being defence and accompanying documents, read by Wm. H. Rogers . . . and admitted to record, May 28th, 1857. New York: W. H. Tinson, 1857. iv, 9-76 p. 12°.

7255. Objections to proceedings and finding of naval court of inquiry No. 1; in case of Washington A. Bartlett. Presented to consideration of the President of U.S. Washington: H. Polkinhorn, pr. 1858. 21 p.

7256. Portion of evidence submitted to Senate in case of W. A. Bartlett, formerly of navy of U.S. [Washington?] 1856. 32 p.

7257. Reply of Washington A. Bartlett to testimony taken before naval committee of Senate . . . with appendix of official documents and testimonials referred to. May, 1856. Washington: H. Polkinhorn, 1856. 71 p.

7258. Trial of Lieut. E. B. Babbit on charges preferred by Com. Jesse D. Elliott, before naval court-martial, assembled at Navy Yard, Charlestown, October 13, 1834. Boston, 1835. 120 p.

7259. Defence submitted and read May 2, 1857, by his [Capt. Augustus S. Baldwin's] counsel, William H. Rogers, before naval court of inquiry No. 3, composed of Commodore Lawrence Kearney, President; Commodore John T. Newton; Commodore George W. Storer; Robert R. Little, Esq., Judge Advocate. Washington: H. Polkinhorn, pr. 1857, 23 p.

7260. Defence of G. H. Bier, passed midshipman, U.S.N., delivered before court of inquiry assembled on board of U.S.S. *North Carolina*, at Navy Yard, New York. Feb. 4, 1851. New York: J. F. Trow, pr. 1851, 11 p.

7261. Documents relative to investigation, by order of Secretary of Navy, of official conduct of Amos Binney, U.S. Navy Agent at Boston, upon charge made by Lieutenant Joel Abbot and others. Published by accused. Boston: Phelps & Farnham, 1822, vi, 260 p.

7262. Complaint and petition of Thomas Jefferson Boyce, for twenty years sail-maker, in U.S. Navy. Newark: Daily Adv. off. 1852. 23 p.

7263. Defence of Lieut. Junius J. Boyle, U.S. Navy, delivered before court of inquiry, assembled at navy yard, New-York, January 25, 1851. New York: J. F. Trow, 1851. 20 p.

7264. Defence of First Lieutenant R. C. Caldwell, U.S.M.C., before naval court of inquiry convened at navy yard, New York, 1851. n.t.-p. n.p.-n.d. 62 p.

7265. Record of examination held in case of Commander John C. Carter under provisions of following Act, passed July, 1864. n.t.-p. n.p.-n.d. 23 p.

7266. Bispham, George Tucker. Opinion upon case of Capt. Thomas G. Corbin, U.S.N. Philadelphia: Allen, Lane & Scott. 1882. 6 p.

7267. Record of testimony taken in trial of Commodore T. T. Craven, U.S.N., before court-martial held in Washington, D.C., in November, 1865. New York: C. S. Westcott & Co. 1866. 176 p.

7268. Proceedings of general court-martial convened at Navy Yard, Boston, Mass., June 16, 1857. Trial of Lieut. Thomas M. Crossan, U.S.N. By virtue of order from Secretary of Navy. Charlestown: C. Rand & Co., 1857. 33 p.

7269. Proceedings of naval general court-martial convened on board of U.S. Frigate *Raritan*, for trial of Passed Midshipman W. F. Davidson, U.S.N. Pensacola Bay, December 1, 1849. n.p. n.d. 24 p.

7270. Defense of Commodore Elliott (Trial at Philadelphia Navy Yard before naval court-martial, May 11, 1840-June 20, 1840). n.t.-p. Philadelphia: Mifflin & Perry (1840).

7271. Defense of Lt.-Com. Charles E. Fleming before naval general court-martial, read by Benjamin F. Brewster, Feb. 4, 1857. Philadelphia: L. Sherman & Son, 1857. 15 p.

7272. Record of proceedings of naval court of inquiry convened under Act of 16th January, 1857, in case of John Posey Hall, late master in navy, dropped under operation of Act of 28th February, 1855. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. 66 p.

7273. Harwood (A. A.) Law and practice of U.S. Naval courts-martial. New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1867.

7274. Inman, William. Objections to finding of naval court of inquiry No. 3. Submitted to consideration of President of U.S. Washington: G. S. Gideon [1858]

7275. Defense of Captain William K. Latimer, by Hon. Reverdy Johnson, before court of inquiry No. 3 . . . convened at Washington City. . . . Presented and read June 23, 1857. Washington: F. H. Sage, 1857. 32 p.

7276. Defense of Uriah P. Levy before court of inquiry, held at Washington City, November and December, 1857 . . . prepared and read by . . . B. F. Butler. New York: W. C. Bryant, 1858. vii, 169 p.

7277. Case of Augustus McLaughlin, before naval court of inquiry. n.t.-p. 4 p.

7278. Case of Somers' mutiny. Defence of Alexander Slidell Mackenzie, commander of U.S. brig *Somers*, before court-martial held at navy yard, Brooklyn. New York: Tribune Office, 1843. 1 p. l, 30 p. 1 L.

7279. Proceedings of court of inquiry appointed to inquire into intended mutiny on board U.S. brig of war *Somers* on high seas; held on board U.S. ship *North Carolina*, lying in navy yard, New York; with full account of execution of Spencer, Cromwell & Small, on board said vessel. New York: Greely & McElrath, 1843. 1 p. l, 48 p. PCI

7280. Proceedings of naval court-martial in case of Alexander Slidell Mackenzie, commander in navy of U.S., etc., including charges and specifications of charges preferred against him by Secretary of Navy. To which is annexed, elaborate review by James Fennimore (sic) Cooper. New York: Henry G. Langley, 1844. 2 p. l, 344 p. PCM

7281. Mackey, Thomas J. Hazen court-martial: responsibility for disaster to Lady Franklin Bay polar expedition definitely established, with proposed reforms in law and practice of court-martial. New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1885. 364 p. TJM

7282. Case of Lieutenant J. N. Maffitt, U.S.N.

before naval court of inquiry, No. 1. Baltimore J. Robinson, 1857. 76 p.

7283. Defence of Richard W. Meade, before court of inquiry, convened at Washington City. Presented and read, March 30, 1857. Washington, 1857. 16 p.

7284. Defence of Capt. Richard W. Meade, tried for loss of U.S. Steamer *San Jacinto* on Bahama Banks, January 1, 1865. Read by his counsel, John W. Ashmead, on eighth day of February, 1866, before naval court-martial. . . . New York: Wynkoop & Hallenbeck, 1866. 65 p.

7285. Defence of Van Rensselaer Morgan, Lieutenant U.S.N. . . . before court of inquiry, No. 2. . . . convened at Washington City. . . . Presented and read Nov. 2, 1857. Washington: F. H. Sage, 1857. 12 p.

7286. Defence of conduct of Commodore Morris during his command in Mediterranean. With strictures on his report of court of inquiry held at Washington. New York: J. Riley & Co. 1804. 98 p.

7287. Murray, Arthur. Manual for courts-martial. 2d. ed. New York: Wiley, 1893. vii. (1) 185 p. small. 4°.

7288. Naval summary courts-martial. Compiled and arranged by Lieut. S. C. Lemly, U.S.N., and Lieut. F. L. Denny, U.S.M.C. Washington: Army & Navy Register, 1891. 28 p.

7289. Parker, Foxhall, A., Commodore. Appeal from decision of court of inquiry, No. 1, addressed to President of U.S. n.p. King & Baird, prs. [1855]. 12 p.

7290. Refutation of charges made by W. F. Davidson, midshipman, against Thomas Patterson, U.S.N. Washington, 1849. 24 p.

7291. Defense of Commander Charles H. Poor, before naval general court-martial, assembled at Washington, Nov. 18, 1861. Washington, D.C. H. Polkinhorn. [1861?] 12 p.

7293. Porter, William David, Defence of Commodore W. D. Porter, before naval retiring board, convened at Brooklyn navy yard, November, 1863. New York: J. A. Gray & Green, printers, 1863. 18 p. WDP

7293. Porter, David. Exposition of facts and circumstances which justified expedition to Foxardo, and consequences; with proceedings of court of inquiry, held by order of Secretary of Navy. Washington: Davis & Force, 1825. 107 p.

7294. Minutes of proceedings of courts of inquiry and court-martial, in relation to Capt. David Porter; convened at Washington, D.C., on seventh day of July, 1825. Washington: Davis & Force, 1825. 576 p.

7295. Report of trial of David Porter before general court-martial, Washington, July, 1825. Reported by Robert Beale. Washington, 1825.

7296. Trial, of John Wilson, alias Jenkin Ratford, for mutiny, desertion and contempt; to which are subjoined few cursory remarks. Boston: Snelling & Simons, 1807. 28 p. 12°.

7297. Trial of Lieutenant Renshaw of U.S. Navy. Indicted for challenging James Strong . . . to fight duel. With speeches of . . . counsel, Hoffman, and Emmet. . . . With . . . proceedings of naval court of inquiry. New York: Frank White & Co., 1809. 114 p.

7298. Defence of Lieut. Cd. Jno. Geo. Reynolds, U.S.M.C. before naval court-martial, convened in Washington, May 7th, 1862. Washington: H. Polkinhorn, pr. 1862. (1), 21 p.

7299. Defence of Commander Cadwalader Ringgold, before court of inquiry, No. 2, convened in Washington City. Read by Hon. Charles M. Conrad, November 27, 1857. Washington: L. Towers, 1857. 40 [i.e. 38] p.

7300. Memorial of Commander Cadwalader Ringgold, U.S. Navy, to Congress of U.S. praying to be re-instated on active list of service; together with correspondence between Secretary of Navy and himself. Washington: I. T. & L. Towers, 1856. 45 p.

7301. Grinnell, Charles Edward. Legal view of injury granted to Rear-Admiral Schley and other injuries by military courts. [Boston, Boston Book Co., 1902.] 99-148 p. 4°.

7302. Defence of T. D. Shaw, commander U.S.N., before naval court of inquiry. . . . Presented . . . by his counsel, Robert K. Scott. Washington: H. Polkinhorn, 1857. 40 p.

7303. Shaw, Thompson Darrah. Memorial to President of U.S. Washington: Polkinhorn, [1858]. 16 p.







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

7304. Conspiracy in U.S. Navy Department against Franklin W. Smith of Boston, 1861-1865. F. W. S. editor [New York, American Publishing Co.]. 1890. (3), 100 p. 12°.

7305. Naval general court-martial, navy yard, Charlestown, Mass. U.S. against Franklin W. Smith. Argument of Judge-Advocate. Boston: Farwell & McGlennen, 1865. 139 p.

7306. Prosecution of Franklin W. Smith by U.S. Navy Department. Report of special committee of Boston Board of Trade, including following papers: Memorial of Senators and Representatives in Congress from Massachusetts to President of U.S., Testimonial of merchants and manufacturers, opinion of Hon. Charles Sumner on case, to President of U.S. Boston: pr. by John Wilson & Son. 1865. 61 p.

7307. Report of special committee of Boston Board of Trade on prosecution of Franklin W. Smith by U.S. Navy. Boston, 1865. 61 p.

7308. U.S. *versus* Franklin W. Smith. Argument for defence by Benjamin F. Thomas. Boston: pr. by Alfred Mudge & Son, 1865. 127 p.

7309. U.S. *versus* Franklin W. Smith. Memorial of Senators and Representatives in Congress from Massachusetts, to President of U.S. Testimonial of mercantile and manufacturing houses. Boston: Pr. by Alfred Mudge & Son. 1865. 11 p.

7310. U.S. against Franklin W. Smith. Review of Judge Advocate, by Franklin W. Smith. Boston: Pr. by Alfred Mudge & Son, 1865. 144 p.

7311. Memorial of Captain Joseph Smoot of U.S. Navy. [Washington: Thos. McGill, pr.] N.d. 4 p.

7312. Defense of Chief Engineer Alban C. Stimers, U.S.N., general inspector of ironclad steamers against charges made by Rear-Admiral Samuel F. DuPont, U.S.N., commanding South Atlantic Blockading Squadron, delivered before naval court of inquiry, October 19, 1863. New York: J. W. Oliver, 1863. 13 p.

7314. Tilton, McLane. Naval courts-martial. Washington: 1874.

7315. Defense of Philip F. Voorhees, captain in U.S. Navy, prepared and delivered by his counsel, Richard S. Cox, July 12, 1845, before general court-martial. Washington, 1845.

7316. Defense of Peter Wager, jr. . . . before naval court of inquiry . . . convened at Washington . . . presented and read April 6, 1857. Washington: H. Polkinhorn. 1857. 16 p.

7317. Charges and specifications of charges, preferred by Secretary of Navy, against Henry Walke, commander in Navy of U.S. n.p. nd. (1861). 25 p.

7318. Appeal made by late Captain William Whitehead, U.S.N., to President of U.S. from action of Navy Department. New York, 1893. 15 p.

7319. Charges and specifications of charges preferred by Secretary of Navy, upon information of Asst. Surg. Charles F. B. Guillon, U.S.N., against Lieut. Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. n.p. (184-). 15 p.

7320. Defence of Com. Charles Wilkes, U.S.N., late acting rear-admiral, in command of West India Squadron, read before general court-martial, on charges preferred by Secretary of Navy. Washington: McGill & Witherow, printers, 1864. 56 p.

7321. Wilkes, Charles. Defence to charges upon which he has been tried. n.p. (184-). 56 p.

## HISTORY

## GENERAL WORKS

7322. Abbot, Willis John. Naval History of U. S. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co. 1896. xii, (10), 867 p. front., illus. plates, ports.

7323. Albert, Allen D. Trophies of American Wars. (In Munsey, Sept. 1904, p. 835-840.)

7324. Aldrich, M. Almy. History of U.S. Marine Corps. . . . From official reports and other documents, comp. by Capt. Richard S. Collum. Boston: H. L. Shepard & Co., 1875. 257 p. MC

7325. Allen, Joseph. Battles of British Navy; from A.D. 1000 to 1840. By Joseph Allen. . . . London: A. H. Bailly & Co., 1842. 2 v. A

7326. — Battles of British Navy; from A.D. 1000 to 1840. London, 1900. 2 v. 12°.

7327. American naval battles; being complete history of battles fought by Navy of U.S., from . . . 1794 to present time . . . with twenty-one engravings. . . . (Attributed to Barber Badger, and also to Horace Kimball.) Boston: J. J. Smith, 1831. v, 7-278 p. NUS

7328. — Same, Boston: J. J. Smith, 1836. vi, 7-278 p. 1 L. 12°.

7329. — Same, Boston: C. Gaylord, 1837. v, 7-278 p. 1 L. 1 pl.

7330. — Same, Concord, N.H., 1848.

7331. Annapolis and Naval Academy . . . Baltimore, Md.: M. C. Dugan, (1903)? [13] p.

7332. Aspin, Jehoshaphat. Naval and military exploits which have distinguished Reign of George the Third, accurately described and methodically arranged. London: S. Leigh, 1812. 784 p. 12°.

7333. Babson, John. History of town of Gloucester, Cape Ann, including town of Rockport. Gloucester, (Mass.): Procter Brothers. 1860. xi, 610 p. illus., pl., fold map.

7334. Belknap, George E. American Navy; its achievements. (Address delivered in Boston before Massachusetts Club, May 7, 1898.) (In England Home Magazine, 1898. p. 297-302, 345-348, 418-424.)

7335. — Old navy and its record. San Francisco, 1887.

7336. Benjamin, Park. U.S. Naval Academy. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1900. xvi, i l., 486 p., 1 plan, 41 pl. 13 port.

7337. Bennett, Frank M. Steam navy of U.S. History of growth of steam vessel of war in U.S. Navy, and of naval engineer corps. Pittsburg, Pa.: Warren & Co. 1896. xv, 1 L., 953 p. 60 pl. 12 port. etc. SN

7338. — Monitor and navy under steam. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1900. x, 370 p. 2 charts, 26 pl. 1 port. 12°.

7339. Bertin, L. La marine des États Unis. Paris: E. Bernard & cie. 1896. 130 p. 4°. & f°. 2 v. MN

7340. Bouvet de Cressé, Auguste Jean Baptiste. Histoire de la marine de tous les peuples, depuis la plus haute antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris: A. André. 1824. 2 v. 8°. HM

7341. Bradley, George Perley, Med. Dir., U.S.N. Brief sketch of origin and history of medical corps of U.S. Navy. 1902. (Journal of Ass'n. of military surgeons of U.S., Vol. X, No. 4, May 1902, p. 487-528.)

7342. Buell, Augustus C. Memoirs of Charles H. Cramp. Phila. and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1906. ACB

7343. Callwell (C. E.). Effect of maritime command on land campaigns since Waterloo. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. xv, (1) 380 p. maps, plans. 12°. EMC

7344. Chabaud-Arnault, Charles. Histoire des flottes militaires. Paris: Berger-Levrault & Cie., 1889. xxiv, 513 p. HFM

7345. Clare, Israel Smith. Six centuries of human progress . . . containing complete record of human race from earliest historical period to present time . . . with introduction on educational value of historical study by M. C. Tyler. . . . New York and Chicago, Union Book Co., 1901. 12 v. 4°. (Vol. 12. Naval history of the United States.)

7346. Clark, Thomas. Sketches of naval history of U.S.; from commencement of Revolutionary War, to present time; containing detailed accounts of all interesting actions of public vessels of U.S., and of privateers . . . appendix, wherein chief part of important documents concerning navy are collected. Philadelphia: M. Carey, 1813. 177, cxxxix, 1 pl. 12°.

7347. — Same, Philadelphia: M. Carey, 1814. 2d. ed. 12°. TC

7348. Clowes, W. L., Markham (Sir C.) and others. Royal navy; history from earliest times to present. London: S. Low, Marston & Co., 1897-1903. V. 1-7. 4°. WLC

7349. Collum, Richard S. History of U.S. marine corps. Philadelphia: L. R. Hamersly & Co., 1890. 307 p.

7350. — Same, New York, 1903. HUMC

7351. Colomb (Philip Howard). Naval warfare; its ruling principles and practice historically treated. London: W. H. Allen, 1891. xii, 448 p.

7352. — Same. London: W. H. Allen & Co., 1899, 3d ed., xviii, 471, li. p. 5 charts, 26 maps. 4°. PHC

7353. Cooper, James Fenimore. History of navy of U.S. of America. Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard, 1839. 2 v.

7354. — Same, London: R. Bently, 1839. 2 v.

7355. — Same, Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard, 1840. 2d edition. 2 v. C

7356. — Same, Philadelphia, 1843. 3d edition.

7357. — Same, Paris: Baudry's European Library, 1839. 2 v.

7358. — Same, Paris: Galignani, 1839. 2 v.

7359. — Same, Philadelphia, 1841. 1 v. CI

7360. — Same, Philadelphia: Thomas Cowperthwaite & Co., 1846.

7361. — Same, Philadelphia: Thomas Cowperthwaite & Co., 1847.

7362. — Same, New York, 1851.

7363. — Same, New York: G. P. Putnam & Co., 1853. 3 v. in 1.

7364. — Same, continued to 1856. New York: Stringer & Townsend, 1856. 3 v. in 1. CHN

7365. — Same, continued to 1860 from author's Ms., and other sources. New York: Blakeman & Mason, 1864.

7366. — Geschichte der Nordamerikanischen Seemacht und Ihrer Kriegsthaten. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von H. Kunzel. Frankfurt am Main: J. D. Lauerländer, 1840. 4 v. 24°. (In his Sammtliche Werke. v. 136-147.)

7367. — Histoire de la marine aux États Unis d'Amerique. Traduite de l'anglais par Paul Jesse. Paris: Corrèard Dumaine, 1845-46. 3 v.

7368. Darling, Charles H. New England in Navy. Address at meeting of New England Society of Penn., Dec. 22, 1903. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d.

7369. Dawson, Henry Barton. Battles of U.S. by sea and land. New York: Johnson, Fry & Co., (1858). 2 v. 4°. BU

7370. Description and history of Naval Academy from its origin to present time. n.p. 1869. 86 p.

7371. Dugan, M. C. Outline history of Annapolis and Naval Academy. Baltimore: B. G. Eichelberger, (1902). 67 p.

7372. Du Sein, A. Histoire de la marine de tous les peuples depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Paris: Firmin-Didot et Cie. 1879. 2 v. HMP

7373. Emmons, George Foster. Navy of U.S. from commencement, 1775 to 1853; with brief history of each vessel's service and fate. . . . Compiled by Lieut. George F. Emmons . . . under authority of Navy Department. To which is added list of private armed vessels, fitted out under American flag . . . also list of revenue and coast survey vessels, and principal ocean steamers of U.S. in 1850. Washington: Gideon & Co., 1853. 4 p. l., 208 p. 4°. E

7374. Fallows, Samuel. Splendid deeds of American heroes on sea and land, embracing comprehensive summary of glorious naval and military events from Washington to Dewey . . . Naperville (Chicago), Toronto, etc.: J. L. Nichols & Co., (1900). 470 p. pl. SDH

7375. [Farnham, F. E., and J. Mundell.] History and descriptive guide of U.S. Navy Yard, Washington, D.C. Washington: Gibson Bros., 1894. 27 p.

7376. Fentress, Walter E. H. Centennial history of U.S. Navy Yard at Portsmouth, N.H. Portsmouth: O. M. Knight, 1876. 84 p. 12°. WEHF

7377. Forbes, C. S. Vermont in Navy. (In *Vermont*, Vol. XI, Oct. 1905, No. 3, p. 81-89.)

7378. Frost (John). Book of navy; comprising general history of American marine and particular accounts of all most celebrated naval battles . . . with appendix . . . embellished with engravings from original drawings, by William Croome. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1842. 344 p. 7 port. BN

7379. — Same, New York & Philadelphia, 1843. 12°.

7380. — Same, New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1845.

7381. — Same, Hartford: Belknap & Hamersly, 1849.

7382. Frothingham, Jessie Peabody. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1902. vii, 396 p. 6 pl. SF

7383. General view of rise, progress and brilliant achievements of American navy, down to present time. Illustrated by biographical sketches, official reports and interesting views of American commerce. To which is affixed succinct account of origin and progress of Greek revolution. Terminating with glorious victory of Navarino, October 20, 1827. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1828. [5]-484 p. GVN

7384. Gibbs, George Fort. Pike and Cutlass; hero tales of our navy. . . . Philadelphia & London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1900, (1899). ix. 1 l., 7-291 p. pl. GFG

7385. Goldsborough, C. W. U.S. Naval Chronicle, Vol. I. Washington, 1824. NC





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

7386. Gold, William. Portland in past; with historical notes of old Falmouth. . . . Portland, Me.: For author by B. Thurston & Co., 1886. 543 p.
7387. Greer, James A. Our minor naval wars. n.p. 1899. 16 p. MNW
7388. Griffiths, William Elliott. Our Navy in Asiatic Waters. (In Harpers Monthly Magazine, Vol. 97, No. 581. Oct. 1898. p. 738-760.) NAW
7389. Hall, Arthur D. Uncle Sam's ships. Being history of American navy. New York: Street & Smith (1899). 198 p. 12°. ADH
7390. Hamilton, John Randolph. American navy; its organization, ships, armament and recent experiences. (From Journal of Royal Service Institute, vol. xii.) (London.) n.p. n.d. (1868.) 31 p. JRH
7391. Hart, A. B. American history as told by contemporaries. 4 v. New York, 1900. AH
7392. Higginson, Francis John. Naval battles in century by Rear-Admiral Francis J. Higginson, U.S.N. London, Philadelphia: Linseott Publishing Co., 1903. xxiv, 1 l., 469 p. 7 port. NB
7393. Hill, Frederic Stanhope. Twenty historic ships; story of certain famous vessels of war and their successors in navies of U.S., and of Confederate States of America from 1775 to 1902, . . . with introduction by Rear-Admiral George Eugene Belknap. . . . New York & London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1903, (1902). xlix, 515 p. H
7394. ——— *Lucky Little Enterprise* and her successors in U.S. Navy, 1776-1900. Boston, Mass., 1900. 26 p. LE
7395. History of pirates, containing lives of those noted pirate captains, Mission, Bowen, Kidd, Tew, Halsey, White, Condent, Bellamy, Fly, Howard, Lewis, Cornelius, Williams, Burgess, North, and their several crews. . . . To which is added correct account of late piracies committed in West Indies, and expedition of Com. Porter. . . . Haverhill, Mass.: T. Carey, 1825. 276 p. front.
7396. ——— Same, Hartford, 1837. 276 p. HP
7397. Hollis, Ira Nelson. Frigate *Constitution*; central figure of navy under sail. Boston & New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. x, 263 p. 12°. FC
7398. Hyde, James Nevins, M.D. Medical corps of U.S. Navy, some details respecting its past and present. Carlisle, Pa., 1905. (Assn. of Military Surgeons.)
7399. James, Hartwell. Sea kings and heroes; great sea fights of world from Salamis, B.C. 480 to Santiago, A.D. 1898. Philadelphia: H. Altemus Co. (1901.) 260 p. 12°.
7400. Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold. Our navy, its growth and achievements. Hartford, Conn.: American Pub. Co., 1903. obl. 4°. illus. U
7401. Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo. [U.S. Navy from beginning to 1828. In lectures on American literature, with remarks on some passages of American history. New York: E. Bliss, 1829. p. 266-285.]
7402. Leavitt, William. Materials for history of shipbuilding at Salem. (Essex Inst. Hist. Collect. v. 6. pp. 136-140, 171-175, 226-227, 252-255; v. 7, 207-213. Salem, 1864-65.)
7403. Long, John Davis. New American navy. New York: Outlook Co., 1903. 2 v. NAN
7404. Lossing, Benson J. History of U.S. Navy. (In Harper's Magazine, Vol. 24, No. 140, Jan. 1862. p. 159-182.)
7405. ——— Story of U.S. Navy. New York: Harper & Bros., 1881. viii, 418 p. 12°.
7406. Loubat, J. F. Medallic history of U.S. of America, 1776-1876 . . . with 170 etchings by Jules Jacquemart. 2 v. N.Y., privately printed, 1880. JFL
7407. Ludlow, W. League Island Navy Yard. n.p. 1888. 7 p.
7408. Maclay, Edgar Stanton. History of U.S. Navy from 1775 to [1894]. . . . New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1894. 2 v.
7409. ——— History of U.S. Navy from 1775 to 1902. With technical revision by Lt. R. C. Smith. . . . New York: D. Appleton, 1894-1902. 3 v. M
7410. ——— History of American privateers. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1899. xl, 519 p. 5 facsim., 10 pl. MP
7411. Marshall, Edward Chauncey. History of U.S. Naval Academy with biographical sketches, and names of all superintendents, professors and graduates. New York: 1862. pl. 12°. HNA
7412. Marshall, John. Royal Naval biography, or, memoirs of services of flag-officers, superannuated rear-admirals, retired captains, commanders. Illustrated by historical and explanatory notes. London, 1823-30. 12 vols. RNB
7413. Matthews, Franklin. Our navy in time of war (1861-1898). New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1899. xxi, (l.), 275 p. 12°.
7414. Military historical society of Massachusetts, Boston. Naval actions and history, 1799-1898. Boston Pub. for military and historical society of Massachusetts by Griffith-Stillings press, 1902. 3 p. l., 398 p. MHM
7415. ——— Naval actions and operations against Cuba and Porto Rico, 1593-1815. Boston Pub. for military historical society of Massachusetts, by E. B. Stillings & Co., 1901. 3 p. l., 205 p.
7416. Morris, Charles. Gallant deeds of our naval heroes told for boys and girls. . . . (Philadelphia? 1902.) ix (l.), 17-240 p.
7417. ——— Story of American navy and our sailor boys. . . . Philadelphia, Pa.: World Bible house, (1902). ix (l.), 17-240 p.
7418. Naval battles of U.S. in different wars with foreign nations from commencement of Revolution to present time; including privateering. Boston: Higgins, Bradley & Dayton, 1859. 278 p. 12°. (Another edition of American naval battles, Boston, 1831.)
7419. Naval temple; containing complete history of battles fought by navy of U.S. from 1794 to present time . . . with . . . engravings. . . . [Attributed to Barber Badger, and also to Horace Kimball.] Boston: B. Badger, 1816. viii, 9-322 p. 4 pl. 2d ed. (Reissued in 1831, 1836, 1837 as American naval battles, etc.) NT
7420. Neff, Jacob K. Army and navy of America . . . from period of French and Indian Wars to close of Florida war; independent of account of warlike operations on land and sea. . . . Philadelphia: J. H. Pearsol & Co., (1845.) viii, 9-246 p. pl.
7421. ——— Same, Philadelphia: J. S. Gable, 1845. 624 p.
7422. ——— Army and navy of America . . . from period of French and Indian Wars to close of Mexican War; independent of account of warlike operations on land and sea. . . . Lancaster, Pa.: G. Hills, 1849. viii, 9-684 p. pl.
7423. ——— Same, Philadelphia: J. H. Pearsol, 1857. 687 p. 12°.
7424. ——— Same, Lancaster, Pa.: G. Hills, 1856. viii, 9-684 p. pl. AN
7425. Nicholas, Paul Harris. Historical record of royal marine forces. London: T. & W. Boone, 1845. 2 v. RMF
7426. Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris. History of royal navy from earliest times to wars of French revolution. 2 v. London: Richard Bentley, 1847. HRN
7427. Nourse, Joseph Everett. American explorations in ice zones; expeditions of De Haven, Kane, Rodgers, Hayes, Hall. . . . Prepared chiefly from official sources by Prof. J. E. Nourse. Boston: D. Lothrop & Co.; London, Trübner & Co. (1884.) 2 p. l., (7)-578 p.
7428. Peterson, Charles Jacob. History of U.S. Navy, and biographical sketches of American naval heroes from formation of navy to close of Mexican war. Philadelphia: J. & J. L. Gihon, 1852. xv, 611 p. 11 pl.
7429. ——— Same, Philadelphia: J. B. Smith & Co., 1857. xiii, 545 p.
7430. ——— American navy, being authentic history of U.S. navy and biographical sketches of American naval heroes from formation of navy to close of Mexican war. Philadelphia: J. B. Smith & Co., 1859. xiii, 545 p. CJP
7431. ——— American navy. Phila., 1860.
7432. Preble, George Henry. History of flag of U.S. . . . and of naval and yacht club signals, seals and arms. . . . Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1882. xxi, 808 p. 10 pl. 1 port. 3d ed. 4°.
7433. ——— Same, Boston: A. Williams & Co., 1880. xxi, 815 p. 2d ed. 4°.
7434. ——— Notes on early ship-building in Massachusetts. No. 3-5. [Boston, 1872.]
7435. ——— Vessels of War built at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, 1690-1868. [Boston, 1868.] n.t.-p.
7436. Rawson, Edward Kirk. Twenty famous naval battles: Salamis to Santiago. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. (1899). 2 v. TFN
7437. Rhode Island historical society. Collections of Rhode Island historical society. Providence, 1827-1867. 6 vols.
7438. ——— Publications of Rhode Island historical society. New ser., v. 1-8; April, 1893-Jan., 1901. Providence: The society, 1893-1900. 8 v. pl.
7439. Schomberg, Isaac. Naval chronology, or historical summary of naval and maritime events, including authentic accounts of most remarkable engagements in which British flag has ever been so eminently distinguished; also narratives of most dreadful of all calamities—fire at sea. London, 1815. 5 v. 18
7440. Sheffield, William Paine. Address delivered before Rhode Island historical society in Providence, Feb. 7, A.D., 1882. With notes. Newport, R.I.: J. P. Sanborn, 1883. 67 p.
7441. Shippen, Edward. Naval battles, ancient and modern. Philadelphia, (etc.): J. C. McCurdy & Co., 1883. xviii, 19-718 p. NBA
7442. ——— Naval battles of America; great and decisive contests on sea from colonial times to present, including our glorious victories at Manila and Santiago, growth, power and management of our new navy. 1st edition. n.p. J. C. McCurdy, 1898. 484 p. ES
7443. ——— Same, 2d edition. Philadelphia: P. W. Ziegler Co., (1905). xi, 13-521 p.
7444. ——— Naval battles of world, and our new navy. Philadelphia: P. W. Ziegler & Co., (1894). xviii, 19-760 p. NBW
7445. ——— Same. Boston: B. B. Russell, (1894). 760 p.
7446. ——— Naval battles of world. Great and decisive contests on sea, with account of Japan-China war and recent battle of the Yalu, growth, power and management of our new navy. Philadelphia: P. W. Ziegler & Co., 1898. 433 p.
7447. Short account of building of U.S. frigate *Essex*; prizes of the *Essex*, war of 1812-14; first cruise of the *Essex*, 1799-1800, Captain Edward Preble, etc. (In Essex Institute, history collections, vol. 10, part 3. 108 p. Salem, 1870.)
- 7447a. Simmons, William. History of National Association of naval veterans from first to tenth Annual convention inclusive. Philadelphia: Dunlap Printing Co., (Pref. 1895). 161 p. 3 pl. 6 port.
7448. Spears, John Randolph. History of our navy. From its origin to present day, 1775-1898. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1897-1899. 5 v. S
7449. Taylor, Owen M. History of Annapolis, capital of Maryland . . . with full history and description of U.S. naval academy . . . Baltimore: Turnbull Brothers, 1872. 54 p. OMT
7450. Thompson, John. Text-book of facts for use of students in naval history. Washington: J. Shillington, [1877]. 48 p. 12°.
7451. Tomes, Robert. Battles of America by sea and land; consisting of colonial and revolutionary battles, War of 1812, and Mexican campaigns; with biographies of naval and military commanders, and illustrative anecdotes. New York: Virtue and Co., 1861. 3 v. BL
7452. ——— Battles of America by sea and land. With biographies of naval and military commanders. New York: J. S. Virtue, (1878). 3 v. pl. port. maps. 4°.
7453. Vandegrift, E. R., and I. Bassett. General history and descriptive book of U.S. navy yard at Washington, D.C. Washington, D.C.: E. B. Buzhardt, printer, 1906. 54 p.
7454. ——— General history and illustrated descriptive book of U.S. navy yard at Washington, D.C. Washington, D.C.: Wilkins-Sheiry Printing Co., 1905. 72 p. ERV
7455. Very, E. W. Navies of world. New York, 1880. NW
7456. Walton, William. Army and navy of U.S. from period of revolution to present day; record of formation, organization, and general equipment of land and naval forces of republic, by William Walton; Colonel Asa Bird Gardiner and Commander H. C. Taylor, assistant editors. With official approval of War, Navy and State Departments. Boston, Philadelphia (etc.): G. Barrie & Sons, (1889-95). 2 v. ANUS
7457. ——— Army and navy of U.S. from period of Revolution to present day. . . . Boston: G. Barrie & Sons, 1900. 2 v. Revised ed. f°.
7458. Ward, J. H. Manual of naval tactics; together with brief critical analysis of principal modern naval battles. New York, 1867. MT
7459. Yonge, Charles Duke. History of British Navy from earliest period to present time. 1st ed. London, 1863. 2 v. pl. HBN
7460. ——— Same, 2d ed. London, 1866. 3 v. pl.





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES

## COLLECTIVE

7461. Adams, William Henry Davenport. Dewey and other great naval commanders. London: G. Routledge & Sons, [1898?]. 3 p. l., 487 p. 7 pl. 8 por. 12°. GNC
7462. — Farragut and other great commanders. Series of naval biographies. London: G. Routledge & Sons. n.d. (3) 465 p.
7463. American Military Biography, containing lives and characters of officers of revolution, who were most distinguished in achieving our national independence. Also, life of Gilbert Motier La Fayette. . . . Pub. for E. S. Johnson. Cincinnati: printed at Chronicle Office, 1834. xxxii, 33-615, (1) p. 8°. AMB
7464. Bailey, Isaac. American naval biography. Providence, R.I., 1815: H. Mann & Co., 1815. iv, (5)-257, (1) p. ANB
7465. — Same. Providence, R.I.: Isaac Bailey, 1815. 257 (1) p. 12°.
7466. Brady, Cyrus Townsend. "Twenty years after." Book of class of 1883, U.S. Naval Academy. New York, 1903.
7467. [Bramhall, Frank J.] Military souvenir; portrait gallery of our military and naval heroes. Vol. 1. New York: J. C. Buttre, 1863-66. ix, 144 p.
7468. [Brayman, James O.] Daring deeds of American heroes, with biographical sketches. New York & Auburn: Miller, Orton & Mulligan, 1856. xvi, (17)-499, (1) p. JOB
7469. Brown, John Howard. American naval heroes, 1775-1812-1861-1898; being biographical sketches of brave men who have glorified American navy by their deeds of heroism. Boston: Brown & Co., 1899. 2 p. l., xi, 9-607 p. JHB
7470. Cooper, James Fenimore. Lives of distinguished American naval officers. Philadelphia: J. C. Derby, 1846. 2 v. 12°. LNA
7471. — Same, Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1846. 2 v. in 1. 16°.
7472. — Same, 3d ed. New York. 1849. 2 v. 12°.
7473. — Famous naval heroes. . . . Boston, New York, (etc.). Educational publishing company. [1904]. 141 p.
7474. Folsom, Benjamin. Compilation of biographical sketches of distinguished officers in American Navy, with other interesting matter. Newburyport: The compiler, 1814. 187 (1) p. FBS
7475. Frost, John. American naval biography; with portraits, views, (etc.) by W. Croome, James Hamilton, and others. Philadelphia, 1844. AB
7476. — Pictorial book of Commodores; comprising lives of distinguished commanders in navy of U.S. . . . New York: Nafis & Cornish, 1845. 1 p. l, v-xiv, 9-440 p. 1 pl. CL
7477. — Pictorial history of American navy, comprising lives of its distinguished commanders. New York: Nafis & Cornish, 1850. xiv, (1) 9-440 p.
7478. — Same, New York: Leavitt & Allen, 1854. xiv, (1) 9-440 p.
7479. Hamersly, Lewis Randolph. Biographical sketches of distinguished officers of army and navy. New York: L. R. Hamersly, 1905. 383 p.
7480. Hamersly, Lewis Randolph. Records of living officers of U.S. navy and marine corps; with history of naval operations during rebellion of 1861-65, and list of ships and officers participating in great battles, comp. from official sources by Lewis R. Hamersly. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1870. 350 p. Rec.
7481. — Records of living officers of U.S. Navy and marine corps. Comp. from official sources. 3d edition rev., with numerous additions. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1878. 403 p.
7482. — Same, 4th edition. Philadelphia: L. R. Hamersly & Co., 1890. 489 p.
7483. — Same, 5th edition. Philadelphia: L. R. Hamersly & Co., 1894. 444 p.
7484. — Same, 6th edition. New York: L. R. Hamersly & Co., 1898. 3 p. l, 382 p.
7485. — Same, 7th edition. New York: L. R. Hamersly & Co., 1902. 511 p. port.
7486. Headley, Joel Tyler. Farragut and our naval commanders. Companion volume to Headley's "Grant and Sherman." Comprising early life and public services of prominent naval commanders who, with Grant and Sherman and their generals, brought to triumphant close great rebellion of 1861-1865.

- New York: E. B. Treat & Co., Chicago, Ill.: C. W. Lilley, 1867. ix, (13)-609 p. FNC
7487. Homans, James Edward. Our three admirals, Farragut, Porter, Dewey; authentic account of heroic characters, distinguished careers, and memorable achievements of three officers, who have attained highest rank in navy of U.S. New York: J. T. White & Co., 1899. vii, 93 (1) p. JEH
7488. Hyde, James Nevins, M.D. Medical corps of U.S. Navy. Carlisle, 1905.
7489. Irving, Washington. Biographical sketches. Heretofore included in volume entitled "Biographies & Miscellanies." (In Irving, Washington and Paulding, James K. and Irving, William. Salmagundi. New York, London, 1897. 8°. Vol. 2, p. 237-411).
7490. James, Hartwell. Heroes of U.S. Navy; their life in histories and achievements. . . . Philadelphia: H. Altemus, (1899). 209 p. illus., pl. 16°.
7491. [Moore, Frank.] Heroes and martyrs; notable men of time. Biographical sketches of military and naval heroes, statesmen and orators, distinguished in American crisis of 1861-62. . . . New York: G. P. Putnam, (1862). iv, (3)-253 p. H & M
7492. Morris, Charles. Heroes of navy in America. Philadelphia & London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1907. 3 p. l, 9-320 p. front., 10 pl. port.
7493. Naval biography, consisting of memoirs of most distinguished officers of American Navy. To which is annexed life of General Pike. Cincinnati: Morgan, Williams & Co., 1815. vi (1) 296 p. 12°.
7494. Officers of our Union army and navy; their lives, their portraits. Edited by Dean Dudley. Boston & Washington, D.C.: L. Prang & Co., 1862. viii, (9)-148 p. 24°.
7495. Officers of army and navy (regular) who served in Civil War, edited by Major W. H. Powell and Medical Director E. Slipper. Philadelphia, 1892. sm. f°. (Portraits with no text.)
7496. Officers of army and navy (volunteer) who served in civil war; edited by W. H. Powell. Philadelphia, 1893. sm. f°. (Portraits only, with no text.)
7497. Officers of army and navy (regular and volunteer) who served in civil war. Philadelphia, 1894. sm. f°. (Portraits only, with no text.)
7498. Parsons, Usher. Brief sketches of officers who were in battle of Lake Erie. Albany, N.Y., J. Munsell, 1862. lp. 1, 13 p. BSO
7499. — Same. (In "New England historical and genealogical register" v. 17, p. 17-29.) Boston, 1863.
7500. Porter, David Dixon. Naval heroes of civil war. Illustrated from original sketches made by Rear-Admiral Walker and others. New York: Sherman Pub. Co., 1886. 2 p. l., iii-xvi, 17-843 p. 1 map, 1 pl. 1 port. 4°.
7501. Remick, Oliver P. Record of services of commissioned officers and enlisted men of Kittery and Eliot, Maine, who served their country on land and sea in American revolution, 1775 to 1783. Boston: A. Mudge & Son, [1901]. 2 pl. 223 p. OPR
7502. Seawell, Molly Elliott. Twelve naval captains, being record of certain Americans who made themselves immortal. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 7 p. 21, 233 p. 12 por.
7503. Stevens, Benjamin F. Some heroes of war 1812. (United service, Apr. 1903. p. 1074-1083.)
7504. Thomas, R. Glory of America; comprising memoirs of lives and glorious exploits of some of most distinguished officers, engaged in revolutionary and late wars with Great Britain; among which are Andrew Jackson, Richard M. Johnson, Stephen Decatur. Philadelphia: Leary & Getz, (1836). 574 p. col. front., col. plates. RT
7505. — Same. New York: E. Strong, 1834. 574 p.
7506. — Same. New York: E. Strong, 1837.
7507. — Same. Hartford: Sumner & Goodman, 1847. 574 p.
7508. — Same. Hartford, 1850.
7509. Waldo, Samuel Putnam. Biographical sketches of distinguished American naval heroes in war of revolution, between American republic and kingdom of Great Britain; comprising sketches of Com. Nicholas Biddle, Com. John Paul Jones, Com. Edward Preble, and Col. Alex. Murray. With incidental allusions to other distinguished characters. Hartford: S. Andrus, 1823. x, (2), (13)-392 p. pl. 2 port. BS
7510. Wilson, Thomas. Biography of principal American military and naval heroes; comprehending details of their achievements during revolutionary

- and late wars. Interspersed with anecdotes not found in any other work. . . . New York: J. Low, 1817. 2 vols. AMN
7511. — Same. New York: J. Low, 1819. 2 vols.
7512. — Same. 2d ed. New York: J. Low, 1821. 2 vols. 12°.
7513. — Same. New York: J. Low, 1823. iv. 320 p. 12°.
7514. Wyatt, Thomas. Memoirs of generals, commodores and other commanders, who distinguished themselves in American army and navy during wars of revolution and 1812, and who were presented with medals by Congress for their gallant services. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1848. viii, (9)-315 p. front., plates. TW

## INDIVIDUAL (SEE ALSO COURTS-MARTIAL)

## ALLEN, WILLIAM HENRY

7515. Life of Captain William Henry Allen. (In Portfolio, 3d ser., vol. 3, No. 1, Jan. 1814. p. 1-23.)

## AMBLER, JAMES MARKHAM M.

7516. Wise, John Cropper. James Markham Marshall Ambler. Sketch. Carlisle, Pa.: Association of Military surgeons, 1906. 13 p.

## AMMEN, DANIEL

7517. Ammen, Daniel. Old navy and new. With appendix of personal letters from General Grant. Philadelphia, 1891. ON

## ARNOLD, BENEDICT

7518. Arnold, I. N. Life of Benedict Arnold, his patriotism and treason. 3d edit. Chicago, 1897. BA

## BAINBRIDGE, JOSEPH

7519. Bainbridge, Joseph. To officers of navy and marine corps, [New York? 1819?]. 14 p.
7520. — To public [statement giving author's reasons for not fighting duel with Lieutenant F. B. White of Marine Corps]. n.t.-p. [New York, 1819.] 16 p.

## BAINBRIDGE, WILLIAM

7521. Dearborn, H. A. S. Life of William Bainbridge, Esq., of U.S. Navy, cin, belli insigne superbum, Tempora navali fulgent rostrata coronâ. Vir ac. 8. M.S. 1816.
7522. Barnes, James. Commodore Bainbridge, from gun-room to quarter-deck. Illustrated by George Gibbs and others. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1897. vii, 168 p.
7523. Harris, Thomas. Life and services of William Bainbridge, U.S. Navy. Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1837. 254 p. TH
7524. Life of Commodore Bainbridge. (In Portfolio, 3d ser., v. 2, No. 6. Dec. 1813, p. 553-578.)
7525. Rea, John. Letter to William Bainbridge, Esq., formerly commander of U.S.S. *George Washington*, relative to some transactions on board said ship during voyage to Algiers, Constantinople, etc. Philadelphia: The Author, 1802. 24 p.
7526. Sketch of life of William Bainbridge. [n.t.-p.] 6 p.

## BANCROFT, GEORGE

7527. Hittell, Theodore Henry. George Bancroft and his services to California. Memorial address before California historical society. San Francisco: The Society, 1893. 20 p.

## BARNEY, JOSHUA

7528. Barney, Mary. Biographical memoir of Commodore Joshua Barney: from autobiographical notes and journals, and other authentic sources. Boston, 1832. CJB

## BARNEY, SAMUEL CHARLES

7529. Memorial and petition of Samuel Charles Barney, late lieutenant in navy of U.S. n.t.-p. 20 p.





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## BARRON, JAMES

7530. Barron, James. Correspondence between late Commodore Stephen Decatur and Commodore James Barron, which led to unfortunate meeting of 22d of March. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1820. 26 p.

## BARRY, JOHN

7531. Biographical sketch of Commodore John Barry. (In Portfolio, 3d ser., v. 2, No. 1, July 1813, p. 1-10.)

7532. Griffin, Martin Ignatius Joseph. History of Commodore John Barry. Philadelphia, 1897. vi, 261, xiv p. 6 pl. CB

7533. ——— Commodore John Barry. Washington, 1896. (1) 339-365 p. (American hist. assn.) (From Amer. Hist. Assn. Annual report for 1895.)

7534. ——— Commodore John Barry "Father of American Navy"; record of his services for our country. Philadelphia: The Author, 1903 (1902). xii, 424 p. MIG

7535. Ryan, Michael J. Address at commemoration of 100th anniversary of death of Commodore John Barry, Father of American Navy, under auspices of [Philadelphia chapter] Knights of Columbus, Sept. 13, 1903. [Philadelphia: Bradley Bros., 1903] 24 p. 1 port. MJR

## BIDDLE, JAMES

7536. Biographical notice of Captain James Biddle. (In Analectic Magazine, v. 6, Nov. 1815. p. 383-399.)

## BLAKELY, JOHNSTON

7537. Battle, Kemp Plummer. North Carolina naval hero and his daughter. Captain Johnston Blakely. Raleigh: Capital Printing Co. 1902. 15 p. (North Carolina booklet. v. 1, No. 9.)

## BLAKE, GEORGE SMITH

7538. Blake, Frank, Jr. Memoir of George Smith Blake, Commodore, U.S.N. Cambridge, Mass.: (The Author) 1871. 25 p. 12°. GSB

## BONAPARTE, CHARLES JOSEPH

7539. Willey, Day Allen. The new Secretary of Navy Charles Joseph Bonaparte, of Maryland. (In Munsey, Sept. 1905, p. 688-690.)

## BRECKINRIDGE, JOSEPH CABELL

7540. Warfield, Ethelbert Dudley. Joseph Cabell Breckinridge, Jr., ensign in U.S. Navy, brief story of short life. New York: Knickerbocker Press, 1898. ix, 101 p. 16°.

## BROWN, MOSES

7541. Maclay, Edgar Stanton. Moses Brown, Captain, U.S.N. New York: Baker & Taylor Co. [1904] 220 p. 12°. ESM

7542. Jones, Augustine. Moses Brown: his life and services. Sketch, read before Rhode Island historical society, October 18, 1892. Providence: Rhode Island Prtg. Co., 1892. 47 p.

7543. Swett, Samuel. Sketches of few distinguished men of Newbury and Newburyport. vol. 1, Captain Moses Brown, U.S.N. Boston: S. N. Dickinson & Co., 1846. 1 vol. 12°.

## BROWNE, WILLIAM ROSS

7544. In memoriam. 1814-1895. William Ross Browne. n.p. n.d. 12 p.

## BURROWS, WILLIAM

7545. Biographical notice of late Lieutenant Burrows. (In Analectic Magazine, vol. 2, Nov. 1813. p. 396-403.)

7546. Life of Lieutenant (Wm.) Burrows. (In Portfolio, 3d ser., v. 3, No. 2, Feb. 1814. p. 114-126.)

## BUSH, WILLIAM S.

7547. Masonic oration on death of Brother William S. Bush, Lieutenant of marines, who was killed on

board frigate *Constitution* during her engagement with British frigate *Guerriere* on 19th of August, 1812, as del[ivered] by the junior warden of said lodge. Philadelphia: Bradford & Inskeep. 1812. 16 p.

## CLARK, CHARLES E.

7548. Forbes, Charles Spooner. Rear-Admiral Charles E. Clark, U.S.N. (In *Vermont*, vol. xi, Oct. 1905, No. 3, p. 92, 93.)

7549. Forbes, Charles Spooner. From Mobile to Santiago. Authorized biography of Rear-Admiral Charles E. Clark. (In *Vermont* (N.S.) vol. 11, March-May 1906, No. 8, p. 74-88; No. 9, p. 112-120; No. 10, p. 136-153.)

7550. Vermont, Association of. Boston. Report of 13th annual meeting and dinner, Jan. 18, 1899, "Navy Night"; also report of reception to Captain Charles E. Clark, U.S.N. Boston: The Association, 1899. 84 p.

## CLEVELAND, RICHARD J.

7551. Cleveland, Richard J. In forecandle or twenty-five years a sailor. New York: Manhattan Pub. Co. (184-?) lp. 1, 7-407 p.

## CHAUVENET, WILLIAM

7552. Coffin, J. H. C. Memoir of William Chauvenet, 1820-1870. Washington, 1873.

## COCHRANE, HENRY CLAY

7553. Memorandum. In re Henry Clay Cochrane, U.S.M.C. n.p. n.d. [1873] 8 p.

## CONNER, DAVID

7554. Conner, Philip Tyng Physick. Commodore Conner, n.p. (1895.) 31-41 p. (Note on Maclay's History of the U.S. Navy, Mexican War.) Reprinted, United Service Review, July 1895. [Philadelphia, 1895.] CC

## CONYNHAM, GUSTAVUS

7555. Barnes, James. Tragedy of lost commission. (Outlook, Jan. 3, 1903. p. 71-83.)

7556. Jones, Charles Henry. Captain Gustavus Conyngham; sketch of services he rendered to cause of American independence. (Philadelphia): Pennsylvania Society of Sons of Revolution, 1903, 32 p. CHJ

## CUSHING, WILLIAM BARKER

7557. Edwards, E. M. H. Commander William Barker Cushing, of U.S. Navy. Genealogy, reminiscences of childhood, boyhood, and manhood; incidents of his naval career . . . original letters. . . London and New York: F. T. Neely, (1898). vii, 202 p. 12°. EMHE

## DAHLGREN, JOHN A.

7558. Dahlgren, Madeleine Vinton. Memoir of John A. Dahlgren, Rear-Admiral, U.S.N., by his widow . . . Boston: James R. Osgood & Co., 1882, xi, 660 p. JAD

7559. ——— Same. New York, 1891.

## DALE, RICHARD

7560. Life of Commodore Dale. (In Portfolio, 3d ser., vol. 3, No. 6, June 1814, p. 499-515.)

## DARLING, CHARLES HENRY

7561. Forbes, C. S. Hon. Charles H. Darling. (In *Vermont*, vol. xi, Oct. 1905, No. 3, p. 90-92.)

## DAVIS, CHARLES HENRY

7562. Davis, Charles Henry, Jr. Life of Charles Henry Davis, Rear-Admiral, 1807-1877. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899. (3) 349 p. CHD

## DEANE, SILAS

7563. Deane, Silas. Deane papers. 1774-1781. New York: printed for (N. Y. Historical) Society, 1887-90. 5 vols. SDP

## DE CAMP, J.

7564. Reply to aspersions upon his character contained in article published in Charleston Mercury of Nov. 6, 1855, entitled "Commander Thomas Petigru and Naval Board." n.p. 1856. 12 p.

## DECATUR, STEPHEN

7565. Biography of Commodore Decatur. n.p. 1820. 9 p.

7565a. Brady, Cyrus T. Stephen Decatur. Boston: Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. xviii, 142 p. D

7566. Correspondence, between late Commodore Stephen Decatur and Commodore James Barron, which led to unfortunate meeting of 22d of March. Washington: Gales & Seaton, 1820. 26 p.

7567. ——— Same. Charleston, 1820.

7568. ——— Same. Richmond, n.d.

7569. Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell. Life of S. Decatur, Commodore, U.S.N. Boston: C. C. Little & J. Brown, 1846. 2 vols. [Spark's Life of Amer. Biog.]

7570. ——— Same. Boston: C. C. Little & J. Brown, 1848. [Spark's Life of Amer. Biog.] xi, 443 p. LSD

7571. Seawell, Molly Elliot. Decatur and Somers. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1894. 3 p. 1, 169 p.

7572. Smith, Charles Henry. Stephen Decatur and suppression of piracy in Mediterranean. Address . . . 1900. (New Haven, Conn., 1901.) 2 p. 1, 38 p. (Order of Founders and Patriots of America. Conn. Society Publications, No. 3.) CHS

7573. Waldo, Samuel Putnam. Life and character of Stephen Decatur; interspersed with brief notices of origin, progress, and achievements of American navy; containing sketches of some distinguished contemporaries of Com. Decatur. Middletown, (Conn.): Clark & Lyman for Oliver D. Cooke, 1821. xi, 13-372 p. 3 pl. 12°. SD

7574. ——— Same. Hartford, P. B. Goodsell, 1821. 312 p. 12°.

7575. ——— Same. 2d edition. Middletown, 1822. 12°. 372 p.

## DEWEY, GEORGE

7576. Alder, Frederick T. and H. C. Green. Official Dewey souvenir programme commemorating reception by city of New York to Admiral Dewey, Sept. 29th and 30th, 1899. New York: Alden & Green, 1899. 38 p. obl. 8°.

7577. Barrett, John. Admiral George Dewey, sketch of man. . . . New York and London: Harper & Bros., 1899. xii p. 1, 279, (1) p. pl. 16°.

7578. Blagg, Robert L. Career and triumphs of Admiral Dewey: being complete biography of hero of Manila. Springfield, Ohio: Crowell & Kirkpatrick Co. (1899), 264 p. illus.

7579. Brady, Cyrus Townsend. Stephen Decatur. Boston: Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. xviii, 142 p. D

7580. Clemens, Will Montgomery. Life of Admiral George Dewey. New York: Street & Smith, 1899. vi, 9-196 p. 12°. WMC

7581. Dewey, Adelbert Milton. Life and letters of Admiral Dewey from Montpelier to Manila. . . . Authorized ed. New York: Woolfall Co., 1899. 559 p. illus. 4°. AD

7582. ——— Life of George Dewey and family history, compiled by L. M. Dewey, assisted by W. T. Dewey and O. C. Dewey. Westfield, Mass.: Dewey Pub. Co., 1898. 4 p. 1, 5-128, 201-1117 p. 4°. AMD

7583. Ellis, Edward Sylvester. Dewey and other naval commanders. New York: Hovendon & Co., 1899. 336 p. EES

7584. ——— Life story of Admiral Dewey . . . together with complete history of Philippines and our war with Aguinaldo. (Philadelphia, 1899?) ix-xvi, 17-448 p.

7585. Halstead, Murat. Life and achievements of Admiral Dewey from Montpelier to Manila. . . . [Chicago.] Our Possessions Pub. Co., (1899). 452 p.

7586. Hamm, Margherita Arlina. Dewey the defender; life sketch of America's great admiral. . . . London, New York: F. T. Neely, (1899). 187 p. 12°.

7587. Hanford, T. W. Admiral Dewey, hero of Manila. Together with brief sketches of our early naval heroes, Paul Jones, — Commodores Hull, Perry, David Porter, — Admirals Farragut, Porter and Captain Winslow. Chicago: Donohue, Hennebery & Co., (1899). 1 p. 1, 5-349 p. 12°.

7588. Johnson, Rossiter. Hero of Manila; Dewey





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

on Mississippi and Pacific. . . . New York: Appleton & Co., 1899. ix, 152 p. 12°.

7589. Mallett, Daniel Trowbridge. What Dewey did; brief history of hero of Manila. New York: D. T. Mallett, (1899). 45 p. 12°.

7590. Palmer, Frederick. George Dewey, Admiral; and impressions of Dewey and the *Olympia* on their homeward progress from Manila. New York: Doubleday & McClure Co., 1899. 217 p. 12°.

7591. Roosevelt, Theodore. Strenuous life; essays and addresses. (Admiral Dewey.) New York: Century Co., 1901. 297 p.

7592. Schenk, Charles, ed. Dewey arch and its details. Erected in honor of Admiral Dewey by city of New York, 1899. . . . New York: P. Wenzel, 1899. 1 p. l., 12 pl. fol.

7593. Settle, Josiah T. Address delivered at reception given Admiral and Mrs. Dewey at Auditorium at Memphis, Tenn. May 7, 1900. (Memphis.) 1900. (8) p. 24°.

7594. Stickney, Joseph L. Life and glorious deeds of Admiral Dewey including thrilling account of our conflicts with Spaniards and Filipinos in Orient, and complete story of Philippine Islands. Chicago, Ill.: C. B. Ayer Co., (1898). 2 p. l., 9-434 (16) p. JLS

7595. Washington, Admiral Dewey reception committee. Reception of Admiral George Dewey, U.S.N., at Washington, October 2 and 3, 1899. Together with account of ceremonies on occasion of presentation of sword voted him by U.S. Congress in recognition of his services in destruction of Spanish fleet in Manila Bay, May 1, 1898. Washington, 1901. 127 p.

7596. Young, Louis Stanley and Northrup, Henry Davenport. Life and heroic deeds of Admiral Dewey, including battles in Philippines. Philadelphia: National Pub. Co., (1899). ix, 17-552 p. LSY

## DRAYTON, PERCIVAL

7597. Drayton, Percival. Naval letters from Captain Percival Drayton, 1861-1865; printed from original manuscripts, presented to New York Library by Miss Gertrude L. Hoyt. New York: 1906. 81 p.

## DU PONT, SAMUEL FRANCIS

7598. Bayard, Thomas Francis. Oration on unveiling of statue of Samuel Francis Du Pont, Rear-Admiral, U.S.N., at Washington, D.C., Dec. 20th, 1884. Wilmington, Del.: Ferris Bros., 1885. 31 p. TFB

7599. Du Pont, Samuel Francis. Official dispatches and letters of Rear-Admiral Du Pont, U.S.N. 1846-48, 1861-63. Wilmington, Del.: Ferris Bros., 1883. 531 p. SFD

7600. Lee, Alfred. Substance of remarks made by Bishop Lee at funeral services for Admiral S. F. Du Pont, in Christ Church; June 25, 1865. Wilmington: H. Eckel, 1865. 8 p.

7601. Sketch of public services of Rear-Admiral S. F. Du Pont, U.S.N. Wilmington, [Del.]: H. Eckel, 1865. 12 p.

## ELLIOTT, JESSE DUNCAN

7602. Barton, Charles Crillen. Manifest of charges preferred to Navy Department and subsequently to Congress against Jesse Duncan Elliott, captain in navy of U.S., for unlawful conduct while commodore of late Mediterranean squadron. [Philadelphia], 1839. iv, 46, xxiv p.

7603. Debate respecting Captain Jesse D. Elliott of U.S. Navy, in House of Representatives, Feb. 14, 1839. Washington: Govt. Print. Office, 1839. 6 p.

7604. Defense of Commodore Jesse Duncan Elliott, U.S.N. Philadelphia: Miffin & Parry, [1840]. 28 p.

7605. Documents, in relation to the differences which subsisted between late Commodore O. H. Perry and Captain J. D. Elliott. Washington, 1821. 38 p. DRD

7606. Elliott, Jesse Duncan. Address delivered November 14, 1843, in Washington County, Md., to his early companions, with appendix of historical facts and documents. Philadelphia: G. B. Zieber & Co., 1844. 2 p. 1-55, 82 p. 3 pl. AWC

7607. Elliott, Jesse. Speech of Com. Jesse Duncan Elliott delivered at Hagerstown, Md., on 14th of November, 1843. Philadelphia: G. B. Zieber & Co., 1844. 2, 55, 82 p. illus., fold. plan, 2 fold diagr. JDE

7608. Jarvis, Russell. Biographical notice of Com. Jesse D. Elliott, containing review of controversy between him and Commodore Perry, and history of

figure-head of U.S. frigate *Constitution*. By citizen of New York. Philadelphia: Printed for the author, 1835. 480 p. incl. diagr. CJE

## ERBEN, HENRY

7609. Parker, James. Case of Captain Henry Erben, U.S.N. New York: Polhemus, Jr., 1880. 8 p.

7610. Decision in Matter of nomination of Captain Henry Erben and others for restoration to their original positions on active list of Navy. Washington: National Republican Press. [187-.] 5 p.

## ERICSSON, JOHN

7611. Church, William Conant. Life of John Ericsson. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1891. 2 v. JE

7612. — Same. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1890. 2 v.

7613. Headley, Phineas Camp. The miner boy and his monitor. Career and achievements of John Ericsson, engineer. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1883. (1) 297 p. [Heroes of the Rebellion.] 12°.

7614. — Same [189-.]

## EVANS, ROBLEY D.

7615. Evans, Robley Dunglison. Sailor's log; recollections of forty years of naval life. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1901. ix, 467 p. front. (port.) plates ASL

## FANNING, NATHANIEL

7616. Fanning, Nathaniel. Memoirs of life of Captain Nathaniel Fanning, American naval officer who served during part of American Revolution under command of Commodore John Paul Jones, Esq. New York, 1808.

7617. Fanning, Nathaniel. Narrative of adventures of American navy officer, who served during part of American revolution under Com. John Paul Jones. New York: Printed for the author, 1806, 270 p. NF

## FARRAGUT, DAVID G.

7618. Barnes, James. David G. Farragut. Boston: Small, Maynard & Co., 1899. xviii p. 1 l., 132 p. 24°.

7619. — Midshipman Farragut. New York: D. Appleton & Co. 1898. xii, 151 p. 12°.

7620. Boston, Mass. — City council. — memorials. Memorial of David Glasgow Farragut from city of Boston; with account of dedication of Farragut statue at Marine Park, South Boston, June 28, 1893. Boston: City Council, 1896. 76 p.

7621. Brockett, Linus Pierpont. Our great captains. Grant, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan and Farragut. New York: C. B. Richardson, 1866. [5]-292. p. illus., 5 port. LPB

7622. Choate, Joseph Hodges. Farragut: Mr. Choate's address, made at request of Farragut Monument Association, on occasion of unveiling of St. Gaudens statue, May 25, 1881. New York: Evening Post Steam Press, 1881. 19 p.

7623. Farragut testimonial. n.p. [1865?] 7 p.

7624. Farragut, Loyall. Life of David Glasgow Farragut, first admiral of U.S. Navy, embodying his journal and letters. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1879. vi, 586 p. 3 pl. 2 port. 4 plans, 2 facism. DGF

7625. — Same. 1882.

7626. Headley, Phineas Camp. Life and naval career of Vice-Admiral D. G. Farragut, New York, 1865. pl. 12°.

7627. Koopman, Harry Lyman. The great admiral. Ithaca, N.Y., [B. H. Smith]. 1883. 16 p. sq. 24°.

7628. Mahan, Alfred Thayer. Admiral Farragut. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1897. 3 p. l., 333 p. front. fold map, 4 plans. AF

7629. New York (City) Citizens. Farragut testimonial. [New York, 1865.] 4 l., [3], 4 p.

7630. Paul, William M. Oration delivered before Farragut Naval Veteran Association, Memorial day, Boston, Mass., May, 31, 1897. [Boston, 1897.] 13 p.

7631. Programme of ceremonies which will attend unveiling of statue of late Admiral Farragut, U.S.N., to take place at Washington, D.C., April 25, 1881. [Washington, 1881.] 8 p.

7632. Spears, John Randolph. David G. Farragut. Philadelphia: G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1905. 10 p. 1 l., [11]-407 p. front, maps, plans. JRS

## FLAGG, WILLIAM J.

7633. Abuses in Navy. Case of Lieutenant Flagg. [Cincinnati, 1815.] 15 p.

## FLUSSER, C. W.

7634. Stewart, Charles W. Lion-hearted Flusser, naval hero of civil war. (In Proc. U.S. Nav. Inst. vol. xxxi, No. 2, June 1905, p. 275-313.)

## FOOTE, ANDREW H.

7635. Hoppin, James Mason. Life of Andrew Hull Foote, rear admiral, U.S.N. New York: Harper & Bros., 1874. x, [13]-411 p. il. port. AHF

## FRANKLIN, SAMUEL R.

7636. Franklin, Samuel Rhodes. Memoirs of rear-admiral who has served for more than half century in U.S. Navy. New York: Harper & Bros., 1898. xiv, 398 p. 2 pl. 1 port. MR

## FRY, JOSEPH

7637. Walker, Jeanie Mort. Life of Capt. Joseph Fry, Cuban martyr. Being faithful record of his remarkable career from childhood to time of his heroic death at hands of Spanish executioners; recounting his experience as officer in U.S. and Confederate navies, and revealing much of inner history and secret service of late civil war in America. Hartford: J. B. Burr Publ. Co., 1875. 589 p. 12°.

## GILLIS, JAMES M.

7638. Gould, Benjamin Apthorp. Biographical notice of James Melville Gillis. Cambridge: Welch, Bigelow & Co., 1867. 57 p. 12°.

## GOLDSBOROUGH, LOUIS M.

7639. Jenkins, Thornton A. Rear-Admiral Goldsborough and retiring laws of navy. [Paper in reply to Rear-Admiral Goldsborough's claim to be continued on active list of navy.] Washington, D.C.: McGill & Witherow, 1868. 38 p.

7640. Smith, Melancton. Naval retiring laws and Rear-Admiral Goldsborough. [Washington, D.C.? 1868?] 7 p.

## GOULD, ROLAND F.

7641. Life of Gould, ex-man-of-war's man, with incidents on sea and shore, including three years' cruise of line of battle ship *Ohio* on Mediterranean station, under Commodore Hull. Claremont, N.H., 1867. 239 p. 16°.

## GREEN, EZRA

7642. Green, Ezra. Diary of Ezra Green, M.D., surgeon on board the *Ranger*, under John Paul Jones, Nov. 1, 1777, to Sept. 27, 1778. Boston: [D. Clapp & Son]. For private distribution, 1875. 28 p. front. (port). EG

## HAMBLÉN, HERBERT ELLIOTT

7643. Hamblen, Herbert Elliott. Frederick Benton Williams, pseud. On many seas. Life and exploits of Yankee sailor. Edited by his friend, W. S. Booth. New York: Macmillan Co., 1897. x, 417 p. 12°.

## HILL, FREDERICK STANHOPE

7644. Hill, Frederick S. Twenty years at sea, or leaves from my old log books. Boston & New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. 273 p.

## HOPKINS, ESEK

7645. Field, Edward. Esek Hopkins, commander-in-chief of continental navy during American Revolution, 1775 to 1778. Providence: Preston & Rounds Co., 1898. ix, 280 p. EH





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## HOXSE, JOHN

7646. Hoxse, John. The Yankee Tar. Authentic narrative of voyages and hardships of John Hoxse, and cruise of U.S. frigate *Constellation*. Northampton, Mass.: J. Metcalf, 1840. 200 p. 16°. YT

## HULL, ISAAC

7647. Stevens, Benjamin Franklin. Isaac Hull and American frigate *Constitution*. Letter accompanying picture presented to Bostonian society, February 11, 1890. [Boston? 1890?] 22 p. IHC

## INGHAM, FREDERICK

7648. Hale, Edward Everett. The Ingham papers; some memorials of life of Capt. Frederick Ingham, U.S.N., sometime pastor of First Church in Naguadawick, and major-general in patriot service in Italy. Boston: Fields, Osgood & Co., 1869. xx, 266 p. 12°.

## ISHERWOOD, BENJAMIN F.

7649. Facts in relation to official career of B. F. Isherwood, chief of Bureau of Steam Engineering of Navy Department. Philadelphia, 1866. 57 p.

## JARVIS, JAMES C.

7650. Seawell, Molly Elliot. Little Jarvis. New York; D. Appleton & Co., 1897. 64 p.

## JONES, JACOB

7651. Cleaver, Mark M. Life, character and public services of Commodore Jacob Jones. Wilmington: Historical Society of Delaware, 1906. 32 p. 4 pl.

7652. Biography of Captain Jacob Jones. (In *Analectic Magazine*, vol. 2, July, 1813, p. 70-78.)

7652a. Ringwalt, Roland. Commodore Jacob Jones, of U.S. Navy. Wilmington: Historical Society of Delaware, 1906. 25 p. front. JJ

## JONES, J. H.

7653. Trial of J. H. Jones, First Lieutenant of privateer schooner *Revenge* on charge of piracy, including argument of counsel and charge of Judge Washington. Reported by one of counsel concerned in case. Philadelphia, 1813. 63 p.

## JONES, JOHN PAUL

7654. Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. Life of John Paul Jones. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. xi, [9]-359.

7655. — Life and adventures of John Paul Jones, commonly called Paul Jones. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., [1874]. xi, 9-359 p. 12°. (American pioneers and patriots.)

7656. Address on presenting portrait of John Paul Jones to Bostonian Society by Benjamin F. Stevens. November 12, 1889. [Boston, 1889.] 8 p.

7657. Alger, Philip R. Naval academy miniature of John Paul Jones. (From *Nav. Inst. Proc.*, Sept. 1905, whole number 115.) n.d. n.p.

7658. Barnes, James. Personal appearance of John Paul Jones. (In *Appleton's Booklovers Magazine*, Vol. VI, July, 1905. No. 1. p. 106-118.)

7659. Beaufort, W. H. de. Brieven van en aan Joan Derek van der Capellen van de Poll. Utrecht: Kemink & Zoon, 1879. x, 854 p. BJD

7660. [Becker, Gottfried Wi.] John Paul Jones, der Kühne Seemann und Gründer der Amerikanischen Marine. Leipzig, 1826.

7661. — Same. Leipzig, 1828.

7662. Brady, Cyrus Townsend. Commodore Paul Jones. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1900. xv, 480 p. 12°. CPJ

7663. Brown, Charles Walter. John Paul Jones of naval fame; character of the revolution. Chicago: M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. 271 p. front., pl., port., map. CWB

7664. Buell, Augustus C. Paul Jones, founder of American Navy. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1900. 2 v. fronts, map, plan. PJ

7665. Chase, Thomas. Sketches of life, character and times of Paul Jones. Richmond: C. H. Wynne, 1859. 58 p. 12°.

7666. Davis, Junius. Some facts about John Paul

Jones. Raleigh: Presses of Edwards & Broughton, 1906. 36 p. JD

7667. Echt Verslag der voornaamste Levensbyzonderheden van John Paul Jones, zee kapitein in dienst der Vereenigde Staaten van Noord-America, behelzende deszelfs menigvuldige Krygsbedryven, en verbaazende Lotgevallen in Engeland, Schotland, Ierland, Frankryk, America en de Westindische Eilanden, enz. . . . Uit het Engelsch Vertaald. Te Amsterdam, By Dirk Schnurman, Boekverkooper, of het Rokkin. . . 1780. 51 p. EVP

7668. Fairburn's improved edition of life of Paul Jones, English corsair; giving faithful account of extraordinary perils, voyages, adventures and escapes of that bold pirate and smuggler during American war; from his youth to his death. London: J. Fairburn. n.d. 24 p. 12°.

7669. Fitzhugh, Percy Keese. Story of John Paul Jones. New York: McLoughlin Bros., [1906]. 63 p. front., illus.

7670. Hamilton, Edward. Life of Paul Jones. Aberdeen: G. Clark & Son, 1848. 304 p. 12°. AL

7671. — Same. Philadelphia, 1858. 12°.

7672. Hapgood, Hutchins. Paul Jones. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. vi, 126 p. front. HPJ

7673. History of flag of U.S. frigate *Bon Homme Richard*, owned by late Miss Sarah Smith Stafford. Cottage City, 1893. 12 p. 1 pl.

7674. History of Paul Jones, the pirate. [Glasgow, 18—.] 24 p. 16°.

7675. Honeyman, Abraham Van Doren. Admiral Paul Jones. Plainfield, N.J.: Honeyman & Co., 1905. 100 p. front. (port.)

7676. Interesting life, travels, voyages, and daring engagements of celebrated Paul Jones. To which is added, song written on engagement between the *Good Man Richard*, and the English frigate *Serapis*. New York: G. Sinclair, 1809. 35 p. 12°.

7677. — Same. Philadelphia: R. Desilver, 1817. 64 p. 1 pl. 24°.

7678. — Same. New York: W. Borradaile, 1823. 28 p. 12°. EPJ

7679. — Same. New York: S. King, 1828. 28 p. fold. col. front.

7680. Interesting life, travels, voyages, and daring engagements, of that celebrated and justly notorious pirate, Paul Jones; containing numerous anecdotes of undaunted courage, in prosecution of his nefarious undertakings. Written by himself. 4th ed. London: Printed for Tegg & Castleman, [&c. 1803?]. 36 p. 12°. ILPJ

7681. — Same. New York: G. Sinclair, 1807. 36 p. 12°.

7682. — Same. Hudson: W. E. Norman, 1809. 46 p. 18°.

7683. — Same. (The first Phila. from the 4th London ed.) Philadelphia: W. M'Carty, 1812. 36 p. TPJ

7684. — Same. Philadelphia: W. M'Carty, 1817. 36 p.

7685. John Paul Jones. Jones Miscellany. Vols. 1, 2, 3. (In Navy Dept. Library.)

7686. [Kaler, James Otis.] Life of John Paul Jones, written from original manuscripts in possession of his relatives, and from collection prepared by John Henry Sherburne. Together with Chevalier Jones' own account of campaign of the Liman. New York: A. L. Burt, 1900. xi, (1), 407 p. 12°.

7687. Laughton, John Knox. Paul Jones, "the pirate," [in his 'Studies in naval history. Biographies.']. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1887. 469 p. JKL

7688. Letters of John Paul Jones printed from unpublished originals in W. K. Bixby's collection, introductory remarks by Horace Porter and Franklin B. Sanborn. Boston, 1905, privately printed. 123 p. LJPJ

7689. Life and adventures of Paul Jones, the English pirate. London: E. Lloyd. n.d. 12 p.

7690. Life and adventures of Paul Jones. New York: W. H. Graham, 1846. 64 p.

7691. — Same. New York, 1848.

7692. — Same. New York, 1869.

7693. Life and character of John Paul Jones during Revolutionary War. New York, 1851.

7694. Life and correspondence of J. P. Jones, including his narrative of campaign of the Liman. From original letters and manuscripts in possession of Miss Janette Taylor. New York: [D. Fanshaw], 1830. 8, 13-555 p. JPI

7695. — Same. New York: Chandler, 1830. 555 p.

7696. Life and exploits of celebrated pirate Paul Jones. London, 1803.

7697. Life and history of Paul Jones, English corsair, giving account of wonderful and extraordinary perils, escapes, and voyages of that bold and determined pirate and smuggler. London: J. Lee. n.d. 34 p. PJH

7698. Life of J. P. Jones. Compiled from his journals and correspondence. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1851. x, 399 p. 2 port. 12°.

7699. Life of J. P. Jones, compiled from his original journals and correspondence, including account of his services in American Revolution, and war between Russians and Turks in Black Sea. Philadelphia: Lippincott & Co., 1853. 399 p. 12°.

7700. Life of Paul Jones, containing his travels, voyages and daring engagements. 2d ed., Hartford: B. & J. Russell, 1818. 72 p. 24°. VPJ

7701. Life of Paul Jones, containing his travels, voyages, and daring engagements, with numerous anecdotes of undaunted courage. 30th ed. Printed for Publishers, 1831. 64 p. PJJ

7702. Life and history of Paul Jones, the English corsair: giving account of wonderful and extraordinary perils, escapes and voyages of that bold and determined pirate and smuggler. London: J. Lee. n.d. 34 p. 12°. JEC

7703. Life of Rear-Admiral John Paul Jones . . . compiled from his original journals and correspondence, including account of his services in American Revolution. . . . Philadelphia: Walker & Gillis, 1845. 399 p. 12°. RAPJ

7704. — Same. Philadelphia: Grigg & Elliott, 1846. iii-x, 11-399 p. 12°.

7705. — Same. Philadelphia, 1847. 12°.

7706. — Same. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1858. 399 p. 12°.

7707. — Same. Philadelphia, 1869.

7708. — Same. New York: J. W. Lovell & Co., [1883]. 399 p. [Lovell's Library, Vol. 6, No. 323.] 16°.

7709. Life, travels, voyages, and daring engagements of Paul Jones. To which is added life and adventures of Peter Williamson, who was kidnapped when an infant and sold for slave in America. Albany: E. & E. Hosford, 1809. 96 p. 24°.

7710. — Same. New York: E. Duyckinck, 1809. 108 p. 24°.

7711. — Same. Hartford: J. Russell, Jr., 1813. 106 p. 24°. LPJ

7712. — Same. Hartford: B. & J. Russell, 1818. 2d ed. 60 p. 24°.

7713. Life, travels, voyages, and daring engagements of Paul Jones; containing anecdotes of undaunted courage. Printed for benefit of William Earl, who lost limb on board the *Goodman Richard*. Boston: Pr. by N. Coverly, [June 181-?]. 48 p. 16°.

7714. Life, travels, voyages, and daring engagements of Paul Jones: containing anecdotes of undaunted courage. To which is affixed life and adventures of Peter Williamson, who was kidnapped, when an infant, from his native place and sold for a slave in America. Albany: Printed by H. C. Southwick, 1813. 108 p.

7715. Life, travels, voyages, and daring engagements of that celebrated and justly renowned commodore, Paul Jones. Containing numerous anecdotes of undaunted courage, in the prosecution of his various enterprises. To which is added sketch of life of Major General Israel Putnam, comprising history of some of most interesting events in revolutionary war. Wilmington: printed and sold by R. Porter, 1814. 106 p.

7716. Life, voyages, and sea battles of that celebrated pirate, Commodore Paul Jones. Accurately compiled from authentic documents. New ed. Bradford, Yorkshire: Walker & Searlett, [1825?]. 24 p. 12°. BPJ

7717. — Same. London: T. & J. Altman, 1829. 28 p. 12°.

7718. Life, voyages, surprising incidents and sea-battles of famous Commodore Paul Jones, the American corsair. London: Ann Leinoine. n.d. 48 p. 12°. SJPJ

7719. Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell. Life of Paul Jones. Boston: Hilliard, Gray & Co., 1841. 2 v. 12°. ASM

7720. — Same. New York, 1845. 2 v. 12°.

7721. Marion, Henri. John Paul Jones' late cruise and final resting place, U.S. Naval Academy. Wash-





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

ington, D.C.: G. E. Howard, 1906. 3, 11-87 p. illus., ports., facsim.

7722. Memoir of Paul Jones, late rear-admiral in Russian service, etc. 2 vols. London: H. Washbourn, 1843. 12°.

7723. Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Paul Jones. Now first compiled from his original journals and correspondence: including account of his services under Prince Potemkin, prepared for publication by himself. London: Simpkin & Marshall; and Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1830. 2 vols. 12°.

7724. Mémoires de Paul Jones, où il expose ses principaux services, et rappelle ce qui lui est arrivé de plus remarquable pendant le cours de la révolution américaine, particulièrement en Europe, écrits par lui-même en anglais, et traduits sous ses yeux par le citoyen André. Paris: Chez Louis, an vi, 1798. 2, xix, 244 p. 16°.

7725. Narrative of unparalleled and celebrated Commodore, Paul Jones. Translated from manuscript written by himself. Carlisle: A. Loudon, 1806. 32 p. 12°.

7726. Paul Jones. [In sketches of lives of remarkable and celebrated characters, etc. Paisley (Scotland): W. Falconer, 1804. 79-114 p.]

7727. Paul Jones. New York: N. L. Munro, [1877]. 31 p. 4°. (New York Boy's Library, Vol. 2, No. 39.)

7728. Paul Jones, der Kühne seemann und Gründer der Amerikanischen Marine. Aus dem Englischen. Leipzig, 1826.

7728a. Porter, Horace. Recovery of body of John Paul Jones. (In Century, vol. LXX, No. 6, Oct. 1905, p. 927-955.)

7729. Seawell, Molly Elliott. Paul Jones. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1893. viii, 166 p. front. 6 pl. 1 port.

7730. Sherburne, John Henry. Life of Paul Jones, from original documents. London, 1825. 12°.

7731. — Life and character of Paul Jones, captain in U.S. Navy during Revolutionary war. 2d ed. New York: Adrianec, Sherman & Co., 1851. xvi, [9]-408 p.

7732. — Het leven van Paul Jones, uit oorspronkelijke stukken opgemaakt . . . uit het Engelsch. Groningen: W. van Beckeren, 1829. xii, 282 p. 1 port.

7733. — Life and character of Chevalier John Paul Jones, captain in U.S. Navy, during Revolutionary War. City of Washington: Vanderpool & Cole, printers, 1825. 387 p.

7734. Simms, Wm. Geo. Life of John Paul Jones. New York, 1845. 12°.

7735. Stevens, Benjamin Franklin. Portrait of John Paul Jones, presented to Bostonian Society, Nov. 12, 1889. [Boston, 1889.] 8 p.

7736. Victor, O. J. Life and exploits of John Paul Jones, chevalier and rear-admiral, embracing full account of his services in American, French and Russian navies. New York: Beadle & Co. n. d. [1861?] viii, 95 p.

7737. Ward, J. Paul Jones; naval hero of American Independence. London: Dean & Son. [18-?] 158 p. [Deeds of Daring Library.] 16°.

7738. Wemyss, Millicent Erskine. A notable woman and other sketches. [Contents: Paul Jones, etc.] London and Sydney: Eden, Remington & Co., 1893. ix, 1 l., 298 p. 12°.

## KANE, ELISHA KENT

7739. Alger, William Rounseville. Brief tribute to life and character of Dr. Kane. Boston: A. Williams & Co., 1857. 11 p. 24°.

7740. Allen, Joseph Henry. Elisha Kent Kane. Discourse at Union Street Church. Bangor, March 1, 1857. n.t.-p. [Bangor, 1857.] 6 p.

7741. Andrews, E. W. Memoir and eulogy of Elisha Kent Kane, before Grand Lodge of ancient and honorable fraternity of free and accepted Masons in State of New York, June 5, 1857, with opening address by general master, [&c.]. New York: Dexter & Bros., 1857. 74 p.

7742. Chamberlain, Nathan Henry. Dr. Kane and Christian heroism as is seen in Arctic voyaging: discourse preached at Canton, Mass., April 16, 1857. Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Co., 1857. 20 p.

7743. Elder, William. Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson, 1858. 416 p.

7744. Putnam, George. Sermon on death of Dr.

Kane. Delivered Sunday, March 8, 1857. [Boston, 1857.] 8 p.

7745. Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim. Life of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane and other distinguished American explorers. Philadelphia: J. W. Bradley, 1858. 406 p. 12°.

7746. Shields, Charles Woodruff. Sketch of life of Elisha Kent Kane. [In Kane, Arctic explorations, 749-766 p. Hartford, 1881.]

7747. Wise, John C. Elisha Kent Kane, sketch. Carlisle, Pa.: Association of Military Surgeons, 1906, 7 p.

## KENNEDY, JOHN P.

7748. Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. Life of John Pendleton Kennedy. New York: G. P. Putnam & Sons, 1871. 490 p. 12°.

## LANDAIS, PETER

7749. Charges and proofs respecting conduct of Peter Landais. New York: Francis Childs, Jr., [1787]. 18 p. 4°.

7750. Landais, Peter. Memorial to justify Peter Landais's conduct during late war. Boston: P. Edes, 1784. 115, 52 p. 4°.

7751. — Second part of memorial to justify Peter Landais's conduct during late war. New York: Samuel Loudon, printer, [1787?]. 52 p. 4°.

## LAWRENCE, JAMES

7752. Account of funeral honors bestowed on remains of Captain Lawrence and Lieutenant Ludlow, with eulogy pronounced at Salem on occasion, by Hon. Joseph Story, to which is prefixed account of engagement between the *Chesapeake* and *Shannon*. Boston: J. Belcher, Jr., 1813. 64 p. 8°.

7753. Biography of James Lawrence, together with collection of most interesting papers, relative to action between the *Chesapeake* and *Shannon*, and death of Captain Lawrence, etc. New Brunswick: L. Deare, 1813. 244 p. 1 port. 24°.

7754. Biography of Captain James Lawrence. (In Analectic Magazine, Vol. 2, Aug. 1813, p. 123-139.)

7755. Biography of Captain James Lawrence. (In Portfolio, 3d ser., Vol. 2, No. 3, Sept. 1813, p. 238-255.)

7756. Gleaves, Albert. James Lawrence, Captain, U.S.N., commander of the *Chesapeake*. With introduction by George Dewey, Admiral of the Navy. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1904. 337 p. 2 charts, 1 diag., 2 facsim., 10 pl., 17 port. 12°.

7757. Read, George, Jr. Eulogium on Captain James Lawrence and Lieutenant A. C. Ludlow. Wilmington, 1813. 18 p.

## LEECH, SAMUEL

7758. Leech, Samuel. Thirty years from home, or voice from main deck; being experiences of Samuel Leech, who was for six years in British and American navies: was captured in British frigate *Macedonian*: afterwards entered American Navy and was taken in U.S. brig *Syren* by British ship *Medway*. Boston: Tappan & Bennet, 1843. 305 p. 16°.

7759. — Same. 15th ed. Boston: Tappan, Whittemore & Mason, [1843]. 305 p. 16°.

7760. — Same. Boston: C. Tappan, 1844. 305 p. 16°.

7761. — Same. Boston: J. M. Whittemore, 1847. 305 p. 16°.

## LEVY, JOHN

7762. Life and adventures of John Levy. Edited by his daughter, Miss Rachel Frances Levy. Lawrence: Journal Office, 1877. 80 (1) p.

## LOFTUS, CHARLES

7763. Loftus, Charles. My youth by sea and land from 1809 to 1816. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1876. 2 vols. Small 8°.

## LONG, JOHN C.

7764. Burroughs, Charles. Tribute to memory of Commodore John Collings Long, of U.S. Navy. Portsmouth, N.H.: C. W. Brewster & Son, 1865. 19 p. f°.

## LOVELL, WILLIAM S.

7765. Lovell, William Stanhope. Personal narrative of events from 1799 to 1815, with anecdotes. 2d ed. London: Wm. Allen & Co., 1879. vii, 196 p.

## MACDONOUGH, THOMAS

7766. Darling, Charles Hial. Thomas McDonough. Address before Vermont Historical Society, October 27, 1904. (In Vermont Historical Society Proceedings. Burlington, 1905. 1903-04, p. [57]-89.)

7767. Macdonough, Rodney. Paper on Commodore Thomas Macdonough, U.S. Navy; by his grandson. Read before Historical Society of Delaware, Jan. 18, 1897. Wilmington: Historical Society of Delaware, 1897. 22 p. 4°.

7768. Vandegrift, Lewis C. Memoir of Commodore Thomas Macdonough. Wilmington: Historical Society of Delaware, 1895. 14 p. 4°.

## MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER S.

7769. Cooper, James Fenimore. Cruise of the *Somers*. Illustrative of despotism of quarter-deck and unmanly conduct of Commander Mackenzie. [New York: J. Winchester, 1844.] n.t.-p. 3d edition. iv, 5-132 p. 12°.

## MAFFITT, JOHN N.

7770. Life and services of John Newland Maffitt. By Emma Martin Maffitt. New York and Washington: The Neale Pub. Co., 1906. 436 p. illus.

## MCLEAN, JAMES

7771. McLean, James. Seventeen years' history, of life and suffering of James McLean. An impressed American citizen and seaman. Written by himself. Hartford: The author, 1814. 27 p. 12°.

## MAURY, MATTHEW F.

7772. Corbin, Diana Fontaine. Life of Matthew Fontaine Maury, compiled by his daughter. London: S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1888. vi, 326 p.

## MEADE, RICHARD W.

7773. [Brown, Wilbur F.] Tribute of respect by Lafayette Post No. 140, Department of New York, Grand Army of Republic in memory of Commander Richard Worsam Meade, Rear-Admiral (retired) U.S.N. New York: (privately printed), 1898. 64 p.

## MELVILLE, GEORGE W.

7774. Catheart, William Ledyard. George Wallace Melville. Biographical sketch. (Reprinted from Cassier's Magazine.) n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. 23 p.

## MOORE, EDWIN W.

7775. Documents relative to dismissal of post-captain Edwin W. Moore, from Texian Navy. [Washington, 1843.] 29 p.

## MORRIS, CHARLES

7776. Morris, Charles. Autobiography of Commodore C. Morris, U.S.N. Annapolis: The Institute, 1880. 111-219 p. 1 port. (Proc. U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 6, No. 12.)

7777. — Same. [By J. T. Soley.] Boston: A. Williams & Co., 1880. 111 p.

7778. — Brief notice of late Commodore Charles Morris. [Providence, 1856?] 15 p.

## MURRAY, ALEXANDER

7779. Life of Commodore [Alexander] Murray. (In Portfolio, 3d ser., Vol. 3, No. 4, April, 1814. p. 399-409.)

## MURRAY, DANIEL

7780. Key, Francis Scott. Daniel Murray, late lieutenant in American Navy. From letter of Hon. Francis Scott Key. n.p. n.d. [American Tract Society, No. 441.] 12°.





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## NORDHOFF, CHARLES

7781. Nordhoff, Charles. Nine years a sailor: being sketches of personal experiences in U.S. naval service, American and British merchant marine and whaling service. Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach & Baldwin, 1866. 3 vols. in 1.

## O'BRIEN, JEREMIAH

7782. Murray, Thomas Hamilton. The O'Briens of Machias, Me., patriots of American Revolution: their services in cause of liberty. Paper before American-Irish Historical Society in New York City, January 12, 1904. With sketch of clan O'Brien. Boston: The Society, 1904. 87 p.

7783. Sherman, Andrew Magoun. Life of Captain Jeremiah O'Brien, Machias, Me., commander of first American naval flying squadron of war of Revolution. Morristown, N.J.: Sherman, 1902. xvii (1) 247 p. JO

## PARKER, WILLIAM HARWAR

7784. Parker, William Harwar. Recollections of naval officer, 1841-1865. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1883. xv, 372 p. 12°. RO

## PARSONS, USHER

7785. Parsons, Charles W. Memoir of Usher Parsons, M.D., of Providence, R.I. Providence: Hammond, Angell & Co., 1870. viii, 72 p. 12°.

## PAULDING, JAMES K.

7786. Paulding, William Irving. Literary life of James K. Paulding. New York: C. Scribner, 1867. 397 p. 12°.

## PERKINS, GEORGE H.

7787. Perkins, George Hamilton. Letters of Capt. Geo. Hamilton Perkins, U.S.N. Also, sketch of life of Commodore George E. Belknap, U.S.N., Concord, N.H.: Printed by I. C. Evans, 1886. 267 p. illus. plates, maps. LGHP

7788. Official proceedings at dedication of statue of Commodore George Hamilton Perkins, Concord, N.H., on 25th day of April, 1902. Concord, 1903. 48 p.

## PERRY, MATTHEW C.

7789. Griffis, William Elliot. Matthew Calbraith Perry: typical American naval officer. Boston: Cupples and Hurd, 1887. xvi, 459 p. 12°. MCP

7790. — Same. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890, xvi, (1), 459 p. 12°.

## PERRY, OLIVER H.

7791. Biographical memoir of Commodore Perry. (In *Analectic Magazine*, Vol. 2, December, 1813. p. 494-510.)

7792. Cleveland, Ohio, City Council. Inauguration of Perry statue at Cleveland, on 10th of September, 1860, including addresses and other proceedings. Cleveland: Fairbanks, Benedict & Co., 1861. 128 p. 1 pl. WW

7793. Documents in relation to differences which subsisted between late Commodore O. H. Perry and Captain J. D. Elliott. Washington, 1821. 38 p. DRD

7794. Life of Commodore Perry. (In *Portfolio*, 3d ser., vol. 3, no. 3, March, 1814. p. 203-219.)

7795. Lippitt, Charles Warren. Oration delivered at Centennial celebration of Cleveland, Ohio, on Perry's victory day, September 10, 1896. [Providence: Freeman & Sons, 1896.] 28 p. CWL

7796. Lyman, Olin Linus. Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry and war on the lakes. New York: New Amsterdam Book Co., 1905. 2 p., l., 246 p. OLL

7797. Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell. Life of Commodore O. H. Perry. (Harper's Family Library, No. 126-127.) New York: Harper & Bros., 1840-43. 2 v. 16°. COP

7798. — Same. New York: Harper & Bros., 1841. 24°.

7799. Newport, R.I. Inauguration of Perry statue, Sept. 10, 1885, with address of William P. Sheffield and remarks in receiving statue by Governor Whitmore and Mayor Franklin, with speeches at dinner. With appendix. Newport, R.I.: J. P. Sanborn, 1885. 60 p. WPS

7800. Niles, John Milton. Life of Oliver Hazard Perry. With appendix, comprising biographical memoir of late Captain James Lawrence; with brief sketches of events in lives of Commodores Bainbridge, Decatur, Porter and Macdonough. View of rise, present condition, and future prospects of Navy of U.S. List of officers of navy and vessels of war of U.S. To which is added, biography of General Pike, and leading events of General Harrison. Hartford: Wm. S. Marsh, 1820. 376 p. 12°.

7801. — Same. Hartford: O. D. Cooke, 1821. 2d edition. 384 p. 1 pl. 1 port. 12°. OHP

7802. Review of pamphlet purporting to be documents in relation to differences which subsisted between late Commodore O. H. Perry and Captain Jesse D. Elliott; by citizen of Massachusetts. Supported by facts made known to world in 1820 & '21, by accused. Boston: H. B. & J. Brewster, 1834. 55 p.

7803. Review of controversy between him and late Com. Perry; by citizen of New York. [In *Jarvis (R.)*: Biographical notice of Com. Jesse D. Elliott.] Phila. 1835. 12°. CJE

## PHILIP, J.

7804. Maclay, Edgar S. and Barrett, Philip. Life and adventures of "Jack" Philip, Rear-Admiral, U.S.N. (Memorial magazine in four numbers, 1903.) New York: The Illustrated Navy, 1903. 280 p. LJP

## PHILLIPS, ISAAC

7805. Impartial examination of case of Isaac Phillips, late of navy, commander of U.S. sloop of war *Baltimore* in 1798. Baltimore: Printed by B. Edes, 1825. 119 p. IEC

## PORTER, DAVID

7806. Porter, David Dixon. Memoir of Commodore David Porter of U.S. Navy. Albany, 1875. port. pl. CDP

## PORTER, DAVID D.

7807. Adams, Francis Colburn. High old salts. Stories intended for marines, but told before enlightened committee of Congress. Washington, 1876. 138 p.

7808. Bassett, F. S. Admiral David Dixon Porter. (In *United Service*, April, 1891. p. 381-384.)

7809. Boston, Mass. City Council. Memorial of David Dixon Porter from city of Boston. Boston: [Press of Rockwell & Churchill], 1891. 80 p.

7810. Memorial proceedings of Michigan Legislature for General William T. Sherman and Admiral David D. Porter. Lansing: Robert Smith & Co., 1891. 46 p.

7811. Parker, John C. Admiral David D. Porter. [In *Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S.*, Missouri Commandery, Vol. 1, p. 434-442, St. Louis, 1892.]

7812. Soley, James Russell. Admiral Porter. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1903. vii, 499 p. 1 facsim., 7 maps, 2 pl., 2 port. 12°. AP

## PREBLE, EDWARD

7813. Life of Commodore Edward Preble. n.t.-p. n.d. [1807?]. 30 p. CEP

7814. Sabine, Lorenzo. Life of Edward Preble, Commodore in Navy of U.S. [In *Sparks (Jared, Ed.)*, Library of Amer. Biog. 2d ser., Vol. xii.] Boston: C. C. Little & J. Brown, 1855. 192 p. 12°. EP

## PREBLE, GEORGE HENRY

7815. Memorial of Captain Geo. Henry Preble, U.S.N., to first session of 43d Congress. Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1873-4. 34 p.

7816. Paine, Nathaniel. Biographical notice of Rear-Admiral George H. Preble. Worcester, Mass.: C. Hamilton, 1885. 8 p.

7817. Preble, George Henry. Genealogical sketch of first three generations of Prebles in America. Boston: D. Clapp & Son, 1868. (6), 336 p. 3 pl. 5 port. illus.

## ROBERTS, GEORGE

7818. Roberts, Charles H. Sketch of life of George Roberts, who fought under John Paul Jones. n.p. n.d. 1905. 8 p.

## RODGERS, JOHN

7819. Soley, James Russell. Rear-Admiral John Rodgers, President of Naval Institute, 1879-82. (In *Proc. U.S. Naval Inst.*, whole No. 20, Vol. 8, No. 2, 1882. p. 251-267.)

## SAMPSON, WILLIAM T.

7820. Dedication of Sampson memorial Gun on Decoration day at Palmyra, N.Y., May 30, 1903. n.p. n.d. 12 p.

7821. Hollis, Ira N. Rear-Admiral Sampson, careful review of a modest, patriotic and brave career. (In *World's Work*, Nov. 1901. p. 1421-1428.)

7822. Long, John D. Rear-Admiral William T. Sampson. (In *McClure's Magazine*, July, 1902. p. 214-217.)

7823. Mahan, Alfred Thayer. Sampson's naval career; estimate of his professional service and character. (In *McClure*, July, 1902, p. 217-221.)

## SANDS, BENJAMIN F.

7824. Sands, Benjamin F. From reefer to rear-admiral. Reminiscences of nearly half a century of naval life. 1827 to 1874. New York: F. A. Stokes Co., [1899]. xv, 308 p. 1 diagr. 1 pl. 1 port. 12°. BFS

## SCHLEY, WINFIELD SCOTT

7825. Nauticus, pseud. Truth about Schley case. Washington: Columbia Press, 1900. 79 p.

7826. Schley, Winfield Scott. Forty-five years under the flag. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1904. xiii, 439 p. FYF

7827. De Zapp, Weaver. Rear-Admiral Winfield S. Schley, U.S.N. A naval hero of to-day. (In *Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly*, vol. xlviii, Sept. 1899, No. 5, p. 451-467.)

## SCHUETZE, WILLIAM H.

7828. (Deering, Charles.) William Henry Schuetze. Printed for private circulation. n.p. 1903. CD

## SELFRIDGE, THOMAS O.

7829. Correct statement of whole preliminary controversy between Thos. O. Selfridge and Benjamin Austin; also brief account of catastrophe in State Street. Boston, August 4, 1806. Charlestown: Etheridge, 1807. 52 p.

7830. Report of trial for murder of Charles Austin held at Boston, Dec. 23, 1806. n.d. n.p. 168 p.

7831. Trial of Thomas O. Selfridge for killing Charles Austin on Public Exchange, in Boston, Aug. 4, 1806. Taken in short hand by T. Lloyd & Geo. Caines. Boston: Russell & Cutler, 1807, 168(5) p.

## SEMMES, RAPHAEL

7832. Semmes, the pirate. By Lieutenant Colonel —. New York: T. R. Dowley, 1865. p. 13-105. 16°.

## SHAW, ELIJAH

7833. Short Sketch of life of Elijah Shaw, who served for 21 years in U.S. Navy, taking active part in four wars between U.S. and foreign powers. Rochester: Strong & Dawson, 1843. 87 p. 16°.

7834. — Same. 3d ed. Rochester: E. Shephard, 1845. 63 p. 16°.

## SHERBURNE, ANDREW

7835. Sherburne, Rev. Andrew. Memoirs of A. Sherburne, pensioner of navy of revolution. Written by himself. Utica: W. Williams, 1828. 262 p. 12°.

7836. — Same. 2d edition. Providence: H. H. Brown, 1831. xii, (13)-312 p. 12°. AS

## SHUBRICK, EDMOND

7837. New York State, — Chamber of Commerce. Report of special committee of Chamber of Commerce on relief of family of late Lieutenant Edmond Templer Shubrick, U.S.N., submitted to chamber at regular monthly meeting held Feb. 1, 1866, and unanimously adopted. [New York, 1866.] 4 p.





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

SHUBRICK, WILLIAM BRANFORD

7838. Shubrick, William Branford, Rear-Admiral. A sketch. n.p. n.d. 30 p. (Reprinted from Harper's Magazine, vol. 53, 1876.)

SLOAT, JOHN D.

7839. Sherman, Edwin Allen. Life of Rear-Admiral John Drake Sloat of U.S. Navy, who took possession of California and raised the American flag at Monterey, July 7, 1846. Oakland, Cal.: Carruth & Carruth, Pr. 1902. 258 p. JDS

SMITH, JOSEPH

7840. Brooks, William Henry. Strong staff and beautiful rod broken. Sermon commemorative of life and character of Joseph Smith, late rear-admiral in U.S. Navy. Preached Jan. 28, 1877, in St. Andrews Church, Hanover, Mass. Boston: A. Williams, 1877. 24 p.

SOMERS, RICHARD

7841. Seawell, Molly Elliott. Decatur and Somers. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1894. 3, 169 p.

STEWART, CHARLES

7842. Biographical sketch, and services of Commodore Charles Stewart, of Navy of U.S. Philadelphia: J. Harding, 1838. iv, 5-50 p. 4°. CCS

7843. Wayne, A. Democratic party of U.S. on presidential election; to which is appended biographical sketch of Commodore Charles Stewart. Philadelphia: The Committee, 1844. 27 p.

STOCKTON, ROBERT FIELD

7844. Parker, Joel. Commodore Stockton. n.t.-p. p. 440-450.

7845. Sketch of life of R. F. Stockton, with appendix. New York: Derby & Jackson, 1856. 210, 131 p. RFS

TALBOT, SILAS

7846. Historical sketch to end of Revolutionary War, of life of Silas Talbot, esq., of State of Rhode Island, lately commander of U.S. frigate *Constitution* and of American squadron in West Indies. New York: H. Caritat, 1803. 147 p. 16°.

7847. Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. Life of Silas Talbot, commodore in Navy of U.S. New York: J. C. Riker, 1850. xii, 9-137 p. 18°. LST

TATTNALL, JOSIAH

7848. Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr. Life and services of Commodore Josiah Tattnall. Savannah: Morning News Steam Printing House, 1878. x, 225, 4 p. CJT

THATCHER, HENRY KNOX

7849. Preble, George Henry. Henry Knox Thatcher, rear-admiral, U.S. Navy. Boston, 1882. 16 p. 4°. HKT

TRENCHARD, EDWARD, AND STEPHEN D.

7850. Maclay, Edgar S. Reminiscences of old navy, from journals and private papers of Captain Edward Trenchard and Rear-Admiral Stephen D. Trenchard. New York: G. P. Putnam & Sons, 1898. x, 362 p. RON

7851. Record of services of Rear-Admiral Trenchard, U.S.N., compiled from official orders. New York, 1884. n.t.-p. 4 p. 4°.

TUCKER, JOHN R.

7852. Rochelle, James Henry. Life of Rear-Admiral John Randolph Tucker, commander in Navy of U.S., with appendix; also biographical sketch of author. Washington: Neale Publishing Co., 1903. 112 p. JHR

TUCKER, SAMUEL

7853. Sheppard, John H. Life of Samuel Tucker. Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1868. 384 p. ST

WALKER, HENRY

7854. Military order of Loyal Legion of U.S. Headquarters, Commandery of State of New York. In memoriam. Henry Walker, Rear-Admiral U.S.N. (retired). Died at Brooklyn, N.Y., March 8, 1896, n.p. n.d. 6 p.

WHITEHEAD, WILLIAM

7855. Whitehead, W. Appeal made by late Captain William Whitehead, U.S. Navy to President of U.S., from action of Navy Department. New York, 1893.

WINSLOW, JOHN A.

7856. Ellicott, J. M. Life of John Ancrum Winslow, Rear-Admiral, U.S. Navy. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1902. x, 281 p. JAW

## HISTORY OF LIMITED PERIODS

[ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY]

## COLONIAL

7857. Hoyt, Albert H. Pepperrell papers, with sketches of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. James St. Clair and Admiral Sir Charles Knowles, Bart. Boston, 1874. 23 p. 4°.

7858. Preble, George Henry. Early ship-building in Massachusetts. n.t.-p. [Boston, 1869.]

7859. — Notes on early ship-building in Massachusetts. No. 3-5. [Boston, 1872?] 3 fasc.

7860. — Vessels of war built at Portsmouth, N.H., 1690-1868. n.t.-p. [Boston, 1868.]

7861. Smith, I. T. Early maritime life of New England. An address, April 12, 1900. New York: Knickerbocker Press, [1900?]. 1 p. l., 68 p.

7862. Waite, H. E. Extracts relating to origin of American navy. Boston: New England Genealogical Society, 1890. 1 p. l., 34 p. 2 pl. 4°.

## 1775-1783, GENERAL

7863. Abbot, Willis John. Blue jackets of '76. History of naval battles of American revolution; together with narrative of war with Tripoli. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., [1888]. viii, 301 p. plates, incl. pl.

7864. Beatson, Robert. Naval and military memoirs of Great Britain from 1727 to 1783. London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees and Orme; [etc.]. 1804. 6 v. RB

7865. Bell, Charles H. The privateer *General Sullivan*. (In New Eng. Hist. & Genealogical Register, Vol. 23. p. 47, 181, 289. Boston, 1869.)

7866. Chevalier, Édouard. Histoire de la marine française pendant la guerre de l'indépendance américaine, précédée d'une étude sur la marine militaire de la France et sur ses institutions depuis le commencement du xvii siècle jusqu'à l'année 1877. Paris: Hachette et cie., 1877. 2, l., 517 p. LEC

7867. Collier, Thomas S. Revolutionary privateers of Connecticut, with account of State cruisers and short history of Continental naval vessels built in State, with lists of officers and crews. New London, Conn., 1892. 74 p. [New London County Hist. Soc. Records and papers, vol. 1, part 4.] TSC

7868. Connecticut Historical Society. [Revolution rolls and lists, 1775-1783.] vol. 8, Hartford, 1901.

7869. Deane, Silas. The Deane papers. 1774-1781. New York: Printed for the Society, 1887-90.] 5 v. (New York Historical Society Collections, vols. xix-xxiii.) SDP

7870. Detail of some particular services performed in America, during years 1776, 1777, 1778 and 1779. Compiled from journals and original papers, supposed to be chiefly taken from journal kept on board of ship *Rainbow*, commanded by Sir George Collier, while on American station during that period; giving minute account of many important attacks on towns and places, expeditions sent up rivers, skirmishes, negotiations, etc. Printed for Ithiel Town, from manuscript obtained by him while in London, in summer of 1830. New York, 1835. ix, 117 p. DPS

7871. Ellis, Arthur Blake. American patriotism on sea. Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1884. 15 p.

7872. — Same. [In Mass. Hist. Society Proceedings, 1884. p. 15-28. Boston, 1884.]

7873. Extrait du journal d'un officier de la marine de l'escadre de M. le comte d'Estaing. [n.p.] 1782. 126 p.

7874. Fox, Ebenezer. Adventures of Ebenezer Fox, in revolutionary war. Boston: C. Fox, 1848. vi. [7]-240 p. front., 8 pl. AEF

7875. Goodrich, Caspar Frederick. Naval side of Revolutionary War. [Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900.] 35 p. (Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Papers vol. 11 no. 2.) NSR

7876. — The Sailor in the Revolution. (Proc. U.S. Nav. Inst., whole No. 83, vol. 23, No. 3, 1897. p. 467-494.)

7877. Green, Ezra. Diary of Ezra Green, M.D. surgeon on board continental ship-of-war *Ranger*, under John Paul Jones, from Nov. 1, 1777 to Sept. 27, 1778. With historical notes and biography by Commo. Geo. Henry Preble, U.S.N., and Walter C. Green. Reprinted with additions from Historical and Genealogical Register for January and April, 1875. Boston: [D. Clapp & Son.] 1875. 28 p. front. EG

7878. Greer, James Augustin. Navy in War of American Revolution. [Washington.] 1898. 15 p. NAR

7879. Hale, E. E. Naval History of American Revolution. (In Winsor, Narr. & Crit. Hist. of America, Vol. 6, Chap. 7.) Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1888. EEH

7880. [Hardy, Henry.] Narrative of events in several cruises of Captain Lambert Wickes, of U.S. brigantine *Reprisal* of 16 guns. [Washington: H. Hardy, 1877.] 21. HH

7881. Herbert, Charles. Relic of revolution, containing full and particular account of sufferings and privations of all American prisoners captured on high seas, and carried into Plymouth, England, during revolution of 1776; with names of the vessels taken — names and residence of the several crews, and time of their commitment — names of such as died in prison, and such as made their escape, or entered on board English men-of-war; until exchange of prisoners, March 15, 1779. Also, account of several cruises of squadron under command of Commodore John Paul Jones, prizes taken, etc. By Chas. Herbert of Newburyport, Mass., who was taken prisoner in brigantine *Dolton*, Dec. 1776 and served in U.S. frigate *Alliance*, 1779-80. Boston: C. H. Peirce, 1847. 2, 258 p. ARR

7882. Hislam, Percival A. Beginnings of United States Navy. (In United Service Magazine, Sept. 1906, No. CMXXXIV.) London: W. Clowes & Sons, Lim., 1906. PAH

7883. Hurd, Duane Hamilton. History of Essex County Mass., with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and prominent men. Philadelphia: J. W. Lewis & Co., 1888. 2 v. pl., port., map. 4°.

7884. Mahan, A. T. John Paul Jones in Revolution. (In Scribner's Magazine, Vol. 24, Nos. 1 and 2, July and Aug. 1898, p. 22-36, 204-219.) JPJR

7885. — Major operations of royal navy, 1762-1783. Being chapter XXXI in The Royal Navy. A history. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 1 p. 353-564 p. illus. 4°. WLC

7886. Massachusetts. — Secretary of Commonwealth. Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of Revolutionary War. Compilation from archives, prepared and published by Secretary of Commonwealth. [Vols. 1-14.] Boston: Wright & Potter, 1896-1906, 14 vols. 8°.

7887. Noailles, Amblard Marie Raymond Amédée, Vicomte de. Marins et soldats français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'indépendance des États-Unis (1778-1783). Paris: Perrin & Cie. 1903. vii, 439 p. 7 port., 2 fold. maps.

7888. Paullin, Charles Oscar. Administration of Continental Navy of American Revolution. [Annapolis? Md.? 1905. Reprinted from Proc. U.S. Naval Institute, v. 31, No. 3, whole No. 115, Sept. 1905.] ACN

7889. — Administration of Massachusetts and Virginia navies of American revolution. [Annapolis, Md. 1906. Proc. U.S. Naval Inst. v. 32, No. 1, whole No. 117, Mar. 1906. p. (131)-164.]

7890. — Classes of operations of Continental Navy of American revolution. [Annapolis? Md. 1905. Proc. U.S. Naval Inst. v. 31, No. 1, whole No. 113.] COCN

7891. — Conditions of Continental Naval Service. [Annapolis, Md. Proc. U.S. Naval Inst. v. 32, No. 2, whole No. 118, June 1906.]

7892. — Early naval administration under constitution. [Annapolis? Md. 1906. Proc. U.S.





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Naval Inst. v. 32, No. 3, whole No. 119. p. (1001)-1030.]

7893. — Navy of American Revolution; its administration, its policy, and its achievements. Cleveland: Burrows Bros. Co., 1906. 549 p. NAM

7894. Steel, David, Pub. Steel's naval remembrancer; or gentleman's maritime chronology of various transactions of late war, from its commencement to important period of signing preliminary articles on 20th of January, 1783. London: Printed for D. Steel, 1785. 1 p. l., 104 (2) p. SNR

7895. Wall, John Patrick. Commanders of New Brunswick's navy in war of revolution. [New Brunswick, N.J.] Times Pub. Co., 1905. 6 p.

## 1775-1780

7896. Extracts from journals of Congress, relative to capture and condemnation of prizes, and fitting out of privateers; together with rules and regulations of navy, and instructions to commanders of private ships of war. Philadelphia: John Dunlap, 1776. 1 p. l., 45 p.

7897. Jones, Charles Henry, History of campaign for conquest of Canada in 1776, from death of Montgomery to retreat of British Army under Sir Guy Carleton. Philadelphia: Porter & Coates, 1882. [1881], xiv, 234 p. facsim. port. CCC

7898. Palmer, Peter Saily. Battle of Valcour on Lake Champlain, October 11, 1776. Plattsburgh, N.Y., 1876. 24 p. PSP

7899. *Active*, sloop. Case of the sloop *Active*, [etc.] [Philadelphia: Hall & Sellers, 1779.] 27 p. 4°.

7900. Boardman, Timothy. Log-book of Timothy Boardman; kept on board privateer *Oliver Cromwell*, during cruise from New London, Conn., to Charleston, S.C., and return in 1778; also, biographical sketch of author; by Rev. Samuel W. Boardman, D.D. Issued under auspices of Rutland County Historical Society. Albany: J. Munsell's Sons, 1885. 85 [2] p.

7901. Prises faites par les États-Unis d'Amérique sur les anglais [in 1778] Ms. (In *Evenements Remarquables*. 1778. *État de la Marine française*.)

7902. Remarkable instance of lives of four men being providentially saved [after engagement between H.M.S. *Yarmouth* (Capt. N. Vincent) and six American vessels, near Barbados, March 7, 1778.] [By N. Vincent?] Broadside, f°.

7903. Calef, John. Siege of Penobscot by rebels; containing journal of proceedings of his Majesty's forces . . . under . . . Gen. Francis McLean, and of three . . . sloops of war . . . when besieged by . . . rebel land forces under . . . Gen. Solomon Lovell. . . . London: G. Kearsley, 1871, 2 p. l., 44 p. 1 chart. SP

7904. Fanning, Nathaniel. Narrative of adventures of American navy officer, who served during part of American revolution under command of Com. John Paul Jones. . . . New York: Printed for the author, 1806. 270 p. NF

7905. Landais, Peter. Memorial [and Second part, etc.] to justify Peter Landais's conduct during late war. Boston and New York, 1784, 1787. 115, 52 p. 4°

7906. Lovell, Solomon. Original journal of General Solomon Lovell kept during Penobscot Expedition, 1779; with sketch of his life by Gilbert Nash. (Weymouth Hist. Soc. Boston, 1881. No. 1. p. 14-105.) GSL

7907. Massachusetts. — General Court. Proceedings of general assembly and of council, of state of Massachusetts Bay, relating to Penobscot expedition; and orders of Continental Navy-Board to Commander of naval forces. Together with report of committee appointed to enquire into cause of failure of said expedition. Boston: J. Gill, 1780. 29 p. MGC

7908. Drowne, Solomon. Journal of cruise in fall of 1780 in private sloop of war *Hope*. New York: [Printed by C. L. Moreau], 1872. 3 p., l., 1 l., 4-27 p. 9 pl. 18 port.

## 1781-1798

7909. Copy from account book of privateer brig. *Sturdy Beggar*. [In *Essex Inst. Hist. Coll.*, v. 28, p. 183. Salem, 1891.]

7910. Privateer *Junius Brutus*. [In *Essex Inst. Hist. Coll.*, v. 1, p. 111, 112. Salem, 1859.]

7911. Jay, John. Peace negotiations of 1782 and 1783. Address delivered before New York historical society on its seventy-ninth anniversary, Tuesday, Nov. 27, 1883. New York, 1884, 239 p. map. PN

7912. — Peace negotiations of 1782-1783, as

newly illustrated by confidential papers of Shelburne and Vergennes. By John Jay, assisted by John C. Godley. (Reprinted from 7th vol. of Winsor's *Narrative and Critical Hist. of America*.) [Boston and New York, 1888.] 89-184 p. illus. port maps. JPN

7913. Great Britain. Definitive treaty of peace between United States of America and His Britannic Majesty. Presented by Foreign exhibition association, Boston, Sept. 3, 1883. [Boston, 1883.] 7, [1] p. TOP

7914. Paullin, Charles Oscar. Early naval administration under Constitution. [Annapolis, Md. 1906. Proc. U.S. Nav. Inst. v. 32, No. 3, whole No. 119, Sept. 1906.] ENA

## 1798-1800

7915. Brady, Cyrus Townsend. The *Constellation* in War with France, 1798-1800. (In *McClure's Magazine*, Jan. 1900, p. 272-281.) CIW

7916. Brief reasons why sufferers by French spoliation prior to 1800 should be indemnified by their own government. [Washington? 185-?] 8 p.

7917. French spoliation prior to 1800. Synopsis of claims to indemnity on account of spoliation committed by French on American vessels between years 1792 and July 31, 1801, including correspondence between U.S. and France on that subject. [Washington: L. Towers, 1858?] 16 p.

7918. [Causten, James H.] Review of veto message of President Pierce of Feb. 17, 1855, on bill relating to French spoliation. [Washington? 1855.] 46 p.

7919. — Sketch of claims of sundry American citizens on government of U.S. for indemnity for depredations committed on their property by French, prior to 30th Sept. 1800. Washington: W. H. Moore, 1871. 29 p.

7920. — Same. Washington: W. H. Moore, 1871. 34 p.

7921. — Same. [3d edition, rev., cor. and enl.] Washington: W. H. Moore, 1873. 32 p.

7922. Chevalier, Edouard. Histoire de la marine française sous la première république, faisant suite à l'Histoire de la marine française pendant la guerre de l'indépendance américaine. Paris: L. Hachette et cie., 1886. 2 p. l., ii, 424 p. HMFR

7923. — Histoire de la marine française sous le consulat et l'empire, faisant suite à l'Histoire de la marine française sous la première république. Paris: L. Hachette & cie. 1886. 2 p. l., 439 p. HMFC

7924. Goldsmith, Lewis. Exposition of conduct of France towards America: illustrated by cases decided in council of prizes in Paris. London: J. M. Richardson, 1810. iv, 133 p.

7925. — Same. New York, 1810, 99 p.

7926. — Same. 3d ed. London, 1810, iv, 133 p.

7927. — Same. London: J. M. Richardson, 1812. iv, 133 p.

7928. Maclay, Edgar Stanton. Early victories of American Navy. (In *Century Magazine*, Nov. 1890, p. 79-86.) EVN

7929. [Maclure, William.] To people of United States, Philadelphia, 1807. [9]-145 p. fold tables.

7930. Sketch of claims of sundry American citizens on government of U.S. for indemnity, for depredations committed on their property by French, prior to 30th of Sept. 1800, which were acknowledged by France, and voluntarily surrendered to her by United States for valuable national consideration, in convention of that date. By citizen of Baltimore. Baltimore: R. Geddes, 1826. 145 p.

7931. — Same. Washington, 1836. 109 p.

7932. — Same. Washington, D.C.: the author, 1836. 109 p.

7933. Tricoche, George-Nestler. Une page peu connue de l'histoire de France: la guerre franco-américaine (1798-1801). [In *Revue historique*, vol. 85, no. 2, July-August, 1904, p. 289-299.]

7934. Troude, O. Batailles navales de la France, publié par P. Levot. v. 1-4. Paris: C. Aine, 1867-1868. 4 v. OT

## 1798

7935. Harper, Robert Goodloe. Observations on dispute between U.S. and France, addressed by R. G. Harper, of So. Carolina to his constituents in May, 1797. Philadelphia printed; London, reprinted: The editor, 1798. viii, 5-110 p. 4 ed.

7936. — Same. 108 p. 6 ed.

7937. Impartial examination of case of Isaac Phillips, late of Navy and commander of U.S. sloop of

war *Baltimore* in 1798. Baltimore: printed by B. Edes, 1825. 119 p. IEC

7938. Papers relative to impressment of American seamen, from on board public armed vessels of U.S., by vessels of war belonging to King of Great Britain. 8th Jan., 1799. Philadelphia: Printed by J. Gales, 8 p.

7939. Pinckney, Charles. Three letters written and originally published, under signature of A South Carolina Planter. The first on case of Jonathan Robbins; second on recent captures of American vessels by British cruisers; third on right of expatriation. To which is added appendix containing sundry documents concerning Jonathan Robbins. Philadelphia: Aurora Office, 1799. 65 p. 4°.

## 1799-1800

7940. Truxtun's victory. Together with The beggar girl and two strings to my bow. Boston: N. Coverly, Jr. n.d. Broadside.

7941. Dibdin, Charles. The *Boston* frigate's engagement with French corvette *Le Berceau* and Tom Bowlines epitaph. Boston: N. Coverly, Jr. n.d. Broadside.

## 1801-1805, GENERAL

7942. Allen, Gardner Weld. Our navy and Barbary corsairs. Boston, New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1905. xiii, 354 p. 1 l., front., plates, maps. GWA

7943. Catheart, James Leander. Tripoli. First war with United States. Inner history. Letter book by James L. Catheart, first consul to Tripoli, and last letters from Tunis, comp. by his daughter, J. B. Catheart Newkirk. La Porte, Ind.: Herald print., 1901. viii, 355 p. pl. JLC

7944. Greenhow, Robert. History and present condition of Tripoli; with some accounts of other Barbary States: originally published in "Southern Literary Messenger." Richmond: T. W. White, 1835. 80 p. RG

7945. Hanson, Joseph. Mussulman humbled; or heroic poem in celebration of bravery, displayed by American tars, in contest with Tripoli. New York: the author, 1806. 32 p. 16°.

7946. History of war between U.S. and Tripoli and other Barbary powers. To which is prefixed geographical, religious, and political history of Barbary States in general. [Salem:] Salem Gazette Office, 1806. 144 p. UST; HWT

7947. Hollis, Ira Nelson. The *Constitution* at Tripoli. [Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1901.] 30 p. (Military Hist. Soc. of Mass. Papers, vol. 11, No. 3.) INH

7948. Interesting detail of operations of American fleet in Mediterranean. Communicated in letter from W. E. Esq. to his friend in County of Hampshire. [By William Eaton.] Springfield, Mass.: Bliss & Brewer, [1805.] 31 p. nar.

7949. — Same. Springfield, Mass.: Bliss & Brewer, [1804.] 31 p. OAF

7950. Paullin, Charles Oscar. Naval Administration under Secretaries of Navy Smith, Hamilton and Jones, 1801-1814. (In *Proc. U.S. Naval Inst.* whole no. 120, vol. 32, No. 4, Dec. 1906, p. 1289-1328.)

7951. Smith, C. H. Stephen Decatur and suppression of piracy in Mediterranean. New Haven, 1901. 38 p. 2 p. l., 38 p. 1 l. (Order of Founders and Patriots of America, Conn. Soc. Pub. No. 3.) CHS

7952. Short history of Algiers, with concise view of origin of rupture between Algiers and U.S. added, copious appendix, containing letters from Captain Penrose, McShane and other American captives. New York: E. Duyckinck, 1805. 106 p. 3d ed. 24°.

7953. Soley, James Russel. Paper on operations of Mediterranean Squadron under Commodore Edward Preble in 1803-04. Claremont, N.H., 1879. 98 p. POO

7954. — Same. (In *Proc. U.S. Naval Inst.* whole No. 7, vol. 5, No. 2, 1879. p. 5-99.)

## 1801-1805

7955. Officers of U.S. frigate *Essex*, May 14, 1801. [New England Historical and Genealogical Register, vol. 27, p. 190-191, Boston, 1873.]

7956. Address to people of U.S., on policy of maintaining permanent navy. By American citizen. Philadelphia: E. Bronson, 1802. 51 p.





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

7957. Ray, William. Horrors of slavery; of American tars in Tripoli. Containing account of loss and capture of U.S. frigate *Philadelphia*. Troy: the author, 1808. 298 p. 12°.

7958. Smith, Robert. Letter to Samuel L. Mitchell, on navy and dock-yards, etc. Washington, 1802.

7959. Decatur, Mrs. [Susan Wheeler]. Documents relative to claim of Mrs. Decatur with her earnest request that gentlemen of Congress will take trouble to read them. Georgetown, D.C.: J. C. Dunn, printer, 1826. 62 p. SWD

7960. De Selding, Charles. Documents, official and unofficial, relating to case of capture and destruction of frigate *Philadelphia*, at Tripoli on 16th February, 1804. Washington: printed by J. T. Towers, 1850. 38, [1] p. CFP

7961. Documents relative to claim of Mrs. Decatur, with her earnest request that gentlemen of Congress will do her favor to read them. Washington: J. E. Dunn, 1834. 52 p. 3 pl., 12 port.

7962. Humphreys, David. Thoughts on necessity of maintaining navy in U.S. [New York, 1804.] 1 l., p. (1) 80-88. Fragment from Humphreys' Misc. Works. New York: T. & J. Swords, 1804.

## 1806-1812

7963. [Coxe, Tench.] Thoughts on subject of naval power in United States of America; and on certain means of encouraging and protecting their commerce and manufactures. Philadelphia: 1806. 35 p.

7964. Observations on impressment of American seamen by officers of ships of war, and vessels commissioned by, and acting under authority of Great Britain; with few remarks on doctrine of non-expatriation. To which is added correct list of impressed seamen, taken from documents laid before Congress. Addressed to people of U. States (sic) by citizen of Baltimore. Baltimore: G. Dobbin & Murphy, 1806. 59, (1) p.

7965. Egleston, George Washington. Importance of building up our merchant service, together with U.S. Senate report of 1808. [Newport, Monmouth-shire, England.] Albion Press, 1902. 6, 10 p. GWE

7966. Everett, David. Essay on rights and duties of nations, relative to fugitives from justice, considered with reference to affair of the *Chesapeake*. By an American. Boston: D. Carlisle, 1807. 62 p.

7967. Leigh, Joseph. Illustrations of fulfillment of prediction of Merlin, — occasioned by late outrageous attack of British ship-of-war *Leopard* on American frigate *Chesapeake*, and measures taken by President supported by citizens thereon. Portsmouth: The author, 1807. iv, 5-22 (1) p. 12° IFM

7968. — Same. 2d ed. Portsmouth, 1807, 22 (1) p. 12°.

7968a. — Same. 3d ed. Portsmouth, 1807 (?) 12°.

7969. Lowell, John. Peace without dishonor — war without hope. Being calm and dispassionate enquiry into question of the *Chesapeake*, and necessity and expediency of war. By a Yankee farmer. Boston: Printed by Greenough & Stebbins, 1807. 43 p. EQC

7970. — Same. London: T. Butterworth, 1807, 43 p.

7971. — Thoughts upon conduct of our administration, in relation both to Great Britain and France, more especially in reference to late negotiation concerning attack on the *Chesapeake*. By friend to peace. Boston: Printed at Repertory Office, 1808. 28 p. LJ

7972. Savannah, Town government. Resolution and proceedings relative to insult and daring outrage on U.S. frigate *Chesapeake*. Savannah, 1807.

7973. Voice of truth; or thoughts on affair between the *Leopard* and *Chesapeake*. In letter from gentleman at New York to his friend. New York: J. Osborn, 1807. 3-55 p. VT

7974. Case of sloop *Active*, including whole of evidence adduced on trial, proceedings in Court of Admiralty and before Committee of Appeals, and other authentic documents connected with case, Philadelphia: C. & A. Conrad, M. Carey & others, 1809. 39 p.

7975. U.S. Statutes. Act to enforce and make more effectual, act entitled, "An act laying embargo on all ships and vessels in ports and harbours of U.S.," and several acts supplementary thereto. New York: E. Sargeant, [1809?]. 8 p. USS

7976. Fulton, Robert. Torpedo war, and submarine explosions. New York: W. Elliot, pr. 1810. 57 p. obl. 4°.

7977. Papers relating to action between His Majesty's sloop *Li[t]tle Belt* of eighteen guns, and U.S. frigate *President* of forty-four guns. London: J. Murray, 1811. xi, 21 p. PLB

## 1812-1815, GENERAL

7978. Abbot, Willis John. Blue jackets of 1812, history of naval battles of second war with Great Britain; to which is prefixed account of French war of 1798. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., [1887.] viii, 409 p. illus. pl. front.

7979. Andrews, Charles. Prisoners' memoirs; or, Dartmoor prison. New York: the author, 1815. 283 p. 1 pl. 12°.

7980. — Same, New York, 1852. 12°.

7981. Armstrong, John. Notices of war of 1812. New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1840. 2 v. JA

7982. [Baines, Edward.] Baines' history of late war between United States and Great Britain: with critical appendix, etc., by Ebenezer Harlow Cummins. Baltimore: Printed by B. Edes, 1820. xii, [13]-167, xlvii p. EB

7983. Barnes, James. Naval actions of war of 1812. New York: Harper & Bros., 1896. xiv, 263 p. front., pl. B

7984. — Yankee ships and Yankee sailors: Tales of 1812. New York: Macmillan Co., 1897. ix (2), 281 p. 12°.

7985. Bowen, Abel. Naval monument, containing official and other accounts of all battles between navies of United States and Great Britain during late war; and account of war with Algiers, with naval register of U.S. Boston, 1816. il.

7986. — Same. Boston: G. Clark, 1830.

7987. — Same revised and corrected and brought down to 1836. Boston: G. Clark, 1836. viii, 326 p. 23 pl.

7988. — Same revised and corrected and brought down to 1836. New York: Nafis & Cornish, 1837.

7989. — Same, Boston: G. Clark, 1838.

7990. — Same, Boston: G. Clark, 1840.

7991. — Same, Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1842. NM

7992. Brackenridge, Henry Marie. History of late war, between United States and Great Britain. Containing minute account of various military and naval operations. 2d ed., revised and corrected. Baltimore: J. Cushing, 1817. xxiv, [25]-363 p. 4 pl. 12°.

7993. — Same, 3d ed. Baltimore: Cushing & Jewett, 1817. 360 p. 12°.

7994. — Same, 4th ed. Baltimore: Cushing & Jewett, 1818. xxiv, [25]-348 p. 12°.

7995. — History of late war between United States and Great Britain, containing brief recapitulation of events which led to declaration of war, its progress, and account of various brilliant land and naval victories, including battle of New Orleans. [Anon.] New York: Lomax & Mitchell, 1832, vi, [5]-144 p. front., illus., pl. HMB

7996. — Same, 5th ed. Philadelphia, 1839. 298 p. 12°.

7997. — Same, 6th ed. Philadelphia: J. Kay, Jr., & Bro., 1836. x, 13-289 p.

7998. — Same, Philadelphia: J. Kay, Jr., & Bro., 1844. 298 p. 12°.

7999. — Same, Philadelphia: J. Kay, Jr., & Bro., 1846. 298 p. 12°.

8000. — Same, Philadelphia: Hayes & Zell, 1854. 298 p.

8001. — Histoire de la guerre entre les États-Unis d'Amérique et l'Angleterre, pendant les années 1812, 13, 14 et 15. Traduite sur la 2d éd. par A. de Dalmas. Paris: Corbet, 1820. 2 v. fold. map ADD

8002. Brannan, J. Official letters of military and naval officers of United States during war with Great Britain in years 1812, 1813, 1814 and 1815. Washington: Way & Gideon, 1823. OL

8003. Brenton, Edward Pelham. Naval history of Great Britain from year 1783 to 1822. London, 1823. 5 v.

8004. — Naval history of Great Britain from year 1781 to 1836. London: H. Colburn, 1837. New ed. 2 v. ill. NH

8005. Brown, Samuel R. Authentic history of second war for independence; comprising details of military and naval operations, with numerous geo-

graphical and biographical notes. Auburn, [N.Y.]: J. G. Hathaway, 1815. 2 v. SRB

8006. Bulletins of Campaign, 1811-1815. London: R. G. Clarke, [1811-1815?]. 16°. 5 vols. (Reprinted from London Gazette, 1811-1815.) BOC

8007. Butler, James. American bravery displayed, in capture of fourteen hundred vessels of war and commerce, since declaration of war by President. Comp. from best authorities. Carlisle, [Pa.]: Printed by G. Phillips for the author, 1816. xi, [13]-322, [8] p. JB

8008. Chabaud-Arnault, Charles. Étude sur la guerre navale de 1812, entre l'Angleterre et les États Unis de l'Amérique du Nord. Paris: Berger-Levrault & Cie., 1884. 74 p. EGN

8009. Christie, Robert. Military and naval operations in Canadas during late war in United States. From year 1807 until year 1815. Quebec, 1818. 235 p.

8010. — Same, New York: Reprinted 1818. 235 p.

8011. — History of late province of Lower Canada, parliamentary and political, from commencement to close of its existence as separate province. Quebec: T. Cary & Co., 1848-66. 6 v. 12°. RC

8012. Clark, Byron N. List of pensioners of War of 1812, edited by Byron N. Clark. With appendix containing names of volunteers for defence of Plattsburgh from Vermont towns, description of battle from contemporaneous sources, official statement of losses and names of United States officers and soldiers at Burlington, Vt., as shown on army pay and muster rolls recently brought to light. Burlington and Boston: Research Publication Co., 1904. 171 p. front., pl. BNC

8013. Cobb, J. A green hand's first cruise, roughed out from log-book of memory, of twenty-five years' standing; together with residence of five months in Dartmoor. By a Younker. Boston: Otis, Broaders & Co. 1841. 2 v. 12°.

8014. Cobbett, William. Letters on late war between U.S. and Great Britain; together with other miscellaneous writings on same subject. New York: J. Belden & Co. 1815. vii, 9-407 p.

8015. — The pride of Britannia humbled, or The Queen of ocean unqueen'd "by American cock boats." Illustrated and demonstrated by four letters addressed to Lord Liverpool, on late American war. Including number of his other most important letters, [etc.]. Philadelphia: W. Reynolds; New York: D. Griffin, 1815. 215 (1) p.

8016. Coffin, William Foster. 1812; the war and its moral: Canadian chronicle. Montreal: Printed by J. Lovell, 1864. xvi, [17]-296 p. TWM

8017. Coggeshall, George. History of American privateers and letters-of-marque, during our war with England in years 1812, '13 and '14. 2d edition. New York: the author, 1856. liv, p., 1 l., 438 p.

8018. — Same, 3d ed. New York: The author, 1861. liv, (1), 482 p. Cog

8019. Crowninshield, B. B. Account of private armed ship *America* of Salem, with appendix and five plates. n.p. n.d. 76 p. (Reprint from Essex Inst. Hist. Coll., Vol. 37).

8020. Davis, Paris M. Authentic history of late war between United States and Great Britain. . . . To which will be added, war with Algiers and treaty of peace, treaties of peace with various tribes of North American Indians and U.S. Army register and peace establishment. New York: E. F. Baker, 1836. 360 p. 5 pl. 16°. PMD

8021. — Same, Ithaca, 1829. 360 p. 12°.

8022. Douglas, Sir H. Treatise on naval gunnery. 5th edition. London: J. Murray, 1860. xii, 668 p. TNG

8023. Dundonald (10th earl), Thomas Cochrane. Autobiography of a seaman. London, 1861. 2 v. ED

8024. Fay, Heman A. Collection of official accounts of all battles fought by sea and land between navy and army of United States and navy and army of Great Britain, during years 1812, 13, 14 and 15. New York: E. Conrad, 1817. 295 p. HAF

8025. Gilleland, J. C. History of late war between United States and Great Britain; containing accurate account of most important engagements by sea and land. . . . 2d ed. Baltimore: Schaeffer & Maund, 1817. 190 p. 16°. JG

8026. — Same, first edition. Baltimore: Schaeffer & Maund, 1817. 151 p. 16°.

8027. — Same, 3d ed. Balto. Schaeffer & Maund, 1818. 175 p. 16°.





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

8028. Hains, Thornton Jenkins. *Cruise of the Petrel; story of 1812*. New York: McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. 210 p. 12°.
8029. Hannay, James. *War of 1812*. [Halifax, 1901.] v, [7]-400 p. maps. (Nova Scotia Historical Society Collections, 1899-1900. Vol. 11.) JH
8030. Headley, Joel Tyler. *Second war with England*. New York: C. Scribner, 1853. 2 v. front., pl., plans. JTH
8031. History of American war of 1812, from commencement, until the final termination thereof, on memorable 8th of January, 1815, at New Orleans. 3d ed. Philadelphia: W. M'Carty, 1817. vii, [8]-252 p.
8032. — Same, Philadelphia: McCarthy & Davis, 1816. viii, 252 p. 12°.
8033. — Same, 2d ed. Philadelphia: McCarthy & Davis, 1816. viii, 252 p. 12°. HAW
8034. History of late war between United States and Great Britain. New York: Lenox & Mitchell, 1832. 144 p. 2 pl. 16°.
8035. — Same. Whceling, Wis., 1831. 18°.
8036. Hunt, Gilbert J. Historical reader; containing "The late war between United States and Great Britain from June 1812 to February 1815. In ancient historical style." New York: D. Longworth, 1816. 334 p. 12°.
8037. — Historical reader; containing "The late war between United States and Great Britain from June 1812 to February 1815. In scriptural style." 3d ed. New York: D. D. Smith, 1819. viii, [9]-233 p.
8038. — Same, 3d ed. New York: R. Scoot, 1819. viii, 233 p. 12°.
8039. — Same, 3d ed. New York: D. Longworth, 1819. 233 p. 16°.
8040. — Same, 3d ed. New York: Crane, 1819. 233 p. 16°. GJH
8041. Ingersoll, Charles J. Historical sketch of second war between United States of America and Great Britain, declared by act of Congress, 18th of June 1812, and concluded by peace 15th of Feb. 1815. Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard, 1845-49. 2 v. HSW(1)
8042. — History of second war between United States of America and Great Britain declared by act of Congress, 18th of June, 1812, and concluded by peace, 15th of February, 1815. 2d series. Embracing events of 1814 and 1815. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co. 1852. 2 v. HSW
8043. — Same, Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1853. 2 v.
8044. Inquiry into present state of British Navy. Together with reflections on late war with America; its probable consequences, [etc.]. By an Englishman. London: C. Chapple, 1815. xvi, 116 p. IPS
8045. James, William. Inquiry into merits of principal naval actions, between Great-Britain and United States; comprising account of all British and American ships of war, reciprocally captured and destroyed since 18th of June 1812. Halifax, N.S.: Printed for the author by A. H. Holland, 1816. vi, 102 p. tab. (partly fold.) PNA
8046. — Full and correct account of chief naval occurrences of late war between Great Britain and United States of America; preceded by cursory examination of American accounts of their naval actions fought previous to that period. London: T. Egerton, 1817. xv, 528, ccxvi (8) p. James
8047. — Same. London, 1818. 2 v.
8048. — Naval history of Great Britain from declaration of War by France in 1793, to accession of George IV; new edition with additions and notes bringing the work down to 1827. London, 1902. 6 vols. J
8049. — Naval history of Great Britain from declaration of war by France in Febr. 1793 to accession of George IV., in January, 1820. London: Baldwin, Craddock & Joy, 1822-24. 5 vols.
8050. — Same, new ed. London: Harding, Lepard & Co., 1826. 6 vols.
8051. — Naval history of Great Britain from declaration of war by France in 1793, to accession of George IV. 3d ed. London: R. Bentley & Son, 1837. 6 vols. WJ
8052. — Same. London: R. Bentley & Son, 1859. 6 vols.
8053. — Naval history of Great Britain from 1793 to accession of George IV. London: R. Bentley & Son, 1878. 6 vols. 12°.
8054. — Warden refuted . . . defence of British navy against misrepresentations of . . . "A statistical . . . account of U.S. . . . by D. B. Warden." London, 1819. WR
8055. Toogood, C. G. Index to James' Naval History, edition 1886. Edited by T. A. Brassey, London, 1895. (Navy Records Society Publications, v. 4.) [It serves for 1878 edition as well.]
8056. [Jenkins, J.] Naval achievements of Great Britain from year 1793 to 1817. London: the author, 1817. 1 p., l., viii p. 75 l., 55 pl. f°. NGB
8057. Jurien de la Gravière, J. P. E. *Guerres maritimes sous la République et l'Empire*. Paris, 1847. 2 vols. 12°. GM
8058. Lazaga, Joaquín María. *Campañas navales; guerra anglo-americana, 1812-1815*. Madrid: Impr. del Fomento naval, 1904. iv, 99 p. JML
8059. [Lathrop, John]. Compendious history of late war, containing account of all important battles, and many of smaller actions, between American and British forces and Indians, in years 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815. [Anon.] Boston: J. W. Burditt, 1815. 32 p. CH
8060. Leech, Samuel. Thirty years from home, or, voice from main-deck, being experiences of Samuel Leech, who was for six years in British and American navies. 15th ed. Boston: Tappan, Whittemore & Mason, [1843.] xvi, 304 p. 16°.
8061. — Same. Boston: C. Tappan, 1844. xvi, 305 p. 16°. SL
8062. — Same. Boston: J. M. Whittemore, 1847. 305 p. 18°.
8063. Lossing, Benson John. Pictorial field-book of War of 1812; or, illustrations, by pen and pencil, of history, biography, scenery, relics, and traditions of last war for American independence. New York: Harper & Bros., 1868. 2 p., l., xv, [17]-1084 p. illus., ports., maps, plans, facsim. L
8064. Maclay, Edgar Stanton. Laurels of American Tar in 1812. Notes on American seamanship and gunnery, overweight of English-French metal and untrustworthiness of English report of the *Shannon's* victory over the *Chesapeake*. (In *Century Magazine*, Dec. 1890, p. 202-220.) LAT
8065. Mahan, Alfred Thayer. War of 1812. (In *Scribner's Magazine*, Vol. 35, 36, *passim*. New York, 1904.)
8066. — Sea power in its relations to war of 1812. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1905. 2 v. fronts., plates, ports., maps, plans. ATM
8067. Naval Monitor, containing many useful hints for both public and private conduct of young gentlemen in, or entering that profession, in all its branches. In course of which and under remarks on gunnery, are some observations on naval actions with America . . . by an officer in the Navy. London: A. J. Valpy, printer, 1815. viii, 228 p. 16°.
8068. [O'Connor, Thomas]. Impartial and correct history of war between United States of America, and Great Britain; declared by law of Congress, June 18, 1812, and concluded by ratification and exchange of treaty of peace, at city of Washington, Feb. 17, 1815. New York: J. Low, 1816. 3d ed. 304 p. ICH
8069. — Same. New York: J. Low, 1815. 304 p. 12°.
8070. — Same, 2d ed. New York: J. Low, 1815. 312 p. 12°.
8071. — Same, 4th ed. New York: J. Low, 1817. 336 p. 12°.
8072. Official accounts of naval victories, achieved by our gallant American heroes, during present war between United States and Great Britain . . . added, correct list of American Navy. Boston: A. Bowen, 1813. 16, (4) p. 1 pl.
8073. "Old Ironsides," the frigate *Constitution*. 2d ed. Malden, Mass.: E. M. Perry, [1897.] (4) p. Portraits. oblong 16°.
8074. Palmer, Thomas H., Ed. Historical Register of United States. 4 vols. Washington and Philadelphia, 1814-16. HR
8075. Perkins, Samuel. History of political and military events of late war between United States and Great Britain. . . . New Haven: S. Converse, 1825. xi, [8]-512 p. HPM
8076. Porter, David. Porter's Journal. (In *Analectic Mag.*, Vol. 3, p. 289-301, 396-408. Phila., 1814.)
8077. — Journal of cruise made to Pacific Ocean, by Captain David Porter in U.S. frigate *Essex* in years 1812, 1813, and 1814. Philadelphia: Bradford & Inskeep, [&c.] 1815. 2 v. in 1. front., plates. DP
8078. — Same, 2d ed. New York: Wiley & Halsted, 1822. 2 v. front., plates, map, tab.
8079. — Voyage to South Seas, in years 1812, 1813, and 1814. London: Sir Richard Phillips & Co., 1823. (1) 126 p.
8080. — Same. [In new voyages and travels, Vol. 8, London, 1823.]
8081. Preble, George Henry. First cruise of U.S. frigate *Essex*, with short account of her origin, and subsequent career until captured by British in 1814, and her ultimate fate. Salem: Essex Institute, 1870. (1) 108 p. (Essex Inst. Hist. Coll. Pt. 3, Vol. X.) USE
8082. Ralfe, James. Naval chronology of Great Britain; or, historical account of naval maritime events, from commencement of war in 1803 to end of year 1816. London: Whitmore & Fenn, 1820. 3 v. CGB
8083. Personal narrative of events by sea and land, 1800-1815. By captain of British Navy. Portsmouth, [Eng.]: 1837. vii, (1) 186 p. 16°.
8084. Remarks upon claims of Commodore Rodgers for schooner *Falcon* and cargo, and of Commodore Porter, for ship *Montezuma* and cargo. [n.p. 182-?] 14 p. CCR
8085. Roger, Charles. Rise of Canada, from barbarism to wealth and civilization. Vol. 1. Quebec: P. Sinclair, 1856. 2 p., l., v, 412 p. CR
8086. Roosevelt, Theodore. Naval war of 1812; or, history of U.S. Navy during last war with Great Britain. 8th ed. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1900. xviii, 49 p. diags. R
8087. — Same, 9th ed. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1901. xviii, 498 p. diags.
8088. — Same. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1882. xviii, 498 p. diagr.
8089. — Same, 2d ed. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1882. xviii, 498 p. diagr.
8090. — Same, 3d ed. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. xviii, 498 p.
8091. — Same, 4th ed. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. xviii, 498 p.
8092. — Same, 5th ed. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1894. xviii, 498 p.
8093. — Same, 6th ed. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. xviii, 498 p.
8094. — Same, 7th ed. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. xviii, 498 p.
8095. — Naval operations of war between Great Britain and United States, 1812-1815. Boston: Little, Brown & Co.; London: S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., 1901. 290 p. TR
8096. Russell, John, Jr. History of war, between United States and Great Britain, which commenced in June, 1812, and closed in Feb., 1815. Hartford: B. & J. Russell, 1815. viii, [9]-472 p. JR
8097. Scharf, J. Thomas. Chronicles of Baltimore; being complete history of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore city from earliest period to present time. Baltimore: Turnbull Bros., 1874. viii, 756 p.
8098. Seybert, A. Statistical Annals; embracing views of military and naval establishments of United States of America: founded on official documents. Philadelphia, 1818. 4°. SA
8099. Sketches of war between United States and the British Isles: from time of declaration in 1812 to treaty of peace in 1815. Rutland, Vt.: Fay & Davison, 1815. iv, 496 p. SW
8100. Smith, Moses. Naval scenes in last war; or three years on board frigate *Constitution*, and the *Adams*, including capture of the *Guerriere*. Being true narrative of Moses Smith, survivor of the "Old Ironsides" crew. Boston: Gleason's Pub. Hall, 1846. 50 p.
8101. [Snow, William Cory.] War of 1812. Part of its naval history, Recorded at the time by Rhode Island Citizen. (In *R. I. Hist. Soc. Publ.*, 1897. Providence, 1897, new ser., v. 5, p. 143-183.)
8102. Soley, James Russell. Naval Campaign of 1812. Baltimore: I. Friedenwald, 1881. 29 p. (Reprinted from *Proc. of the U. S. Naval Inst.*, Vol. 7, No. 3.)
8103. — Boys of 1812 and other naval heroes. Boston: Estes & Lauriat, [1887.] x, [11]-338 p. front., illus., plates, ports.
8104. Thomas, R. Glory of America; comprising memoirs of lives and glorious exploits of some of distinguished officers engaged in late war with Great Britain. New York: E. Strong, 1834. 574 p. 4 pl. 12°. RT
8105. Thompson, David. History of late war between Great Britain and United States of America.





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Niagara, U.C.: Printed by T. Sewell, 1832. vii, [9]-300 p. DT

8106. Thomson, John Lewis. Historical sketches of late war, between United States and Great Britain. [1st ed.] Philadelphia: T. Desilver, 1816. xii, [3], 359 p. front., pl., plans. HLW

8107. — Same, 2d ed. Philadelphia: T. Desilver, 1816. (2), 367 p. 12°. HLW

8108. — Same, 3d ed. Philadelphia: T. Desilver, 1816. 368 p. 12°. HLW

8109. — Same, 5th ed. Philadelphia: T. Desilver, 1818. (2), xii, 367 p. 12°. HLW

8110. — History of second war between United States and Great Britain; declared in 1812, and terminated in 1815. Philadelphia: Hogan & Thompson, 1848. x, [11]-656 p. JLT

8111. Wilson, H. W. War of 1812-1815. [In Cambridge modern history. Planned by Lord Acton. Ed. by A. W. Ward. Cambridge, 1903, v. 7. (The U.S. p. 335-348.)] WO

## 1812

8112. Dunlap, William. Yankee chronology; or, Huzza for the Constitution: musical interlude, in one act. To which are added, patriotic songs. New York: D. Longworth, 1812. 16 p.

8113. [Elliott, Jesse Duncan.] Correspondence in relation to capture of British brigs *Detroit* and *Caledonia* on night of October 8, 1812. Now first published. Philadelphia: U. S. Book & Job Printing Office, 1843. 29 p. CDC

8114. Evan, Amos A. Journal kept on board U.S. frigate *Constitution*, 1812, by Amos A. Evan, surgeon, U.S.N. (In Penn. Mag., Vol. 19, 1895, p. 152-169; 374-386; 468-480.) AAE

8115. Free trade and sailors' rights. American glory. Victories of Hull, Jones, Decatur, Bainbridge; as detailed in their official letters, and letters of other officers. Philadelphia: D. Hartt, 1813. 58 p. FTSR

8116. Mr. Lloyd's speech, in Senate of United States on bill "concerning the Naval Establishment." February 28, 1812. n.p. n.d.

8117. Narrative of capture of U.S. brig *Vixen* of 14 guns by British frigate *Southampton*, and subsequent loss of both vessels off Conception Island. . . . By one of *Vixen's* crew, in letter to his friend. New York, 1813. 36 p. Reprinted Devon, Pa., W. R. Lewis, 1884.

8118. — Same, Charleston: the author, 1813. 35 p.

8119. Soley, James Russell. Naval Campaign of 1812. (In Proc. of U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 17, Vol. 7, No. 3, Balto., 1881. p. 297-324.) SNC

8120. Soley, John C. Fight between the *Constitution* and the *Java*, [29 December, 1812]. [Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901.] 20 p. (Military Historical Soc. of Mass. Papers, Vol. 11, No. 5.) JCS

8121. Statement of seizure of British schooner *Lord Nelson* by American vessel of war; June 5, 1812. Hamilton, 1841. 30 p. 4°. SLN

## 1813

8122. Bancroft, George. History of battle of Lake Erie, and miscellaneous papers. New York: R. Bonner's Sons, 1891. 128 p., 1 l., 129-264 p. front., plates. BLE

8123. Battle of Lake Erie Monument Association. Account of organization & proceedings of battle of Lake Erie monument association, and celebration of 45th anniversary of battle of Lake Erie, at Put-in-Bay, on September tenth, 1858. Sandusky: H. D. Cooke & Co., 1858. 49 p. LEM

8124. Brighton, John George. Admiral Sir P. B. V. Broke. Memoir. London: S. Low, Son, & Marston, 1866. xvi, 488 p. front., plates, ports. APB

8125. — Same, London, 1861. PBVB

8126. Brown, Samuel R. Views on Lake Erie, comprising minute and interesting account of conflict on Lake Erie. Troy, N.Y.: F. Adancourt, pr., 1864. 96 p. 12°. VLE

8127. Bunnell, David C. Travels and adventures of David C. Bunnell, during twenty-three years of sea-faring life; containing accurate account of battle on Lake Erie, [etc.]. Palmyra, N.Y.: J. H. Bortles, 1831. 199, [1] p. front. DCB

8128. Burges, Tristram. Battle of Lake Erie, with notices of Commodore Elliott's conduct in that engagement. Providence: Brown & Cady, 1839. xv, 17-132 p. 12°. TB

8129. — Battle of Lake Erie [10th Sept., 1813],

with notices of Commodore Elliot's conduct in that engagement. Providence: Brown & Cady, 1839. xv, [1]-132 p. 12°.

8130. — Same. Philadelphia: W. Marshall & Co., 1839. xv, [17]-132 p. 12°.

8131. — Same, Boston, 1839. 12°.

8132. Calvert, George Henry. Oration on occasion of celebrating fortieth anniversary of battle of Lake Erie; delivered on 10th of September, 1853, in Newport, R.I. 2d ed. Providence: B. T. Albro, printer, 1854. 32 p. GHC

8133. Capture of little York: or Dearborn victorious in Canada. n.p. [1813], Broadside.

8134. Clay, Cassius Marcellus. Oration of C. M. Clay before Maumee Valley Historical and Monumental Association, of Toledo, Ohio, at Put-in-Bay Island, Lake Erie, on 10th of September, 1891. Anniversary of capture of British fleet by Oliver Hazard Perry. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. 19 p. CMC

8135. Cleveland, Ohio, — City Council. Inauguration of Perry Statue at Cleveland, on tenth of September, 1860; including history of battle of Lake Erie, by George Bancroft; address and other proceedings with sketch of William Walcutt, sculptor. Cleveland: Fairbanks, Benedict & Co., 1861. (1) 128 p. diagram. WW

8136. Cooper, James Fenimore. Battle of Lake Erie: or, Answers to Messrs. Burges, Duer and Mackenzie. Cooperstown: H. & E. Phinney, 1843. iv, [5]-117, [1] p. diag. HBLE

8137. Davis, Nicholas Darnell. Fight between the *Peacock* and the *Hornet* in 1813. [Demarara, 1889.] (Reprinted from Timehri, Journal of Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society.) NDD

8138. Dobbins, Capt. W. W. History of battle of Lake Erie (September 10, 1813), and reminiscences of flagship *Lawrence*. Erie, Pa.: Ashby & Vincent, 1876. 96 p. WWD

8139. Documents in relation to differences which subsisted between late Commodore O. H. Perry and Captain J. D. Elliott. Washington, 1821. 38 p. DRD

8140. Eaton, J. Giles. The *Chesapeake* and the *Shannon*. [Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901.] 24 p. (Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, Papers, vol. 11, no. 6.)

8141. — Perry's victory on Lake Erie. [Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 18 p. (Military Historical Society of Mass., Papers, vol. 11, no. 7.)] PV

8142. Elliott, Jesse D. Speech, Hagerstown, Md., November 14, 1843 [with appendix and diagrams]. Philadelphia, 1844. JDE

8143. Engagement between the *Chesapeake* and *Shannon*. Also eulogy pronounced by Joseph Story. n.p. [1813.] 17 p.

8144. Hints on Navy of United States. (In Analectic Magazine, vol. 2, December 1813, p. 484-494.)

8145. Lyman, Olin Linus. Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry and war on lakes. New York: New Amsterdam Book Co., 1905. 2 p., l., 246 p. OLL

8146. Montague, M. Tributary verses upon capture of American frigate *Chesapeake* by British frigate *Shannon*, June 1, 1813, addressed to Sir Philip Burns Vere Broke, Baronet of Nacton, Suffolk; to which is prefixed copy of Captain Broke's letter from London Gazette. London: E. Kirby, 1814. 37 p.

8147. Naval discipline, or relative duties of respective officers of armed ships. By an officer of Navy of U.S. New York: the author, 1813. 12 p. 12°.

8148. The Navy. (In Analectic Magazine, Vol. 6, October 1813, p. 318-333.)

8149. Offset for the *Chesapeake*, or capture of Fort George and repulse of enemy from Sacket's Harbor. n.p. [1813?] Broadside. OC

8150. Parsons, Usher. Battle of Lake Erie. Discourse, delivered before Rhode Island historical society, on Monday, February 16, 1852. Providence: B. T. Albro, 1853. 36 p. DLE

8151. — Same, 2d ed. Providence: B. T. Albro, 1854. UP

8152. — Speech of Dr. Usher Parsons at Put-in-Bay Island, September 10, 1858, 45th anniversary of Battle of Lake Erie. n.p. [1858.] 4 p.

8153. Re-union of pioneers of Miami Valley at National Soldiers Home, Dayton, O., 10th Sept., 1873. Cincinnati: J. D. Caldwell [1873]. 1 p. l., 13 p. PMV

8154. Sketches of naval history of U.S. (In Portfolio, 3d ser., Vol. 2, July, 1813, No. 1, p. 38-51.)

8155. Spalding, Rufus Paine. Oration of, with account of celebration of anniversary of battle of Lake Erie, and laying of corner-stone of monument,

Sept. 10th, 1859. Sandusky, [Ohio]: H. D. Cooke & Co. 1859. 18 p.

8156. Sprague, Joseph E. Oration delivered in Salem on 5th of July, 1813, in commemoration of our naval victories, and national independence. Salem: W. Palfrey, Jr., 1813. 17 p.

## 1814

8157. Barton, William Paul Crillan. Treatise containing plan for internal organization and government of marine hospitals in United States, together with scheme for amending and systematizing medical department of Navy. Philadelphia, 1814. xxv, 244 p.

8158. — Same, 2d edition. Philadelphia, 1817. viii, 240 p.

8159. Bouchier, Lady Jane Barbara. Memoir of Admiral Sir Edward Codrington, with selections from his correspondence. London, 1873. 2 v. ports. ill. EC

8160. Collection of sundry publications and other documents in relation to attack made during late war upon private armed brig *General Armstrong*, of New York, commanded by S. C. Reid, on night of 26th of September, 1814, at island of Fayal, by His Britannic Majesty's ships *Plantagenet* seventy-four, *Rota* frigate and *Carnation* sloop-of-war. New York: J. Gray 1833. iv, 55 p.

8161. International law. Case of private armed brig of war *Gen. Armstrong* . . . before U.S. Court of Claims at Washington, D.C., with decision of Court, and appendix. New York: Banks, Gould & Co., 1857. xxiii, 9-240 p.

8162. Moore, Amasa C. Address on battle of Plattsburgh, delivered at celebration of anniversary, Sept. 11, 1843. Plattsburgh: J. W. Tuttle, pr., 1844. 12 p. 12°. ACM

8163. Moore, John Bassett. Case of brig *General Armstrong*: convention between United States and Portugal of February 26, 1851. (In his: International Arbitrations. Vol. 2, chap. xxiii, p. 1071-1132. Washington, 1898.)

8164. On naval resources of United States. (In Portfolio, 3d Ser., Vol. 3, No. 1, Jan. 1814, 62-81 p.)

8165. Reid, Samuel Chester. History of wonderful battle of brig-of-war *General Armstrong*, with British squadron at Fayal, 1814. New York: J. Gray, 1833. 46 p. 16°.

8166. — History of wonderful battle of brig-of-war *General Armstrong*, with British squadron at Fayal, 1814. The Famous Gun, Long Tom. Sketch of life of Captain Reid, commander of the *Armstrong*, who designed present flag of U.S. in 1818. Boston: L. Barta & Co., 1893. 63 p.

8167. Reid, Samuel C. Argument of Sam. C. Reid, jr., before Court of Claims, in case of private armed brig-of-war *General Armstrong*, on rehearing, January 27, 1857. Washington, 1857. 27 p.

8168. Taché, [Sir] Etienne Pascal. Guerre de 1812 à 1815. Bataille navale du lac Champlain. Par un témoin oculaire. (In Société historique de Montréal. Mémoires. Montréal, 1860. 4°. 3 livr. p. 145-155.) EPT

8169. Tuttle, J. E. Battle of Lake Champlain. Story of eye-witness, retold by J. E. Tuttle. (The Outlook, Nov. 2, 1901, p. 573-577.)

8170. Williams, John S. History of invasion and capture of Washington, and of events which preceded and followed. New York, Harper & Bros. 1857. xiv, [15]-371 p. front. JSW

## 1815

8171. Eaton, J. Giles. Last exploit of *Old Ironsides* or action between the *Constitution* and the *Cyane* and *Levant*, [20 February, 1815]. [Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901.] 18 p. (Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, v. 11, No. 8.) LEO

8172. Holbrook, Samuel F. Threescore years: autobiography containing incidents of voyages and travels, including six years in man-of-war. Details of war between United States and Algerine government. Boston: J. French & Co., 1857. vi, (1) 11-504 p. 12°. SFH

8173. Low, Charles Rathbone. History of Indian Navy, 1613-1863. London, 1877. 2 v. HIN

8174. Nicholson, Thomas. Affecting narrative of captivity and sufferings of Thomas Nicholson, [native of New Jersey,] who has been six years prisoner among Algerines. To which is added some particulars of







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Commodore Decatur's late expedition against Barbary Powers. Boston: G. Walker, [181-?] 24 p. TN  
8175. Nicholson, Thomas. Same. Boston, N. Cov-  
erly, 1818. 24 p.

8176. "P" American Naval Chronicle. (In Ana-  
lectic Magazine, Vol. 6, Sept. 1815. p. 231-257.)

8177. [Pitois, Chrétien.] Histoires des pirates et  
corsaires de l'océan et de la Méditerranée depuis leur  
origine jusqu'à nos jours, par P. Christian [Pseud.]  
Paris, D. Cavaillès, 1846. 4 v. [Vol. 1, p. 350 U.S.  
Expedition of 1815.]

8178. The question decided. Discussion of capture  
of British ship *Penguin* by American ship *Hornet* under  
Captain Biddle, 1815. (In Portfolio, 3d ser., v. 6, p.  
107-108, Phila., 1815.) QD

## 1816-20

8179. Brackenridge, Henry Marie. Voyage to  
Buenos Ayres, performed in years 1817 and 1818 by  
order of American Government. London: R. Phillips  
& Co., 1820. iv, 116 p.

8180. — Voyage to South America, performed by  
order of American Government in years 1817 and 1818  
in frigate *Congress*. Baltimore: J. D. Toy, 1819. 2 v.

8181. — Voyage to South America, performed  
by order of American Government in years 1817 and  
1818. London: For J. Miller, 1820. 2 v.

8182. Observations on intended establishment  
of naval arsenal on waters of Chesapeake Bay. An-  
napolis: J. Chandler, pr., 1818. (1), 3-15 p.

8183. Appeal to government and congress of  
United States, against depredations committed by  
American privateers on commerce of nations at peace  
with us. New York: The Booksellers, 1819. viii,  
9-100 p.

8184. Correspondence between late Commodore  
S. Decatur and Commodore J. Barron, which led to  
unfortunate meeting of 22d of March. Washington:  
Gales & Seaton, 1820. 26 p.

8185. — Same. Boston: Printed for private  
distribution, 1820. 26 p.

## 1821-30

8186. Mackenzie, G. Royal naval and military  
calendar and national record for 1821. London, 1821.  
RNM

8187. History of pirates, containing lives of those  
noted pirate captains, Mission, Bowen, Kidd, Tew,  
Halsey [and others]. To which is added, correct  
account of late piracies committed in West Indies;  
and expedition of Commodore Porter. Hartford:  
H. Benton, 1829. 283 p. 12°.

8188. — Same. Haverhill, Mass., 1825. 276 p.  
12°.

8189. — Same. Hartford: S. Andrus, 1834. HP

8190. [Porter, David.] To tribunal of American  
people, by fellow citizen. Washington: Davis &  
Force, Prs. [1825.] 33 p.

8191. De Ros, John Frederick Fitzgerald. Per-  
sonal narrative of travels in United States and Canada  
in 1826. With remarks on present state of American  
navy. London: W. A. Ainsworth, 1827. xii, 207 p.

8192. Documents relative to claim of Mrs. Decatur,  
with her earnest request that gentlemen of Congress  
will do her favor to read them. Georgetown, D.C.:  
J. C. Dunn, 1826. 62 p.

8193. — Same. Georgetown, D.C.: J. C. Dunn,  
1827.

8194. [Jones, George.] Sketches of naval life with  
notices of men, manners and scenery on shores of  
Mediterranean in series of letters from the *Brandy-  
wine* and *Constitution* frigates. By "Civilian." New  
Haven: H. Howe, 1829. 2 v. fronts, maps, plans.

8195. Stewart, Charles Samuel. Visit to South  
Seas in U.S. ship *Vincennes*, during years 1829 and  
1830; with scenes in Brazil, Peru, Manila, Cape of  
Good Hope, and St. Helena. New York: J. P. Haven,  
1831. 2 v.

8196. — Same. New York: J. P. Haven, 1833.  
2 v.

8197. — Same. Rotterdam: Mensing en Van  
Westreenen, 1834. 2 v. front.

8198. Wines, Enoch Cobb. Two years and a half  
in Navy: or, Journal of cruise in Mediterranean and  
Levant on board of U.S. frigate *Constellation* in years  
1829, 1830 and 1831. Philadelphia: Carey & Lea,  
1832. 2 v. 12°.

8199. — Same. London: R. Bentley, 1833.  
2 v. 12°.

8200. — Two years and a half in Navy. (Re-  
view.) (In American Quarterly Review, vol. 12,  
Dec. 1832, p. 457-485.)

8201. Copy of letter from post captain in Navy of  
U.S. Washington: W. Cooper, jr. Pr. 1830. 8 p.

8202. Everett, Edward. Remarks. House of Rep-  
resentatives, March 15, 1830. On bill for relief of  
Susan Decatur. [Washington, 1830.] 11 p. 12°.

8203. Fanning, Edmund. Voyages to South Seas,  
Indian and Pacific Oceans, China Sea, North-west  
coast, Feejee Islands, South Shetland, etc. 3d ed.  
New York: W. H. Vermilye, 1838. xii, [13]-324 p.  
front.

8204. Report of Secretary of Navy to President of  
United States, Dec. 1, 1829. (In North American  
Review, v. 30. No. 67, April 1830, p. 360-389.)

## 1830-40

8205. Paulding, Hiram. Journal of cruise of U.S.  
schooner *Dolphin*, among islands of Pacific Ocean;  
and visit to Mulgrave Islands, in pursuit of mutineers  
of whaleship *Globe*. New York: G. & C. & H. Carvill,  
1831. iv, [5]-258 p. front (fold. plan).

8206. Reynolds, J. N. Voyage of U.S. frigate  
*Potomac*, under command of Commodore John Downes,  
during circumnavigation of the globe in years 1831-  
1834, [etc.] New York: Harper & Bros. 1835.

8207. — Same. 4th ed. New York: Harper  
& Bros. 1835. JNR

8208. Warriner, Francis. Cruise of U.S. frigate  
*Potomac* round the world, during years 1831-34.  
Embracing attack on Quallah-Battoo. New York:  
Leavitt, Lord & Co., Boston: Crocker & Brewster,  
1835. 366 p. front., plates, plan. FW

8209. Jones, Thomas Ap Catesby. Claim for  
arrears of pension. Washington, 1832. 13 p.

8210. Roberts, Edmund. Embassy to eastern  
courts of Cochinchina, Siam and Muscat; in U.S.  
sloop-of-war *Peacock*, during years 1832-34. New  
York: Harper & Bros., 1837. 432 p.

8211. Fanning, Edmund. Voyages round the  
world; with selected sketches of voyages to South  
Seas, north and south Pacific Oceans, China, etc. To-  
gether with report of commander of first American  
exploring expedition, patronized by U.S. Government,  
in brigs *Seraph* and *Annawan* to Southern Hemisphere.  
New York: Collins & Hannay, 1833. xii, [13]-499 pp.  
front., plates.

8212. Man-of-war's man. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey  
& Hart, 1833. 2 v.

8213. Documents accompanying message of Presi-  
dent of U.S. Report of Secretary of Navy. Wash-  
ington, 1834. (In American Quarterly Review, vol. 18,  
Sept. 1835, p. 112-141.)

8214. Kennard, Martin Parry. Story of behead-  
ing of figure-head. Originally printed in Boston  
Transcript. Broadside, [Boston, 1838-?] ]

8215. "Nautilus." Address to "Senior Captains"  
of United States Navy. n.p. 1834. 55 p.

8216. [Ruschenberger, William S. W.] Three years  
in Pacific; including notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia,  
and Peru. By an officer of U.S. navy. Philadelphia:  
Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1834. xi, [1], [9]-441 p.

8217. — Same. London: R. Bentley, 1835.  
2 v.

8218. — Voyage round the world; including em-  
bassy to Muscat and Siam in 1835-37. Philadelphia:  
Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1838. 559 p.

8219. — Notes and commentaries during voyage  
to Brazil and China. Richmond, 1854.

8220. Ship and shore: or leaves from journal of  
cruise to the Levant. By an officer of U.S. Navy.  
New York: Leavitt, Lord & Co., 1835. 312 p. 12°.

8221. Evans, George. Speech on bill making  
appropriations for naval service. In House of Rep-  
resentatives, March 15, 1836. Washington: Gales  
& Seaton, prs. 1836. 21 p.

8222. Memorial of Samuel H. Thompson, praying  
remuneration for capture and detention of his ship,  
the *Argo*, by officers of U.S. on New Orleans station,  
July 4, 1836. n.t.-p. 2 p. (14 Con. Sess. Sen. doc.  
429.)

8223. Reynolds, John N. Address on subject of  
surveying and exploring expedition to Pacific Ocean  
and South Seas. . . . New York: Harper & Bros.  
1836. 300 p.

8224. Special message of President of U.S., trans-  
mitted to both Houses of Congress, 8th Feb. 1836, on  
subject of our Navy. (American Quarterly Review,  
Vol. 19, June, 1836. p. 467-501.)

8225. Moore, Edwin Ward. Reply to pamphlet,  
by Commanders Buchanan, Dupont & Magruder, of  
U.S. Navy, addressed to House of Representatives,  
in relation to officers of late Texan Navy. [Wash-  
ington? 1850.] 23 p.

8226. Brief account of discoveries and results of  
U.S. exploring expedition. . . . New Haven: B. L.  
Hamlen, 1843. 18 p. BAD

8227. Colvocoresses, George M. Four years in  
government exploring expedition to . . . Brazil, coast  
of Patagonia . . . Chili, Peru, etc. Commanded by  
Capt. Chas. Wilkes. New York, 1852. 372 p. 12°.

8228. — Same. 5th ed. New York: J. M.  
Fairchild & Co., 1855. 371 p. 12°.

8229. Jenkins, John S. Voyage of U.S. Exploring  
Expedition, commanded by Captain Chas. Wilkes,  
U.S.N., in 1838-42, [etc.]. Auburn: J. M. Alden, 1850.  
xxii, 517 p. GMC

8230. — Same. Detroit: Kerr, Doughty &  
Lapham, 1853. xxii, 517 p. VES

8231. Kenney, Lucy. Letter addressed to Martin  
Van Buren, President of U.S., in answer to late attack  
upon Navy by official organ of Government. 1838.  
n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. 6 p.

8232. Rivers, Harry. Maritime Scraps, or Scenes  
in frigate *United States* during cruise in Mediterranean.  
By a man-of-war's man. Boston: The Author, 1838.  
vi, 108 p. 12°.

8233. Reynolds, John N. Exploring Expedition.  
Correspondence between J. N. Reynolds and Hon.  
Mahlon Dickerson, touching South Sea surveying and  
exploring expedition. . . . [Washington, 1838?] ]  
151 p. CEE

8234. — Pacific and Indian Oceans; or South  
Sea surveying and exploring expedition: its inception,  
progress, and objects. New York: Harper & Bros.,  
1841. [5]-516 p. PIO

8235. Sprague, John T. Origin, progress and con-  
clusion of the Florida War. . . . New York: D.  
Appleton & Co. 1848. 557 p. JTS

8236. Wilkes, Charles. Antarctic exploration. Let-  
ter from Captain Wilkes to editor of the Union.  
[Washington, 1847.] 7 p. AEW

8237. — Exploring expedition during years  
1838-42. Madeira, Brazil, Southern Cruise, Chili,  
Peru, Paumotu Group. Vol. 1. New York: G. P.  
Putnam, 1858. 4°.

8238. — Narrative of U.S. Exploring Expedition  
in years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. 5 vols. Phila-  
delphia, 1845-56. USEE

8239. — Same. 5 v. Philadelphia, 1849. 4°.

8240. — Same. 2 vols. London: Ingram,  
Cooke & Co., 1852. CWN

8241. — Synopsis of Cruise of U.S. Exploring  
expedition during years 1838, 1839, 1840, and 1841,  
delivered before National Institute, 20th June, 1842.  
(In No. Amer. Rev., Vol. 56, No. 119, Apr. 1843, p.  
257-270.) SCEE

8242. — Voyage round the world embracing the  
principal events of narrative of U.S. Exploring Expedi-  
tion. Philadelphia: G. W. Gorton, 1849. xx, 668 p.

8243. — Same. New York, 1851. 12°.

8244. [Wilkes exploring expedition. Memorial of  
officers of exploring expedition to Congress of U.S.  
Washington, 1847. 23 p. WEE

8245. Barton, Charles Crillen. Manifest of charges  
preferred to Navy Department and subsequently to  
Congress against Jesse Duncan Elliott, Esq., captain  
in Navy of U.S., for unlawful conduct while commodore  
of late Mediterranean squadron; and refutation of  
recrimination raised by that officer. [Philadelphia,  
1839. iv, 46, xxiv, p.

8246. McNally, William. Evils and abuses in  
naval and merchant service exposed: with proposals  
for their remedy and redress. Boston: Cassady &  
March, 1839. viii, 201 p. 16°.

8247. Moore, Edwin Ward. Brief synopsis of  
doings of Texas Navy under command of Com. E. W.  
Moore. . . . Washington: T. Barnard, printer, 1847.  
32 p.

8248. Torrey, F. P. Journal of cruise of U.S. ship  
*Ohio*, Commodore Isaac Hull, commander, in Medi-  
terranean in years 1839, '40, '41. Boston: Printed  
by S. N. Dickinson, 1841. 120 p.

8249. H[arry] B[luff], U.S.N. Scraps from Lucky  
Bag. (In So. Literary Messenger, vol. 6, Nos. 5 &  
12, May and Dec. 1840, p. 306-320, 786-800.)

8250. British and American Navies. (In Edin-  
burgh Review, Vol. 71, No. 143, April 1840, p. 120-  
170.)

8251. A citizen. The Navy [n.p. 184-]







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

8252. Comstock, William. Life of Samuel Comstock, the terrible whaleman. Containing account of mutiny and massacre of officers of ship *Globe* of Nantucket: with his subsequent adventures, [etc.]. Boston: J. Fisher, 1840. (3), 115, p. 12°.

8253. [Henshaw, Joshua Sidney.] Around the world: narrative of voyage in East India Squadron, under Commodore George C. Read. By an officer of U.S. Navy. New York: C. S. Francis; Boston: J. H. Francis, 1840. 2 v.

8254. Remarks on Fenimore Cooper's Naval History of U.S. (In *The Museum*, Vol. 10. [n.s.] January 1840, p. 53-62.)

8255. Remarks on home squadron, and naval school. By gentleman of New York, formerly with the press. New York: J. P. Wright, printer, 1840. xii, 40 p.

8256. Remarks on relative rank in Navy. n.p. [184-] 8 p.

8257. Taylor, Fitch Waterman. The flag-ship; or, voyage round the world in U.S. Frigate *Columbia*. . . . New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1840. 2 v.

## 1840-1845

8258. Bluff, Harry. Of reorganizing Navy. (In *So. Literary Messenger*, vol. 7, No. 1, Jan. 1841, p. 3-25.)

8259. Bluff, Harry. Our Navy. (In *So. Literary Messenger*, vol. 7, nos. 5 & 6, May & June, 1841. p. 345-379.)

8260. Fore-top-man, A (pseud.). Life in a man-of-war or scenes in *Old Ironsides* during her cruise in Pacific. Philadelphia, 1841.

8261. Green Hand's first cruise, roughed out from log-book of memory of twenty-five years standing; together with residence of five months in Dartmoor. By a Younker. Baltimore: Cushing & Bro., 1841. 2 v. 12°.

8262. Our navy. (In *New York Review*, Vol. 9, No. 17, July, 1841, p. 139-169.)

8263. Sanborn, Solomon H. Exposition of official tyranny in U.S. Navy. New York: 1841, 40 p.

8264. Stevens, J. C. & E. A. Letter on harbor defence, in 1841, to Col. Totten, Thayer and Talcott and Commodores Stewart, Perry and Smith. n.t.-p. [New York, 1841.]

8265. Brooke, Henry K. (Comp.) Highwaymen and pirates' own book: containing historical narratives of . . . robbers, pirates, etc. [Mutiny on board U.S. brig *Somers*.] Philadelphia: J. B. Perry; New York: Nafis & Cornish, 1845. 72, 82, 70 p. 16°.

8266. Case of the *Somers*' mutiny. Defence of Alexander Slidell Mackenzie . . . New York: Tribune Office, 1843. 1 p., l., 30 p.

8267. Cooper, James Fenimore. Cruise of the *Somers*. [New York, 1844.] n.t.-p. 3d ed. iv, 5-132 p. 12°.

8268. Cushing, Caleb. Remarks of Mr. Cushing, of Massachusetts, on Navy Appropriation bill. Washington: Printed at the Madisonian Office, 1842. 14 p.

8269. Hamilton, Gail. Murder of Philip Spencer. (In *Cosmopolitan*, Vol. 7, p. 133-140, 248-255, 345-354.) MPS

8270. Inquiry into necessity and general principles of reorganization in U.S. Navy, with examination of true sources of subordination. By an observer. Baltimore: J. Murphy, 1842, 46 p.

8271. The Navy and its use. (In *Hunt's Merchant's Magazine*, vol. 7, Aug. 1842. p. 148-159.)

8272. Rockwell, C. Navy of U.S. (In his: sketches of foreign travel and life at sea. . . . Boston: Tappan & Dement, 1842. vol. 2, p. 383-411.)

8273. Porter, William David. American commerce: increase of navy necessary to its complete protection. [Washington, 1842?] 6 p.

8274. Barton, William P. C., Surgeon, U.S.N. Letters to House of Representatives and Senate concerning expenditures for Florida Squadron. n.t.-p. n.p. (1843.) 21 p.

8275. Bolton, William. Narrative of last cruise of U.S. steam Frigate *Missouri*, from day she left Norfolk, until arrival of her crew in Boston, including full and circumstantial detail of general conflagration, which took place at Gibraltar, resulting in her total loss. Boston: S. N. Dickinson, pr. 1843. iv, 33 p.

8276. — Same. New York: H. Ludwig, printer, 1844. iv, 33 p.

8277. — Same. Philadelphia, 1844. iv, 32 p.

8278. J. Moral and Religious improvement of our Navy. (In *Southern Literary Messenger*, Vol. 9, No. 1, Jan. 1843, p. 73-76.)

8279. Memorial of Commander James McIntosh, U.S.N., for compensation, with correspondence and remarks. New York, 1843. 48 p.

8280. The Navy and late treaty. (In *Hunt's Merchant's Magazine*, Vol. 8, No. 1, Jan. 1843, p. 49-56.)

8281. The navy and the West. (In *Southern Literary Messenger*, Vol. 9, No. 1, Jan. 1843. p. 1-5.)

8282. Reply of John T. McLaughlin, Lieutenant, U.S.N., late Commander of U.S. Squadron on Coast of Florida, to communication addressed to House of Representatives of U.S. by William P. C. Barton, February 28, 1843. Washington: National Intelligence Office, 1843. 16 p.

8283. Schuyler, George L. Letter to W. Gwin, Member of Congress from Mississippi, concerning steamship *Kamschatka*. [New York: C. S. Francis & Co., 1843?] 16 p.

8284. Tiphys Aegyptus, [pseud.]. Navy's friend; or Reminiscences of Navy; containing memoirs of cruise in U.S. schooner *Enterprise*. Baltimore: The Author, 1843. vi, 9-46 p. 12°.

8285. Toga Civilis, and others. Rules and Regulations for government of Navy of U.S. (In *Southern Literary Messenger*, Vol. 9, Nos. 6, 8, 9 & 11, June, Aug., Sep., and Nov., 1843, p. 371, 452, 524, and 684.)

8286. Brief sketch of plan and advantage of sectional floating dry dock, combined with permanent stone basin and platform . . . for repairing, launching and laying up in ordinary ships of U.S. Navy. New York: J. W. Bell, 1844. 32 p.

8287. Hooker, Edward W. Sermon occasioned by catastrophe on board U.S. ship of war *Princeton*, preached in First Congregation Church, Bennington, Vt., March 17, 1844. Troy, N.Y.: N. Tuttle, printer, 1844. 24 p. EWH

8288. McLaughlin, John T. Examination of report of Hon. John R. Reding, of House of Representatives, upon expenditures of Florida Squadron. Washington: C. Alexander, 1844. 20 + 6 p.

8289. Memorial of J. T. McLaughlin, Lieut., U.S.N. to House of Representatives, Washington, Feb. 13, 1844. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. 6 p.

8290. Tragedy of U.S.S. *Princeton*. 1844.

8291. "B." Steam Navy of U.S. (In *Journal of Franklin Institute*, Vol. 59, Feb. 1855, p. 126-129. Philadelphia, 1845.)

8292. [Bridge, Horatio.] Journal of African cruiser; comprising sketches of Canaries, Cape de Verdes, Liberia, Madeira, etc. By an officer of U.S. Navy. New York & London: Wiley and Putnam, 1845. viii, [v]-vi, 179 p.

8293. — Same. New York: G. P. Putnam & Co. 1853. viii, 179 p. 12°.

8294. "Friends of Peace": The Big Guns! Few facts comprising Naval actions of U.S. Navy . . . respectfully addressed to the Senate and House of Representatives of U.S. [New York? 1845?] BG

8295. Goldsborough, Louis M. Reply by L. M. Goldsborough to attack upon Navy of U.S., by Samuel E. Coues, President of Peace Society . . . Portsmouth: C. W. Brewster, pr., 1845. 23 p.

8296. Navy. Hints on reorganization of Navy, including examination of claims of its civil officers to equality of rights. New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1845. 71 p.

8297. Remarks on scarcity of American seamen and remedy; naval apprenticeship system, home squadron, etc. By gentleman connected with New York Press. New York: Herald Office, 1845. 38 p.

8298. Reply to "Hints on reorganization of Navy." n.p. 1845. 40 p.

8299. Riley, Elihu S. Early days of Naval Academy. (In *United Service*, Feb. 1905, p. 209-214.)

8300. Ruschenberger, William S. W. Naval examination of "reply to 'Hints on reorganization of Navy.'" [Anon.] New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1845. 38 p.

8301. Warren, H. V. Afloat with Old Glory. By blue-jacket of old Navy. New York: Abbey Press, [1901.] 6 p., l., ix-x, 140 p. 1 port.

## 1846-1848, GENERAL

8302. [Alcaraz, Ramon.] The other side: or, Notes for history of war between Mexico and U.S. Written in Mexico. New York & London: J. Wiley, 1850. xv, [1], 458 p. RA

8303. Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of California. San Francisco: The History Co., 1890. Vol. 5. HHB

8304. Brooks, Nathan Covington. Complete history of Mexican war: its causes, conduct and consequences: comprising account of various military and naval operations. Philadelphia: Grigg, Elliott & Co.; Baltimore: Hutchinson & Seebold, 1849. xvi, [5]-558 p. NCB

8305. Letter of Perry E. Broechus to Hon. W. Ballard Preston, Secretary of Navy, upon construction of Joint Resolution of Congress of 10 August, 1848, granting extra remuneration to officers, non-commissioned officers, privates and musicians of Marine Corps, who served with Army in War with Mexico. Washington: J. & G. S. Gideon, 1849. 16 p.

8306. Capron, Elisha S. History of California from its discovery to the present time. . . . Boston: J. P. Jewett & Co., Cleveland, O.: Jewett, Proctor & Worthington, 1854. 356 p. HC

8307. Colton, Walter. Three years in California [1846-1849]. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co.: Cincinnati: H. W. Derby & Co., 1850. 456 p. 12° TYC

8308. — Same. New York, 1852, 12°.

8309. — Same. New York, 1856, 12°.

8310. Conner, P. S. P. Home Squadron under Commodore Conner in War with Mexico, being synopsis of his services, 1846-7. Philadelphia: (the author), 1896. 83 p. HS

8311. Devlin, John S. [ed.]. The Marine Corps in Mexico; setting forth its conduct as established before general court martial convened at Brooklyn, N.Y., September, 1852, for trial of First Lieut. John S. Devlin, U.S.M.C. Washington: L. Towers, 1852. viii, 62 p.

8312. Dupont, Samuel French. Official dispatches and letters . . . 1846-'48, 1861-'63. Wilmington, Del.: Ferris Bros. 1883. 2 p., l., 53 p. SFD

8313. Frost, John. Mexican War and its warriors, [etc.] New Haven, 1848. MW

8314. History of war between United States and Mexico. From best authorities. Philadelphia: G. B. Zieber & Co., 1847. 168 p. 9 pl. ports. WUM

8315. Hittell, Theodore Henry. History of California. San Francisco: Pacific Press Pub. Co. 1898. Vol. 2. HOC

8316. Livermore, Abiel Abbot. War with Mexico reviewed. Boston: American Peace Society, 1850. xii, 310 (i.e. 298) p. WWM

8317. McWhorter, George Cumming. Incident in war of U.S. with Mexico, illustrating services of Wm. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon U.S.N., in effecting acquisition of California. [New York?] Sherwood & Co.'s steam press. [187-?] 9, [1] p.

8318. Notes from Journal of Lieutenant T. A. M. Craven, U.S.N., U.S.S. *Dale*, Pacific Squadron, 1846-49. (In *Proc. U.S. Naval Inst.*, whole Nos. 44 and 45, Vol. 14, Nos. 1, 2, 1888, p. 119-148, 301-336.)

8319. Oswandel, J. Jacob. Notes of the Mexican war, 1846-48. . . . Philadelphia: 1885. 642 p. illus., port. NMW

8320. Phelps, W. D. Fore and aft; or leaves from life of an old sailor by "Webfoot." Boston: Nicholas & Hall, 1870. 359 p. 16°.

8321. — Same. Boston: Nicholas & Hall, 1871. 359 p. 16°.

8322. Revere, Joseph Warren. Tour of duty in California: account of principal events attending conquest of California. New York: C. S. Francis & Co.: Boston, J. H. Francis, 1849. 305 p. TDC

8323. Reynolds, John George. Conclusive exculpation of Marine Corps in Mexico, from slanderous allegations of one of its former officers; with full official copy of record of general court martial, held at Brooklyn. . . . New York: Stringer & Townsend, 1853. 124 p.

8324. — Same. Washington, D.C.: F. Taylor, 1853.

8325. Rough and ready annual; or, Military souvenir. . . . New York: D. Appleton & Co.: Philadelphia: G. S. Appleton, 1848. 262 p. front., port. RR

8326. Rowan, Stephen C. Recollections of Mexican War. (In *Proc. U.S. Naval Inst.*, Whole No. 46, Vol. 14, No. 3, 1888, p. 530-560.)

8327. Semmes, Raphael. Service afloat and ashore during Mexican War. . . . Cincinnati: W. H. Moore & Co., 1851. xii, [7], 480 p. front. 6 pl. SAA

8328. Suggestions upon naval reform: by few sea officers of both line and staff. n.p. 1850. 20 p.

8329. Revere, Joseph Warren. Keel and saddle; retrospect of forty years of military and naval service.





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1873. xiii, 360 p. 12°. JWR

8330. Taylor, Fitch Waterman. The broad pennant: or, cruise in U.S. flagship of Gulf Squadron during Mexican difficulties; together with sketches of Mexican war. . . . New York: Leavitt, Trow & Co., 1848. 415 p.

8331. Wilcox, Cadmus Marcellus. History of Mexican War. . . . Washington, D.C.: Church News Pub. Co., 1892. x, 711 p. front., pl. port, plans. HMW

8332. Willey, Samuel Hopkins. Transition period of California, from province of Mexico in 1846 to state of American union in 1850. San Francisco: Whitaker & Ray Co., 1901. xii, 160 p. 12°. TPC

## 1846-1850

8333. [Dakin, Samuel D.] Memorial of proprietors of improved stone dry dock formed by combination of sectional floating dock, basin and railways, for appropriation to fulfil agreement for construction of that dock at Pensacola navy yard; and for similar docks at other naval stations. Washington: T. Barnard, printer, 1846. 39 p.

8334. Phelps, Thomas S. Reminiscence of old navy. Loss of U.S. sloop-of-war *Boston* on Island of Eleuthera, Dec. 15, 1846. (In *United Service*, June 1882, Vol. 6, No. 6, p. 686-698.)

8335. Review of action of late naval board. By friend of Navy. n.p. [1846?] 8 p.

8336. Conner, Philip Syng Physick. Castle of San Juan de Ulloa and topsy-turvyists. Philadelphia: 1897. 15 p. plans. CSJU

8337. Forbes, R. B. Voyage of the *Jamestown* on her errand of mercy. Boston: Eastburn's press, 1847. 27, cliv p.

8338. Log of the *Jamestown*, out and home, 1847. Boston: J. F. Cotter & Co., 1884. 16 p.

8339. Temple, William Grenville. Memoir of landing of U.S. troops at Vera Cruz in 1847. With appendix containing all written orders issued. . . . [Philadelphia, 1896.] (In *Conner's Home Squadron*, p. 57-83.) WGT

8340. Assimilated rank of civil branch of navy [signed Chloroform, i.e.: W. S. W. Ruschenberger]. [Philadelphia, 1848.] 8 p.

8341. Contributions of navy to Science and Commerce. (In *De Bow's Commercial Review*, Vol. 5, No. 1, Jan. 1848, p. 64-68.)

8342. Foltz, J. M., Surgeon, U.S.N. Report on Scorbutus, as it appeared on board U.S. Squadron blockading ports in Gulf of Mexico in summer of 1846. Philadelphia: T. K. & P. G. Collins, 1848. 23 p.

8343. In relation to claims of officers of late Texan Navy. (Reprint of public documents.) New York, [184-] 44 p.

8344. Letter of Commander L. M. Goldsborough to Secretary of Navy on subject of assimilated rank. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. [1848.] 24 p.

8345. R. Examination of legality of general orders which confer assimilated rank on officers of civil branch of the U.S. Navy, by a surgeon (W. S. W. Ruschenberger). Philadelphia: C. Sherman, 1848, 31 p.

8346. Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Notes and commentaries during voyage to Brazil and China, in year 1848. Richmond, 1854.

8347. Essay on flogging in Navy, containing strictures upon existing naval laws, and suggesting substitutes for discipline of lash. New York: Pudney & Russell, printers, 1849. (2) 56 p.

8348. [Gilliss, James Melville]. Origin and operations of U.S. Naval astronomical expedition. [Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, printer, 1856.] xliii p.

8349. Lynch, William Francis. Narrative of U.S. Expedition to river Jordan and Dead Sea. . . . 6th ed., rev. Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard, 1849. xx, xiii-509 p. 27 pl. 2 fold. maps.

8350. — Same. Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard, 1849. xx, xiii-508 p. 27 pl. 2 fold. maps.

8351. — Same. New and condensed ed. Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard, 1850. xvi, 25-332 p. double map.

8352. — Same, 7th ed. Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard, 1850. xx, 13-509 p.

8353. — Same, 2d ed. revised. London, 1850. 509 p.

8354. — Same. New and condensed ed. London, 1852.

8355. — Same. [Another ed.] With introduction by J. S. Knowles. London, 1855.

8356. Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell. Flogging in Navy. (In *U.S. Mag. and Democratic Review*, Vol. 25, No. 134, Aug. 1849, p. 97-115, p. 417-432.)

8357. Maury, Matthew Fontaine. Circular prepared by direction of Hon. Wm. Ballard Preston, Secretary of Navy, in relation to astronomical expedition to Chile. Washington: C. Alexander, 1849. 33 p. 7 fold. pl.

8358. Montague, Edward P. Narrative of late expedition to Dead Sea. . . . from sailing of expedition in November, 1847. . . . till return of same in December, 1848. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1849. xxiv, [13]-336 p. front.

8359. The Navy quarter of a century behind the Army. n.p. n.d. 6 p. 12°. (From *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, Apr., 1849.)

8360. Remarks on so much of message of President of U.S., and of Secretary of Navy, as relates to disbandment of twelve officers of Marine Corps on 17th August, 1848. n.t.-p. n.p. 1849. 10 p.

8361. Sketch of plans, present condition and proposed results of U.S. dry-docks at Navy Yards of Philadelphia, Kittery, and Pensacola. . . . New York: P. Miller & Son, 1849. 24 p. 1 l., 3 fold. pl.

8362. Wood, William Maxwell. Wandering sketches of people and things in South America, Polynesia, California, and other places visited, during cruise on board U.S. ships *Levant*, *Portsmouth*, and *Savannah*. . . . Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1849. x, [13]-386 p.

8363. "X." American Steam Navy. (In *Journal of Franklin Institute*, Vol. 48, Oct. 1849, p. 330-332, Phila., 1849.)

8364. "X." American Steam Navy. (In *Journal of Franklin Institute*, Vol. 48, Dec. 1849, p. 443.)

8365. Assimilated rank in Navy. Reply to appeal by Ninian Pinckney, Surgeon, U.S.N., to Congress of U.S., relative to rank of surgeons and pursers. By junior officer. n.t.-p. 8 p.

8366. Colton, Walter. Deck and Port; or, Incidents of cruise in U.S. frigate *Congress* to California. . . . New York: A. S. Barnes & Co.; Cincinnati: H. W. Derby & Co., 1850. 408 p. front. illus., 4 pl.

8367. — Same. London: Partridge & Oakley, 1851. xiii, 315 p. 12°.

8368. — Same. New York: A. S. Barnes & Burr, 1860. 408 p. 12°.

8369. Few Thoughts upon Rank in Navy. Phila., 1850. 18 p.

8370. Foote, Andrew Hull. Africa and American flag. . . . New York, London: D. Appleton & Co., 1854. 390 p. col. plates. map. AAF

8371. Kane, Elisha Kent. U.S. Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. Personal narrative. New York: Harper & Bros., 1853. xi [13]-552 p. EKK

8372. — Same. New York: Harper & Bros., 1854.

8373. — Same. Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson, 1856. xix, [13]-552 p.

8374. — Same. Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson, 1857. xix, [13]-552 p.

8375. [Moore, Edwin Ward.] Reply to pamphlet by Commanders Buchanan, Dupont & Magruder, U.S.N., addressed to House of Representatives, in relation to officers of late Texan Navy. [Washington?, 1850]. 23 p.

8376. Naval discipline and corporal punishment. n.p. [185-?] 14 p.

8377. Pinkney, Ninian, Surgeon, U.S.N. Appeal to Congress of U.S. concerning relative rank of medical officers and pursers of Navy. February, 1850. Baltimore: G. McGregor, 1850. 10 p.

8378. R. (W. S. W.). Brief history of existing controversy on subject of assimilated rank in Navy of U.S. Philadelphia: C. Sherman, 1850. 108 p.

8379. Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Education in Navy. (In *So. Literary Messenger*, Vol. 16, No. 9, Sept. 1850, p. 521-529.)

8380. Suggestions upon naval reform: by few sea officers of both line and staff. n.p. 1850. 20 p.

8381. Texan Navy. [Argument of E. W. Moore, Captain, commanding late Texan Navy, for incorporation of officers of that navy into Navy of U.S. . . . To House of Representatives of U.S.] n.p. 1850. 31 p.

## 1851-60

8382. Colton, Walter. Ship and shore, in Madeira, Lisbon, and Mediterranean. Rev. from "Journal of cruise in frigate *Constellation*." New York: A. S. Barnes & Co.; Cincinnati: H. W. Derby & Co., 1851. 313 p. front., pl.

8383. Lynch, William Francis. Naval Life; or, Observations afloat and on shore. . . . New York: C. Scribner, 1851. vii, [9]-308 p.

8384. Du Pont, Samuel Francis. Report on national defences. Washington: Gideon & Co., 1852. 28 p.

8385. Heine, Wilhelm [i.e. Peter Bernhard Wilhelm]. Graphic scenes in Japan expedition. . . . New York: G. P. Putnam & Co., 1856. 2 pl., l., 10 pl.

8386. Mallory, S. R. Speech. . . . Jan. 14 and 15, 1852, on restoration of corporal punishment in navy. Washington. n.d. 22 p.

8387. Naval Dry Docks of United States. (In *Hunt's Merchant's Magazine*, Vol. 27, No. 2, Aug. 1852, p. 187-191.)

8388. Our Mission — Diplomacy and Navy. (In *Democratic Review*, Vol. 31, No. 168, July 1852, p. 32-42.)

8389. Palmer, Aaron Haight. Documents and facts illustrating origin of mission to Japan, authorized by Government of U.S., May 10, 1851; and which finally resulted in treaty concluded by Commodore M. C. Perry, U.S.N., with Japanese Commissioners at Kanagawa, bay of Yedo, on March 31, 1854. Washington: H. Polkinhorn, 1857. 22 p. AHP

8390. [Papers relating to Commodore Perry's embassy to Japan. In Japanese, with few English letters and translations.] [Tokio? 190-?] Unpaged. PEJ

8391. Perry, Matthew Calbraith. Americans in Japan: abridgement of government narrative, by Robert Tomes. New York & London: D. Appleton & Co., 1857. viii, 415 p. 12°. AIJ

8392. — Narrative of expedition of American squadron to China Seas and Japan, performed in years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under command of Commodore M. C. Perry, U.S.N. . . . New York, London: D. Appleton & Co., 1857. xvii, 537 p. EAS

8393. Narrative of expedition of American squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under command of M. C. Perry, by Francis L. Hawks. New York: D. Appleton & Co.; London: Trübner & Co., 1857. vii, 624 p. illus., pl., maps. NEJ

8394. Stuart, Charles Beebe. Naval docks of U.S. New York: C. B. Norton [etc.], 1852. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 24 pl.

8395. Substitute proposed by Surgeon N. Pinkney, U.S.N. for third section of bill prepared and submitted to Congress by Navy Board to regulate precedence between "Line officers" and "Staff Officers" of Navy. n.p. May, 1852, 13 p.

8396. Tansill, R., U.S.M.C. Letter relative to rank, precedence and command in Navy. n.t.-p. n.p. 1852. 7 p.

8397. Tomes, Robert. Japan and Japanese; narrative of U.S. Government expedition to Japan under Commodore Perry. 2d ed. London: Trübner & Co., 1859. viii, 415 p. TJJ

8398. Wood, William Maxwell. Naval institutions of a republic. Address for Irving Library Institute of city of Erie, Pa. Buffalo: G. H. Derby & Co., 1852. viii, 63 p. 12°.

8399. — Same, 2d ed. Auburn, N.Y., 1853.

8400. [Chaix, Paul.] Explorations arctiques. Le docteur Kane. MacClintock. [Paris? 1859?] 57 p. PC

8401. Gedney, Thomas R. and W. S. W. Ruschenberger. Correspondence between Comdr. T. R. Gedney and Surgeon Ruschenberger, U.S.N. Printed exclusively for private use of W. S. W. R. Philadelphia: C. Sherman, 1853. 16 p.

8402. Godfrey, William C. Godfrey's narrative of last Grinnell Arctic exploring expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-4-5. Philadelphia: J. T. Lloyd & Co., 1857. 267 p. plates, ports. WCG

8403. Habersham, A. W. North Pacific exploring and surveying expedition; or, my last cruise, where we went and what we saw. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1857. 507 p.

8404. Hayes, Isaac Israel. Arctic boat journey, in autumn of 1854. . . . Boston: Brown, Taggard & Chase; New York: Sheldon & Co., 1860. 3 p., l., [vii]-xvii, 375 p. 2 maps. ABJ





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

8405. Hickey, Thomas. Narrative of last Arctic expedition of late Dr. Kane. Baltimore: printed by J. Young, 1860. 32 p. 16°. LAE
8406. Kane, Elisha Kent. Arctic explorations: second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853, '54, '55. Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson, 1856. 2 vols. AE
8407. — Same. Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson, 1857. 2 vols.
8408. — Dr. Kane's Arctic voyage explanatory of pictorial illustration of second Grinnell expedition. New York: Barton & Sons, printers, 1857. 26 p. KAV
8409. Kane, Elisha Kent. Far North. Explorations in Arctic regions. Edinburgh: W. Nimms, [186-]. 228 p. FN
8410. — Kane, der Nordpolfahrer. . . . Leipzig: O. Spamer, 1859. xii, 288 p. illus., 8 pl. KDN
8411. — Zwei Nordpolarreisen zur aufsuchung Sir John Franklins. Leipzig: C. B. Lorek, 1857. xxvii, 298 p. ZNP
8412. Page, Thomas Jefferson. La Plata, Argentine Confederation and Paraguay. Being narrative of exploration of river La Plata and adjacent countries during years 1853-1856. . . . New York: Harper & Bros., 1859. [ix]-xxii, 1 l., [25]-632 p.
8413. Sonntag, August. Thrilling narrative of Grinnell exploring expedition to Arctic Ocean in years 1853-55, in search of Sir John Franklin. . . . Philadelphia, Cincinnati: J. T. Lloyd & Co. [1857.] 176 p. TNGE
8414. Stuart, Charles B. Naval and mail steamers of U.S. New York: C. B. Norton, 1853. 216 p. 23 plans. 10 pl. 1 port. f°
8415. Tyson, Job Roberts. Report and remarks of J. R. Tyson of Library Committee of House of Representatives of U.S. on Dr. Kane's search after Sir John Franklin. Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson, 1856. 8 p. JTR
8416. Willis, Nathaniel Parker. Summer cruise in Mediterranean on board American frigate. New York: C. Scribner, 1853. xv, [15]-396 p.
8417. — Same. London: T. Bosworth, 1853. xvi, 283 p. 12°
8418. Wood, William Maxwell. Practical reflections upon grogration of U.S. Navy. (In his Shoulder to wheel of progress. Buffalo, 1853, p. 133-162. 12°)
8419. Case of the "Black Warriors," and other violations of rights of American citizens by Spanish authorities. Washington: B. Tucker, 1854. 380 p.
8420. Our Navy: What it was, now is, and what it should be. [Signed M. W.] n.t.-p. [Washington: H. Polkinhorn, pr., 1854?] 10 p.
8421. Stanton, Frederick Perry. Lecture delivered by Hon. F. P. Stanton on Navy of United States before Mercantile Library Association, Feb. 3, 1854. New York: S. T. Callahan, pr. 1854. 16 p.
8422. Barney, Samuel Chase. Memorial and Petition of Samuel Chase Barney, late Lieutenant in Navy of U.S. n.p. n.d. [1855.] 20 p.
8423. Davis, Charles Henry. Address to graduation class of U.S. Navy Academy. Cambridge: Metcalf & Co., 1855. 32 p.
8424. Documents in case of Thomas Brownell, (Lieut. U.S.N.). n.p. n.d. (1855.) 14 p.
8425. Foote, Andrew H. African Squadron: Ashburton treaty: consular sea letters reviewed, in an address. Philadelphia: W. F. Geddes, pr., 1855. 16 p.
8426. Glance at reorganization of Navy of U.S. [as recently submitted by Board of Navy Officers, and approved by President] composing model naval register or text-book, and pay table compiled in busy moments of a late lieutenant. Washington: F. H. Sage, pr., 1855. iv, 17 p.
8427. Memorial of T. A. C. Jones, asking relief from injustice visited on him by certain board of navy officers, in which is embodied letter from memorialist to Secretary of Navy, giving brief sketch of his long and varied services in Navy. [Washington: Gideon, pr., 1855.] 16 p.
8428. Review of proceedings of Navy Department, in carrying into effect act entitled "Act to promote efficiency of Navy," passed Febr. 28, 1855. With explanatory documents, by a civilian. n.p. n.d. 20 p.
8429. Spalding, J. Willett. Japan expedition. Japan and around the world. Account of three visits to Japanese Empire, with sketches of Madeira, St. Helena, Cape of Good Hope, [etc.]. New York: Redfield, 1855. 327 p. 12°
8430. Halbridge, Hiram. Speech at Tammany Hall, Aug. 21, 1856, on reorganization of Navy. n.t.-p. [New York, 1856.] 7 p.
8431. Henderson, A. Letters and reports in relation to organization and increase of U.S. Marine Corps. n.p. n.d. [1856.] 39 p.
8432. Memorial of Commodore P. F. Voorhees of U.S. Navy to Congress of U.S. Annapolis: T. J. Wilson, pr., 1856. 15 p.
8433. Nordhoff, Charles. Man-of-war life, boy's experience in U.S. Navy. New York, 1845. 12°
8434. — Same, 6th ed., 1856. 12°
8435. Reply to testimony taken before Naval Committee of Senate; certified copy whereof was furnished by consent of said Committee, May, 1856. Washington: H. Polkinhorn, pr., 1856. 71 (1) p.
8436. Stevens, Robert Livingston and E. A. The "Stevens Battery." n.p. [1856?] il. 4°
8437. Stewart, Charles. Appeal to Congress. [Philadelphia: Crissey & Markley, prs., 1856.] 21 p.
8438. Stewart, Charles Samuel. Brazil and La Plata; personal record of cruise. New York: G. P. Putnam & Co., 1856. xi, 428 p. 12°
8439. United States Navy. (Anon.) (In Dublin University Mag., Vol. 48, No. 285, Sept., 1856, p. 253-268.)
8440. Geoffroy, William. Facts connected with cruise of U.S. steam frigate *Merrimac*, commanded by R. B. Hitchcock, Comdr., late Flagship of Pacific Squadron, during years 1857-60. Baltimore: Kelly, Hedian & Riet, 1860. 40 p.
8441. Gragg, William F. Cruise in U.S. steam frigate *Mississippi*, Wm. C. Nicholson, captain, to China and Japan, from July, 1857, to February, 1860. Boston: Damrell & Moore, 1860. 76 p.
8442. Nordhoff, Charles. Nine years a sailor: being sketches of personal experience in U.S. Naval Service, American and British merchant marine and whaling service. . . . Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstack, Keys & Co., 1857. 3 pts. in 1 vol. ill., plates.
8443. Beschke, William. To all American patriots. America and Europe. Wood and iron—sail ships and steamers. . . . Washington, D.C.: Buell & Blanchard, printers, 1858. 7 p.
8444. The Navy—Report of Secretary Toucey. (In Democratic Review, vol. 41, Feb., 1858, p. 103-108.)
8445. Navy Register. (In Southern Literary Messenger, Vol. 26, No. 2, Feb., 1858, p. 81-91.)
8446. Shippen, E. Recollections of Paraguay Expedition. (In United Service, Jan., 1904, p. 35-38.)
8447. Wood, William Maxwell. Fankwei; or, The *San Jacinto* in seas of India, China and Japan. New York: Harper & Bros., 1859. viii, [11]-545 p.
8448. Abert, Silvanus Thayer. Plan of ship basin and graving dock for Pensacola navy yard. . . . Washington: L. Towers, 1860. 16 p.
8449. Barron, James and others. Assimilated rank in Navy, its injurious operations upon discipline, harmony, and general good of naval service. [Philadelphia, 1860.] 8 p.
8450. New Naval Station at League Island. n.p. [186-] 32 p.
- Right position of Naval staff. Equal service, equal honors. Washington [186-?]. 64 p.

## 1861-1865, GENERAL

8451. Abbot, Willis John. Blue jackets of '61. History, of navy in war of secession. With illustrations principally by W. C. Jackson. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1886. viii, 318 p.
8452. Abstract of cruise of steam frigate *Wabash*, bearing flag of Rear-Admiral S. F. Du Pont, 1861-62, and '63. New York: E. O. Jenkins, 1863. ACW
8453. The *Alabama*. Statement of facts from original documents, with sections of Foreign enlistment act violated by her equipment. . . . London: J. Snow [etc.], 1863. 16 p.
8454. Ammen, Daniel. Atlantic coast. New York: C. Scribner's sons, 1883. x. p., 1 l., 273 p. maps (partly folded). [The navy in the Civil War II.] Ammen
8455. Annals of war written by leading participants north and south. Originally pub. in Philadelphia Weekly Times. Philadelphia: Times publishing company, 1879. 1 p. l., iv, 1 l., 17-800 p. AW
8456. Argument at Geneva. Complete collection of forensic discussions on part of U.S. and Great Britain before tribunal of arbitration under treaty of Washington. As published by authority of govern-

- ment. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1889. xvi, 653 p.
8457. Avery, W. B. Gunboat service on James River. Providence, 1884. 38 p. (Soldiers and Sailors Hist. Soc. of Rhode Island. Personal narratives of battles of rebellion. Ser. 3, no. 3.) WBA
8458. Balch, Thomas Willing. The *Alabama* arbitration. Philadelphia: Allen, Lane & Scott, 1900. 3 p. l., 150 p.
8459. Batten, John Mullin. Reminiscences of two years in United States Navy. Printed for the author. Lancaster, Pa.: Inquirer printing and publishing Co. 1881. 125 p. TY
8460. Battles and Leaders of Civil War, being for most part contributions by Union and Confederate Officers. Based upon "The Century war series." Ed. by Robert Underwood Johnson and Clarence Clough Buel. . . . New York: Century Co., 1887-88. 4 v. illus., ports., maps. BLCW
8461. Batten, John Mullin. Random thoughts. n.p., The author, 1896. viii, 9-320 p. 1 port. 12°
8462. Beaman, Charles C., Jr. National and private "Alabama claims," and their final and amicable settlement. Washington: W. H. Moore, pr., [1871]. xvi, 358 p.
8463. Bemis, George. Precedents of American neutrality, in reply to speech of Sir Roundell Palmer . . . May 13, 1864. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1864. 83 p.
8464. Bernard, M. Historical account of neutrality of Great Britain during American civil war. London: Longmans, 1870. xv, 511 p. MB
8465. [Berryer, Pierre Antoine.] Mémoire pour les États-Unis d'Amérique, demandeurs, M<sup>e</sup>. E. Caron, avoué. Contre MM. Arman, Erlanger, Voruz, Dubigeon, Jollet et Babin, Mazeline, et la Société des chantiers et ateliers de l'océan, défendeurs. MM<sup>e</sup>. Vivet, Dromery, étude Oscar Moreau, avoués. [Paris: Impr. S. Raçon et compagnie, 1868.] 2 p. l., 220 p.
8466. — Réplique de M<sup>e</sup> Berryer pour les États-Unis d'Amérique contre MM. Arman et consorts. Audience du 1<sup>er</sup> Juillet, 1868. Paris: Impr. S. Raçon et compagnie, 1868. 2 p. l., 55 p.
8467. Bigelow, John. France and Confederate Navy, 1862-1868; international episode. New York: Harper & Bros., 1888. x. p., 1 l., 247 p. FCN
8468. Blair, C. H. M. Historical sketch of Confederate Navy. (United Service, ser. 3, Vol. 3, p. 1155, 1183. New York, 1903.) CHMB
8469. Blakeman, A. Noel. Some personal reminiscences of naval service. (In Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, New York Commandery, Personal recollections, [etc.]. 2d ser. p. 231-239. New York, 1897.)
8470. Blanding, Stephen F. Recollections of sailor boy; or, cruise of gunboat *Louisiana*. Providence: E. A. Johnson & Co., 1886. vi, [7]-330 p. 12° SFB
8471. Boynton, Charles Brandon. History of navy during rebellion. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1867-1868. 2 v. illus. port. maps. BO
8472. Boynton, C. B. Navies of England, France, America, and Russia: being extract from work on English and French neutrality. New York: J. F. Trow, 1865. 72 p. CBB
8473. Bradshaw, Wesley. Volunteers' roll of honor. Collection of noble and praiseworthy deeds performed in cause of union by heroes of army and navy of United States. Philadelphia: Barclay & Co., [1863]. 2 p., l., 21-30, 39-52, 63-74, 85-100 p. WB
8474. Brainard, Cephas. Geneva award. Rights of losers by "Exculpated cruisers." Argument by C. Brainard of New York. (Embracing substance of remarks in reply made before judiciary committee of House, December 13, 1877.) n.p. 1878. 32 p.
8475. Bulloch, James D. Secret service of Confederate States in Europe; or, How Confederate cruisers were equipped. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1884. 2 v.
8476. — Same. London: R. Bentley & Son, 1883. 2 v.
8477. Burton, Amos. Journal of cruise of U.S. Ship *Susquehanna*, during years 1860, 1861, 1862 and 1863. New York: J. O. Jenkins, 1863. 177 p.
8478. Butts, Francis B. Cruise along blockade. Providence, 1881. 37 p. 4°. (Soldiers and Sailors Hist. Soc. of R.I. Personal narratives of events in war of rebellion. 2d ser., no. 12.)
8479. Butts, Frank B. Reminiscences of gunboat service on Nansmond. Providence: The Society, 1884. BFB







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

8480. Calendar of Civil War, including every military and naval engagement [except small skirmishes], secession conventions, presidential nominations, [etc.]. Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1890. (1) 24 p.

8481. Callendar, Eliot. What boy saw on the Mississippi. (In Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, Illinois commandery, vol. 1. p. 51-67. Chicago, 1891.)

8482. Career of the *Alabama*, "No. 290." From July 29, 1862, to June 19, 1864. London: Dorrell & Son. 1864. 43 p.

8483. Casual papers upon the *Alabama* and kindred questions and, incidentally, upon national amenities. (First pub. in Hongkong Daily press, 1862-65.) 2d ed. Hongkong: Printed at China magazine office, 1869. 86 p.

8484. Charleston, S.C. Year Books of City of Charleston, S.C., 1880-1901. Charleston, S.C., 1880-1901. CYB

8485. Chesney, Charles Cornwallis. Essays on modern military biography. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1874. viii, 414 p.

8486. — Same. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1874. vi, 398 p. EMB

8487. Chevalier, Édouard. La marine française et la marine allemande pendant la guerre de 1870-71. Paris: Hachette, 1873. 12°. MF

8488. [Coale, James Carey.] International tribunal of arbitration. United States government and war premiums. Baltimore: T. Kroh, printer, 1882. 20 p.

8489. [Collum, Richard S.] Services of Marines during Civil War. [Philadelphia.] L. R. Hamersly & Co., [1886]. 8 numb. 1. RSC

8490. Collum, Richard S. United States Navy during Civil War. (Am. Hist. Register, 1894-95, vol. 1, p. 113-122, 245-253, 325-336.) RCS

8491. Confederate cruiser *Shenandoah*. Insurance against capture, and Geneva award. New York: Powers, Macgowan & Slipper, printers, 1873. 13, [1] p.

8492. Cooper, Charles R. (comp.). Chronological and alphabetical record of engagements of great Civil War, with casualties on both sides and full and exhaustive statistics and tables of Army and navy, military prisons, national cemeteries, etc., Comp., from official records of War Department and Confederate archives, Washington, D.C. 2d ed. Milwaukee, Wis.: Caxton press, 1904. 3 p. 1., 211 p. CRC

8493. Cowley, Charles. Leaves from lawyer's life afloat and ashore. Lowell, Mass.: Penhallow Print Co.; Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1879. 3-245 p. 12°. LFL

8494. Cronin, Cornelius. Reminiscences while serving on board the U.S. frigate *Sabine*. n.p. n.d. [1894.] 42 p.

8495. Cruise of the *Alabama*, Raphael Semmes, Commander, from her departure from Liverpool, July 20, 1862. By officer on board, with gleanings from other sources. n.p., 1864. 56 p., interleaved.

8496. Cushing, Caleb. Treaty of Washington: its negotiations, execution, and discussions relating thereto. New York: Harper & Bro., 1873. viii, 9-280.

8497. Cuverville, Cavellier de. L'artillerie navale aux États-Unis — traduit de l'anglais. Paris: J. Corréard, 1865. LN

8498. Daly, Charles Patrick. Are southern privateersmen pirates? Letter to Hon. Ira Harris, United States senator. New York: J. B. Kirker. 1862. 13 p.

8499. Les deux expéditions contre le Fort Fisher, pris d'assaut le 16 janv. 1865 par l'armée et la marine des États-Unis. Paris, 1866. 171 p. EFF

8500. [Dudley, Dean.] Officers of Union army and navy: their lives, their portraits. Boston: L. Prang & Co., 1862. 24°. viii, [9]-148 p. DD

8501. Du Pont, Samuel Francis. Official dispatches and letters, 1846-'48, 1861-'63. Wilmington, Del.: Ferris Bros., 1863. 2 p. 1., 531 p. SFD

8502. Evans, Clement Anselm, ed. Confederate military history; library of Confederate State history . . . written by distinguished men of South, and edited by Gen. Clement A. Evans of Georgia. Atlanta: Confederate pub. co., 1899. 12 v. (Vols. 1-11 have biographical appendices.) CMH

8503. Fay, Caleb T. Geneva award fund. Statement of C. Fay, of San Francisco, Cal., on Atlantic and Pacific Coastwise Business, in behalf of Coast

War Premium claimants. Addressed to Congressional delegations from States of California, Oregon, and Nevada, with names of claimants. Washington: Th. Gill & Co. n.d. 9 p.

8504. Fiske, John. Mississippi Valley in Civil War. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1900. xxv, 368 p. 22 maps. JF

8505. [Fullam, George Townley.] Cruise of the *Alabama*, from her departure from Liverpool until her arrival at Cape of Good Hope. By officer on board. Liverpool: Lee and Nightingale, W. H. Peat, 1863. 48 p. (Published anonymously.) GTF

8506. Goodrich, Albert Moses. Cruises and captures of the *Alabama*. Minneapolis: H. W. Wilson & Co., 1906. 2 p., 1., 216 p.

8507. Grimes, James Wilson. Achievements of Western Naval Flotilla. Remarks in Senate, March 13, 1862. n.t.-p. [Washington: L. Towers & Co., pr. 1862.] 8 p.

8508. Halle, Ernst Levy Von. Die blockade der nordamerikanischen Südstaaten. Die baumwollenhungersnoth in Lancashire. Berlin: E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1900. Cover title. 46 p. ELH

8509. Hanaford, Phebe Ann Coffin. Field, gunboat, and prison; or, Thrilling records of heroism, endurance, and patriotism displayed in Union Army and Navy during great rebellion. Boston: C. M. Dinsmoor & Co., 1866. 379 p. PACH

8510. Hassler, Charles Williams. Reminiscences of 1861-'63. (In Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., New York Commandery. Personal recollections [etc.], 1st ser., p. 58-70. New York, 1891.)

8511. Haywood, P. Cruise of the *Alabama*, by one of crew; with notes from historical authorities. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1886. 150 p. PH

8512. Headley, Joel Tyler. Our navy in great rebellion. Heroes and battles of war 1861-65. Comprising authentic account of battles and sieges . . . New York: E. B. Treat, 1891. ix, [1], [13] 616 p. pl. port., illus. JTH

8513. Henderson, W. J. Last cruise of the *Mohawk*. Boy's adventures in navy in war of rebellion. New York: C. Scribner's sons, 1897. x, (1), 278 p. 12°.

8514. [Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.] Harvard memorial biographies. Cambridge: Sever and Francis, 1866. 2 v.

8515. [Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.] Harvard memorial biographies. Cambridge: Sever and Francis, 1867. 2 v.

8516. Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Massachusetts in army and navy during War of 1861-1865. Prepared under authority of state. Boston: Wright & Potter printing co., state printers, 1895-96. 2 v.

8517. Hitchcock, Benjamin W. Hitchcock's chronological record of American Civil War, giving every event in order of its occurrence from November 8th, 1860, to June 3d, 1865; also complete list of vessels captured by Confederate navy. New York: B. W. Hitchcock, 1866. 1 p. 1., 106, [561]-566 p. BWH

8518. [Hobart-Hampden, Augustus Charles.] Never caught. Personal adventures connected with twelve successful trips in blockade-running during American civil war, 1863-4. By Captain Roberts [pseud.]. London: J. C. Holten, 1867. iv, 123 p.

8519. Hobart, Augustus Charles. Sketches from my life by late Admiral Hobart Pasha. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1886. viii, 282 p.

8520. Hunt, Cornelius E., C.S.N. The *Shenandoah*: or, last Confederate cruiser. New York: G. W. Carleton & Co., [etc.], 1867. 273 p. front. CEH

8521. Hutchinson, William Francis. Life on Texan blockade. Providence: The Society, 1883. 43 p.

8522. Jackson, Henry W. R. Southern women of second American revolution. Our naval victories and exploits of Confederate war steamers. Atlanta, Ga.: Intelligencer press, 1863. 120, [2] p.

8523. Johnson, John L. Defense of Charleston harbor, including Fort Sumter and adjacent Islands, 1863-1865. With original papers in appendix, full official reports, maps and illustrations. Charleston: Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., 1890. 276, clxxxvi p. illus., pl., port., maps. DC

8524. Johnson, Reverdy. Reply to recent speech of Sir Roundel Palmer on Washington Treaty, and Alabama claims. Baltimore: J. Murphy & Co., 1871. 50 p.

8525. Kell, John McIntosh. Recollections of naval life, including cruises of Confederate States steamers,

*Sumter and Alabama*. Washington: The Neale Co., 1900. 307 p.

8526. La Bree, Benjamin, ed. Pictorial battles of civil war, illustrated by upwards of 1000 engravings from sketches by Thos. Nast, Waud, Schell . . . etc. With introduction by L. G. Wunder. . . . United States Navy and part it took in Civil War, by Admiral David D. Porter. Historical sketch of Grand Army of republic, by Col. Robert B. Beath. . . . Confederate veterans' association, historical sketch of, by Hon. W. C. Carrington. . . . Comprehensive history of Civil War and events leading thereto . . . ed. by Benjamin La Bree . . . New York: The Sherman pub. co., 1885. 2 v. BLB

8527. Lacan, [Adolphe Jean Baptiste]. Plaidoirie de M<sup>e</sup> Lacan pour M. Arnan contre les États-Unis d'Amérique. [Paris: Impr. Dubuisson et c<sup>e</sup>, 1868?] 94 p.

8528. Laird, [firm shipbuilders, Birkenhead, 1864. Laird brothers]. Birkenhead iron-clads. Correspondence between Her Majesty's government and Messrs. Laird brothers; and appendix, containing correspondence between officers of H. M.'s customs and Capt. Inglefield, R.N., and Messrs. Laird brothers, respecting iron-clad vessels building at Birkenhead, 1863-4. London: Vacher & sons, [1864]. 69 p.

8529. [Lowrey, Grosvenor Porter.] English neutrality. Is the *Alabama* a British pirate? New York: A. D. F. Randolph, 1863. 32 p.

8530. — Same. Philadelphia: H. B. Ashmead, 1863. 32 p.

8531. Maffitt, John N. Reminiscences of Confederate navy. n.p. n.d. (In United Service, Vol. 3, Oct., 1880, p. 495-514.) JNM

8532. Mahan, Alfred Thayer. Gulf and inland waters. New York: C. Scribner's sons, 1883. viii, p. 1 l., 267 p. maps. (The navy in Civil War III.) Mahan

8533. Manning, J. F. Brief in support of bill to establish commission of Alabama claims, Febr., 1886. n.p. [1886.] 40 p.

8534. Manning, Jerome F. Epitome of Geneva award contest in Congress of United States. June, 1882. New York: Evening Post job printing office, 1882. 201 p.

8535. Manning, J. F. Geneva award. What shall Congress do with balance? Argument therefor to Judiciary of Senate of United States. Washington, 1876. 16 p.

8536. Manning, J. F. Laws of Alabama claims and rules of court. Compiled by J. F. Manning. New York: Evening Post, 1882. 12 p.

8537. Metcalf, Eliab Wight. Builder of ship *Delphine* (E. W. Metcalf) before H. R. Judiciary committee. [Washington]: Judd & Detweiler, printers, [1873]. cover title, 8, 32 p.

8538. Metcalf, Eliab Wight. Geneva award. "Exculpated cruisers." [Washington, 1882.] 29 p.

8539. Metcalf, Eliab Wight. Geneva award. Five minutes in reply to argument for insurance companies, before H. R. Judiciary committee. [Washington? 1874.] 6 p.

8540. Metcalf, Eliab Wight. Geneva award. Petition of E. W. Metcalf. Ship *Delphine*. [Washington? 1874.] 40 p.

8541. Metcalf, Eliab Wight. Reply to questions suggested by discussions on Geneva award before H. R. Judiciary committee. [Washington, 187-?] 15 p.

8542. Metcalf, Eliab Wight. Statement of E. W. Metcalf, builder of ship *Delphine*, before H. R. Judiciary committee, January, 1876. [Washington, 1876.] 33 p.

8543. Michael, William Henry. Address of William H. Michael. . . . Iowa soldiers and sailors in war of rebellion. Before biennial meeting of Association of Crocker's Iowa brigade at Waterloo, Iowa, September 14, 1904. [n.p., 1904?] 40 p. WHM

8544. Military order of Loyal Legion of United States. Illinois commandery. Military essays and recollections; papers read before commandery of state of Illinois, military order of loyal legion of United States. . . . Pub. by order of commandery. Chicago, 1891-1899. 3 v. MOLLI

8545. Military order of Loyal Legion of United States. Maine Commandery. War papers, read before commandery of State of Maine, military order of loyal legion of United States. v. 1-2. Portland, 1898-1902. 2 vols. MOLLME

8546. Military order of Loyal Legion of United States. Massachusetts commandery. Civil War papers read before commandery of State of Massachusetts,







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Military order of loyal legion of United States. Boston: For the commandery, 1900. 2 v. MOLLMI
8547. Military order of Loyal Legion of United States, Michigan commandery. War papers read before Michigan commandery of Military order of loyal legion of United States. Detroit: Ostler Printing Co., etc., 1888. MOLLMI
8548. Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, Missouri commandery. War papers and personal reminiscences, 1861-1865. Read before commandery of state of Missouri, Military order of loyal legion of United States. Pub. by commandery. St. Louis: Becktold & Co., 1892—. MOLLMO
8549. Military order of Loyal Legion of United States, New York commandery. Personal recollections of war of rebellion; addresses delivered before New York commandery of loyal legion of United States. First and second series, New York: By the Commandery, 1891-97. 2 v. MOLLNY
8550. Military order of Loyal Legion of United States, Ohio commandery. Sketches of war history, 1861-1865; papers read before Ohio commandery of Military Order of Loyal legion of United States, 1883. Pub. by Commandery. Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co., 1888. MOLLO
8551. The *Monitor* ironclads. Opinion of Russian admiral. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. Boston (?) Daily Advertiser(?). 9 p. MI
8552. Moreau, Henry. Plaidoirie de M<sup>e</sup> Henry Moreau pour les États-Unis d'Amérique contre MM. Arman et consorts. Audience du 10 juin, 1868. Paris: Impr. S. Raçon et compagnie, 1868. 1 p., 1., 84 p.
8553. Narrative of cruise of the *Alabama*, and list of her officers and men, by one of crew. London, 1864. 16 p.
8554. Navy (The) in civil war. New York: Scribners, 1883. 3 v. 12°.
8555. New York. Chamber of Commerce of State of New York. Proceedings of Chamber of Commerce of State of New York, on continued piracies of vessels fitted out in Great Britain upon American commerce. Saturday, February 21, 1863. New York: J. W. Amerman, printer, 1863. 27 p.
8556. O'Dowd, James. Law and facts of case of the *Alabama*, with reference to Geneva arbitration. London, 1873. 55 p.
8557. Official correspondence on claims of United States in respect to the *Alabama*. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1867. (2), 279 p.
8558. Osbon, Bradley S. Hand book of United States Navy: being compilation of all principal events in history of every vessel of United States Navy. From April, 1861, to May, 1864. Comp. and arr. by B. S. Osbon. New York: D. Van Nostrand; London: Trübner & Co., 1864. iv, [5]-277 p. 12°. HBU
8559. Our cruise in Confederate States war steamer *Alabama*. Private journal of officer. From supplement to South African Advertiser and Mail, Cape Town, 1863. [London: A. Schulze, 1863?] 64 p.
8560. Palmer, Sir Roundell. Speech delivered in House of Commons on the *Alabama* question, March 11, 1863. London: Macmillan & Co., 1863. 28 p.
8561. Parker, John A. Argument upon Alabama claims addressed to Commissioners. Washington: W. H. Moore, 187—. 15 p.
8562. Parker, William Harwar. Confederate States Navy. (In Evans, C. A., ed., Confederate military history. Atlanta, 1899. Vol. 12, p. 1-115.)
8563. Pegram, John C. Recollections of United States Naval Academy. Providence, R.I., 1899. 49 p. (Soldiers and Sailors Hist. Soc. of R.I. Personal narratives of events in war of the rebellion. 4th ser., No. 14.)
8564. Poole, Charles A. Three years on board the *Kearsarge*. Diary of Charles A. Poole, of Brunswick, Me. (In N. E. Hist. & Genealogical register, vol. 35, p. 341-342. Boston, 1881.) CAP
8565. Porter, David Dixon. Incidents and anecdotes of civil war. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1885. 357 p. DDP
8566. — Same [2d ed.?]. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1891. 357 p.
8567. Porter, David Dixon. Naval heroes of civil war. Illustrated from original sketches made by Rear-Admiral Walker and others. New York: Sherman Pub. Co., 1886. 2 p. l., iii-xvi, 17-843 p. 1 map, 1 pl. 1 port. 4°.
8568. Porter, David Dixon. Naval history of civil war. Illustrated from original sketches made by Rear-Admiral Walker and others. New York: Sherman pub. co., 1886. 1 p. l., xvi. 1 l., 843 p. 4°.
8569. — Same. London: Low, 1887. 4°.
8570. Porter, John W. H. Confederate States navy and brief history of what became of it. (Southern Hist. Soc. Papers. Vol. 28, p. 125-134. Richmond, 1900.) JWHP
8571. Pradier-Fodéré, Paul Louis Ernst. La question de l'*Alabama* et le droit des gens. Paris: Librairie Amyot, 1872. 60 p.
8572. Rebellion record: diary of American events, with documents, narratives, illustrative incidents, poetry, etc. Edited by Frank Moore. . . . With introductory address on causes of struggle, and great issues before country, by Edward Everett. New York: G. P. Putnam, 1861-63; D. Van Nostrand, 1864-68, 11 vols. DAE
8573. — Same. Supplement. — First volume. New York: G. P. Putnam; H. Holt, 1864. 1 p. l., vi, 759, iv. p.
8574. Scharf, John Thomas. History of Confederate States navy, from its organization to surrender of last vessel. New York: Rogers and Sherwood, 1887. x, 11-824 p. 1 map. 14 pl. 32 port.
8575. Scharf, John Thomas. History of Confederate States Navy from its origin to surrender of its last vessel. Its stupendous struggle with great navy of United States; engagements fought in rivers and harbors of South, and upon high seas; blockade-running, first use of iron-clads and torpedoes, and privateer history. 2d edition. Albany: J. McDonough, 1894. x, [11]-824 p. CSN
8576. Von Scheliha. Treatise on coast defense: based on experience gained by engineers of army of Confederate States, and compiled from official reports of officers of Navy of United States, 1861-1865. London: E. & F. N. Spon, 1868. 326 p.
8577. Seine (Dept.). Tribunal de première instance. [Jugement du Tribunal dans l'affaire des États-Unis d'Amérique contre MM. Arman et autres, et contre la Société anonyme des chantiers et ateliers de l'océan, Paris, 1868.] n.t.-p. 19, [1] p.
8578. Semmes, Raphael. Croisières de l'*Alabama* et du *Sumter*; livre de bord et journal particulier du commandant R. Semmes . . . et des autres officiers de son état-major. Paris: E. Dentu, 1864. 2 p. l., ii, 471 p. 12°. CAS
8579. — Same, 3. éd. Paris: E. Dentu, 1864. 1 p. l., ii, 471 p. 12°.
8580. Semmes, R. and others. Cruise of the *Alabama* and the *Sumter*, from private journals and other papers of Commander R. Semmes, C.S.N., and other officers. New York: Carleton, 1864. 328 p.
8581. — Same. London: Saunders. Otley & Co., 1864. 2 v. 12°.
8582. — Same. New York: Carleton, 1864. 2 v. in 1, 12°.
8583. Semmes, Raphael. Kruistogten van de *Alabama* en de *Sumter*. Scheep journal. Zwolle, 1864-65. 2 v.
8584. Semmes, Raphael. Log of the *Alabama* and the *Sumter*, from private journals and other papers of Commander R. Semmes, C.S.N., and other officers. London: Saunders, Otley & Co., 1864. xi, 297 p. 12°.
8585. — Same. London, 1865. xi, 297 p. 12°. LAS
8586. Semmes, Raphael. Memoirs of service afloat, during war between states. By Admiral Raphael Semmes. Baltimore: Kelly, Piet & Co.; London: R. Bentley [etc.], 1869. 1 p. l., vi, xi-xvi, 17-833 p. MSA
8587. Semmes, Raphael. My adventures afloat: personal memoir of my cruises and services in *Sumter* and *Alabama*. Pt. 1-2. London: R. Bentley, 1869. 2 pts.
8588. Semmes, Raphael. Service afloat, or remarkable career of Confederate cruisers *Sumter* and *Alabama*, during war between states. Baltimore: Baltimore Pub. Co., 1887. xvi, 833 p.
8589. — Same. New York: P. J. Kenedy, 1903. v, xi-xvi, 17-833 p. S&A
8590. Sillem, Hermann James, and others. In Court of Exchequer at Westminster. Attorney-General v. Sillem and others, claiming vessel *Alexandra*, seized under Foreign Enlistment Act. (59 George III., chap. 69.) Report of trial . . . with appendix. London: G. E. Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1863. 235, lxxx. p. 1 l., 4°.
8591. Sinclair, Arthur. Two years on the *Alabama*. With over thirty illustrations. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1895. vi, 1 l., 344 p. 5 pl. 25 port.
8592. — Same. London, 1896.
8593. — Same. 2d ed. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1896. vi, (1), 352 p.
8594. — Same. 3d ed. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1896, vi, (1), 352 p.
8595. Sinclair, Arthur. Two years on the *Alabama*. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1896. vi, 344 p. T
8596. Smith, H. D. The *Harriet Lane*. (In United Service, Jan., 1891, Vol. VI, No. 1, p. 55-64.)
8597. Soley, James Russell. The blockade and cruisers. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1883. viii. p. 1 l., 257 p. maps. (The Navy in Civil War, I.) Soley
8598. — Same. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1895.
8599. Soley, James Russell. Sailor boys of '61. Boston: Estes and Lauriat, [1888]. 381 p. front., illus., pl., port.
8600. Southern Historical Society, papers. Richmond, 1876-1901. 29 Vols. SHSP
8601. Southern Privateers and their captures. (In Merchants Magazine, December, 1865, p. 445-457.)
8602. Sprunt, James. Tales of Cape Fear blockade. Raleigh: Capital printing company, 1902. 112 p. (North Carolina booklet. Vol. 1, No. 10.)
8603. Standing, Percy Cross. The boarding-officer of the *Alabama*. (In Cornhill magazine. London, 1897. New ser., vol. II, p. 592-603.) SPC
8604. Stanton, Oscar Fitzalen. Few years in early sixties. (In Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., New York commandery. Personal recollections (etc.). 2d ser., p. 280-289. New York, 1897.)
8605. Sumner, Charles. Case of the *Florida*, illustrated by precedents from British history. New York: Young men's Republican union, 1864. 19 p.
8606. Taylor, Thomas E. Running blockade. Personal narrative of adventures, risks, and escapes during American civil war. With introduction by Julian Corbett. London: J. Murray, 1897. xxii. p., 1 l., 180 p.
8607. Thomas, W. H. Running the blockade; or, U.S. Secret Service adventures. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1875. 474 p.
8608. Union and Emancipation Society. Report of sub-committee on building of vessels of war in Great Britain for "so styled" Confederate States of North America. Manchester: The Society [1863]. 4 p. f°.
8609. Union and Emancipation Society. Warships for Southern Confederacy: report of public meeting in Free-Trade Hall, Manchester, with letter from Professor Goldwin Smith to "Daily News." Manchester: Union and Emancipation Society, 1863. 36 p.
8610. Vigilans, pseud. Foreign enlistment acts of England and America. The *Alexandra* and the Rams. London: Saunders, Otley & Co., 1864. viii, 124 p.
8611. Vail, I. E. Three years on blockade: naval experience. New York: Abbey Pro., [1902]. 171 p.
8612. Wait, Horatio L. Blockading service. (In Milit. Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., Illinois Commandery. Vol. 2, p. 211-252, Chicago, 1894.)
8613. Walke, Henry. Naval scenes on Western Waters. Gunboats *Tyler*, *Carondelet* and *Lafayette*. n.p. [186-] 71 p.
8614. Walke, Henry. Naval scenes and reminiscences of civil war in United States, on southern and western waters during years 1861, 1862, 1863. With history of that period. Compared and corrected from authentic sources. New York: F. R. Reed & Co., 1877. xii, 480 p. HW
8615. Watson, William. Adventures of blockade runner; or, Trade in time of war. Illustrated by Capt. Byng, R. N. London: T. F. Unwin, 1892. xiii. p., l., 1. 324 p.
8616. Welles, Gideon. Admiral Farragut and New Orleans, with account of origin and command of first three naval expeditions of war. [New York, 1871.] (From the Galaxy, vol. 12, Nov. and Dec., 1871.) GW
8617. Wilkinson, John. Narrative of blockade runner. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1877. 252 p.
8618. Wilson, Henry. Military measures of United States Congress, 1861-1865. Printed from advance sheets of Rebellion record. New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1866. v, 88 p.
8619. Wilson, H. W. Ironclads in action; sketch of naval warfare from 1855-1895, with some account of development of battleship in England, with introduction by A. T. Mahan. London: S. Low, Marston & Co., 1896. 2 ed. 2 v. HWW







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

8620. Winslow, W. H. Naval story of late war. Cruising and blockading. Pittsburg, Pa.: J. A. Weldin & Co., 1885. 207 p. 12°.
8621. Swinton, W. S. Twelve decisive battles of the war. New York: Dick & Fitzgerald, 1867. 520 p. TDB
8622. Yeaman, George H. Some questions upon the *Alabama* questions by G. H. Yeaman, U.S. Minister to Copenhagen. Copenhagen: F. Möller, 1867. 35 p.
- 1861
8623. American Navigation: its checks, its progress, its dangers — birth of Navy, embargo. (In *Atlantic Monthly*, Vol. 7, No. 44, June, 1861, p. 713-728.)
8624. Bernard, Montague. Notes on some questions suggested by case of the *Trent*. Oxford: J. H. & J. Parker, 1862. 39 p. NSM
8625. Boyd, Charles H. Incident on coast of Maine in 1861. (In *Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S. Maine commandery*, vol. 1. p. 318-322. Portland, 1898.)
8626. Case of the *Trent* examined. London: J. Ridgway, 1862. 24 p. CTE
8627. Clay, J. Randolph. [Answer given to public.] [Cheltenham? 1861.] 3 p. JRC
8628. Church, William Conant. Naval victory at Port Royal, S.C., Nov. 7, 1861. (In *Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., New York Commandery*. Personal recollections, 2d Ser., p. 255-266. New York, 1897.)
8629. Costi, Angelo Michele. Memoir on *Trent* affair. Washington: McGill & Witherow, pr. 1869. 23 p. AMC
8630. Cruise of Confederate ship *Sumter*, 1861. From private journal of an officer. n.p. n.d. 20 p.
8631. De Leon, Odwin. Three letters from South Carolinian relating to secession, slavery, and the *Trent* case. London: printed by Smith, Elder & Co., 1862, 22 p. ODL
8632. Erben, Henry. Surrender of Navy yard at Pensacola, Fla., Jan. 12, 1861. (In *Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., New York Commandery*. Personal recollections, etc. 2d ser., p. 213-222. New York, 1887.)
8633. Field, Edwin Wilkins. Correspondence on present relations between Great Britain and U.S. of America. Boston: Little, Brown and company, 1862. 2 p. 1., 153 p. EWF
8634. Gasparin, Agénor E., Comte de. *L'Amérique devant l'Europe. Principes et Intérêts*. Paris: M. Lévy, 1862. vii, 556 p.
8635. Gasparin, Agénor Etienne, Comte de. *Up-rising of great people. United States in 1861. To which is added, word of peace on difference between England and United States. From French of Count Agénor de Gasparin. By Mary L. Booth*. New York: C. Scribner, 1862. 1 p. 1., [v]-xvi p., 1 l., [9]-298 p. AEG
8636. Harris, Thomas L[e Grand]. *The Trent* affair, including review of English and American relations at beginning of civil war. With introduction by James A. Woodburn. Indianapolis and Kansas City: Bowen-Merrill Co., 1896. 288 p. TTA
8637. Kelley, William Darrah. *The Trent* case, and means of averting foreign war. Speech in House of Representatives, Jan. 7, 1862. n.t.-p. [Washington: Scammel & Co., pr., 1862.] 7 p. WDK
8638. Lee, Charles Follen. How he foiled the *Sumter*. An incident of civil war. (In *New England Home Magazine*, 1898. p. 393-395.)
8639. Legal view of seizure of Messrs. Mason and Slidell. (Signed Pro lege.) New York, 1861. 27 p. LVS
8640. Lord, Daniel. District court of United States for Southern District of New York. *The Crenshaw* and cargo. On treating property of residents in seceding states as subject to . . . capture. Argument of Daniel Lord, Esq. New York: Chatterton & Parker, 1861. 40 p. 4°. LCC
8641. Marquardsen, H. *Der Trent* Fall. Zur Lehre von der Kriegscontrebande und dem transportdienst. Erlangen, 1862. TF
8642. Murphy, D. F. The "Jeff Davis" piracy case. Full report of trial of William Smith for piracy as one of crew of Confederate privateer *Jeff Davis*. Philadelphia: King & Baird, prs., 1861. 5-100 p.
8643. Parker, Joel. International Law. Case of the *Trent*. Capture and surrender of Mason and Slidell. Cambridge: Welch, Bigelow & Co., 1862. 36 p. ILT
8644. [Phillimore, John George.] Case of seizure of southern envoys. Reprinted, with additions, from "Saturday Review." London: J. Ridgway, 1861. 26 p. JGP
8645. Rebel Pirates' Fatal Prize; or, bloody tragedy of prize schooner *Waring* enacted as Rebels were attempting to run her into Charleston, S.C., July 7, 1861. By passenger of the *Waring* and eye witness to bloody scenes. Philadelphia: Reechner & Co., 1862. 12-46 p.
8646. — Same. Philadelphia: Barclay & Co., 1865. (1). 17-46 p.
8647. Smith, Phillip Anstie. Seizure of southern commissioners, considered with reference to international law, and to question of war or peace. London, 1862. 44 p. PAS
8648. Sumner, Charles. Speech on maritime rights; delivered in Senate, January 9, 1862. Washington: Congressional Globe Office, 1862. 13 p. SMR
8649. Thomas, Benjamin F. Case of the *Trent*. Speech in House of Representatives, Jan. 7, 1862. [In speeches in second and third sessions of 37th Congress, p. 91-99. By B. F. Thomas. Boston: J. Wilson & Son, 1863.]
8650. Welles, Gideon. Capture and release of Mason and Slidell. (In *Galaxy*, May, 1873. p. 640-651.) CRM
- 1862
8651. Account of reception given by citizens of New York to survivors of officers crew of United States frigates *Cumberland* and *Congress*, at Academy of Music, April 10, 1862. New York: J. A. Gray & Green, printers, 1862. 37 p. 1 l.
8652. Adts, N. *Le Monitor et le Merrimac*. Paris: C. Janera, 1862. 39, (1) p. AMM
8653. [Bailey, Theodorus.] History set right. Attack on New Orleans and its defenses, by fleet under Admiral Farragut, April 24, 1862. New York: Office of Army and Navy Journal, 1869. Cover title, 14 p. HSR
8654. Bennett, F. M. United States ironclad *Monitor*. (In *Cassier's Mag.*, vol. 13, no. 6, April, 1898, p. 459-474.) BIM
8655. Brackett, Albert G. Career of an enterprising Confederate gunboat [C.S.S. *Mauripis*]. (In *United Service*, December, 1890, Vol. IV, p. 541-546.) AGB
8656. Brooke, St. George Tucker. *The Merrimac-Monitor* battle. (Trans-allegheeny Hist. Mag., vol. 2, p. 30-42. Morgantown, W. Va., 1902.) MMB
8657. Brown, George W. Mortar flotilla and its connection with bombardment and capture of Forts Jackson and St. Philip. (In *Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., New York Commandery*. Personal recollections, [etc.], 1st ser., p. 173-182. New York, 1891.)
8658. Brown, George W. Mortar flotilla at Forts Jackson and St. Philip. (In: De Kay (S.). A night attack of cavalry. New York, 1888. p. 5-14.) GWB
8659. [Butler, Benjamin Franklin.] Statement of facts in relation to Admiral D. D. Porter's claim not to have run away from Forts St. Philip and Jackson, in April, 1862, by which his cowardice and falsehood are fully shown from official documents and Porter's own self-contradictions. Boston, 1889. 22 p. SFP
8660. Butts, Francis B. My first cruise at sea and loss of ironclad *Monitor*. Providence: S. S. Rider, 1878. 23 p. (Soldiers and sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I. Personal narratives of events of war of rebellion, No. 4. 4°.) FBB
8661. Butts, Francis B. *The Monitor and Merrimac*. Providence, 1890, 51 p. (Soldiers' and sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I. Personal narratives of events of war of rebellion. 4th ser., no. 6. 4°.) FBB
8662. Cannon, Le Grand B. Recollections of ironclads *Monitor* and *Merrimack*, and incidents of fights. Burlington: Free Press Steam Book & Job Print. House, 1875. 10 p. RMM
8663. Colerman, Silas B. A July morning with the rebel ram *Arkansas*. Detroit, 1890, 13 p. (In *Mil. Ord. of the L.L. of the U.S. Michigan Commandery*, No. 16.)
8664. Collum, Richard Strader. Description of fight between the *Monitor* and the *Merrimac* on 9th March, 1862. By Major R. S. Collum, U.S.M.C., and copy of letter by Lieut. S. Dana Greene, executive officer of the *Monitor* to his father and mother. [Philadelphia, 1898.] 30 p. DMF
8665. Colston, R. E. Watching the *Merrimac*. [In *Century Magazine*, Vol. 29, 1885. p. 763-766.] WM
8666. Combat naval de Hampton Roads (États-Unis), 8 et 9 mars, 1862. Paris: Challamel siné, 1862. 14 p. CNHR
8667. Comprehensive sketch of the *Merrimac* and *Monitor* naval battle, giving accurate account of most important naval engagement in annals of war. . . . New York: Merrimac and Monitor panorama company, 1886. 15, (1) p. MNB
8668. Cowley, Charles. Romance of history in "Black County," and romance of war in career of General Robert Smalls, "hero of the *Planter*." Lowell, Mass., 1882. 12 p. RH
8669. Davis, Charles Henry. History of U.S. steamer *Merrimack*. [In N. E. Hist. and Genealogical register, Vol. 28, p. 245-248. Boston, 1874.] HSM
8670. Denson, A. C[lark]. "Westmoreland": or, Secession ferocity at breaking out of rebellion. Southern barbarism-minute men and citizens firing into steamer *Westmoreland*, crowded with men, women and children, at Napoleon, Ark., in 1861. St. Louis: P. M. Pinckard, printer, 1865. 48, [A]-K, [1], [A]-H p. ACD
8671. Dorr, Ebenezer P. Brief sketch of first *Monitor* and its inventor: paper read before Buffalo historical society, Jan. 5, 1874. Pub. by request. 2d ed. Buffalo: Printing House of Matthews & Warren, 1874. 52 p. FM
8672. Great naval battle as I saw it, and remarks upon American genius. Oriental commerce, why we should control it. Necessity for temporary Government aid to steamship lines. Our great national blunder and its results. Notes of traveller. [Signed "Mariner."] [Washington, D.C., 1872.] 16 p. GNB
8673. Greene, Samuel Dana. In the *Monitor* Turret. (In *Century Magazine*, Vol. 29, 1885. p. 254-763.) SDG
8674. Holton, William C. Cruise of U.S. Flag-ship *Hartford*, 1862-1863; being narrative of all her operations since going into commission, in 1862, until her return to New York in 1863. From private journal of William C. Holton. By B. S. Osbon. New York: L. W. Paine, 1863. 1 p., 1., 84 p. WCH
8675. Jones, Edmund. U.S. Gun-Boat *Itasca*, . . . during siege and capture of Forts Jackson and St. Philip [etc.]. New York: Belford Co., 1890. 62 p. GBI
8676. Le Faucheur, L. J. Fight between the *Merrimack* and the *Monitor*. New York: M. Belford, [1890]. 9 p. (In *Belford's Magazine*, Dec., 1890, p. 104-112.) LJLF
8677. Luce, S. B. Story of the *Monitor*. n.p. n.d. [1896], p. 129-154. SOM
8678. McMaster, G. Totten. Little unwritten history of original U.S.S. *Monitor*. (Proc. U.S. Naval Institute, vol. 27, p. 725-732. 1901.)
8679. Martin, Charles. Sinking of the *Congress* and *Cumberland* by the *Merrimac*. (In *Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., New York Commandery*. Personal recollections, [etc.], 2d ser. p. 1-6. New York, 1897.)
8680. Martin, Charles. Personal reminiscences of *Monitor* and *Merrimac* engagement, and destruction of the *Congress* and *Cumberland*. Paper read before Commandery of New York, Military Order, Loyal Legion, United States, May 5, 1886. By Medical Director Charles Martin. . . . New York, 1886. 8 p. PRM
8681. May, George T. Suggestions towards the Navy. n.p. [Circa, 1862.] 16 p.
8682. Memorial to Congress for establishment of national foundry and gun-boat yard at Ironton, Ohio. Washington: H. Polkinhorn, 1862. 14 p.
8683. *Merrimack* and *Monitor*. [In Fuller, Richard F., Chaplain Fuller: life sketch of New England clergyman and army chaplain. Boston, 1864. p. 233-245. 12°.] RFF
8684. New York Chamber of Commerce of State of New York. Proceedings on burning of ship *Brilliant*, by rebel pirate *Alabama*, Tuesday, October 12, 1862. New York: J. W. Amerman, printer, 1862. 22 p.
8685. Norris, William. Story of Confederate States ship *Virginia*, (once *Merrimac*.) Her victory over the *Monitor*. [Signed William Norris, Col. . . . Confederate Army.] Born March 7th; died May 10th, 1862. [Baltimore: John B. Piet, 1879.] 25 p. SSV
8686. Notes and conversations with volunteer officer in U.S. Navy on passage of forts below New Orleans, April 24th, 1862, and other points of service on Mississippi River during that year. New York, 1868. iv, 29 p. 4°. NCVO
8687. Palmer, Sir Roundell. Speech in House of Commons . . . on North American blockade, March 7, 1862. London: J. Ridgway, 1862. 29 p.







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

8688. Panzerschiffe *Merrimac* und *Monitor* und das Seegefecht in Hampton Roads am 8. u. 9. März, 1862. 12 p. Darmstadt, 1862. PMM
8689. Parker, Foxhall A. The *Monitor* and the *Merrimac*. (In Proc. U.S. Naval Inst., whole no. 1, vol. 1, no. 1, 1874. p. 155-162.)
8690. Patterson, H. K. W. War memories of Fort Monroe and vicinity. Containing account of memorable battle between the *Merrimac* and the *Monitor*, incarceration of Jefferson Davis and other topics. Fort Monroe, Va.: Poole & Deuschle, 1885. 3 p. l. 102 p. 12°. HKP
8691. Petition of Lieutenant Egbert Thompson, U.S.N., protesting against action of late Advisory Board and praying for relief. Philadelphia, 1862.] 8 p.
8692. Philadelphia Board of Trade. Statement relating to navy yard in Delaware, for construction and equipment of ironclad steamships of war, proposed to be established at League Island. Prepared by special committee of Board of Trade of Philadelphia. Philadelphia: Collins, pr., 1862. 27 p.
8693. Phillips, Dinwiddie Brazier. Career of ironclad *Virginia*, formerly *Merrimac*, Confederate States Navy, March—May, 1862. (In Va. Hist. Society Collections. New Ser., Richmond, 1887. v. 7. p. 193-231.) DBP
8694. Porter, John W. H. Record of events in Norfolk County, Virginia, from April 19, 1861, to May 10th, 1862, with history of soldiers and sailors of Norfolk County, Norfolk City and Portsmouth who served in Confederate States army and navy. Portsmouth, Va.: W. A. Fiske, printer, 1892. 366 p. JWP
8695. Preble, George Henry. Chase of rebel steamer of war *Oreto*, Commander J. N. Maffitt, C.S.N., into bay of Mobile, by U.S. sloop *Oneida*, Commander Geo. Henry Preble, U.S.N., September 4, 1862. Cambridge: Printed for private circulation, 1862. 60 p.
8696. — Same. Cambridge: Allan & Farnham, 1862. 48 p.
8697. Report of joint select committee of legislature of state of Connecticut, on proposed navy yard at New London. Printed by order of Legislature. New Haven: Babcock & Sizer, 1862. 16 p.
8698. Trial of officers and crew of privateer *Savannah* on charge of piracy, in U.S. Circuit Court for Southern District of New York; Judges Nelson and Shipman presiding. Reported by A. F. Warburton. New York: Baker & Goodwin, 1862. xxii, 385 p. TOCS
8699. Seekampf zwischen den Panzerschiffen *Merrimac* und *Monitor* auf der Rhede von Hampton, 8 u. 9 März, 1862. (16 p.) Leipzig: Holzschn, 1862. SZP
8700. Sprague, A. B. R. Burnside Expedition. [In Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., Massachusetts Commandery, Vol. 2, p. 427-446. Boston, 1900.]
8701. Statement of facts, with accompanying documents, presented before committee appointed by Secretary of Navy, under late vote of Congress to examine New London Harbor, and report upon its fitness for naval station. New London: Starr & Farnham, 1862. 16 p.
8702. Statistical Pocket Manual of army, navy, and census of U.S. of America. Boston: D. P. Butler, 1862. 62 p. [2 ed.] 16°.
8703. — Together with statistics of all foreign navies. Boston: D. P. Butler, 1862. 82 p., 1 l. [7 ed.] 16°.
8704. — Together with statistics of all foreign nations. Vol. 1-2. Boston: D. P. Butler [1862]. 2 v. 16°. [10 ed.]
8705. — Boston: D. P. Butler [1862]. 99, 3-120 p., 1 l. 14 ed. 16°.
8706. Stevens, Edwin Augustus. Stevens Battery; memorial to Congress, merits of battery, opinions of experts. n.p. [1862.]
8707. Stiles, Israel N. The *Merrimac* and the *Monitor*. [In Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., Illinois Commandery, vol. 1, p. 125-133. Chicago, 1891.]
8708. Stimers, A. C. Engineer Stimers' report on last trial trip of the *Passaic*. New York, 1862. 15 p.
8709. Stuyvesant, Moses S. How the *Cumberland* went down. [In Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., Missouri Commandery, Vol. 1, p. 204-210. St. Louis, 1892.]
8710. de Suarce. Le *Monitor* et le *Merrimac*. 23 p. Paris, 1862. SMM
8711. Swinton, William. The *Monitor* and the *Merrimac*, from "Twelve decisive battles of the war." [New York: Dick & Fitzgerald?], 1867. 27 p. WS
8712. Traver, Lorenzo. Burnside expedition in North Carolina. Battles of Roanoke Island and Elizabeth City. Providence: N. B. Williams & Co., 1880. 31 p. LT
8713. Wells, William S. Original U.S. warship *Monitor*. Copies of correspondence between C. S. Bushnell, Capt. J. Ericsson, and Hon. G. Welles, Secretary of Navy, with sketch of Mr. Bushnell's life. Compiled by W. S. Wells. New Haven, Conn., 1899. 50 p. 4 l. OM
8714. Wheeler, Francis B. The first *Monitor* and its builders. [Signed Francis B. Wheeler.] Poughkeepsie, N.Y.: Haight & Dudley, 1884. 2 p. l., 8 p. [Reprinted from Mag. of American History for January, 1885.] FBW
8715. — John F. Winslow, LL.D. and the *Monitor*. [Preface signed by Francis B. Wheeler.] [Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1893.] 66 p. 1 port.
8716. White, Ellsberry Valentine. First ironclad naval engagement in world; history of facts of great naval battle between the *Merrimac-Virginia*, C.S.N. and the Ericsson *Monitor*, U.S.N., Hampton Roads, March 8 and 9, 1862. [Portsmouth? Va., 1906.] [24] p.
8717. Williams, Henry J. Naval station at League Island. Philadelphia, 1862. 32 p.
8718. Williams, Isaac T. Prize jurisdiction. Argument . . . before Judge Betts, upon jurisdiction of prize court, in case vessel is captured for breach of blockade. New York: J. W. Bell, 1862. 29 p. [In admiralty, Haarlan, Hollingsworth & Co. vs. Steamship *Nassau*.]
8719. Wood, John Taylor. First fight of ironclads. (From Century Magazine, Vol. 29, 1885. p. 738-754.) JTW
- 1863
8720. Arnold, Edward Greene. Persecution of volunteer naval officers. [Report of his trial by court-martial, U.S.S. *Mount Washington*, 1863.] Providence: A. Crawford Green, Jr. 1863. 30 p.
8721. Belknap, George E. The *New Ironsides* off Charleston. (In United Service, January, 1897. p. 63-82.) GEB
8722. Betts [Samuel Rossiter]. District Court of U.S. for Southern District of New York. United States vs. schooner *Stephen Hart* and her cargo. In prize. Opinion. New York: J. W. Ammerman, 1863. 58 p. USHC
8723. Brief review of navy yard question, showing that New London has advantage of defensibility, fresh water, iron, coal, freedom from ice, etc. New London: Starr & Farnham, printers, 1863. 32 p.
8724. Brown, George W. Services of Mississippi squadron, and its connection with siege and capture of Vicksburg. [In Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., New York Commandery. Personal recollections (etc.). 1st ser. p. 303-313. New York, 1891.]
8725. Brown, Samuel T. First cruise of the *Montauk*. Providence: N. B. Williams Co., 1880. 59 p. [Soldiers' and sailors' historical society of Rhode Island. Personal narratives of events in war of rebellion. 2d ser. No. 1.] 4°. FCM
8726. Correspondence respecting the *Alabama*; also respecting the bark *Maury* at New York, during Crimean war, and temporary act of Congress passed by U.S. at instance of Great Britain, in 1838, to meet case of rebellion in Canada. [Liverpool?: T. H. Dudley? 1863?] (Printed for U.S. Consul.)
8727. Davis, Robert Stewart. History of rebel steam ram *Atlanta*, now on exhibition at foot of Washington street, for benefit of Union volunteer refreshment saloon, Philadelphia, with interesting account of engagement which resulted in her capture. November, 1863. [Philadelphia.] Printed by G. H. Ives [1863]. Cover-title, 10 p. 1 l. illus. SRA
8728. — Same. Philadelphia [1864]. 4 p.
8729. Dickerson, Edward Nicoll. Steam navy of United States: its past, present and future. Letter to Hon. Gideon Welles. New York: J. A. Gray, 1863. 20 p.
8730. Everett, Edward. Address delivered at annual examination of U.S. Naval Academy, 28 May, 1863. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1863. 23 p.
8731. Farragut, Loyall. Passing the Port Hudson Batteries. [In Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., New York Commandery. Personal recollection (etc.). 1st ser. p. 314-321. New York, 1891.]
8732. Gillmore, Quincy Adams. Engineer and artillery operations against defences of Charleston harbor in 1863, comprising descent upon Morris Island, demolition of Fort Sumter, reduction of forts Wagner and Gregg. With observations on heavy ordnance, fortifications, etc. With official reports of chief of artillery, assistant engineers, etc. Illustrated by seventy-six plates and engraved views. (Published by authority.) New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1865. vi, [7]-354 p. QAG
8733. Junius. pseud. Facts concerning Navy. [Philadelphia, 1863?] 14 p.
8734. Navy of U.S. (In Continental Monthly, Vol. 3, No. 6, June, 1863. p. 659-667.)
8735. Lord, Daniel. Supreme court, U.S. Schooner *Crenshaw*, No. 163. John Caskie and ano., claimants: Richard Irwin & Co., claimants of cargo, — appellants. New York: Chatterton & Parker, 1863. (1)17 p. DL
8736. Loring, B. W. *Monitor Weehawken* in rebellion. (In Proc. U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 37, Vol. 12, No. 2, 1886, p. 111-120.)
8737. Loring, Charles G. Neutral relations of England and United States. Boston: W. V. Spencer, 1863. 116 p.
8738. Meredith, William T. Admiral Farragut's passage of Port Hudson. [In Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., New York Commandery. Personal recollections (etc.). 2d ser. p. 118-125. New York, 1897.]
8739. Meynardie, Elias James. Siege of Charleston; its history and progress. Discourse delivered in Bethel church, Charleston, S.C., November 19, 1863 (Thanksgiving Day). Columbia: Steam-power press of Evans & Cogswell, 1864. 15 p. EJM
8740. Parker, John C. A night with Farragut. [In Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., Missouri Commandery, Vol. 1, p. 132-145. St. Louis, 1892.]
8741. Petition of Commander John Calhoun, U.S. Navy, protesting against action of late Advisory Board and praying for relief. Philadelphia: J. B. Chandler, 1863. 12 p.
8742. Report of Board of officers, appointed to decide between League Island and New London for naval station. Shall Secretary of Navy locate it at League Island in defiance of report. Oct. 24, 1862. Philadelphia, 1863. 10 p.
8743. Ripley, Roswell Sabine. Correspondence relative to fortification of Morris Island and operations of engineers. Charleston, S.C., 1863. New York: J. J. Caulon, printer, 1878. 43 p. RSR
8744. Scheibert, J. Wie man durch die Blockade läuft. Eine Erinnerung aus den amerikanischen Bürger-Kriege, 1863. Düsseldorf, 1893. (Sammlung militärwissenschaftlicher Vorträge und Aufsätze, Heft 3.) 12°.
8745. Seizure of the *Peterhoff*, being statement of facts, reason, law, and consequences, with correspondence. London: E. Wilson, 1863. 32 p.
8746. Smith, Edward Delafield. The *Peterhoff* Argument addressed to United States court at New York, in case of prize steamer *Peterhoff*, 1863. New York: J. W. Ammerman, printer, 1863. 25 p. EDS
8747. United Confederate veterans. Georgia Division. Confederate survivors' association Camp, No. 435. Defence of Battery Wagner, July 18th, 1863. Addresses delivered before Association in Augusta, Ga., on occasion of its fourteenth annual reunion on Memorial day, April 26, 1892, by Col: Charles C. Jones, by Hon: Lieut: Col: H. D. D. Twiggs, and by Captain E. Edgeworth Eve. Printed by order. Augusta: Chronicle Publishing Co., 1892. 30 p. DBW
8748. U.S.S. Armored frigate *New Ironsides*. (From Journal of Franklin Institute. n.p. n.d. 11 p.)
8749. Wainwright, Richard. Naval attack on Charleston. (In United Service, November, 1890, p. 433-441.) NAC
8750. Williams, E. Cort. Cruise of the *Black Terror*. Porter's dummy at Vicksburg. [In Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., Ohio Commandery, Vol. 3, p. 144-165. Cincinnati, 1890.]
- 1864
8751. Assimilated rank of officers of U.S. Navy, proposed by board on Regulations, 1864. n.p. n.d. 18 p.
8752. Badlam, William H. First cruise of the *Kearsarge*. [In Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., Massachusetts Commandery, Vol. 1, p. 11-26. Boston, 1900.]
8753. Badlam, William H. *Kearsarge* and *Alabama* [19 June, 1864]. Providence, 1884. 38 p. (In Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of Rhode Island. Personal narratives of battles of Rebellion. Ser. 5. No. 2.) WHB







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

8754. Batcheller, Oliver A. Battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864. [In Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., Maine Commandery, Vol. 1, p. 58-72. Portland, 1898.]

8755. The bay fight. Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864. New York, 1864. 18 p. 12°. (Reprinted Harper's Monthly.) BFM

8756. Betts, Samuel Rossiter. District Court of United States for Southern District of N.Y. U.S. vs. steamer *Peterhoff* and her cargo. In Prize. Opinion . . . with opinions of Judge Marvin . . . in case of the *Dolphin* and the *Pearl*. New York: J. W. Ammermann, 1864. 116 p. USPC

8757. Browne, A. K. Story of the *Kearsarge* and the *Alabama*. San Francisco: H. Payot & Co., 1868. 27 p. SKA

8758. Chamber of Commerce of State of New York. Report of special committee on testimonials to captain, officers and crew of U.S. sloop of war *Kearsarge*. New York: J. W. Ammerman, 1865. 22 p. SNY

8759. Conrad, D. B. What the fleet surgeon saw of fight in Mobile Bay, August, 1864, whilst on board the Confederate ironclad *Tennessee*. (In United Service, September, 1892, Vol. 7, p. 261-270.)

8760. Dahlgren, John Adolphus. List of vessels of South Atlantic Blockading Squadron, with their armament, rate, stations, &c., also line officers of squadron. November, 1864. n.p. n.d. 21 p.

8761. Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. Enemy's territory and alien enemies. What Supreme Court decided in prize causes. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1864. 11 p.

8762. Dickerson, Edward N. Navy of U.S. Exposure of its condition, and cause of its failure. . . . Speech to jury in Supreme Court of District of Columbia. . . . New York: J. A. Gray & Son, 1864. 80 p.

8763. Edge, Frederick Milnes. Englishman's view of battle between the *Alabama* and the *Kearsarge*. Account of naval engagement in British channel, on Sunday, June 19th, 1864. New York: A. D. F. Randolph, 1864. 48 p. A&K

8764. Edge, Frederick Milnes. The *Alabama* and the *Kearsarge*. Account of naval engagement in British channel, on Sunday, June 19th, 1864, from information furnished to writer by wounded and paroled prisoners of the *Alabama*, and officers of the *Kearsarge*, and citizens of Cherbourg. London: W. Ridgway, 1864. 48 p. FME

8765. Fairbanks, Henry N. Red River expedition of 1864. [In Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., Maine Commandery, Vol. 1, p. 181-190. Portland, 1898.]

8766. Greene, Albert S. Organization of Engineer Corps of navy and education of its officers. Washington, 1864.

8767. Grimes, James Wilson, and Hale, John P. Speeches of Hon. J. W. Grimes and Hon. John P. Hale in United States Senate, May 23, 1864. Boston: Office of Boston Courier, 1864. 26 p.

8768. Hamilton, James Alexander. Address delivered before students of U.S. Naval academy, at Newport, June, 1864. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1864. 28 p.

8769. Holden, Edgar. The *Sassacus* and the *Albemarle*. [In Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., New York Commandery. Personal recollections (etc.). 1st ser. p. 96-107. New York, 1891.]

8770. Hutchinson, William F. The Bay fight, sketch of battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864. Providence, 1879. 28 p. [In Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of Rhode Island. Personal narratives, etc. No. 8.] WFH

8771. Jacoby, Max. (publ.) W. H. Overend's most important work. An August morning with Farragut. Description of battle [by Capt. J. C. Kinney] . . . annexed . . . [New York, 1884.] 8 p. MJ

8772. Letters from naval officers in reference to United States Marine Corps. Washington: F. Taylor, printer, 1864. 39 p.

8773. Letter from Secretary of Navy, with analysis of certain contracts of Navy Department, as appendix to paper addressed to commissioner of naval code. n.p. n.d. 43 p. (Privately printed for Secretary of Navy, etc.)

8774. Loring, Charles Greeley. England's liability for indemnity; remarks on letter of "Historicus" [i.e. Sir William Vernon-Harcourt], dated November 4th, 1863; printed in London "Times," November 7th, and reprinted in "Boston Daily Advertiser," November 25th. Boston: W. V. Spencer, 1864. vii, 46 p.

8775. Markham, Sir Albert Hastings. Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay and Gulf of Boothia. And

account of rescue of crew of the *Polaris*. With introduction by Rear-Admiral Sherard Osborn. 2d ed. London: S. Low, Marston & Searle, 1875. xxxi, 307 p. front, illus., plates, map. AHM

8776. Memorial of U.S. Naval Engineers to XXXVIIIth Congress, First Session. New York: C. A. Alvord, 1864. 14 p.

8777. Monitor Ironclads. Opinion of Russian Admiral. Boston: "Daily Advertiser," 1864. 7 p.

8778. New York. Chamber of Commerce of State of New York. Report of special committee on testimonials to captain, officers and crew of U.S. sloop of war *Kearsarge*. New York: J. W. Ammermann, printer, 1865. 22 p. NYC

8779. N., I. [pseud.] Monitor Ironclads. Boston: J. H. Eastburn, 1864. 17 p.

8780. Parker, Foxhall Alexander. Battle of Mobile Bay, and capture of Forts Powell, Gaines and Morgan, by combined sea and land forces of United States under command of Rear-Admiral David Glasgow Farragut, and Major-Gen. Gordon Granger, August, 1864. Boston: A. Williams & Co., 1878. 136 p. FAP

8781. Parker, James. Navy in battles and capture of Fort Fisher. [In Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., New York Commandery. Personal recollections (etc.). 2d ser. p. 104-117. New York, 1897.]

8782. Prize steamer *Cherokee*, formerly the *Thistle*. Boston: J. Wilson & Son, 1864. 33 p.

8783. Simpson, E. Paper on armored vessels, address to Secretary of Navy. New York: June 25, 1864. n.t.-p. n.d. 8 p.

8784. Smith, Joseph Adams. Address delivered before Union League of Philadelphia on Saturday evening, January 20, 1906, by Rear-Admiral Joseph Adams Smith, at presentation by Art Association of painting representing battle between *Kearsarge* and *Alabama*. Philadelphia [Press of J. B. Lippincott Co.], 1906. 1 p., l. 31 [1] p. JAS

8785. Sumner, Charles. Case of the *Florida*, illustrated by precedents from British history. New York: Young Men's Republican Union, 1864. 19 p. (Originally published in Boston Daily Advertiser of November 20, 1864, over signature "Americus.")

8786. Williams, E. Cort. Recollections of Red River Expedition. [In Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., Ohio Commandery, Vol. 2, p. 95-120. Cincinnati, 1888.]

8787. Williams, T. W. Reply to minority report of Messrs. Kelly and Morehead of Pennsylvania, on sites for naval yards: with brief comment on testimony before Naval Committee relative to this question. New London: D. S. Ruddock, 1864. 86 p.

8788. Williams, Thomas W. Review of minority report on navy yard question. New London: Starr & Farnham, 1864. 36 p. 12°.

8789. Wilson, James Grant. The Red River dam. [In Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., New York Commandery. Personal recollections (etc.). 1st ser. p. 78-96. New York, 1891.]

## 1865

8790. Ames, Adelbert Ames. Capture of Fort Fisher. [In Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., Massachusetts Commandery, Vol. 1, p. 271-298. Boston, 1900.]

8791. Ammen, Daniel. Sketch of our second bombardment of Fort Fisher. Paper read before District of Columbia Commandery of Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., November 2, 1887. Washington: Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1887. 8 p. BFF

8792. Andrews, Christopher Columbus. History of campaign of Mobile, including coöperative operations of General Wilson's cavalry in Alabama. New York: D. Van Nostrand; London: Trübner & Co., 1867. 276 p. HCM

8793. Curtis, N. Martin. Capture of Fort Fisher. [In Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., Massachusetts Commandery, Vol. 1, p. 299-330. Boston, 1900.]

8794. Forbes, R. B. Remarks on steam power, rig, &c. of United States steam sloop building, 1864-1865. Boston: J. Wilson & Son, 1865. 16 p.

8795. French, Justus Clement, and Cary, Edward. Trip of steamer *Oceanus* to Fort Sumter and Charleston, 1865; by committee appointed by passengers. Brooklyn: The Union, 1865. 174 p. pl.

8796. Hyde, James N. Two stone walls from sea-side view. Pt. 1. A rebel ram in European waters.

Pt. 2. The *Stonewall* in American and Japanese waters. [In Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., Illinois Commandery, Vol. 1, p. 453-476. Chicago, 1891.]

8797. Joinville, F. F., P. d'O. La marine en France et aux États-Unis en 1865. Paris, 1865.

8798. McKay, Donald. La marine des États-Unis devant la guerre et la marine actuelle. Traduit de l'anglais par Cavelier de Cuverville. Paris, 1865. (14) p.

8799. Roe, F. A. Naval duties and discipline, with policy and principles of naval organization. New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1865. 223 p. 12°.

8800. Statement.—Officers of navy who were transferred from volunteer service. . . . July 25, 1865. [1868.] 8 p.

8801. United States Naval Academy. Report of Board of visitors to Secretary of Navy for 1864. [In American Journal of Education, Vol. 15, n.s., No. 38, March, 1865, p. 16-50.]

8802. "What is it?" Next administration to be crippled! "Board of survey for Navy." n.p. [1865.] 23 p.

## 1866-1870

8803. Advantages of League Island for naval station, dock-yard, and fresh-water basin for iron ships, and other vessels of war, as recommended by public authorities, with all objections heretofore officially advanced, substantially or textually reproduced, and severally answered by New England man (Gustavus V. Fox). Pub. by Board of Trade of Philadelphia. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., printers, 1866. viii, [9]-74 p. Front., fold. chart.

8804. American Navy. [In Nation, Vol. 3, No. 78, Dec., 1866, p. 520-521.]

8805. Concise statement of action of Congress, in relation to navy-yard for iron clad vessels, with extracts from reports made on subject. And comparative expense of navy yard at League Island and New London. New London, 1866. 32 p.

8806. New London Navy Yard Committee. Reply to pamphlet issued by Assistant Secretary of Navy, in favor of League Island, showing vastly superior advantages of site on Thames River, near New London, for navy-yard for iron-clad vessels. New London, 1866. (1)66 p.

8807. Naval library and institute, Navy Yard, Charlestown, Mass. Statutes. Adopted, Dec. 31, 1866. With account of its origin and purpose and list of officers and members past and present. Boston: J. E. Farnell & Co., 1867. 36 p. 12°.

8808. Officers of Navy. Memorial for increase of their pay, with documents setting forth and sustaining same. New York: J. W. Ammermann, 1866. 27 p.

8809. Reply to pamphlet, entitled "Advantages of League Island for naval station," &c. n.t.-p. n.d. [1866.] 36 p.

8810. Benjamin, Park. Shakings and etchings from Naval Academy, by member of class of '67. Boston, 1867. (5) p.

8811. Montgomery, James Eglinton. Our admiral's flag aboard. Cruise of Admiral D. G. Farragut, commanding European squadron in 1867-68, in flagship *Franklin*. New York: G. P. Putnam & Son, 1869. 1 p., l., xvi, 464 p. Front., illus., pl., port.

8812. Preble, George Henry. First signals used by American fleet. St. George's ensign; Rattlesnake Standard: etc. (In Historical Magazine, Vol. 2 [2d ser.], No. 7, Dec., 1867, p. 359-360.)

8813. Turret-ships of England and America. (In Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, Vol. 101, No. 616, Feb., 1867, p. 199-219.)

8814. Welles, Gideon. La marine des États Unis. Rapport adressé au président Johnson, traduit de l'anglais par Cavelier de Cuverville. Paris, 1867.

8815. Brief sketch of some of blunders in engineering practice of Bureau of Steam Engineering in U.S. Navy. By an engineer. New York: Metropolitan Job Printing Establ., 1868. 89 p.

8816. Dislère, Paul. Notes sur la marine des États Unis. Paris, 1868. 41 p.

8817. Isherwood, Benjamin F. Defense of U.S.S. *Wampanoag*. New York: Thompson & Co., 1868.

8818. Jenkins, Thornton A. Rear-Admiral Goldsborough and retiring laws of Navy. [Paper . . . in reply to Rear-Admiral Goldsborough's claim to be continued on active list of Navy.] Washington, D.C.: McGill & Witherow [1868?]. 38 p.

8819. [Newton, Isaac?] Some facts of history, showing official career of Engineers-in-chief of Navy, and their deleterious influence upon Navy itself and







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

mechanical interests of country. New York: G. Thompson & Co., 1868. 12 p.

8820. Rear-Admiral Goldsborough and retiring laws of Navy. No. 2. Washington: Mohun & Bestor, 1868.

8821. Remarks on Isherwood's defense of U.S.S. *Wampanoag*. New York: G. Thompson, 1868. 43 p.

8822. Smith, M. Naval retiring laws and Rear-Admiral Goldsborough. [Washington, 1868.] 7 p.

8823. The *Wampanoag* reports; few remarks on reports of captain and engineers of U.S.S. *Wampanoag*, upon her late run along coast, with "fresh breeze aft of beam." New York: Macdonald & Swank, 1868. 8 p.

8824. Whitney, Charles W. Memorial . . . for relief in building ironclad battery, *Keokuk*, 25 per cent. larger than agreed upon when price was named, and for which no compensation has been paid. New York: Bowne & Co., 1868. 31 p.

8825. [Clymer, George.] Principles of naval staff rank, and its history in U.S. Navy, for one half century. By surgeon in U.S. Navy. n.p. 1869. 240 p.

8826. Naval rank. From Washington Chronicle, Nov. 16, 1869. n.p. [1869.] 5 p.

8827. Record of facts without comment, being memorandum relating to bills (S. 24) "re-organizing Navy of U.S.," now under consideration by House Committee on Naval Affairs. November, 1869. n.p. n.d. 14 p.

8828. Relative rank in Navy. n.p. [1869.] 5 p.

8829. Ruschenberger, Wm. S. W. Principles of naval staff rank; and its history of U.S. Navy for over century. By surgeon of U.S. Navy. (Signed W. S. W. R.) [Reprinted from American Journal of Medical Sciences for October, 1869.] 7 p.

8830. Bates, William W. American ships; their past and future, and question of wood or iron for their construction, reviewed. In two parts. Pt. 1. Chicago: The Author, 1870.

8831. Discipline, harmony and efficiency of Navy of United States. (Signed "A senior surgeon, U.S. Navy.") Washington, 1870. 32 p.

8832. Line and staff. Part of Navy Register of 1870, arranged to show line and staff rank as it was by regulation of Mr. Welles, rescinded by General Order No. 120, proposed to be reestablished by Stevens Bill. n.p. n.d. 8 p.

8833. Naval Staff Rank. By naval staff officer. n.p. [187-] 11 p.

8834. *Oneida* disaster! Pride of our Navy run down by British steamer *Bombay*. Cruel conduct of Captain Eyre. Philadelphia: Barclay & Co. [1870.] 44 p., incl. plates.

8835. Our navy, and what it should be. (In National Quarterly Review, Vol. 22, No. 43, Dec., 1870, p. 59-70.)

8836. Remarks of citizen upon condition of our Navy and mercantile marine. Philadelphia: H. L. Butler, 1870. 8 p.

8837. Remarks on staff rank from line point of view. n.p. n.d. 3 p.

8838. Willis, George R. Story of our cruise in U.S. frigate *Colorado*, 1870-72. n.p. [1873?] 150 p. 12°. GRW

8839. Report of the naval rank board. Baltimore, 1870. 4 p. 12°.

## 1871-1880

8840. Blake, Mrs. Euphemia Vale. Arctic experiences: containing Capt. George E. Tyson's wonderful drift on ice-floe, history of *Polaris* expedition, cruise of the *Tigress*, and rescue of survivors. To which is added general arctic chronology. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1874. 486 p. front., illus., plates, map. BAE

8841. Hyde, Alexander. The frozen zone and its explorers: comprehensive record of voyages, travels, discoveries, adventures and whale-fishing in arctic regions for one thousand years. With history of late expedition in the ill-fated *Polaris*. Hartford, Conn.: Columbian Book Co., 1874. xvi, 800 p. illus., plates, maps. FZ

8842. Orth, Godlove S. Our diplomacy in Paraguay. Atrocities of Lopez and conduct of our naval officers in South Atlantic Squadron. Speech in House of Representatives. January 5 and 6, 1871. n.t.-p. 15 p.

8843. Stevens, Aaron F. Rank in Navy, speech delivered in House of Representatives, January 23, 1871. Washington: Judd & Delweiler, 1871. 36 p.

8844. — Same. Washington: F. & J. Rivers & Geo. A. Bailey, 1871. 22 p.

8845. U.S. District Court. District of Columbia. Farragut prize cases, Admiral Farragut and others *versus* U.S., December term, 1871. [Washington, D.C., 1871.]

8846. U.S. District Court. District of Columbia. Transcript of record in cases of Admiral Farragut, libellant in claim of bounty, December term, 1871. [Washington, 1871.]

8847. U.S. Naval Academy. (In Harper's Monthly, Vol. 43, No. 254, July, 1871, p. 177-186.)

8848. Boles, John A. Report upon claims of Lieutenant Samuel Belden and others formerly of volunteer service. Washington, 1872. 6 p.

8849. Petition to National Government, of Madeleine Vinton Dahlgren, widow of late Rear-Admiral Dahlgren, submitting her claim, of certain inventions of late Rear-Admiral Dahlgren, relating to ordnance [etc.]. Washington: Gibson Bros., 1872. 32 p.

8850. Porter, David Dixon. Answer to misrepresentations. Washington: Chronicle Publ. Co., 1872. 28 p.

8851. Memorial of Capt. George H. Preble, U.S.N., to first session of Forty-third Congress, 1873-74. [Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1873.] 34 p.

8852. Order of procedure in naval general courts-martial, compiled from various orders, regulations, and instructions, which have been issued by naval bureau of Justice, and from other sources for convenience of novitiating judge advocates. Washington: Powell & Ginck, 1873. 28 p.

8853. Clary, Albert G. Memorial to Honorable Senate and House of Representatives. [Washington, 1874?] 5 p.

8854. Jeffers, W. N. Armament of our ships of war. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 1, Vol. 1, 1874, p. 105-122.)

8855. Luce, S. B. Manning of our navy and mercantile marine. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 1, Vol. 1, 1874, p. 17-38.)

8856. Preble, George H. Memorial to Forty-third Congress. With appendix containing action of Congress, and extracts from congratulatory letters. Boston: [Davis Clapp & Son]. 1874. v, 50 p.

8857. Parker, Foxhall A. Our fleet maneuvers in Bay of Florida, and navy of future. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 1, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1874, p. 163-177.)

8858. Rieman, George B. Papalangee, or Uncle Sam in Samoa. Narrative of cruise of U.S.S. *Narragansett*, among Samoan or Navigator Islands, Polynesia. Oakland, Cal., 1874. 43 p.

8859. Stevens. The Ironclad battery. New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1874. 3 pl., l., 46 p., 1 plan, 8 pl., 1 port.

8860. Luce, Stephen B. Manning and improvement of navy. Address delivered at U.S. Naval Academy. Washington [1875?] 15 p.

8861. Miller, F. Augustus. Advantages of entering U.S. Navy. Washington, 1875.

8862. Adams, F. Colburn. High old salts. Stories intended for marines, but told before enlightened committee of Congress. Washington, 1876. 2 p., l. 3-138 p. 12°.

8863. Condition of Navy. I. Personnel and material. II. Navy yards and supplies. (In Nation, Vol. 23, Nos. 581 and 582, Aug. 17 and 24, 1876, p. 102 and 116.)

8864. Tyson, George Emory. Cruise of the *Florence*; or, extracts from journal of preliminary Arctic expedition of 1877-78 ed. by Capt. H. W. Howgate, U.S.A. Washington, D.C.: J. J. Chapman, 1879. 183 p.

8865. Baird, George W. U.S. Ship *Trenton*. (In Proceedings U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 4, Vol. 4, No. 1, 1878, p. 5-21.)

8866. Davenport, Francis Olmstead. On a man-of-war, series of naval sketches. Detroit, 1878. pl.

8867. Howgate, Henry W. [Letter to Benj. A. Willis, committee on naval affairs, House of Representatives, in regard to employment of part of navy during peace, for arctic exploration. Washington, 1878.] 6 p.

8868. Memorial by line officers of navy. Washington, 1878. 54 p.

8869. Relation of Navy to commerce of U.S. Letter written by request to Hon. Leopold Morse, M.C., by R. W. Shufeldt, commodore, U.S.N. Washington, March 23, 1878. Washington: J. L. Ginck, 1878. 10 p.

8870. Shufeldt, Robert W. Liberia. U.S. Navy in connection with foundation, growth and prosperity of republic of Liberia. Address delivered before

American Colonization Society. Washington: J. L. Ginck, 1877. 29 p.

8871. Soley, J. C. On proposed type of cruiser of U.S. Navy. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 5, Vol. 4, No. 2, 1878, p. 127-140.)

8872. Baird, George W. U.S. Ship *Trenton*. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 9, Vol. 5, No. 4, 1879, p. 443-448.)

8873. Bliss, Richard W. Our last explorers: narrative of *Jeannette* Arctic expedition as related by survivors, and in records and last journals of Lieutenant De Long. Hartford, Conn.: American Publishing Co.; San Francisco: A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1882. xv, [17]-479 p. RWB

8874. Brown, R. M. G. U.S.S. *Alarm*. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 10, Vol. 5, No. 5, 1879, p. 499-513.)

8875. C., J. H. Advent of the ironclads. (In United Service, p. 586-600. Oct., 1879.) JHC

8876. California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco. Proceedings of academy at reception given to captain and officers of *Jeannette* search expedition when about to sail from this port in U.S. exploring and relief steamer *Rodgers*, Lieutenant Robert M. Berry, U.S.N., commanding; (etc.). San Francisco, 1881. 19 (1) p. ASC

8877. Danenhower [John Wilson]. Lieut. Danenhower's narrative of the *Jeannette*. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1882. x p., l., 102 p. JWD

8878. De Long, George W. Voyage of the *Jeannette*. Ship and ice journals of George W. De Long, Lieut.-Com., U.S.N., and commander of Polar expedition of 1879-1881. Ed. by his wife, Emma De Long. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 2 vol. front., illus., plates, maps. GWD

8879. Geographical Society of Pacific. Examination into genuineness of *Jeannette* relics. Report of special committee appointed. San Francisco: J. Partridge, 1896. 16 p. GSP

8880. Gilder, William Henry. Ice pack and tundra; account of search for the *Jeannette* and sledge journey through Siberia. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1883. xi, (1), 344 p. front., illus., maps. WHG

8881. Perry, Richard. The *Jeannette*: and complete and authentic narrative of all voyages to North Polar regions. Chicago: Coburn & Cook Publ. Co., 1882. xvi, [17]-840 p. front., illus. RP

8882. Present condition of U.S. Navy. (In International Review, Vol. 6, No. 4, April, 1879, p. 368-385.)

8883. Prentiss, Henry Mellen. Great Polar current, Polar papers old and new. Cambridge, Mass.: Riverside Press, 1897. 4 p. l., 153 p. GPC

8884. Voyage de la *Jeannette* résumé du journal du capitaine G. W. De Long, 1879-1881. [Traduit, condensé par Frédéric Bernard.] Texte et dessins inédits. (In Tour du Monde, Vol. 48, p. 1-32. Paris, 1884.) VJ

8885. [Williams, Henry Llewellyn, jr.] History of adventurous voyage and terrible ship-wreck of U.S. Steamer *Jeannette*, in Polar seas. New York: A. T. B. De Witt, 1882. 95, [1] p. AVJ

8886. Winterhalter, Albert G. U.S. Naval Academy. Detroit, 1879.

8887. Belknap, Charles. Naval policy of U.S. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 14, Vol. 6, No. 4, 1880, p. 375-391.)

8888. Chadwick, French E. Training of seamen. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 11, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1880, p. 17-37.)

8889. Lambert, William Harrison. American Navy. Address. Philadelphia: Culbertson & Bache, printers, 1880. 9 p.

8890. Memoranda by Captains of U.S. Navy, showing why Captain James E. Jouett should not be promoted over their heads. Washington, D.C., March 7, 1880. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. 30 p.

8891. Memorandum in case of James E. Jouett, Capt., U.S.N., submitted by Secretary to Senate. Washington, 1880. 8 p.

8892. Navy of U.S. (In Harper's Magazine, Vol. 60, No. 359, Apr., 1880, p. 760-769.)

8893. Noyes, B. Training ship *Minnesota*. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 11, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1880, p. 99-109.)

8894. Soley, J. C. The naval brigade. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 13, Vol. 6, No. 3, 1880, p. 271-292.)

8895. White, U. S. G. Want of docking facilities in our navy yards. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 13, Vol. 6, No. 3, 1880, p. 265-270.)





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1881-1890

8896. Flag-officers in navy. Reply to article in Army and Naval Journal of November 8th. n.p. (188-?) 7 p.

8897. [Barclay, George Lippard.] Greely Arctic expedition as related by Lieut. Greely, U.S.A., and other survivors. Full account of terrible sufferings on ice. Philadelphia, Pa.: Barclay & Co., [1884]. 1 p. l., 19-96 p. GLB

8898. Beehler, W. H. Cruise of the *Brooklyn*. Principal events of three years' cruise in U.S. Flag-ship *Brooklyn* in South Atlantic Station. . . . Descriptions of places in South America, Africa and Madagascar. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1885. 341 p.

8899. Greely, Adolphus Washington. L'expédition de la Baie de Lady Franklin, d'après "Three years of Arctic service," par le Lieutenant Adolphus W. Greely, 1881-84. [Traduction et adaptation par Frédéric Bernard.] Texte et dessins inédits. (In Tour du Monde, vol. 52, p. 1-80. Paris, 1886.) EBLF

8900. Greely, Adolphus Washington. Three years of arctic service: account of Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881-84, and attainment of farthest north. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1886. 2 vol. front., illus., maps, ports. AWG

8901. — Same, New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1894. xxii, [2]-726 p. front., illus., maps.

8902. Hopkins, James Ellice. Greely expedition. London: Hatchards, 1886. 36 p. [White cross series, No. 30.] 24°. GE

8903. Lanman, Charles. Farthest north; or Life and explorations of Lieutenant James Booth Lockwood, of Greely arctic expedition. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1885. 333 p. front., plates, fold. map. LFN

8904. McCall, Samuel W. Plea for strong navy. (In Penn Monthly, vol. 12, No. 133, Jan., 1881, p. 45-52.)

8905. Memorial of officers of corps of engineers of U.S. Navy, addressed to Congress in support of accompanying bill conferring absolute rank, and title of that rank, on these officers. Washington: T. McGill & Co. (1881?). n.d.

8906. Randolph, J. W. Life in Arctic: True story of Greely expedition. Cleveland, O.: T. C. Shenck & Co., 1884. 30 p. LIA

8907. Simpson, Edward. Proposed armament for navy. (From Proceedings of U.S. Naval Inst., Washington, 1882.) 11 p. (U.S., Ordnance Bureau, Ordnance notes, No. 209.) f°

8908. — Same. [In U.S. Naval Inst. Proceedings, 1881, v. 7, No. 2, p. 165-182.]

8909. American Navy. (In Spectator, Vol. 55, No. 2838, Nov. 18, 1882, p. 1473-1497.)

8910. Education of American Naval Officers. (In Critic, vol. 2, No. 30, Feb. 25, 1882. 56 p.)

8911. Gibbons, William G. The marine ram, as designed by Rear-Admiral Daniel Ammen, U.S.N. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 20, vol. 8, no. 2, 1882, p. 209-220.)

8912. Gorringer, Henry H. The navy. (In North Amer. Rev., vol. 134, no. 306, May, 1882, p. 486-506.)

8913. Johnson, Charles F., jr. Our substitute for navy. (In Lippincott's Magazine, vol. 29, April, 1882, p. 346-354.)

8914. Mallory Steering and Propelling Screw, as applied to U.S. torpedo boat *Alarm*, 1882.

8915. Some Needs of Navy. (In United Service, July, 1882, p. 87-93.)

8916. Warden, William W. Appropriation by Congress for naval stations at Chirique and Golfo. Epitome of case. n.p. n.d. (1882?) 7 p.

8917. Warden, William W. and Charles A. Eldridge. Chirique and Golfo naval stations matter. Historical, legal, diplomatic, and Congressional statement of case. Washington, D. C.: Gibson Bros., 1882. 52 p.

8918. Barker, A. S. Deep-sea sounding. Brief account of work done by U.S.S. *Enterprise* in deep-sea sounding, 1883-1886. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1892. 133 p.

8919. Bent, Silas. U.S. Navy and Army compared. (St. Louis), 1883. 7 p.

8920. Bowles, F. T. Our new cruisers. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole no. 26, vol. 9, no. 4, 1883.)

8921. Promotion in Navy and in foreign services. Tr. from Rivista marittima, by Lieut. A. G. Berry, U.S.N., and from Journal des sciences militaires, by Lieut. C. G. Calkins, U.S.N. n.p. 1883. 30 p.

8922. Winterhalter, Albert G. Aboard a training ship. Detroit, 1883.

8923. Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold. Question of ships. Navy and merchant marine. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1884. viii, 229 p. 12°.

8924. McIlville, George Wallace. In Lena Delta; narrative of search for Lieut.-Commander De Long and his companions, followed by account of Greely relief expedition and proposed method of reaching North pole. Ed. by Melville Philips. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885 (1884). xiii, 497 p. GWM

8925. Moeller, P. W. Naval academy at Annapolis and hazing; or, vindication of an honest name. New York: Burr Printing Co., 1884. 27 p.

8926. Nordhoff, Charles. Sailor life on man-of-war and merchant vessel. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co. [1884]. 753 p.

8927. Right position of naval staff. Equal service; equal honors. n.t.-p. n.d. 64 p.

8928. Schley, Winfield Scott. Rescue of Greely. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1885. vii, 227 p. ROG

8929. Chambers, W. I. Reconstruction and increase of navy. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole no. 32, vol. 11, no. 1, 1885, p. 3-84.)

8930. Clarke, Henry Howard. Boy life in U.S. Navy. Boston, 1885.

8931. Jaques, W. H. Ericsson's destroyer and submarine gun, being consideration of their application to naval warfare, together with short history of submarine artillery. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 48 p. 1 pl. (Questions of the day, no. 31.)

8932. McQuade, Jas. Cruise of the *Montauk* to Bermuda, West Indies and Florida. New York, 1885.

8933. Morrell, Henry C. Naval brigade of the *Monocacy* and *Enterprise* at Foochow. Washington, 1885.

8934. Navy Problem. (In Nation, vol. 41, No. 1068, Dec. 17, 1885, 502 p.)

8935. Perkins, C. P. Cruise of the *Alliance* in search of the *Jeannette*. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole no. 35, vol. 11, no. 4, 1885, p. 701-722.)

8936. Schwatka, Frederick. Along Alaska's great river. Popular account of Alaska exploring expedition of 1883, along great Yukon River, from its source to its mouth, in British north-west territory, and in territory of Alaska. New York: Cassell & Co. [1885]. 360 p. Illus., plates, map, front.

8937. Bishoff, Albert H. and R. H. Mayer. Reminiscences of cruise of U.S.S. *Brooklyn*, from October 15, 1886, to July 4, 1887. Hong Kong: Kelly & Walsh, prs., 1888-89. 2 v.

8938. Blanding, Stephen F. Recollections of sailor boy; or, cruise of gunboat *Louisiana*. Providence: E. A. Johnson & Co., 1886. vi, [7]-330 p. 12°.

8939. Calkins, Carlos G. What changes in organization and drill are necessary to sail and fight effectively our war ships of latest type? "Scire quod nescias." (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 38, vol. 12, No. 3, 1886, p. 269-360.)

8940. Fiske, Bradley A. The Navy question. (Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine, Vol. 34, no. 209, May, 1886, p. 405-409.)

8941. Glass, Henry. Some suggestions for manning our future naval vessels. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 37, vol. 12, no. 2, 1886, p. 41-52.)

8942. Harlan & Hollingsworth Company. Semi-centennial. Memoir of the Harlan & Hollingsworth Company, Wilmington, Delaware. [Wilmington], 1886. 481 p. 14 port., 2 charts, 2 diagr., 4 facsim., 25 pl.

8943. Hoff, William Bainbridge. View of our naval policy and discussion of its factors. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 37, vol. 12, no. 2, 1886, p. 121-140.)

8944. Responsibility of Navy Department. (In Nation, vol. 42, no. 1078, Feb. 25, 1886, p. 164.)

8945. Simpson, Edward. Navy and its prospects of rehabilitation. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole no. 36, vol. 12, no. 1, 1886.)

8946. Simpson, Edward. U.S. docks and navy yards. (In Harper's New Monthly Magazine, vol. 73, no. 436, Sept., 1886, p. 616-625.)

8947. Simpson, Edward. U.S. Navy; in transition. (In Harper's New Monthly Magazine, vol. 73, no. 433, June, 1886, p. 3-26.)

8948. Sketch of Sims-Edison Electric Torpedo, historical description, and illustrative of its efficiency for harbor and coast defense, and its applicability to naval warfare: with official charts of tests and de-

scriptions of tests made by board of engineers of U.S. Army. New York: Sims-Edison Torpedo Co. [1886?] 27 p.

8949. Stockton, Charles H. Naval asylum and service pensions for enlisted men. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole no. 37, vol. 12, no. 2, 1886, p. 53-68.)

8950. Brown, R. M. G. Naval station at Norfolk, Va. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 41, vol. 13, no. 2, 1887, p. 203-210.)

8951. Hutchins, C. T. Naval brigade: its organization, equipment and tactics. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 42, vol. 13, no. 3, 1887, p. 303-340.)

8952. Taylor, H. C. Control of the Pacific. From the Forum [June, 1887]. [New York: J. J. Little & Co., prs., 1887.] Cover-title, [407]-416 p. fold. map.

8953. Cooke, A. P. Our naval reserve and necessity for its reorganization. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 44, vol. 14, no. 1, 1888, p. 169-234.)

8954. Fullam, William F. American navy of to-day. (In American Magazine, vol. 8, no. 5, Sept., 1888, p. 515-532.)

8955. Hart, E. N. Squadrons evolutions, as illustrated by combined military and naval operations at Newport, R.I., Nov. 1887, North Atlantic Squadron, Rear-Admiral S. B. Luce. New York: [1888]. 39 p. 12° and f°.

8956. Luce, S. B. Naval administration. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 46, vol. 14, no. 3, 1888, p. 561-588.)

8957. Ludlow, William. League Island Navy Yard. What are requisites of modern navy yard, and where shall it be constructed? (From the Manufacturer, December 1, 1888.) n.t.-p. n.d. n.p. 7 p.

8958. Mahan, Alfred Thayer. Address of Captain A. T. Mahan, U.S.N., President of U.S. Naval War College, at opening of fourth annual session of college, August 6, 1888. n.t.-p. n.p. [1888.] 19 p.

8959. Rodgers, Wm. Ledyard. Notes on naval brigade. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 44, vol. 14, no. 1, 1888, p. 57-96.)

8960. Statistics of American Navy, 1889. (In Vol. 6, p. 183-240, of Amer. Statistical Assn. Publications, Boston, 1888-1890.)

8961. Cruise of the U.S.S. *Vandalia*, Commander Arthur Sinclair, U.S.N., commanding. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole no. 49, vol. 15, no. 1, 1889, p. 347-352.)

8962. Baird, George W. Duty and capacity tests of high service pumping engines, Washington, D.C. (From Journal of American Society of naval engineers, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1889, p. 41-60.)

8963. Burnett, H. L. Our military and naval establishments. Armaments of great powers. Our defenseless coasts. Paper read before Ohio society of New York. New York Evening Post, 1889. 20 p. 1 l.

8964. Gleaves, Albert. Naval ordnance proving ground. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole no. 50, vol. 15, no. 3, 1889, p. 451-462.)

8965. Hayden, Everett. Samoan Hurricane of March, 1889. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole no. 58, vol. 17, no. 1, 1891, p. 283-296.)

8966. Loomis, Eben Jenks. Eclipse party in Africa; chasing summer across equator in U.S.S. *Pensacola*. Boston: Roberts Bros., 1896. viii, [ix]-xii, 218 p. Illus.

8967. Luce, S. B. Our future navy. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole no. 51, vol. 15, no. 4, 1899, p. 541-560.)

8968. Luce, S. B. Our future navy. (In North American Review, vol. 149, no. 1, July, 1889, p. 54-65.)

8969. Navy Yard on or near Gulf of Mexico. Commercial and municipal bodies that have endorsed city of New Orleans as site. New Orleans, 1890. 53 p.

8970. Shepard, Isabel Sharpe ("Mrs. L. G. Sharpe"). Cruise of U.S. steamer *Rush* in Behring Sea, summer of 1889. San Francisco: Bancroft Co., 1889. 5 p. l., [9]-257 p. 2 front., map, 5 pl.

8971. Baird, George W. New form of evaporators. (Reprinted from Journal of American Society of Naval Engineers, vol. 11, no. 4, 1890, p. 495-509.)

8972. Brice, J. J. Naval discipline. (In United Service, vol. 3, no. 6, June, 1890, p. 576-584.)

8973. Fullam, W. F. System of naval training and discipline required to promote efficiency and attract Americans. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole no. 55, vol. 16, no. 4, 1890, p. 473-536.)







## BIBLIOGRAPHY

8974. Glass, Henry. Naval administration in Alaska. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole no. 52, vol. 16, no. 1, 1890, p. 1-20.)

8975. Luce, Stephen B. How shall we man our ships? n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. (In North American Rev., Vol. 152, no. 410.)

8976. Report of Committee on gunboat *Concord*. Concord, Mass., 1890. 14 p.

8977. Spears, John R. American Navy. (In The Chautauquan, vol. 11, no. 2, May, 1890, p. 178-181.)

8978. Stevens, T. H. Nomenclature of our men-of-war. (In United Service, Apr., 1890, p. 357-373.)

8979. Stockton, Charles H. Reconstruction of U.S. Navy. n.p. 1890. 6 p.

8980. — Same. (In Overland Monthly, 2d ser., vol. 16, no. 94, Oct., 1890, p. 381-386.)

8981. Treatment of Men in U.S. Navy. (In Andover Review, vol. 14, no. 80, Aug., 1890, p. 140-151.)

8982. Wainwright, Richard. Modern naval Education. (In United Service, vol. 3, Jan., 1890, p. 11-21.)

## 1891-1897

8983. Examination of Chilean incident [1892]. By member of the bar. Boston: G. H. Ellis, 1896. 1 p. l., 110 p.

8984. Furibundal Navy. (In Nation, Vol. 53, No. 1382, Dec. 24, 1891, p. 483.)

8985. Lemly, S. C. Prisoners of U.S. Navy. Washington, D. C.: Army and Navy Register Pub. Co. [1891?]. 15 p.

8986. Naval Officers (pseud.). Feeding of seamen and marines on board H.M. ships and those in Navy of U.S. (In Journal of Royal Service Inst., Vol. 35, No. 165, Nov., 1891, p. 1149-1151.)

8987. Niblack, A. P. Enlistment, training and organization of crews for our ships of war. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 57, Vol. 17, No. 1, 1891, p. 3-50.)

8988. Tracy, Hon. Benjamin F. Our new warships. (In North American Review, Vol. 152, No. 415, June, 1891, p. 641-655.)

8989. Voorhees, Philip R. Navy Department in 1891, on "Barrundia affair," and Secretary of Navy's action in 1845, upon capture, in river La Plata, of assailants of Boston barque *Rosabla*. New York: A. B. King, 1891. 26 p. 12°.

8990. Berdan, H. The Berdan Ironclad destroyer. Washington, D.C.: Milans, 1892. 8 p. 1 pl.

8991. Cramp, Charles H. First cost of ships. (In North American Review, Vol. 154, No. 422, 1892, p. 76-84.)

8992. Deems, Clarence. Should our harbor defenses be controlled by Navy? (In United Service, Vol. 7, No. 1, Jan., 1892, p. 58-67.)

8993. Mawson, Harry P. Rebuilding the Navy. (In Lippincott's Monthly Magazine, Vol. 49, March, 1892, p. 357-365.)

8994. Schley, Winfield Scott. Official report on behavior of U.S.S. *Baltimore*. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 61, Vol. 18, No. 1, 1892, p. 235-250.)

8995. Siegfried, C. A. United States naval ration. Chicago: American Medical Ass'n., 1892. 23 p. 12°.

8996. Wadhams, Albion V. Apprentice system of U.S. Navy. (In Andover Review, Vol. 17, No. 97, Jan., 1892, p. 35-47.)

8997. *Atlanta's* (The) long trip. (In Nation, Vol. 56, No. 1457, June 1, 1893, p. 399.)

8998. Dickens, Marguerite. Along shore with man-of-war. Boston: Arena Publ. Co., 1893. 242 p.

8999. Dobson, W. A. Modern war vessels of U.S. Navy. (In Popular Science Monthly, Vol. 44, No. 2, Dec., 1893, p. 164-178.)

9000. Dutton, Arthur H. Customs of service: hand-book of naval etiquette, for use of naval militia. Boston: N. Sawyer & Son, 1893. 50 p. 16°.

9001. Jaques, W. H. Newest warship of U.S. Navy. (In Engineering Magazine, Vol. 6, Nov., 1893, p. 187-212.)

9002. John P. Holland Torpedo Boat Company. Agreement made to U.S. Congress to substantiate request for provision for submarine boats of Holland type. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. [1893?] 5 p. 4 pl.

9003. Mahan, Alfred Thayer. Practical character of naval war college. n.p. n.d. 14 p. (From Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 19, No. 2.)

9004. Mahan, A. T. Hawaii and our future sea power. (In Forum, Vol. 15, No. 1, March, 1893, p. 1-11.)

9005. Naval Administration. (In Nation, Vol. 56, No. 1444, March 2, 1893, p. 154.)

9006. Naval Politics. (In Nation, Vol. 56, No. 1445, March 9, 1893, p. 173.)

9007. Navy with Interrogation Point. (In Nation, Vol. 57, No. 1480, Nov. 9, 1893, p. 341.)

9008. Russell, Ernest E. Development of our navy. (In Public Opinion, Vol. 15, No. 4, April 29, 1893, p. 76-79.)

9009. Sampson, Wm. T. Battleship of future, — reply to Admiral Colomb. (In North American Review, Vol. CLVII, No. 445, 1893, p. 653-664.)

9010. Ammen, Daniel. Is value of our fast cruisers overestimated? (In North American Review, Vol. 158, No. 446, Jan., 1894, p. 77-85.)

9011. Cramp, Charles H. Sea power of United States. (In North American Review, Vol. 159, No. 2, Aug., 1894, p. 137-149.)

9012. Chadwick, F. E. Naval Department organization. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 71, Vol. 20, No. 3, 1894, p. 493-526.)

9013. Clark, H. H. Peace accomplishments of our Navy. Preached before naval veteran association of Maryland. (From Sailors' Magazine, Aug., 1894.) 8 p.

9014. Ford, John D. American cruiser in East. New York: A. S. Barnes, 1898. xiii, 468 p. Front., illus., plates.

9015. McAdoo, William. Navy and the Nation. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 70, Vol. 20, No. 2, 1894, p. 399-422.)

9016. "Nauticus." Lesson from the *Chicago*. (In Fortnightly Review, Vol. 62, No. 33, July, 1894, p. 30-43.)

9017. Naval War College. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 72, Vol. 20, no. 4, 1894, p. 795-802.)

9018. Rodgers, W. L. Examination of testimony taken by joint committee of Senate and House of Representatives in regard to reorganization of Navy. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 72, Vol. 20, No. 4, 1894, p. 747-762.)

9019. Schroeder, Seaton. U.S.S. *Vesuvius*, with special reference to her pneumatic battery. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 69, Vol. 20, No. 1, 1894, p. 1-66.)

9020. Spirit of the Navy. (In Nation, Vol. 58, No. 1503, Apr. 19, 1894, p. 284.)

9021. Walling, Burns T. Wreck of the *Kearsarge*. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 72, Vol. 20, No. 4, 1894, p. 671-690.)

9022. Baxter, William J. Suggestions for increasing efficiency of our new ships. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 21, No. 3, 1895, whole No. 75, p. 439-477.)

9023. Beyer, Henry G. Growth of U.S. Naval cadets. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 74, Vol. 21, 1895, No. 2, p. 297-334.)

9024. Clark, George R. Training service: few notes. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 74, Vol. 21, No. 2, 1895, p. 335-338.)

9025. Mahan, A. T. Future in relation to American naval power. (In Harper's Magazine, Vol. 91, No. 545, Oct., 1895, p. 767-775.)

9026. Mers, Everett B. American sailor-soldiers, present status of naval militia and naval reserve. (In Outing, Vol. 26, No. 4, July, 1895, p. 309-314.)

9027. Niblack, A. P. Naval militia movement. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 76, Vol. 21, No. 4, 1895, p. 779-788.)

9028. Paynter, John H. Joining the Navy; or, abroad with Uncle Sam. Hartford, Conn.: American Pub. Co., 1895. 298 p. Front., plates, port.

9029. Sargent, Nathan. The *Petrel's* installation in Manchuria during war between China and Japan. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 75, Vol. 21, No. 3, 1895, p. 523-536.)

9030. Cathcart, Wm. Ledyard. Naval weakness of U. S. (In Cassier's Magazine, Vol. 10, No. 6, Oct., 1896, p. 409-431.)

9031. Herbert, Hon. H. A. Sea and sea power as factor in history of U.S. Address before class at U.S. Naval war college, Newport, R.I., August 10, 1896. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 79, Vol. 22, No. 3, 1896, p. 561-575.)

9032. Mattice, Asa M. Queer doings in Navy, letter from ex-naval officer. n.p. [1896?] (3) 33 p.

9033. Taylor, H. C. Naval war college. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 77, Vol. 22, No. 1, 1896, p. 199-208.)

9034. Walker, John G. The engineer in naval

warfare. (In North American Review, vol. 163, no. 481, Dec., 1896, p. 641-666.)

9035. Belknap, George E. Some aspects of naval administration in war, with its attendant belongings of peace. (Lecture delivered at U.S. Naval war college, Newport, R.I., July 30, 1897.) (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 86, vol. 24, No. 2, 1898, p. 263-300.)

9036. Didier, Eugene L. Active rear-admirals of U.S. Navy. (In Chautauquan, Vol. 24, No. 5, Feb., 1897, p. 568-576.)

9037. Henderson, W. J. Last cruise of the *Mohawk*; boy's adventures in navy in war of rebellion. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. 278 p. 12°.

9038. Herbert, Hilary A. Plea for Navy. (In Forum, Vol. 24, No. 1, Sept., 1897, p. 1-15.)

9039. Herbert, Hilary A. Our navy and our naval policy. (In Munsey's Magazine, Vol. 17, No. 2, May, 1897, p. 182-196.)

9040. Hollis, Ira N. New organization for new navy. (In Atlantic Monthly, Vol. 80, No. 479, Sept., 1897, p. 309-319.)

9041. Jones, David P. Something about our navy. Paper read before Commandery of State of Illinois, Military order of Loyal Legion, Nov. 11, 1897. Chicago, 1899.

9042. Kelley, J. D. J. American fleet. (In Public Opinion, Vol. 23, July 1, 1897, p. 4 and 5.)

9043. Relation of Naval Reserve to coast defence. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. 23 p.

## 1898

9044. Abbot, Willis John. Blue jackets of '98, history of Spanish-American War. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1899. x, 367 p. front., plates, maps.

9045. Allen, Willis Boyd. Navy blue. Story of cadet life in U.S. naval academy at Annapolis. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1898. viii, (1), 341 p.

9046. — Same. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1901. viii, (1), 341 p.

9047. Amador y Carrandi, Ernesto. La guerra hispano-americana ante el derecho internacional: con un prólogo de D. Isern. Madrid: Impr. de la viuda de M. Minuesa de los Rios, 1900. xv, 218 p.

9048. American-Spanish War; history by war leaders. Norwich, Conn.: C. C. Haskell & Son, 1899. 607 p., pl., port.

9049. [Amazaga, C. de.] Studi sulle grandi manovre navali italiane del 1896 ed alcune considerazioni d'indole navale intorno alla recente guerra ispano-americana. Genova: P. Martini, 1898. 184 p. 3 diag. 12°.

9050. Baldwin, Elbert F. Naval defenses of nation. (In Outlook, Vol. 58, Apr. 2, 1898, p. 817-824.)

9051. Barnes, James. U.S. Naval Academy. (In Outlook, Vol. 59, p. 839-849, Aug. 6, 1898.)

9052. Belknap, George E. Some aspects of war with Spain. (In New England Home Magazine, 1898, p. 587-592.)

9053. Blue, Victor. Sighting of Cervera's ships. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 91, Vol. 25, No. 3, 1899, p. 585-592.)

9054. Bride, Charles Louis Maric. La guerre hispano-américaine de 1898. Paris: R. Chapelot et cie., 1899. 2 p. l. 275 p. maps.

9055. Bucknill, John Townsend. La destrucción del acorazado americano *Maine*. Madrid: Depósito hidrográfico, 1898. 64 p. JTB

9056. Buel, James William. Our late wars; Spain and our new possessions. [Washington, D.C.: American Historical Society, 1900.] xxxi, 33-474 p. JWB

9057. Bujac, Jean Leopold Émile. La guerre hispano-américaine. Paris: H. Charles Lavauzelle, [1899]. 420 p. illus., maps, plans. JLEB

9058. Butler, Charles Henry. Responsibility of Spain for destruction of U.S. battleship *Maine* in Havana harbor, February 15, 1898. New York: Evening Post job printing-house, 1902. vi, 94 p. CHB

9059. Clarkins, Carlos Gilman. Historical and professional notes on naval campaign of Manila Bay in 1898. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 25, p. 267-321.) CGC

9060. Capehart, E. E. Mine defense of Santiago Harbor. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 88, Vol. 24, no. 4, p. 585-614.)

9061. Cassard, William Gilbert. Battleship *Indiana*, and her part in Spanish-American war, together with annual report of commanding officer, war





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

reports, and some general information concerning the *Indiana*. Also, list of officers and enlisted men who served on board ship during months of active hostilities. New York: E. B. Mero, 1899. xvi, 146 p. 1 plan, 1 port. WGC

9062. Cervera y Topete, Pascual. Guerra hispano-americana; colección de documentos referentes á la escuadra de operaciones de las Antillas. El Ferrol: Impr. de "El Correo gallego," 1899. 218 p.

9063. Chadwick, F. E. Navy in the war. (In Scribner's Magazine, Vol. 24, No. 5, Nov., 1898, p. 529-539.)

9064. Colomb, H. P. Spanish-American war. (In his Naval Warfare, London, 1899. 4°. p. i-li. Appendix.)

9065. Concas y Palau, Victor M. La escuadra del almirante Cervera. Madrid: San Martin, [1899]. 248 p. maps.

9066. Corzo, Isidoro. Cervera y su escuadra; consideraciones sobre el desastre de Santiago de Cuba de 3 de julio de 1898. Habana: Tip. "La Union," 1901. 170 p. CSE

9067. *Cristobal Colon*, Spanish ship. Abstract of log of the *Cristobal Colon*. [8 Apr.-3 July, 1898.] (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 24, p. 293-500.)

9068. — U.S. Flagship *New York*. Special Bulletin. Abstract of log of the *Cristobal Colon* from April 8th to July 3d, 1898. n.p. [1898.] 4 ll.

9069. Crosby, W. S. Some experiences on U.S. naval tugboat. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole no. 89, Vol. 25, No. 1, 1899, p. 65-80.)

9070. Cugle, Frances. Brief history of Spanish-American war; February, 1895-August, 1898. [Harrisburg, Pa.: Kurzenknebe press, 1898.] 91 p. BH

9071. Cumming, Duncan. Promotion in U.S. Navy. (In Chambers's Journal, 6th Ser., Vol. 75, Oct., 1898, p. 641-643.)

9072. D, commandant. Remarques sur la guerre hispano-américaine, par le commandant D. Paris: R. Chapelot, 1899. 36 p. RGH

9073. Davis, Richard Harding. Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. xiii, 360 p. illus., plates. RHD

9074. — First shot of war; first bombardment. (In Scribner's Magazine, Vol. 24, No. 1, July, 1898, p. 3-6.)

9075. — Landing of army. (In Scribner's Magazine, Vol. 24, No. 2, Aug., 1898, p. 184-186.) LOA

9076. Dewey, George. Official report of battle of Manila Bay. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 25, p. 529-532.)

9077. Dix, C. C. World's Navies in Boxer Rebellion. (China, 1900.) London: Digby, Long & Co., 1905. CCD

9078. Doubleday, Russell. Gunner aboard the *Yankee*; from diary of number five of afterport gun; yarn of cruise and fights of naval reserves in Spanish-American war. . . . New York: Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. xv, 312 p. front., 26 pl. RD

9079. Ellicott, John M. Defenses of Manila Bay. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 26, 1900, p. 279-286.)

9080. — Effect of gun fire of U.S. vessels in battle of Manila Bay, May 1, 1898. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 25, p. 323-334. Annapolis, 1899.)

9081. Ellicott, John M. Naval battle of Manila. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 26, p. 489-514. Annapolis, 1900.) JME

9082. Fiske, Bradley A. Personal recollections of battle of Manila. (In United Service, Ser. 3, vol. 1, p. 24-35. New York, 1901.) BAF

9083. — Personal recollections of what happened in Manila Bay after battle. (In United Service, Ser. 3, Vol. 1, p. 311-324, 407-420, 647-654; Vol. 2, p. 84-98, 162-186. New York, 1902.)

9084. Foss, George Edmund. Reorganization of Naval Personnel. (In North American Review, Vol. 167, No. 6, Dec., 1898, p. 642-680.)

9085. Fullam, William F. United States Naval Academy. (In Overland Monthly, Vol. 31 [2d Ser.], No. 185, May, 1898, p. 389-402.)

9086. Future of America. (In Review of Reviews, Vol. 17, Jan., 1898, p. 85.)

9087. *Gloucester*, U.S. Gunboat. Log of the *Gloucester*, commanded by Richard Wainwright, and official reports of principal events of her cruise during late war with Spain. Annapolis, Md.: U.S. Naval Institute, 1899. 188 p. pl., port. USG

9088. Goode, William Athelstane Meredith. With

Sampson through war; being account of naval operations of North Atlantic Squadron during Spanish-American war of 1898. . . . New York: Doubleday & McClure Co., 1899. 5 p., l., 307 p. front, 15 pl., map, 2 charts. WAMG

9089. Goodrich, C. F. Naval raids; cursory examination and concrete example. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 86, Vol. 24, No. 2, 1898, p. 321-348.)

9090. — The *St. Louis* cable cutting. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 26, p. 157-166, 1900.)

9091. — The *St. Louis* as a transport. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 89, Vol. 25, No. 1, 1899, p. 1-10.)

9092. Graham, George Edward. Schley and Santiago; historical account of blockade and final destruction of Spanish fleet under command of Admiral Pasquale Cervera, July 3, 1898. . . . Chicago: W. B. Conkey Co., [1902]. 474 p. Front, pl., port. GEG

9093. Gray, E. McQueen. For a sea fight. Florence, New Mexico: Alamo Publishing Office [cop. 1898]. 4 ll. sq. 12°.

9094. Greig, Julius. Immediate cause of war with Spain. [Concerning] plot which resulted in total destruction of U.S. battleship *Maine*. [Boston, 1899.] 51 p. 16°.

9095. Halsey, W. F. Last Naval Engagement of War. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole no. 89, Vol. 25, No. 1, 1899, p. 53-64.) ICW

9096. Harden, Edward W. Dewey at Manila. One year's retrospect. (In Frank Leslie, May, 1899, p. 21-38.)

9097. Harper's pictorial history of war with Spain. . . . New York and London: Harper & Bros., 1899. vii, 507 p. illus., plates, port., maps. HPH

9098. Hart, E. H. Authentic photographic views of U.S. Navy, and scenes of ill-fated *Maine* before and after explosion. . . . Chicago: W. B. Conkey Co., 1898. 192 p. illus., map, obl. 16°.

9099. Hemment, John C. Cannon and Camera; sea and land battles of Spanish-American war in Cuba. . . . New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1898. xxi, 282 p. pl. JCH

9100. Henderson, W. J. War-ship community. (In Scribner's Magazine, vol. 24, No. 3, Sept., 1898, p. 285-295.)

9101. Henderson, Y. Cruise of the *Yale*. n.p. 1898. 16 p. (Repr. Yale Alumni Weekly, Sept. 29, 1898.)

9102. Herrings, J. Kuba und der krieg. Eine darstellung der ereignisse während des spanisch-amerikanischen krieges nach eigener anschauung des verfassers, sowie ein leitfaden für "Kuba-lustige." New York: C. Wildermann, 1899. 209 p. illus. map. KK

9103. Hobson, Richmond Pearson. Sinking of the *Merrimac*; personal narrative of adventure in harbor of Santiago de Cuba, June 3, 1898, and of subsequent imprisonment of survivors. New York: Century Co., 1899. xiv, 1 l., 306 p. illus., map, plates, port., front. SM

9104. Hollis, Ira N. Navy in War with Spain. (In Atlantic Monthly, Vol. 82, No. 493, Nov., 1898, p. 605-616.)

9105. In and about Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Washington. Bremerton, Wash.: H. B. Shaw, 1902. 1 p., l., 16 p. (Duo gravures, v. 1, n. 1.)

9106. International Navigation Company. American Line. New York-Southampton. [In war, in peace.] New York: The Co., cop. 1898. 35 l. INC

9107. Irving, Minna. Growth of American Navy. (In Midland Monthly, Vol. 10, No. 3, Sept., 1898, p. 195-204.)

9108. Johnston, William A. History up to date; concise account of war of 1898 between U.S. and Spain; its causes and treaty of Paris. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1899. xxiii, 258 p., pl., port. 12°.

9109. Jones, Harry W. Chaplain's experience ashore and afloat; the *Texas* under fire. New York: A. G. Sherwood & Co., 1901. xi, 300 p., pl., port., front. 12°.

9110. Judson, W. V. Strategic value of her West Indian possessions to United States. n.t.-p. Philadelphia: Am. Acad. of Pol. & Soc. Science [1902]. 53-61 p. (Publ. no. 340, of Academy.)

9111. King, William Nephew. Story of war of 1898. New York: P. F. Collier, 1898. 321 p. illus., 17 plates.

9112. Lebraud, Élie. La guerre hispano-américaine et le droit des gens. . . . Paris: A. Rousseau, 1904. 2 p., l., 232 p. EL

9113. Le Fur, L. Étude sur la guerre hispano-américaine de 1898, envisagée au point de vue du droit international public. Paris: A. Pedone, 1899. 2 p., l., 316, xlii p. LLF

9114. Legrand, Jean. Landing at Daiquiri. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 26, p. 117-126, 1900.)

9115. Lodge, Henry Cabot. War with Spain. New York: Harper & Bros., 1900. viii, (1), 287, (1) p. plates, port., maps. HCL

9116. McFarland, Walter M. American naval officers of future. Fighting engineer. (In Cassier's Magazine, Vol. 13, No. 5, March, 1898, p. 423-427.)

9117. McIntyre, William W. Condition of Naval Academy. (Speech in Ho. of Reps., March 31, 1898, Wash., 1898.) 15 p.

9118. McNally, B. Soldiers and sailors of New Jersey in Spanish American War. Newark: McNally, 1898. 46 p.

9119. Mahan, Alfred Thayer. Lessons of war with Spain and other articles. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1899. xvi, 320 p. 2 maps. LWS

9120. Mahan, Alfred Thayer. La guerre sur mer et ses leçons. Paris: Berger-Levrault & Cie., 1899. 3 p., l., 179 p. GSM

9121. *Maine* disaster; pictures and birds-eye view of Cuban situation. New York: Arkell Pub. Co., 1898. [32] p. illus., port.

9122. Manila: Souvenir of first naval battle. . . . Boston: C. E. Brown & Co., 1898. [18] p. illus., 7 pl.

9123. Masson, T. Yankee Navy. New York: Life Publishing Co., 1898. 124 p. illus.

9124. Mendoza y Vizcaino, Enrique. Historia de la guerra hispano-americana. . . . 2d ed. México: A. Barral y compañía, 1898. 1 p., l., 244 p.

9125. Meyer, Adolph. Algiers (New Orleans). Dry dock and defenses of coast of Gulf of Mexico. Speech . . . in House of Representatives, March 3, 1898. Washington, 1898. 13 p.

9126. Morris, C. Nation's navy. Our ships and their achievements. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 1 p., l., 333 p. 3 maps, 1 plan, 28 pl. 12°.

9127. — Same. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1898. (1), 333 p. 12°.

9128. Morris, Charles. War with Spain. . . . Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899 (1898). 383 p. pl. port. 12°.

9129. Mott, F. Bentley. Fall of Manila. (In Scribner's Magazine, Vol. 24, No. 6, Dec., 1898, p. 683-687.) FOM

9130. Müller y Tejeiro, José. Combates y capitulación de Santiago de Cuba. Madrid: F. Marqués. 1898. 280 p. maps.

9131. Nauticus (pseud.). Truth about Schley case. Washington, D.C.: Columbia Press [190-?]. 79 p.

9132. Niblack, A. P. Operations of Navy and Marine Corps in Philippine Archipelago. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 30, whole No. 112, p. 745.)

9133. Núñez, Severo Gómez. La guerre hispano-americana: Santiago de Cuba. Madrid: Imp. del Cuerpo de artilleria, 1901. 242 p. pl., port., maps, plans.

9134. *O'Brien*, U.S. Ship. United States torpedo-boat *O'Brien*. . . . Compiled from daily papers. (In Am.-Irish Hist. Soc. Journal, 1900, Vol. 3, p. 141-144.)

9135. Our army and navy. What you want to know about them. Description of our country's fighting forces on land and sea. New York: J. A. Rawson, Jr., & F. S. Crawford, 1898. 126 p. 1 port., sq. 16°.

9136. Our Fighting Navy. — Portrait gallery of officers who hold posts of honor and of danger in our naval service. (In Munsey's Magazine, July, 1898, Vol. 19, No. 4, p. 485-503.)

9137. Parker, James. Review of naval campaign of 1898, in pursuit and destruction of Spanish fleet, commanded by Admiral Cervera. [n.p.] 1900. 64 p. fold. diagr. JP

9138. Plüddemann, Max. Der krieg um Cuba im sommer 1898. Berlin: E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1899. vi, 258 p. illus., port., map, front. KC

9139. — Comments of Rear-Admiral Plüddemann, German Navy, on main features of war with Spain. Tr. from German. Washington: Gov't. Print. Off. 1899. 18 p. (U.S. Off. Nav. Intel., War notes, No. ii.) RAP





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

9140. Raymond, Henry W. Navy of U.S. (In Chautauquan, Vol. 27, No. 3, June, 1898, p. 273-280.)
9141. "Remember the Maine." [Chicago? 1901.] 15 p.
9142. Reorganization of naval personnel. H.R. 10403, with accompanying report by G. E. Foss, also letter transmitting original draft of bill. New York: Williams Print. Co. [1898]. 57 p.
9143. Reprint of Squadron Bulletins of North Atlantic Squadron. New York: Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. 98 p.
9144. Robinson, Richard Hallett Meredith. Naval construction, prepared for use of Midshipmen of U.S. Naval Academy. Annapolis, Md.: U.S. Naval Inst., 1906. vi, 1 l., 285 p. illus., plates, diagr.
9145. Roosevelt, Theodore. Need of the Navy. (In Gunton's Magazine, Vol. 14, No. 1, Jan., 1898, p. 1-4.)
9146. Saavedra Magdalena, Carlos. Algunas observaciones sobre los desastres de la marine española en la guerra con los Estados Unidos en el año de 1898. El Ferrol: López, 1898. 59, (1) p.
9147. Schley, Winfield Scott. Fight off Santiago. Personal account of destruction of Spanish fleet. (In Saturday Evening Post, Phila., Aug. 13, 1904.)
9148. Sigsbee, Charles Dwight. The *Maine*; account of her destruction in Havana harbor, personal narrative. New York: Century Co., 1899. xiv, 270 p. front., illus., plates, ports. CDS
9149. Spanish-American War; events of war described by eye-witnesses. Chicago and New York: H. S. Stone & Co. 1899 (1898). 8, 228 p. illus.
9150. Spears, John R. Affair of the *Winslow*. (In Scribner's Magazine, Vol. 24, No. 2, Aug., 1898, p. 182-184.) AOW
9151. — American Navy in war with Spain. London: Bickers, 1899. 428 p.
9152. — Chase of Cervera. (In Scribner's Magazine, Vol. 24, No. 2, Aug., 1898, p. 144-152.) COC
9153. — Our Navy in war with Spain. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. xxii, 406 p. illus., port., map.
9154. — Torpedo-boats in War with Spain. (In Scribner's Magazine, Vol. 24, No. 5, Nov., 1898, p. 614-619.)
9155. Special navy supplement. Scientific American, 1898. New York: Munn & Co., 1898.
9156. Stewart, Edwin. "The Navy.—Posterity will claim action of U.S. Navy in late war with Spain to be one of miracles of history." (Chamber of Commerce of New York, Annual Banquet, Speech.) New York: Press of Chamber of Commerce, 1898.
9157. Story of captains. Personal narratives of naval engagement near Santiago de Cuba, July 3, 1898, by officers of American fleet. (From Century Magazine, May, 1899, p. 50-118.) 4°. SOC
9158. Stratemeyer, Edward. Fighting in Cuba waters; or, under Schley on the *Brooklyn*. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1899. ix, 344 p. pl. 12°.
9159. Timone —. Riflessioni sulla guerra marittima tra Spagna e Stati Uniti in relazione alla marina nostra. Napoli: R. Pesole, 1898. 53 p.
9160. Titherington, Richard Handfield. History of Spanish-American War of 1898. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1900. v, 415 p. 12°. RHT
9161. Trelles y Govin, Carlos Manuel. Bibliografía de la segunda guerra de independencia cubana y de la hispano-yankee. Publicada en la revista ilustrada "Cuba y America." Habana, 1902. cover-title. 49 p.
9162. [Roby, Edward.] Unfair treatment of Admiral and Captains who destroyed naval power of Spain in 1898. Treated as unworthy of recognition, while heroic commodore and captains who destroyed Philippine Squadron of Spain have received highest honors Congress can give. [Chicago: Barnard & Miller Print.] [1899?] 110 p.
9163. United States army and navy; containing portraits, with full detail descriptions of war ships, and comparative fighting strength of navies of U.S. and Spain. Chicago and New York: Rand, McNally & Co. [1898]. (8) p. 27 l. obl. 16°.
9164. Van Wyck, Robert Augustus. Speech of welcome to Admiral Sampson and his victorious fleet, delivered on board flagship *New York*, in New York Harbor, August 20, 1898. [New York, 1898.] 2 ff. f°.
9165. Vital Question and our navy, 1898. [Providence, R.I.: Providence Albertype Co., printers, 1898.] 47-65 p. illus.
9166. Vivian, Thomas Jondric. Fall of Santiago. New York: R. F. Fenno & Co., 1898. 246 p. port., map. 8°. FS
9167. — With Dewey at Manila; being plain story of glorious victory of U.S. squadron over Spanish fleet, Sunday morning, May 1, 1898. . . . New York: R. F. Fenno & Co. [1898]. 100, (6) p. illus., plates, port., map. WDM
9168. Wainwright, Richard. Our naval power. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 24, No. 1, whole No. 85, 1898, 39-87 p.)
9169. Watterson, Henry. History of Spanish-American war. . . . New York, Akron, O.: Werner Co. [1898]. xx, 474 p. illus., port., pl. HSA
9170. Wester, A. M. Th. E. Santiagofälktäget, 1898. Stockholm: [Norstedt] 1901. 349 p. (Militärlitteraturföreningens förlag, 84.)
9171. Wheeler, Joseph. Santiago campaign. . . . Boston, New York: Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. xvii, 369 p. JW
9172. White, Douglas. Surrender of Manila. (In Frank Leslie, May, 1899, p. 39-48.)
9173. Wilcox, Marston. Short history of war with Spain. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [1898]. 350 p. 12°. SHW
9174. Wilson, Herbert Wrigley. Downfall of Spain; naval history of Spanish-American war. . . . London: Low, Marston & Co., 1900. xiv, 1 l., 451, (1) p. front., plates, maps, diagr. DS
9175. Yosemite, U.S. Cruiser. Log of U.S.S. Yosemite. . . . Detroit: J. F. Eby & Co., 1899. vii, 162 p. front., pl. USY
9176. Young, James Rankin and Moore, J. Hampton. History of our war with Spain, including battles on sea and land. . . . Philadelphia: National Pub. Co. [1898]. viii, 17-704 p. illus., port., pl., maps.
- 1899
9177. Barnes, James. Story of Dewey's welcome home. (In Outlook, Oct. 7, 1899, p. 299-312.)
9178. Buenzle, Fred J. Cruise of U.S. Flagship *New York* in West Indies, Dec. 1899-Apr. 1900. Michael Quinlan, Prtr., U.S.N., Flagship *New York*. n.d.
9179. Benjamin, Park. New reorganization of Navy. (In Independent, Vol. 51, No. 2624, Mar. 16, 1899, p. 739.)
9180. Lemly, Samuel C. Prisoners of U.S. Navy. n.p. 1899. 15 p.
9181. Melville, Geo. W. Effect of Naval Personnel Bill. (In Independent, Vol. 51, No. 2624, Mar. 16, 1899, p. 738.)
9182. Taylor, H. C. Future of our Navy. (In Forum, Vol. 27, No. 1, Mar., 1899, p. 1-10.)
9183. Willey, D. Allen. Naval Academy—new and old. (In National Magazine, Vol. 10, No. 6, Sept., 1899, p. 572-576.)
- 1900-1906
9184. Army and Navy Year Book [1900], compiled by W. H. Powell. New York: L. R. Hamersly & Co., 1900. 12°.
9185. Benjamin, Park. Failure of "No-Naval Engineers" Scheme. (In Independent, Vol. 52, No. 2709, Nov. 1, 1900, p. 2607.)
9186. — New War Code of Navy. (In Independent, Vol. 52, No. 2703, Sept. 20, 1900, p. 2261.)
9187. Chandler, William E. Our Navy fifty years from now. (In Cosmopolitan, Vol. 29, Oct., 1900, p. 609-611.)
9188. Jaques, William Henry. Immediate Naval Needs. (In Forum, Vol. 29, No. 2, Apr., 1900, p. 161-170.)
9189. Melville, George W. Engineering in U.S. Navy. (In Cassier's Magazine, Vol. 17, No. 6, Apr., 1900, p. 473-488.)
9190. Taylor, D. W. Our new battleships and armored cruisers. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 26, 1900, p. 593-598.)
9191. U.S. Government tests by distinguished U.S. Army transport and Naval boards, 1896 to 1900, of Ingersoll patent self-righting, bailing and unswampable steel life boat. Opinions of needs of Navy. n.p. n.d. 22 p.
9192. Vance, Arthur J. Mysteries of Navy. (In National Magazine, Vol. 13, No. 2, Nov., 1900, p. 25-29.)
9193. Benjamin, Park. In Defense of Officers of Navy. (In Independent, Vol. 53, No. 2764, Nov. 21, 1901, p. 2773.)
9194. — Naval Promotion from Ranks. (In Independent, Vol. 53, No. 2734, Apr. 25, 1901, p. 945.)
9195. — Naval Reward Muddle. (In Independent, Vol. 53, No. 2730, Mar. 28, 1901, p. 718.)
9196. Building the New Navy. (In World's Work, Vol. 1, No. 3, Jan., 1901, p. 249-251.)
9197. Development of U.S. Navy since Spanish War. (Scientific American, vol. 85, no. 24, Dec. 14, 1901.)
9198. Kimball, W. W. Torpedo-boat organization and service: Atlantic Coast of U.S. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., whole No. 100, Vol. 27, No. 4, 1901, p. 713-723.)
9199. King, G. A. & W. B. Pay and allowances since Navy Personnel Act. Recent Treasury decisions and remedies in Court of Claims. n.p. n.d. Articles reprinted from Army & Navy Register, July 6, 13, 20, 27, 1901.)
9200. Long, John D. Navy's contribution to maintenance of Independence. (In Independent, Vol. 53, No. 2744, July 4, 1901, p. 1529.)
9201. Murdock, J. B. Our need of fighting ships. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 27, p. 247-268, 1901.)
9202. Barnes, James. With attacking fleet; story of War Game. (In Outlook, Vol. 72, p. 322-328, Oct. 4, 1902.)
9203. Beach, Edward L. Results of Navy Personnel Law of March 3, 1899. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 28, whole No. 102, 1902, p. 231.)
9204. Benjamin, Park. How need for Naval Officers should be met. (In Independent, Vol. 54, No. 2817, Nov. 27, 1902, p. 2804.)
9205. Driggs, Louis Labadie. Secret of our Naval Strength. (In Munsey's Magazine, Vol. 26, No. 6, Mar., 1902, p. 879-882.)
9206. Fullam, W. F. Employment of petty officers in Navy. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 28, whole No. 103, p. 467, 1902.)
9207. Hobson, R. P. American Mistress of Seas. (In North American Review, Vol. 175, No. 4, Oct., 1902, p. 544-557.)
9208. Hurd, Archibald S. America's bid for Naval Supremacy. (In The 19th Century and After, Vol. 52, No. 310, Dec., 1902, p. 893-904.)
9209. Long, John D. New American Navy. Birth of Navy. (In Outlook, Vol. 72, p. 489-498, Nov. 1, 1902.)
9210. — New American Navy. Building of Navy Yard. (In Outlook, Vol. 72, p. 833-846, Dec. 6, 1902.)
9211. McFarland, Walter M. Naval Engineer of future. (In Engineering Magazine, Vol. 23, No. 6, Sept., 1902, p. 813-820.)
9212. McKean, J. S. How best to meet "Navy's Greatest Need." (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 28, whole No. 104, p. 851, 1902.)
9213. Naval Academy Designs. (From Architectural Record, Vol. 11, No. 44, Apr., 1902, p. 82-102.)
9214. Officers of Navy. (In Nation, Vol. 75, No. 1950, Nov. 13, 1902, p. 375.)
9215. Smith, Roy C. Navy's greatest Need. (In North American Review, Vol. 175, No. 3, Sept., 1902, p. 388-398.)
9216. Some Neglected Naval Lessons of Spanish War, by friend of American Navy. (In North American Review, Vol. 174, No. 3, March, 1902, p. 339-347.)
9217. Williams, Dion. Defenses of our new naval stations. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 28, whole No. 102, p. 181, 1902.)
9218. Williams, Talcott. New Navy. (In Atlantic Monthly, Vol. 90, No. 539, Sept., 1902, p. 383-393.)
9219. Wisser, John P. Maneuvres between Navy and Coast Artillery. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 28, whole No. 104, p. 787, 1902.)
9220. Bakenhus, R. E. and Hunnewell, F. A. Navy Department. (In Technology Review, Vol. 5, No. 2, Apr., 1903, p. 180-188.)
9221. Gibbons, John H. Need of building program for our Navy. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 29, whole No. 106, p. 321, 1903.)
9222. Long, John D. Naval War College. (In Ship of State, by those at helm.) Boston: Ginn & Co., 1903. p. 121-148.
9223. — New American Navy. More Personal Remembrances. (In Outlook, Vol. 75, p. 358-364, Oct. 10, 1903.)
9224. — New American Navy. Organization and education of Navy. (In Outlook, Vol. 73, p. 45-57, Jan. 3, 1903.)
9225. Mahan, A. T. Navy Department. (In Scribner's Magazine, Vol. 33, No. 5, May, 1903, p. 567-577.)





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

9226. Mahony, Daniel S. Official trials of Submarine Boats *Plunger*, *Porpoise* and *Shark*. (In Journal of Amer. Soc. of Naval Engineers, Vol. 15, No. 3, p. 859-886.)
9227. Melville, George W. Our actual Naval Strength. (In North American Review, Vol. 176, No. 3, Mar., 1903, p. 376-390.)
9228. Naval Folly. (In Nation, Vol. 76, Apr. 23, 1903, p. 324.)
9229. O'Laughlin, John Callan. American fighting fleet; its strategic disposition. (In Cassier's Magazine, Vol. 24, p. 375-392, Sept., 1903.)
9230. Ormsby, George F. Imprisonment in Navy. (In American Law Review, Vol. 37, No. 5, 1903, Sept.-Oct., p. 696-702.)
9231. Poundstone, Homer C. Proposed Armament for Type of Battleship of U.S. Navy, with some suggestions relative to Armor Protection. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 29, 1903, whole No. 106, p. 377.)
9232. — Size of battleships for U.S. Navy. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Vol. 29, 1903, whole No. 105, p. 161.)
9233. Scholz, John. Sailor's log of winter cruise of North Atlantic Squadron, Nov. 8th, 1902-May 1st, 1903 . . . on board U.S. Battleship *Alabama*. Tarrytown, N.Y.: F. Gerhardt, 1903.
9234. Spears, John R. Beginnings of American Navy. (In Harper's Monthly Magazine, Vol. 108, No. 643, Dec., 1903, p. 87-90.)
9235. Thurston, R. H. Rear-Admiral G. W. Melville, U.S.N., and applied science in construction of new fleet. (In Popular Science Monthly, Vol. 64, No. 2, Dec., 1903, p. 183-186.)
9236. Who are the Dreamers? (In Nation, Vol. 76, No. 1964, Feb. 19, 1903, p. 146.)
9237. Wilson, George Grafton. United States Navy and Peace. (In Outlook, Vol. 75, Oct. 31, 1903, p. 500-503.)
9238. Baird, G. W. Experiment to determine economic vaporization of George's Creek Cumberland Coal, under conditions of actual practice on board the *Dolphin* in port. n.t. n.d. (Reprinted from Journal of American Society of Naval Engineers, Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 321-331.)
9239. Barlow, William. Gunnery in American Navy. Course of Instruction and Drill that makes American "Jackie" best marksman in World. (In Technical World, Nov., 1904, p. 275-282.)
9240. Beach, Edward L. Our torpedo-boat flotilla. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., March, 1904, Vol. 29, whole No. 105, p. 117.)
9241. — Same. (In United Service, Apr., 1904, p. 443-482.)
9242. Benjamin, Park. Disasters of U.S.S. *Missouri*. (In Independent, Apr. 28, 1904, p. 959-962.)
9243. Chester, C. M. Scientific work of Navy. (In Cassier's Magazine, Vol. 26, No. 1, May, 1904, p. 62-69.)
9244. Hyde, Henry M. New Secretary of Navy, Paul Morton, railroad man, organizer, and friend of President. (In Munsey, Aug., 1904, p. 526-528.)
9245. Jefferson, Charles E. New Navy. (In Independent, Vol. 57, Oct. 27, 1904, p. 972-974.)
9246. (Lan, Luis A.) Arsenal de Washington. (In Revista de Publicaciones Navales, Vol. 4, No. 85, Buenos Aires, Nov. 10, 1904, p. 1-11.)
9247. Lan, Luis A. Astilleros de Newport News. (In Revista de Publicaciones Navales, Vol. 4, No. 88, Buenos Aires, Dec. 25, 1904, p. 290-300.)
9248. Lan, Luis A. Cómputo de los tiros en la armada de los Estados Unidos. (In Revista de Publicaciones Navales, Vol. 4, No. 84, Buenos Aires, Oct. 25, 1904, p. 881-883.)
9249. Lan, Luis A. Construcciones Norte Americanas. (In Revista de Publicaciones Navales, Vol. 3, No. 73, Buenos Aires, May 10, 1904, p. 7-12.)
9250. Lan, Luis A. Estación de torpedos, escuelas de guerra y de personal subalterno de los Estados Unidos. (In Revista de Publicaciones Navales, Buenos Aires, June 25, 1904, Vol. 4, No. 76, p. 264-283.)
9251. Lan, Luis A. "Maryland Steel Company" dique flotante de la escuadra Asiatica. Dragas de succión. (In Revista de Publicaciones Navales, Vol. 4, No. 85, Buenos Aires, Nov. 10, 1904, p. 24-37.)
9252. Lan, Luis A. Memoria del Ministro de Marina de los Estados Unidos. (In Revista de Publicaciones Navales, Vol. 4, No. 74, Buenos Aires, May 25, 1904, p. 81-91.)
9253. Lan, Luis A. Transformacion de la escuela naval de Annapolis. (In Revista de Publicaciones Navales, Vol. 3, No. 73, Buenos Aires, May 10, 1904, p. 23-25.)
9254. Long's American Navy. (In Nation, Vol. 78, No. 2012, Jan. 21, 1904, p. 52-54.)
9255. Naval Disorganization. (In Nation, Vol. 78, No. 2012, Jan. 21, 1904, p. 42.)
9256. Melville, George W. Naval strength of U.S. (In Journal of Franklin Institute, Vol. 158, No. 3, Sept., 1904, p. 209-232.)
9257. White, Sir William H. New American Navy. (In North American Review, Vol. 178, No. 6, June, 1904, p. 820-828.)
9258. Appeal to President Roosevelt in behalf of Simon Lake to cancel certain Holland submarine boat contracts and to enforce statutory and criminal laws of U.S. Bridgeport, Conn., March 31, 1905. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. 16 p.
9259. Beehler, Wm. H. Needs of the Navy. (In Annals of Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Soc. Science, July, 1905, p. 163-169. Phila., 1905.)
9260. Benjamin, Park. Perilous age of our senior naval officers. (In Sunday Magazine, Sept. 10, 1905.)
9261. Benjamin, Park. Wanted admirals and captains. (In Independent, June 26, 1905, p. 201-205.)
9262. Blackshaw, Randall. New naval academy. (In Century Magazine, Oct., 1905, Vol. 70, No. 6, p. 878-891.)
9263. Chadwick, French E. Great need of U.S. Navy. (In Munsey's Magazine, Sept., 1905, p. 643-645.)
9264. Long, John D. Shall Navy be increased? (In Independent, Vol. 58, Mar. 23, 1905, p. 639-641.)
9265. Fighting at Annapolis. By midshipman. (In Independent, Dec. 14, 1905, p. 1409-1410.)
9266. Melville, George W. Important elements in naval conflicts. (In Annals of American Academy of Polit. & Soc. Science, July, 1905, p. 123-136. Phila., 1905.)
9267. Morton, Paul. Anglo-American Navy. (In Independent, July 6, 1905, vol. 59, p. 20.)
9268. Morton, Paul. Making business fighters for Uncle Sam's Navy. (In Metropolitan, Feb., 1905, p. 609-619.)
9269. Reuterdaahl, Henry. Need of continuous building programme for navy. (In Outlook, Feb. 25, 1905, p. 485-488.)
9270. Sawyer, Edmund Ogden, Jr. Nation's iron-walls. (In National Magazine, July, 1905, p. 430-437.)
9271. Benjamin, Park. Is Navy getting square deal? (In Independent, June 18, 1906, p. 1036-1039.)
9272. — Trouble at Naval Academy. (In Independent, Jan. 18, 1906, p. 154-158.)
9273. Bennett, F. M. Voyage of the *Dewey*. (In Proceedings, U.S. Naval Inst., Dec., 1906, p. 1163-1212.)
9274. Beyer, Thomas. American battleship in commission as seen by enlisted man. Pub. by author. Washington, D.C. and New York City: Army and Navy Register, distributors, [1906]. xiii, p. 248. front.
9275. Melville, George W. American naval organization and personnel law of 1899. Fighting engineer and fighting mechanic. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. (Reprinted from Cassier's Magazine). 6 p.
9276. Naval Rank. Statement of title question. [Washington. n.d.] 7 p. 12°.
9277. Argument on precedence of executive officers. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. 9 p.
9278. To Hon. Robert Y. Hayne. [Letters disclosing existing evils in U.S. Navy. Signed, "A Naval Officer."] n.p. n.d. 16 p.
9279. Goldsborough, Louis M. Notes upon naval service. Washington. n.d.
9280. Considerations relating to act approved April 18, 1879, for construction of refrigerating ship. n.p. (circa 1879.)
9281. Michigan State Naval Brigade. Naval reserve of Detroit, Saginaw, Benton Harbor, Hancock. n.p. n.d. n.t.-p. (20) p.
9282. Minnesota Naval Militia. n.p. n.d. (1906.) (20) p. obl.
9283. Naval Militia of California. n.p. n.d. (8) p.
9284. Naval reserve of New Jersey, First Battalion. Headquarters, U.S.S. *Portsmouth*, Hoboken, N.J. n.p. n.d. (New York: Thomson & Co.) (1907.) 33 p.





# INDEXES





## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS FOR AUTHORITIES CITED

### MANUSCRIPT SOURCES

- A<sup>5</sup>X. Archives de la Marine, Ordonnances.  
AD. Admirals' Despatches, British Admiralty Records.  
AD XV. Bibliothèque Administrative, Affaires Étrangères, Serie AD XV.  
AJ. Admirals' Journals, British Admiralty Records.  
B<sup>1</sup>. Archives de la Marine, Décisions, etc.  
B<sup>4</sup>. Archives de la Marine, Campagnes, (à 1789).  
B<sup>7</sup>. Archives de la Marine, Pays Étrangers.  
B<sup>8</sup>. Archives de la Marine, Archives.  
Barry. John Barry Papers, (Library of Congress).  
BB<sup>4</sup>. Archives de la Marine, Campagnes, (1789-1906).  
BN (NAS). Bureau of Navigation, North Atlantic Squadron, records, 1898.  
BN (NAS) [GO]. Bureau of Navigation, North Atlantic Squadron, general orders.  
BNF. Bureau of Navigation, Records and files.  
BR (2), BR (3). Bureau of Rolls and Library, (Dept. of State).  
BYD (MLR). Bureau of Yards and Docks, Miscellaneous Letters Received.  
CC. Records of Continental Congress, (Library of Congress).  
CJ. Captains' Logs, British Admiralty Records.  
CL. Captains' Letters, British Admiralty Records.  
CNR. Confederate Documents, Naval War Records office.  
Franklin. Franklin Papers, (Library of Congress).  
JAG (CMR). Court Martial records, Judge-Advocate-General's office.  
JC. Journals of Continental Congress, (Library of Congress).  
Jones. John Paul Jones papers, (Library of Congress).  
Jones Ex. Extrait du Journal (of Jones), (Library of Congress).  
LBC. Remarks on board U.S. frigate *Chesapeake*, (Library of Congress).  
LBS. Log book U.S.S. *Santee*, (Library of Congress).  
LL. Letters from Lieutenants, British Admiralty Records.  
MCLB. Marine Committee Letter Book, (Library of Congress).  
MF. Miscellaneous files (Personal papers), Naval War Records office.  
MJ. Masters' Logs, British Admiralty Records.  
MM (851). Extrait du Journal... de Paul-Jones, (Archives Nationales).  
Morris. Robert Morris papers, (Library of Congress).  
NDL. Miscellaneous Ms., (Navy Dept. Library).  
NDR (ML). Miscellaneous letters.  
OF. Office files, Naval War Records Office.  
OFR. Office of Files and Records.  
PC. Reports of Prize Cases.  
Porter. David Porter papers, (Library of Congress).  
Preble. Edward Preble papers, (Library of Congress).  
SJC. Secret Journals of Continental Congress, (Library of Congress).  
SO (ABS). Atlantic Blockading Squadron Letters.  
SO (ACL). Admirals', Commodores', and Captains' Letters.  
SO (AFL). Asiatic Squadron Letters.  
SO (ANY). Letters from Agents at Navy Yards.  
SO (ASE). Commo. McCauley's Mission to Cuba.  
SO (ASL). African Squadron Letters.  
SO (BNY). Secretary's Office, Boston Navy Yard.  
SO (BS). Brazil Squadron Letters.  
SO (CC). Letters to Committee Chairmen.  
SO (CM). Letters to Members (of Congress).  
SO (CL). Captains' Letters.  
SO (Com. L.). Commanders' Letters.  
SO (Conf. L.). Confidential Letters sent.  
SO (Conf. LR). Confidential Letters.  
SO (CR). Congress Resolutions.  
SO (CRV). Correspondence relating to seizure of *Virginus*.  
SO (CSTL). Cruise of *St. Lawrence*.  
SO (DLJ). Lt. Com. Geo. W. De Long's Ice Diaries.  
SO (EDS). Expedition to Dead Sea.  
SO (EE). South Sea Exploring Expedition.  
SO (EGBS). East Gulf Blockading Squadron Letters.  
SO (EIP). Naval Expedition to Isthmus of Panama.  
SO (EIS). East India Squadron Letters.  
SO (ELB). Executive Letter-Books.  
SO (ELR). Executive letters.  
SO (EUSL). European Squadron Letters.  
SO (FASC). Fourth Auditor's and Second Comptroller's letters.  
SO (FCL). Letters from Foreign Consuls.  
SO (GLB). General Letter Books.  
SO (HSL). Home Squadron Letters.  
SO (JE). Journal of Lt. Com. G. W. De Long, commanding *Jeannette* expedition.  
SO (JRF). James River Flotilla Letters.  
SO (LFO). Letters to Flag-officers, etc.  
SO (LND). Letters from Navy Department.  
SO (LSN). Letters of Secretary of Navy.  
SO (LIC). Congress Letters.  
SO (MC). Marine Corps Letters.  
SO (MCL). Masters-Commandants' Letters.  
SO (MF). Mortar Flotilla Letters.  
SO (MNY). Secretary's Office, Mare Island Navy Yard.  
SO (MS). Mississippi Squadron Letters.  
SO (MSL). Mediterranean Squadron Letters.  
SO (NABS). North Atlantic Blockading Squadron Letters.  
SO (NAL). Secretary's Office, Naval Academy.  
SO (NCL). Navy Commissioners' Letters.  
SO (NNY). Secretary's Office, Norfolk Navy Yard.  
SO (NYNY). Secretary's Office, New York Navy Yard.  
SO (NPSL). North Pacific Squadron Letters.  
SO (OL). Officers' Letters.  
SO (OMC). Marine Corps Letters (sent to).  
SO (OSW). Officers of Ships of War.  
SO (PCO). Press copies of letters to officers.  
SO (PEL). Paraguay Expedition Letters.  
SO (PF). Potomac Flotilla Letters.  
SO (Ph. NY). Secretary's Office, Philadelphia Navy Yard.  
SO (PL). Letters to President.  
SO (PNY). Secretary's Office, Pensacola Navy Yard.  
SO (PSL). Pacific Squadron Letters.  
SO (ROS). Lists of officers of squadrons and fleets.  
SO (RP). Records of Prizes.  
SO (S). Secretary's Office, Supplemental volume (Navy Yards).  
SO (SABS). South Atlantic Blockading Squadron Letters.  
SO (SAS). South Atlantic Squadron Letters.  
SO (SE). Surveying Expedition to Behring Straits, etc.  
SO (SEP). Expedition (Surveying) to North Pacific Ocean.  
SO (SPSL). South Pacific Squadron Letters.  
SO (SRP). Exploration and Survey of Rivers La Plata, etc.  
SO (Sup. Vol.). Supplemental Volumes.  
SO (WGBS). West Gulf Blockading Squadron Letters.  
SO (WIS). West India Squadron Letters.  
SO (WNY). Secretary's Office, Washington Navy Yard.  
USNC. List of prizes, etc., (Library of Congress).  
W. Washington Papers, (Library of Congress).

### PUBLISHED SOURCES

- A. Allen's Battle of British Navy, (7326).  
AA. American Archives, (400).  
AAE. A. A. Evan: Journal kept on board frigate *Constitution*, (8114).  
AAF. Africa and American War, [Foote], (8370).  
AB. American naval biography, [Frost], (7475).  
ABJ. Arctic boat Journey, [Hayes], (8404).  
AC. Army and Navy Chronicle, (7196).  
ACB. A. C. Buel: Memoirs of C. H. Cramp, (7342).  
ACD. A. C. Denson: Westmoreland, (8670).  
ACM. A. C. Moore: Address on battle of Plattsburgh, (8162).  
ACN. Administration of Continental Navy, [Paullin], (7888).  
ACUS. Annals of Congress of U.S., (27).  
ACW. Abstract of cruise of frigate *Wabash*, (8452).  
AD. Life of Admiral Dewey, (7581).  
ADD. Histoire de la guerre entre les États-Unis et l'Angleterre, [Brackenridge], (8001).  
ADH. A. D. Hall: Uncle Sam's ships, (7389).  
AE. Arctic explorations, [Kane], (8406).  
AEF. Adventures of E. Fox, (7874).  
AEG. A. E. de Gasparin: Up-rising of a great people, (8635).  
AEW. Antarctic exploration, [Wilkes], (8236).  
AF. Admiral Farragut, [Mahan], (7628).  
AGB. A. G. Brackett: Career of C.S.S. *Mauripis*, (8655).  
AH. Hart's American history, as told by contemporaries, (7391).  
AHF. Life of A. H. Foote, [Hop-pin], (7635).  
AHM. A. H. Markham: Rescue of crew of the *Polaris*, (8775).  
AHP. A. H. Palmer: Mission to Japan, (8389).  
AIJ. Americans in Japan, [Perry], (8391).  
A & K. *Alabama* and *Kearsarge*, [Edge], (8763).  
AL. Life of Paul Jones; Aberdeen edition, (7670).  
AMB. American military biography, (7463).  
AMC. A. M. Costi: Memoir on Trent affair, (8629).  
AMD. A. M. Dewey: Life of George Dewey, (7582).  
AMM. Adts: Le *Monitor* et le *Merrimac*, (8652).  
Ammen. Ammen: Atlantic Coast, (8454).  
AMN. Biography of American military and naval heroes, [Wilson], (7510).  
AN. Army and navy of America, [Neff], (7424).  
ANB. American naval biography, [Bailey], (7464).  
ANJ. Army and Navy Journal, (7219).  
ANR. Army and Navy Register, (7202).  
ANUS. Army and Navy of U.S. [Walton], (7456).  
AOC. Attack on *Chesapeake*, (543).  
AOW. Affair of the *Winslow*, [Spears], (9150).  
AP. Admiral Porter, [Soley], (7812).  
APB. Admiral Sir P. B. V. Broke, (8124).  
APJ. Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Paul Jones, (7723).  
AR. American historical record, (7193).  
ARR. A Relic of the Revolution, [Herbert], (7881).  
AS. A. Sherburne: Memoirs, (7836).  
ASC. Academy of Sciences, California, Reception to crew of *Jeannette* search expedition, (8876).  
ASL. A Sailor's log, [Evans], (7615).  
ASM. A. S. Mackenzie: Life of Paul Jones, (7719).  
ASP. American State Papers, (404).  
ATM. A. T. Mahan: Sea power in its relation to war of 1812, (8066).  
AVJ. Adventurous voyage of U.S.S. *Jeannette*, [Williams], (8885).  
AW. Annals of war, (8455).  
AWC. Address in Washington County, Md., [Elliott], (7606).  
AWG. A. W. Greely: Three years of Arctic service, (8900).  
AWM. American Weekly Messenger, (7194).  
AWR. Army War Records, (1881).  
B. Barnes: Naval actions of war of 1812, (7983).  
BA. Life of Benedict Arnold, [Arnold], (7518).  
BAD. Brief account of discoveries of exploring expedition, (8226).  
BAE. Blake, E. V.: Arctic experiences, (8840).  
BAF. B. A. Fiske: Personal recollections of battle of Manila, (9082).  
BCD. Blockades and coast defense, (3654).  
BF. Barnes: David G. Farragut, (7618).  
BFB. F. B. Butts: Reminiscences of gunboat service, (8479).  
BFF. Bombardment of Fort Fisher, [Ammen], (8791).  
BFM. The bay fight; Mobile Bay, (8755).  
BFS. B. F. Sands: From reefer to rear-admiral, (7824).  
BG. The Big Guns! (8294).  
BH. Brief history of Spanish-American war, [Cugle], (9070).  
BHM. Brackenridge, H. M.: History of late war, (7992).  
BIM. Bennett: Ironclad monitor, (8654).  
BJD. Brieven van en aan Joan Derck, (7659).  
BJL. Biography of James Lawrence, (7753).  
BL. Battles of America by sea and land, [Tomes], (7451).  
BLB. B. La Bree: Pictorial battles of Civil War, (8526).  
BLCW. Battles and Leaders of Civil War, (8460).





# KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS FOR AUTHORITIES CITED

- BLE. Battle of Lake Erie, [Baneroff], (8122).  
 BMB. Effect of gun fire in battle of Manila Bay, (3644).  
 BN. Book of navy, [Frost], (7378).  
 BNC. B. N. Clark: List of pensioners of war of 1812, (8012).  
 BO. Boynton: History of navy during rebellion, (8471).  
 BOC. Bulletins of Campaign, (8006).  
 BPJ. Life, sea battles of that pirate, Commo. Paul Jones, (7716).  
 BS. Biographical sketches, [Waldo], (7509).  
 BSM. Message from President . . . destruction of battleship *Maine*, (3558).  
 BSO. Brief sketches of officers in battle of Lake Erie, [Parsons], (7498).  
 BU. Battles of U.S., [Dawson], (7369).  
 BWH. B. W. Hitchcock: Chronological record of Civil War, (8517).  
 C. Cooper: History of Navy of U.S., (7355).  
 CA. Mémoires de Paul Jones, [Citoyen André], (7724).  
 CAP. C. A. Poole: Three years on board the *Kearsarge*, (8564).  
 CAS. Croisières de l'*Alabama* et du *Sumter*, [Semmes], (8578).  
 CB. History of Commo. J. Barry, [Griffin], (7532).  
 CBB. C. B. Boynton: Navies of England, France, America, (8472).  
 CBF. Capture of British fleet on L. Champlain, letter from Secretary of Navy on, (663).  
 CBS. Report of capture of British sloop-of-war *Epervier*, (665).  
 CC. Commodore Conner, [Conner], (7554).  
 CCC. History of campaign for conquest of Canada, [Jones], (7897).  
 CCD. C. C. Dix: World's Navies in Boxer Rebellion, (9077).  
 CCM. Autobiography of Commodore Charles Morris, (7776).  
 CCR. Remarks upon claim of Commodore Rodgers, (8084).  
 CCS. Biographical sketch of Commodore Chas. Stewart, (7842).  
 CD. C. Deering: W. H. Schuetze, (7828).  
 CDC. Correspondence in relation to capture of brigs *Detroit* and *Caledonia*, (8113).  
 CDP. Memoir of Commo. D. Porter, (7806).  
 CDS. C. D. Sigsbee: The *Maine*, (9148).  
 CEE. Exploring expedition, correspondence, (8233).  
 CEH. C. E. Hunt: The *Shenandoah*, (8520).  
 CEP. Life of Commo. E. Preble, (7813).  
 CFG. Capture of British frigate *Guerriere*, Letter from Secretary of Navy relative to, (629).  
 CFP. Case of capture of frigate *Philadelphia*, (7960).  
 CFR. Committee of Foreign Relations, report of capture of *Florida*, (2012).  
 CG. Report from committee on naval establishment on capture of *Guerriere*, (626).  
 CGB. Naval chronology of Great Britain, [Rafle], (8082).  
 CGC. C. G. Clarkins: Historical notes on naval campaign of Manila Bay, (9059).  
 CH. Compendious history of late war, [Lathrop], (8059).  
 CHB. C. H. Butler: Destruction of battleship *Maine*, (9058).  
 CHD. Life of Charles Henry Davis, (7562).  
 CHJ. C. H. Jones: Capt. G. Conyngham, (7556).  
 CHL. Lincoln, C. H.: Calendar of John Paul Jones manuscripts.  
 CHMB. C. H. M. Blair: Sketch of Confederate Navy, (8468).  
 CHN. Cooper: History of Navy of U.S., (7364).  
 CHS. C. H. Smith: Stephen Decatur, (7572).  
 CI. Cooper: History of Navy of U.S., [1 vol.], (7359).  
 CIW. The *Constellation* in war with France, [Brady], (7915).  
 CJB. Commodore Joshua Barney. Memoir, (7528).  
 CJE. Jarvis: Commodore J. D. Elliott, (7608).  
 CJP. C. J. Peterson: American Navy, (7430).  
 CJT. Life of Commo. J. Tattnall, [Jones], (7848).  
 CL. Pictorial book of the commodores, lives, [Frost], (7476).  
 CM. Case of Somers' mutiny, (7278).  
 CMC. C. M. Clay: Oration, Battle of Lake Erie, (8134).  
 CMH. Confederate military history, (8502).  
 CNC. Correspondence between Secretary of Navy and Captain Chauncey, (640).  
 CND. Naval court-martial, Confederate States, Navy Dept., (1906).  
 CNHR. Combat naval de Hampton Roads (8666).  
 COC. Chase of Cervera, [Spears], (9152).  
 COCN. Classes of operations of Continental Navy, [Paullin], (7890).  
 Cogg. Coggeshall: American privateers, (8017).  
 COP. Life of Commo. O. H. Perry, (7797).  
 CPJ. Commo. Paul Jones, [Brady], (7662).  
 CR. C. Roger: Rise of Canada, (8085).  
 CRB. Report of bombardment of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, (1907).  
 CRC. C. R. Cooper: Record of engagements of Civil War, (8492).  
 CRM. Capture and release of Mason and Slidell, [Welles], (8650).  
 CS. Cruise of the *Somers*, [Cooper], (7769).  
 CSA. Confederate States Army, fall of New Orleans, (2010).  
 CSE. Cervera y su escuadra, [Corzo], (9066).  
 CSJU. Castle of San Juan de Ulloa, [Conner], (8336).  
 CSN. History of Confederate States Navy, [Scharf], (8575).  
 CSR. Capture of sloop-of-war *Reindeer*, (667).  
 CSW. Correspondence respecting schooner *Will o' the Wisp*, (1979).  
 CTE. Case of the *Trent* examined, (8626).  
 CUS. Case of U.S. at Geneva, (2236).  
 CW. Naval history of Civil War, [Porter], (8568).  
 CWB. C. W. Brown: John Paul Jones, (7663).  
 CWD. Confederate War Dept., (Report of battle of Helena), (1982).  
 CWL. C. W. Lippitt: Oration on Perry's victory, (7795).  
 CWN. C. Wilkes: Narrative of exploring expedition, (8240).  
 CYB. Charleston, S.C., year books, (8484).  
 D. Stephen Decatur, [Brady], (7579).  
 DAE. Rebellion record: diary of American events, (8572).  
 DBP. D. B. Phillips: Career of *Virginia*, (8693).  
 DBW. Defence of Battery Wagner, (8747).  
 DC. Defense of Charleston harbor, [Johnson], (8523).  
 DCB. D. C. Bunnell: Account of battle of Lake Erie, (8127).  
 DD. D. Dudley: Officers of Union army and navy, (8500).  
 DDP. D. D. Porter: Incidents of Civil War, (8565).  
 DEE. Disaster to exploring expedition towards North Pole, (2281).  
 DFC. D. F. Corbin: Life of M. F. Maury, (7772).  
 DGF. Life of D. G. Farragut, (7624).  
 DL. D. Lord: Supreme Court, Schooner *Crenshaw*, (8735).  
 DLE. Discourse, battle of Lake Erie, [Parsons], (8150).  
 DMF. Description of fight between the *Monitor* and *Merrimac*, [Collum], (8664).  
 DP. D. Porter: Journal of cruise in frigate *Essex*, (8077).  
 DPC. Documentos presentados á las Cortes, (3643).  
 DPS. Detail of particular services, 1776-1779, (7870).  
 DRD. Documents in relation to differences between Commo. Perry and Capt. Elliott, (7605).  
 DS. Downfall of Spain, [Wilson], (9174).  
 DT. D. Thompson: History of late war, (8105).  
 E. Emmons' Navy of U.S., (7373).  
 EAG. Report on Lady Franklin Bay Expedition, by E. A. Garlington, (2613).  
 EAS. Narrative of Expedition of American squadron to Japan, [Perry], (8392).  
 EB. E. Baines: History of late war between U.S. and Great Britain, (7982).  
 EBLF. Expedition de la Baie de Lady Franklin, [Greely], (8899).  
 EC. Memoir of Admiral Sir Edw. Codrington, (8159).  
 ED. Earl Dundonald: Autobiography of a seaman, (8023).  
 EDS. E. D. Smith: The *Peterhoff*, (8746).  
 EDY. Exploring expedition during years 1838-42, [Wilkes], (8237).  
 EE. U.S. Exploring Expedition, (1428).  
 EEH. E. E. Hale: Naval History of Revolution, (7879).  
 EES. E. E. Sylvester: Dewey and other naval commanders, (7583).  
 EFF. Deux Expéditions contre le Fort Fisher, (8499).  
 EG. E. Green: Diary, (7642).  
 EGN. Étude sur la guerre navale de 1812, [Chabaud-Arnault], (8008).  
 EH. Esek Hopkins, [Field], (7645).  
 EJM. E. J. Meynardie: Siege of Charleston, (8739).  
 EKK. E. K. Kane: Grinnell expedition, (8371).  
 EL. E. Lebraud: La guerre hispano-américaine, (9112).  
 ELH. E. L. von Halle: Die blockade der nordamerikanischen Südstaaten, (8508).  
 EMB. Essays on modern military biography, [Chesney], (8486).  
 EMC. Effect of maritime command, (7343).  
 EMHE. E. M. H. Edwards: Com. W. B. Cushing, (7557).  
 ENA. Early naval administration, [Paullin], (7914).  
 ENP. Instructions for expedition toward North Pole, (194).  
 EP. Life of Edward Preble, [Sabine], (7814).  
 EPJ. Interesting . . . engagements of Paul Jones, (7678).  
 EPL. Edward P. Lull, History of Gosport Navy Yard, (2294).  
 EPT. E. P. Taché: Guerre de 1812, (8168).  
 EQC. Enquiry into question of the *Chesapeake*, [Lowell], (7969).  
 ERG. Expedition for relief of Lieut. Greely, (2648).  
 ERV. E. R. Vandegrift: General history of navy yard, Washington, (7454).  
 ES. E. Shippen: Naval battles of America, (7442).  
 ESM. E. S. Maclay: Moses Brown, (7541).  
 EVN. Early victories of American Navy, [Maclay], (7928).  
 EVP. EehtVerlag . . . John Paul Jones, (7667).  
 EWH. E. W. Hooker: Sermon on catastrophe on U.S. ship *Princeton*, (8287).  
 EWF. E. W. Field: Correspondence on relations between Great Britain and the U.S., (8633).  
 FAP. F. A. Parker: Battle of Mobile Bay, (8780).  
 FBB. F. B. Butts: The *Monitor* and *Merrimac*, (8661).  
 FBS. Folsom, B.: Sketches of officers in American navy, (7474).  
 FBW. F. B. Wheeler: The First *Monitor*, (8714).  
 FC. Frigate *Constitution*, [Hollis], (7397).  
 FCM. First cruise of *Montauk*, [Brown], (8725).  
 FCN. France and Confederate Navy, [Bigelow], (8467).  
 FM. Sketch of first *Monitor*, [Dorr], (8671).  
 FME. F. M. Edge: The *Alabama* and *Kearsarge*, (8764).  
 FN. Far North, [Kane], (8409).  
 FNC. Farragut and our naval commanders, [Headley], (7486).  
 FOC. Foreign Office, Correspondence, *Trent* Affair, (1902).  
 FOM. Fall of Manila, [Mott], (9129).  
 FP. F. Palmer: George Dewey, (7590).  
 FR. American State Papers, foreign relations, (413).  
 FS. Fall of Santiago, [Vivian], (9166).  
 FTSR. Free trade and sailors' rights, (8115).  
 FW. F. Warriner: Cruise of frigate *Potomac*, (8208).  
 FYF. Forty-five years under the flag, [Schley], (7826).  
 FZ. The frozen zone, [Hyde], (8841).  
 G. General Register, Meehlin & Winder, (95).  
 GBFO. Great Britain, Foreign Office: Correspondence ca. *Alabama*, (2003).  
 GBI. Gunboat *Itasca*, [Jones], (8675).  
 GE. Greely expedition, [Hopkins], (8902).  
 GEB. G. E. Belknap: The *New Ironsides* off Charleston, (8721).  
 GEG. G. E. Graham: Schley and Santiago, (9092).  
 GFG. G. F. Gibbs: Pike and eutlass, (7384).  
 GHA. Guerre hispano-américaine, [Bride], (9054).  
 GHC. G. H. Calvert: Battle of Lake Erie, oration, (8132).  
 GJB. Griffin, M. I. J.: Commo. John Barry, (3337).  
 GJH. G. J. Hunt: Historical reader, (8040).  
 GLB. G. L. Barelay: Greely Arctic expedition, (8897).  
 GM. Guerres maritimes, [Jurien de la Gravière], (8057).  
 GMC. G. M. Colvocoresses: Four years in government exploring expedition, (8228).  
 GNB. Great naval battle as I saw it, (8672).  
 GNC. Dewey and other great naval commanders, [Adams], (7461).  
 GPC. Great polar current, [Pren-tiss], (8883).  
 GR. Hamersly's general register, (7234).  
 GRE. Report of Greely relief expedition, (2871).  
 GRW. G. R. Willis: Our cruise in frigate *Colorado*, (8838).  
 GSB. Memoir of Geo. S. Blake, (7538).  
 GSL. Journal of Gen. S. Lovell, (7906).  
 GSM. Guerre sur mer et ses leçons, [Mahan], (9120).  
 GSP. Geographical Society of the Pacific: *Jeannette* relics, (8879).  
 GTF. G. T. Fullam: Cruise of the *Alabama*, (8505).  
 GVN. General view . . . of American Navy, (7383).  
 GW. G. Welles: Admiral Farragut and New Orleans, (8616).  
 GWA. G. W. Allen: Our navy and Barbary corsairs, (7942).  
 GWB. G. W. Brown: Mortar flotilla, (8658).  
 GWD. G. W. De Long: Voyage of the *Jeannette*, (8878).  
 GWE. G. W. Eggleston: Importance of building our merchant service, (7965).  
 GWM. G. W. Melville: In *Lena Delta*, (8924).  
 H. Hill, F. S.: Twenty Historic Ships, (7393).  
 HAF. H. A. Fay: Official accounts of battles fought by sea, 1812-1815, (8024).  
 HAW. History of American war of 1812, (8033).  
 HBLE. Battle of Lake Erie [Cooper], (8136).  
 HBN. History of British Navy, [Yonge], (7459).  
 HBU. Hand book of U.S. Navy [Osbon], (8558).  
 HC. History of California, [Capron], (8306).  
 HCL. H. C. Lodge: War with Spain, (9115).  
 HCM. History of campaign of Mobile, [Andrews], (8792).  
 HFM. Histoire des flottes militaires, (7344).  
 HH. H. Hardy: Cruises of Capt. L. Wickes, (7880).  
 HHB. H. H. Baneroff: History of California, (8303).  
 HIN. History of Indian navy, [Low], (8173).  
 HKB. H. K. Brooke: Mutiny on board brig *Somers*, (8265).  
 HKP. H. K. Patterson: War memories, (8690).  
 HKT. Henry K. Thatcher, [Preble], (7849).  
 HLW. Historical sketches of late war, [Thomson], (8106).  
 HM. Histoire de la marine de tous les peuples, (7340).  
 H&M. Heroes and martyrs, [Moore], (7491).  
 HMB. H. M. Brackenridge: History of late war, (7995).  
 HMF. Histoire de la marine française sous le consulat, [Chevalier], (7923).  
 HMFR. Histoire de la marine française sous la république, [Chevalier], (7922).  
 HMP. Histoire de la marine de tous les peuples, [Du Sein], (7372).  
 HMW. History of Mexican War, [Wilcox], (8331).  
 HNA. History of Naval Academy, [Marshall], (7411).  
 HOC. History of California, [Hittell], (8315).  
 HP. History of pirates, (7395).  
 HPH. Harper's pictorial history of War with Spain, (9097).  
 HPJ. Hapgood: Paul Jones, (7672).  
 HPM. History of political and military events of late war [Perkins], (8075).  
 HPY. History of Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N.H., (3097).  
 HR. Historical register, [Palmer], (8074).  
 HRN. History of royal navy, [Nicolas], (7426).  
 HHS. Home Squadron under Commo. Conner, (8310).  
 HSA. History of Spanish-American war, [Watterson], (9169).  
 HSM. History of steamer *Merrimack*, [Davis], (8669).  
 HSR. History set right, [Bailey], (8653).  
 HSW. History of second war, 1812, [Ingersoll], (8042).  
 HSW (1). Historical sketch of war, [first series], (8041).  
 HTT. H. T. Tuckerman: Life of J. P. Kennedy, (7748).  
 HUMC. History U.S. Marine Corps, [Collum], (7350).  
 HW. H. Walke: Naval scenes of Civil War, (8614).  
 HWJ. H. W. Jones: The *Texas* under fire, (9109).







# KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS FOR AUTHORITIES CITED

- HWT. History of war between U.S. and Tripoli, (7946).  
 HWW. H. W. Wilson: Ironclads in action, (8619).
- ICH. Impartial and correct history of war [of] 1812, [O'Connor], (8068).  
 ICW. Immediate causes of war with Spain, [Greig], (9094).  
 IEC. Impartial examination of case of Isaac Phillips, (7805).  
 IFM. Illustrations of fulfillment of prediction of Merlin, (7967).  
 IHC. Isaac Hull and the *Constitution*, [Stevens], (7647).  
 ILJ. Inquiry of loss of steamer *Jeannette*, (2610).  
 ILPJ. Interesting life . . . of Paul Jones, (7680).  
 ILT. International Law. Case of the *Trent*, [Parker], (8643).  
 INC. International Navigation Company, (9106).  
 IND. . . . Investigate Navy Dept., [Confederate], (1981).  
 INH. I. N. Hollis: The *Constitution* at Tripoli, (7947).  
 IPS. Inquiry into present state of British navy, (8044).  
 IS. I. Schomberg: Naval chronology, (7439).
- J. James: Naval History of Great Britain, (8048).  
 JA. J. Armstrong: Notices of war of 1812, (7981).  
 James. James: Full and correct account of chief naval occurrences, (8046).  
 JAD. Memoir of John A. Dahlgren, (7558).  
 JAS. J. A. Smith: *Kearsarge* and *Alabama*, (8784).  
 JAW. Life of John A. Winslow, [Elliecott], (7856).  
 JB. J. Butler: American bravery, (8007).  
 JCC. Journals of Continental Congress, (25).  
 JCH. J. C. Hemment: Cannon and Camera, (9099).  
 JCS. J. C. Soley: Fight between the *Constitution* and *Java*, (8120).  
 JCSA. Journal of Congress of Confederate States of America, (1875).  
 JD. J. Davis: John Paul Jones, (7666).  
 JDE. J. D. Elliott: Speech at Hagerstown, (7607).  
 JDS. Life of Rear-Admiral J. D. Sloat, [Sherman], (7839).  
 JE. Life of John Ericsson, [Church], (7611).  
 JEC. Life of Paul Jones, the English corsair, (7702).  
 JEH. J. E. Homans: Our three admirals, (7487).  
 JF. J. Fiske: Mississippi Valley in Civil War, (8504).  
 JFL. J. F. Loubat: Medallie history, (7406).  
 JG. J. C. Gilleland: History of late war, (8025).  
 JGP. J. G. Phillimore: Case of seizure of southern envoys, (8644).  
 JH. J. Hannay: War of 1812, (8029).  
 JHB. J. H. Brown: American naval heroes, (7469).  
 JIIC. J. H. C.: Advent of the ironclads, (8875).  
 JHR. J. H. Rochelle: Life of J. R. Tucker, (7852).  
 JHS. J. H. Sherburne: Life of Paul Jones, (7731).  
 JJ. Commo. Jacob Jones, [Ringwalt], (7652a).  
 JKL. J. K. Laughton: Paul Jones, (7687).  
 JL. James Lawrence, [Gleaves], (7756).  
 JLC. J. L. Cathcart: Tripoli, (7943).  
 JLEB. J. L. E. Bujac: La guerre hispano-américaine, (9057).  
 JLS. J. L. Stiekney: Life of Admiral Dewey, (7594).  
 JLT. J. L. Thomson: History of second war, (8110).
- JME. J. M. Elliecott: Battle of Manila, (9081).  
 JML. J. M. Lazaga: Campañas navales, 1812-1815, (8058).  
 JNM. J. N. Maffitt: Reminiscences of Confederate navy, (8531).  
 JNR. J. N. Reynolds: Voyage of frigate *Potomac*, (8207).  
 JO. Life of Capt. J. O'Brien, [Sherman], (7783).  
 JOB. J. O. Brayman: Daring deeds of heroes, (7468).  
 JOC. Journals of Continental Congress, (24).  
 JP. J. Parker: Review of naval campaign of 1898, (9137).  
 JPP. Life of J. P. Jones, [Taylor], (7694).  
 JPPJR. J. P. Jones in Revolution, [Mahan], (7884).  
 JPN. Jay: Peace negotiations of 1782-1783, (7912).  
 JR. J. Russell: History of war, (8096).  
 JRC. J. R. Clay: Answer to public, (8627).  
 JRH. J. R. Hamilton: American navy, (7390).  
 JRS. J. R. Spears: D. G. Farragut, (7632).  
 JS. J. H. Sherburne: Life of Chevalier John Paul Jones, (7733).  
 JSW. J. S. Williams: History of invasion and capture of Washington, (8170).  
 JTB. J. T. Bucknill: La destruction del acorazado *Maine*, (9055).  
 JTH. J. T. Headley: Second war with England, (8030).  
 JTH. J. T. Headley: Our navy in great rebellion, (8512).  
 JTR. J. R. Tyson: Report on Dr. Kane's search, (8415).  
 JTS. J. T. Sprague: The Florida war, (8235).  
 JTW. J. T. Wood: First fight of ironclads, (8719).  
 JW. J. Wheeler: Santiago Campaign, (9171).  
 JWA. Johnston, W. A.: History of war of 1898, (9108).  
 JWB. J. W. Buell: Our late wars, (9056).  
 JWD. J. W. Danenhower: Narrative of the *Jeannette*, (8877).  
 JWHP. J. W. H. Porter: Confederate States navy, (8570).  
 JWP. J. W. H. Porter: Record of events in Norfolk Co., Va., (8694).  
 JWR. J. W. Revere: Keel and saddle, (8329).
- KAV. Dr. Kane's arctic voyage, (8408).  
 KC. Der Krieg um Cuba, [Plüdemann], (9138).  
 KDN. Kane, der Nordpolfahrer, (8410).  
 KK. Kuba und der Krieg, [Herings], (9102).
- L. Lossing: Pictorial field-book of war of 1812, (8063).  
 LAE. Last arctic expedition of Dr. Kane, [Hickey], (8405).  
 LAS. Log of the *Alabama* and the *Sumter*, (8585).  
 LAT. Laurels of American Tar in 1812, [Maclay], (8064).  
 LCB. Letter from Capt. Bainbridge reporting capture of the *Java*, (649).  
 LCC. Lord: The *Crenshaw* and cargo, (8640).  
 LCV. L. C. Vandegrift: Memoir of Commo. T. Maedonough, (7768).  
 LE. *Lucky Little Enterprise*, [Hill], (7394).  
 LEC. Chevalier, E.: Histoire de la marine française, [jusqu'à 1783], (7866).  
 LEE. Letter from Secretary of Navy relative to pay of exploring expedition, (1825).  
 LEM. Battle of Lake Erie Monument Ass'n., (8123).  
 LEO. Last exploit of Old Ironsides, [Eaton], (8171).
- LFL. Leaves from lawyer's life afloat, [Cowley], (8493).  
 LFN. Lanman: Farthest North, (8903).  
 LFP. Court of inquiry to investigate loss of frigate *President*, (678).  
 LGHP. Letters of Capt. G. H. Perkins, (7787).  
 LIA. Life in Arctie, [Randolph], (8906).  
 LJ. Lowell, John: Late negotiation concerning attack on the *Chesapeake*, (7971).  
 LJLF. L. J. Le Faucheur: Fight between the *Merrimack* and *Monitor*, (8676).  
 LJP. Life of "Jaek" Philip, [Maclay], (7804).  
 LJPJ. Letters of John Paul Jones, (7688).  
 LLE. Letter of Secretary of Navy on Battle of Lake Erie, [Amer. State Papers, Vol. I, no. 106], (404).  
 LLF. L. Le Fur: Étude sur la guerre hispano-américaine, (9113).  
 LN. L'Artillerie navale aux États Unis, [Cuverville], (8497).  
 LNA. Lives of distinguished naval officers, [Cooper], (7470).  
 LNC. [London] Naval Chronicle, (7208).  
 LNM. Laws relating to navy and marine corps, (337).  
 LOA. Landing of the army, [Davis], (9075).  
 LPB. L. P. Brockett: Our great captains, (7621).  
 LPJ. Life . . . of Paul Jones, (7709).  
 LRC. Lives of remarkable and celebrated characters, (Paul Jones), (7726).  
 LRS. Letter and report of Secretary of Navy . . . engagement of . . . *Constellation*, (444).  
 LSD. Life of S. Decatur, [Mackenzie], (7570).  
 LSN. Letter from Secretary of Navy, relating to attack on Charleston, (2036).  
 LST. Life of Silas Talbot, [Tuckerman], (7847).  
 LSY. L. S. Young: Life of Admiral Dewey, (7596).  
 LT. L. Traver: Burnside expedition, (8712).  
 LVS. Legal view of seizure of Mason and Slidell, (8639).  
 LWS. Lessons of war with Spain, [Mahan], (9119).
- M. Maclay: History of U.S. Navy, (7409).  
 Mahan. Mahan: Gulf and inland waters, (8532).  
 MB. M. Bernard: Neutrality of Great Britain, (8464).  
 MC. History of Marine Corps, [Aldrich], (7324).  
 MCP. Matthew C. Perry, [Griffis], (7789).  
 MEF. Memorial of E. Fanning, (1213).  
 MEJ. Message of President on expedition to Japan, (1689).  
 MEW. M. E. Wemyss: Paul Jones, (7738).  
 MF. Marine française pendant la guerre de 1870, [Chevalier], (8487).  
 MGC. Mass. Genl. Court: Proceedings relating to Penobscot expedition, (7907).  
 MHM. Military Historical Soc. of Mass.; Naval Actions, (7414).  
 MI. Monitor Ironclads, (8551).  
 MIG. M. I. Griffin: Commo. J. Barry, (7534).  
 MJ. M. Jacoby: An August morning with Farragut, (8771).  
 MJR. M. J. Ryan: Address, Commo. J. Barry, (7535).  
 MK. McKinley, President, Message transmitting report of Secretary of Navy, 1898, (3650).  
 MMB. The *Merrimack-Monitor* battle, [Brooke], (8656).  
 MN. *Monitor* and navy under steam, (7338).  
 MNB. Comprehensive sketch of *Merrimack* and *Monitor* naval battle, (8667).
- MNW. Our minor naval wars, [Greer], (7387).  
 MOLI. Military order of Loyal Legion of U.S., Illinois Commandery, Military Essays, (8544).  
 MOLL. Military order of Loyal Legion of U.S., Massachusetts Commandery, Civil War papers, (8546).  
 MOLLME. Military order of Loyal Legion of U.S., Maine Commandery, War papers, (8545).  
 MOLLMI. Military order of Loyal Legion of U.S., Michigan Commandery, War papers, (8547).  
 MOLLMO. Military order of Loyal Legion of U.S., Missouri Commandery, War papers, (8548).  
 MOLLNY. Military order of Loyal Legion of U.S., New York Commandery, Personal recollections, (8549).  
 MOLLO. Military order of Loyal Legion of U.S., Ohio Commandery, Sketches of war history, (8550).  
 MP. Maclay: History of American privateers, (7410).  
 MPE. Message from President on progress of exploring expedition, (1130).  
 MPJ. Memoir of Paul Jones, (7722).  
 MPS. Murder of Philip Spence, [Hamilton], (8269).  
 MPUS. Message from President of U.S. respecting ex-Bashaw of Tripoli, (500).  
 MR. Memoirs of Rear-Admiral, [Franklin], (7636).  
 MSA. Memoirs of service afloat, [Semmes], (8586).  
 MT. Manual of naval tactics, [Ward], (7458).  
 MW. Mexican war, [Frost], (8313).
- N. Niles' weekly register, (7211).  
 NA. Historical sketch of Naval Academy, [Soley], (2342).  
 NAC. Naval attack on Charleston, [8749].  
 NAM. Navy of American Revolution, [Paullin], (7893).  
 NAN. New American navy, [Long], (7403).  
 NAR. Navy in American Revolution, [Greer], (7878).  
 NAW. Our navy in Asiatic waters, (7388).  
 NB. Naval battles, [Higginson], (7392).  
 NBA. Naval battles, ancient and modern, [Shippen], (7441).  
 NBW. Naval battles of world, [Shippen], (7444).  
 NC. U.S. Naval Chronicle, [Goldsbrough], (7385).  
 NCB. N. C. Brooks: History of Mexican war, (8304).  
 NCVO. Notes and conversations with volunteer officer, (8686).  
 NDD. N. D. Davis: Fight between the *Peacock* and *Hornet*, (8137).  
 NE. Naval Encyclopedia, (7204).  
 NEJ. Narrative of expedition to Japan, (8393).  
 NF. N. Fanning: Narrative, (7617).  
 NGB. Naval achievements of Great Britain, [Jenkins], (8056).  
 NH. Naval history of Great Britain, [Brenton], (8004).  
 NIP. Naval Institute Proceedings, (7221).  
 NJE. Narrative of Expedition to China Seas and Japan, (1676).  
 NL. Compilation of laws relating to navy, [Hogg], (342).  
 NM. Naval monument, [Bowen], (7991).  
 NME. Naval and military exploits, [Aspin], (7332).  
 NMW. Notes on Mexican war, [Oswandel], (8319).  
 NOS. Names of officers and seamen on board ketch *Intrepid*, (892).  
 NP. Narrative of north polar expedition, (2339).
- NR. Navy Registers, (98).  
 NSM. Notes on some questions suggested by case of the *Trent*, (8624).  
 NSR. Naval side of Revolutionary War, [Goodrich], (7875).  
 NT. Naval temple, (7419).  
 NUS. American naval battles, (327).  
 NV. N. Vinecent: Remarkable instance . . . engagement between H. M. S. *Yarmouth* and American vessels, (7902).  
 NW. Navies of world, [Very], (7455).  
 NWR. Naval War Records, (1877).  
 NYC. New York Chamber of Commerce, Testimonials to captain of the *Kearsarge*, (8778).  
 NYW. Navy Yard, Washington: History, by H. B. Hibben, (3005).
- OAF. Operations of American fleet in Mediterranean, (7949).  
 OC. Offset for the *Chesapeake*, (8149).  
 ODL. O. De Leon: Three letters . . . relating to . . . *Trent* case, (8631).  
 OG. Army and Navy Gazette, (7200).  
 OHP. Life of Oliver H. Perry, [Niles], (7801).  
 OJV. O. J. Victor: Life of John Paul Jones, (7736).  
 OL. Official letters, [Brannan], (8002).  
 OLL. O. L. Lyman: Commo. O. H. Perry, (7796).  
 OM. Original U.S. *Monitor*, [Wells], (8713).  
 OMT. O. M. Taylor: History of Annapolis, (7449).  
 ON. Old navy and new, [Ammen], (7517).  
 OPR. O. P. Remick: Record of officers and men of Kittery, Me., (7501).  
 OT. O. Troude: Batailles navales de France, (7934).
- PACH. P. A. C. Hanaford: Field, gunboat, and prison, (8509).  
 PAH. P. A. Hisslam: Beginnings of U.S. Navy, (7882).  
 PAS. P. A. Smith: Seizure of Southern commissioners, (8647).  
 PBVB. Admiral Sir P. B. V. Broke, [Brighton], (8125).  
 PC. P. Chaix: Explorations arctiques, (8400).  
 PCE. Proceedings of Court of Enquiry upon Capt. James Barron, (780).  
 PCI. Proceedings of court of inquiry, [Somers mutiny], (7279).  
 PCM. Proceedings of court-martial, [A. S. Mackenzie], (7280).  
 PEE. Message from President in relation to Exploring Expedition, (1152).  
 PEJ. Papers relating to Perry's embassy to Japan, (8390).  
 PH. P. Haywood: Cruise of the *Alabama*, (8511).  
 PHC. P. H. Colomb: Naval warfare, (7352).  
 PI. *Polaris* Investigation, (2277).  
 PIO. Pacific and Indian Oceans, [Reynolds], (8234).  
 PJ. Paul Jones, [Buell], (7664).  
 PJH. Life and history of Paul Jones, (7697).  
 PJJ. Life of Paul Jones, (7701).  
 PLB. Papers relating to action between the *Little Belt* and the *President*, (7977).  
 PMD. P. M. Davis: History of war between U.S. and Great Britain, (8020).  
 PMM. Panzerschiffe *Merrimack* and *Monitor*, (8688).  
 PMV. Pioneers of Miami Valley, (8153).  
 PN. Peace negotiations of 1782 [Jay], (7911).  
 PNA. Inquiry into principal naval actions, [James], (8045).  
 POO. Paper on operations of Mediterranean squadron, [Soley], (7953).





# KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS FOR AUTHORITIES CITED

- PRA. Official papers relating to America, (569).  
PRM. Personal reminiscences of *Monitor*, [Martin], (8680).  
PRP. Petition of recaptors of frigate *Philadelphia*, (1008).  
PSP. P. S. Palmer: Battle of Valcour, (7898).  
PV. Perry's victory on Lake Erie, [Eaton], (8141).  
PWD. Peace without dishonor, [Lowell], (7970).
- QAG. Q. A. Gillmore: Operations against defenses of Charleston harbor in 1863, (8732).  
QD. The Question decided, (8178).
- R. Roosevelt: Naval war of 1812, (8086).  
RA. R. Alcaraz: The other side, (8302).  
RAP. Comments of Rear-Admiral Plüddemann on war with Spain, (9139).  
RAPJ. Life of Rear-Admiral Paul Jones, (7703).  
RB. R. Beatson: Naval memoirs of Great Britain, (7864).  
RC. R. Christie: History of late province of Lower Canada, (8011).  
RCM. Report of Com. McCalla upon naval expedition to Isthmus of Panama, (2730).  
RCN. Report of Committee on naval affairs on South Sea surveying expedition, (1349).  
RCS. R. S. Collum: U.S. Navy during Civil War, (8490).  
RCSN. Report of Secretary of Navy, Confederate, (33).  
RCW. Report on conduct of war, (2064).  
RD. R. Doubleday: Gunner aboard the *Yankee*, (9078).  
Rec. Records of living officers, [Hamersly], (7480).  
RFF. R. F. Fuller: *Merrimack* and *Monitor*, (8683).  
RFS. Sketch of life of R. F. Stockton, (7845).  
RG. R. Greenhow: History of Tripoli, (7944).  
RGC. R. G. Cousins: Speech on disaster to *Maine*, (3549).  
RGH. Remarques sur la guerre hispano-américaine, (9072).  
RH. Romance of history in "Black County," [Cowles], (8668).  
RHD. R. H. Davis: Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns, (9073).  
RHT. R. H. Titherington: History of Spanish-American War, (9160).  
RLG. Expedition for relief of Lieut. Greely, (2648).  
RM. R. Macdonough: Paper on Commo. T. Macdonough, (7767).  
RMF. Record of Royal Marine forces, [Nicholas], (7425).  
RMM. Recollections of iron-clads *Monitor* and *Merrimack*, [Cannon], (8662).  
RNB. Royal naval biography, (7412).  
RNE. Reports . . . capture . . . of New Orleans, (1950).  
RNM. Royal naval and military calendar, [Mackenzie], (8186).
- RO. Recollections of naval officer, [Parker], (7784).  
ROG. Rescue of Greely, [Schley], (8928).  
RON. Reminiscences of the old navy, [MacLay], (7850).  
RP. R. Perry: The *Jeannette*, (8881).  
RR. Rough and Ready annual, (8325).  
RSC. R. S. Collum: Services of marines during Civil War, (8489).  
RSN. Report of Secretary of Navy, (31).  
RSN (1898) II. Appendix to report of Chief of Bureau of Navigation, 1898, (3477).  
RSR. R. S. Ripley: Correspondence relative to Morris Island, (8743).  
RT. R. Thomas: Glory of America, (7504).  
RWB. R. W. Bliss: Our last explorers, (8873).  
RYE. Route of Yazoo Expedition, (1985).
- S. Spears: History of our navy, (7448).  
SA. Statistical Annals, [Seybert], (8098).  
S&A. Service afloat, *Sumter* and *Alabama*, [Semmes], (8589).  
SAA. Service afloat and ashore, [Semmes], (8327).  
SAC. Squadron of Admiral Cervera, (3719).  
SAE. Second Arctic Expedition, by C. F. Hall, (2428).  
SAL. Statutes at Large, (328).  
SAW. Sketches from Spanish-American War, (3648).  
SCEE. Synopsis of cruise of exploring expedition, [Wilkes], (8241).  
SD. Life of Stephen Decatur, [Waldo], (7573).  
SDC. Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba, (3651).  
SDG. S. D. Greene: In the *Monitor* turret, (8673).  
SDH. Splendid deeds of American heroes, [Fallows], (7374).  
SDP. Silas Deane papers, (7563).  
SEE. South Sea Exploring Expedition, (1139).  
SF. Sea fighters, [Frothingham], (7382).  
SFB. S. F. Blanding: Recollections, (8470).  
SFD. S. F. Du Pont: Official dispatches, (7599).  
SFH. S. F. Holbrook: Three-score years, (8172).  
SFP. Statement of facts in relation to Admiral Porter, [Butler], (8659).  
SHSP. Southern historical society papers, (8600).  
SHW. Short history of war with Spain, [Wilcox], (9173).  
SIPJ. Life, voyages, surprising incidents . . . of Commo. Paul Jones, (7718).  
SJC. Secret Journals of Congress, (26).  
SKA. Story of the *Kearsarge* and the *Alabama*, [Browne], (8757).  
SL. S. Leech: Thirty years from home, (7758).  
SLN. Statement of seizure of schooner *Lord Nelson*, (8121).  
SM. Sinking of the *Merrimack*, [Hobson], (9103).
- SME. Spain, ministerio de estado; diplomatic correspondence, (4213).  
SMM. Suarce, de: *Le Monitor* et le *Merrimack*, (8710).  
SMR. Speech on maritime rights, [Sumner], (8648).  
SN. Steam navy of U.S., [Ben-nett], (7337).  
SNB. Report of Spanish naval board of inquiry, (3580, 3581).  
SNC. Soley: Naval campaign of 1812, (8119).  
SNR. Steel's naval remembrancer, (7894).  
SNY. Chamber of Commerce of State of New York, [sloop-of-war *Kearsarge*], (8758).  
SOC. Story of the captains, (9157).  
Soley. Soley: Blockade and cruisers, (8597).  
SOM. Story of the *Monitor*, [Luce], (8677).  
SP. Siege of Penobscot, [Calef], (7903).  
SPC. Standing, P. C.: The boarding-officer of the *Alabama*, (8603).  
SRA. History of rebel steam ram *Atlanta*, [Davis], (8727).  
SRB. S. R. Brown: History of second war, (8005).  
SS. Sampson-Schley; official communication to Senate, (3657).  
SSO. Spanish-American War. — Squadron operations by Rear-Adm. Cervera, (3641).  
SSV. Story of Confederate States ship *Virginia*, (8685).  
ST. Life of S. Tucker, [Sheppard], (7853).  
SW. Sketches of War, 1812-1815, (8099).  
SWD. Susan W. Decatur: Documents relative to elaim, (7959).  
SWE. Capture of sloop-of-war *Epervier*, letter from Secretary of Navy, (666).  
SWR. Capture of British sloop-of-war *Reindeer*, (668).  
SZP. Seekampf zwischen den Panzerschiffen, (8699).
- T. Two years on the *Alabama*, [Sinclair], (8595).  
TAB. T. A. Brassey's Naval Annual, (7207).  
TB. T. Burgess: Battle of Lake Erie, (8128).  
TC. Thomas Clark: Naval History, (7347).  
TDB. Twelve decisive battles of war, [Winton], (8621).  
TDC. Tour of duty in California, [Revere], (8322).  
TE. Examiner (The), (7203).  
TF. Der *Trent* Fall, [Marquardsen], (8641).  
TFB. T. F. Bayard: Oration, S. F. Du Pont, (7598).  
TFN. Twenty famous naval battles, [Rawson], (7436).  
TH. T. Harris: Life of William Bainbridge, (7523).  
TJJ. T. J. Mackey: Hazen court-martial, (7281).  
TN. T. Nicholson: Commo. Decatur's late expedition against Barbary Powers, (8174).  
TNG. Treatise on naval gunnery, [Douglas], (8022).
- TNGE. Thrilling narrative of Grinnell expedition, [Sonntag], (8413).  
TOCS. Trial of officers and crew of the *Savannah*, (8698).  
TOP. Definitive Treaty of Peace, (7913).  
TPC. Transition period of California, [Willey], (8332).  
TPJ. Interesting . . . travels . . . of Paul Jones, (7683).  
TR. T. Roosevelt: Naval operations of war, 1812-1815, (8095).  
TSC. T. S. Collier: Revolutionary privateers of Conn. (7867).  
TTA. The *Trent* Affair, [Harris], (8636).  
TW. T. Wyatt: Memoirs of generals, commodores, (7514).  
TWM. The War and its moral, [Coffin], (8016).  
TY. Two years in Navy, [Batten], (8459).  
TYC. Three years in California, [Colton], (8307).
- U. Kelley's Our Navy, (7400).  
UCJ. Narrative of unparalleled and celebrated Commodore, Paul Jones, (7725).  
UP. U. Parsons: Battle of Lake Erie, (8151).  
USC. Proceedings of court-martial for trial of Commodore James Barron, etc. of U.S. ship *Chesapeake*, (781).  
USCD. Register of Debates in Congress, (28).  
USCG. Congressional Globe, (29).  
USCR. Congressional Record, (30).  
USDS. U.S. Dept. of State; correspondence relative to ease of Messrs. Mason and Slidell, (1872).  
USE. First cruise of U.S. frigate *Essex*, [Preble], (8081).  
USEE. Narrative of U.S. Exploring Expedition, [Wilkes], (8238).  
USG. U.S. gunboat *Gloucester*, (9087).  
USHC. U.S. vs. schooner *Stephen Hart*, [Betts], (8722).  
USL. U.S. Laws relating to Navy (344).  
USM. United Service Magazine (7218).  
USND. Information from Navy Department in regard to ships, (703).  
USP. Proceedings of court of inquiry on board U.S. frigate *President*, (608).  
USPC. U.S. vs. steamer *Peterhoff* and her cargo, [Betts], (8756).  
USQR. United Service; quarterly review, (7216).  
USRC. U.S. revenue cutter service in war with Spain, (3659).  
USS. U.S. Statutes: Act laying embargo on ships in ports of U.S., (7975).  
UST. History of war between U.S. and Tripoli, (7946).  
USY. U.S. cruiser, *Yoscmite*, (9175).
- VES. Voyage of Exploring Expedition, [Jenkins], (8230).  
VJ. Voyage de la *Jeannette*, (8884).  
VLC. Report of naval committee . . . capture, of British Squadron on Lake Champlain, (664).  
VLE. Views on Lake Erie, [Brown], (8126).
- VPJ. Life of Paul Jones, travels, voyages, [etc.], (7700).  
VRW. Voyage round the world, [Wilkes], (8242).  
VT. Voice of truth; affair between the *Leopard* and *Chesapeake*, (7973).
- WAM. Greely relief expedition, by W. A. McGinley, (2645).  
WAMG. W. A. M. Goode: with Sampson through war, (9088).  
WB. W. Bradshaw: Volunteers' roll of honor, (8473).  
WBA. W. B. Avery: Gunboat service, (8457).  
WC. W. Cobbett: The pride of Britannia humbled, (8015).  
WCG. W. C. Godfrey: Narrative of last Grinnell Arctic expedition, (8402).  
WCH. W. C. Holton: Cruise of U.S. flagship *Hartford*, (8674).  
WDK. W. D. Kelley: The *Trent* case, (8637).  
WDM. With Dewey at Manila, [Vivian], (9167).  
WDP. W. D. Porter, defense before retiring board, (7292).  
WEE. Wilkes exploring expedition, (8244).  
WEHF. W. E. H. Fentress: History of navy yard at Portsmouth, (7376).  
WFH. W. F. Hutchinson: The Bay fight, (8770).  
WGC. W. G. Cassard: Battleship *Indiana*, (9061).  
WGT. W. G. Temple: Memoir of Vera Cruz, (8339).  
WHB. W. H. Badlam: *Kearsarge* and *Alabama*, (8753).  
WHG. W. H. Gilder: Ice pack and tundra, (8880).  
WHM. W. H. Michael: Address, (8543).  
WJ. W. James: Naval history of Great Britain, (8051).  
WLC. W. L. Clowes: Royal Navy, (7348).  
WM. Watching the *Merrimack*, [Colston], (8665).  
WMC. W. M. Clemens: Life of George Dewey, (7580).  
WO. War of 1812, [Wilson], (8111).  
WPS. Inauguration of Perry statue . . . speech of W. P. Sheffield, (7799).  
WR. Warden refuted, [James], (8054).  
WS. W. Swinton: The *Monitor* and the *Merrimack*, (8711).  
WSS. Winfield S. Schley, Court of inquiry in case of, (3909).  
WUM. History of war between U.S. and Mexico, (8314).  
WUS. War (The) . . . between U.S. and Great Britain, (7223).  
WW. Inauguration of Perry statue at Cleveland, O., (8135).  
WWA. Papers relative to war with America, (676).  
WWD. W. W. Dobbins: History of battle of Lake Erie, (8138).  
WWM. War with Mexico, [Livermore], (8316).  
WWS. War with Spain, [Morris], (9128).
- YT. Yankee tar, [Hoxse], (7646).  
ZNP. Zwei Nordpolarreisen zur aufsuchung Sir J. Franklins, (8411).





# AUTHOR INDEX

## A

Abbot, Willis J., 7322, 7863, 7978, 8451, 9044.  
 Abbott Brothers, 1751.  
 Abbott, John S. C., 7654, 7655.  
 Adams, Mr., 530.  
 Adams, Charles Francis, 3419.  
 Adams, F. Colburn, 8862.  
 Adams, Francis, 861.  
 Adams, Francis C., 7807.  
 Adams, Wm. H. D., 7461, 7462.  
 Adjutant-general's Dept., War Dept., 264.  
 Adts, N., 8652.  
 Aitken, William, 1762.  
 Albert, Allen D., 7323.  
 Albert, Silvanus T., 8448.  
 Alcaraz, Ramon, 8302.  
 Alder, Frederick T., 7576.  
 Aldrich, M. Almy, 7324.  
 Alger, Philip R., 7657.  
 Alger, R. A., 4078, 4164.  
 Alger, William R., 7739.  
 Allen, Gardner W., 7942.  
 Allen, Joseph, 7325, 7326.  
 Allen, Joseph H., 7740.  
 Allen, Willis B., 9045, 9046.  
 Allison, Mr., 2851.  
 Amador y Carrandi, E., 9047.  
 American Medical Association, 1565, 1610.  
 Ames, Adelbert A., 8790.  
 Ames, John G., 18.  
 Amezaga, C. de, 9049.  
 Ammen, D., 7517.  
 Ammen, Daniel, 8454, 8791, 9010.  
 Anderson, J., 525, 546, 564, 673.  
 Andrews, Charles, 7979, 7980.  
 Andrews, Christopher C., 8792.  
 Andrews, E. W., 7741.  
 Anthony, Mr., 2254, 2287, 2441.  
 Areher, Stevenson, 2321.  
 Armstrong, John, 7981.  
 Army War College, 274.  
 Arnold, Edward G., 8720.  
 Arnold, I. N., 7518.  
 Ashe, Mr., 1602.  
 Ashmead, John W., 7284.  
 Aspin, Jehoshaphat, 7332.  
 Association of Naval Militia, 4173, 4417.  
 Atkins, J. D. C., 2478.  
 Attorney General, 2136, 2405.  
 Avery, J., 3366, 3370.  
 Avery, W. B., 8457.

## B

Babson, John, 7333.  
 Bacon, Mr., 556, 3360.  
 Badger, Barber, 7327-7330, 7419.  
 Badlam, William H., 8752, 8753.  
 Bailey, Isaac, 7464, 7465.  
 Bailey, Theodorus, 8653.  
 Bainbridge, Joseph, 7519, 7520.  
 Bainbridge, William, 471, 485.  
 Baines, Edward, 7982.  
 Baird, George W., 8865, 8872, 8962, 8971, 9238.  
 Bakenhus, R. E., 9220.  
 Baleh, Thomas W., 8458.  
 Baldwin, Elbert F., 9050.  
 Ballentine, Mr., 2673, 2787, 2828.  
 Baneroff, George, 8122.  
 Baneroff, Hubert H., 8303.  
 Barber, F. M., 2322.  
 Barbour, Mr., 714.  
 Barclay, George L., 8897.  
 Barker, A. S., 8918.  
 Barlow, William, 9239.  
 Barnes, James, 7522, 7555, 7618, 7619, 7983, 7984, 9051, 9177, 9202.  
 Barnes, John S., 7182.  
 Barney, Mary, 7528.  
 Barney, Samuel C., 7529, 8422.  
 Barrett, John, 7577.

Barrett, Philip, 7804.  
 Barron, James, 7530, 8449.  
 Bartholdt, Richard, 3486, 3990.  
 Bartlett, W. A., 7253, 7254, 7256, 7257.  
 Barton, Chas. C., 7602, 8245.  
 Barton, John K., 4296.  
 Barton, Wm. P. C., 8157, 8158, 8274.  
 Bassett, B., 572, 581, 626, 630, 631, 646.  
 Bassett, F. S., 7808.  
 Bassett, I., 7453, 7454.  
 Batcheller, Oliver A., 8754.  
 Bates, Mr., 4430.  
 Bates, William W., 8830.  
 Batten, John M., 8459, 8461.  
 Battle, Kemp P., 7537.  
 Baxter, William J., 9022.  
 Bayard, Mr., 1304, 1307, 1328, 1416.  
 Bayard, Thomas F., 7598.  
 Bayard, Thomas French, 2723.  
 Bayly, T. H., 1413, 1466.  
 Beach, Edward L., 9203, 9240, 9241.  
 Beale, J., 2307.  
 Beale, Robert, 7295.  
 Beall, Mr., 4175.  
 Beaman, Charles C., Jr., 8462.  
 Beardslee, L. A., 2541.  
 Beatson, Robert, 7864.  
 Beaufort, S. C., Town Council, 2359.  
 Beaufort, W. H. de, 7659.  
 Becker, Gottfried W., 7660, 7661.  
 Beebe, Mr., 2366.  
 Beehler, William H., 8898, 9259.  
 Belknap, Charles, 8887.  
 Belknap, George E., 3404, 7334, 7335, 8721, 9035, 9052.  
 Bell, Mr., 1696.  
 Bell, Charles H., 7865.  
 Bell, John, 731.  
 Bemis, George, 8463.  
 Benjamin, Park, 7336, 8810, 9179, 9185, 9186, 9193-9195, 9204, 9242, 9260, 9261, 9271, 9272.  
 Bennett, Frank M., 7337, 7338, 8654, 9273.  
 Benson, Mr., 1736.  
 Bent, Silas, 8919.  
 Berdan, H., 8990.  
 Bernard, M., 8464.  
 Bernard, Montague, 8624.  
 Berryer, Pierre A., 8465, 8466.  
 Bertin, L., 7339.  
 Bescheke, William, 8443.  
 Bessels, Emil, 2504.  
 Betts, Samuel R., 8722.  
 Betts, Samuel S., 8756.  
 Beyer, Henry G., 9023.  
 Beyer, Thomas, 9274.  
 Bieber, Sidney, 4174.  
 Bier, G. H., 7260.  
 Bigelow, John, 8467.  
 Bishoff, Albert H., 8937.  
 Bispham, George T., 7266.  
 Blackburn, Mr., 2998, 3143, 3231.  
 Blackburn, J. C. S., 3242, 3315, 3316, 4015.  
 Blackshaw, Randall, 9262.  
 Blagg, Robert L., 7578.  
 Blair, Mr., 2718.  
 Blair, Austin P., 2263, 2270.  
 Blair, C. H. M., 8468.  
 Blake, Euphemia V., 8840.  
 Blake, Frank, Jr., 7538.  
 Blakeman, A. Noel, 8469.  
 Blanding, Stephen F., 8470, 8938.  
 Blatchford, Samuel, 2085.  
 Bliss, Porter C., 2178, 2179.  
 Bliss, Richard W., 8873.  
 Blow, Mr., 2062.  
 Blue, Victor, 9053.  
 Bluff, Harry, 8249, 8258, 8259.  
 Board of Admirals, 2188.  
 Board of Naval Engineers, 1837.  
 Board of Revision, 151.  
 Boardman, Timothy, 7900.

Boeock, Mr., 1832.  
 Boles, John A., 8848.  
 Bolles, John R., 2126.  
 Bolton, William, 8275-8277.  
 Borland, Mr., 1607.  
 Boston, Mass., City Council, 7809.  
 Bouchier, Lady J. B., 8159.  
 Boutelle, C. A., 2283, 2887, 2910, 2988, 3030, 3031, 3057, 3061, 3067, 3076, 3077, 3207, 3372, 3396, 3441, 3509, 3534, 3551, 3597, 3598, 3602, 3610, 3639, 3686, 3688, 3694.  
 Boutwell, Captain, 1739.  
 Bouvet de Cressé, A. J. B., 7340.  
 Bowen, Abel, 7985-7991.  
 Bowker, R. R., 7190.  
 Bowles, F. T., 8920.  
 Boyce, Thos. J., 7262.  
 Boyd, Charles H., 8625.  
 Boyle, Junius J., 7263.  
 Boynton, Charles B., 8471, 8472.  
 Braekenridge, Henry M., 7992-8001, 8179-8181.  
 Brackett, Albert G., 8655.  
 Bradford, R. B., 2343.  
 Bradley, Mr., 580, 582.  
 Bradley, George P., 7341.  
 Bradshaw, Wesley, 8473.  
 Brady, Cyrus T., 7466, 7579, 7662, 7915.  
 Bragg, Mr., 2894.  
 Brainard, Cephas, 8474.  
 Bramhall, Frank J., 7467.  
 Brandagee, A., 2043, 2054, 2111, 2162.  
 Brandt, J. D., 174, 2184.  
 Brannan, J., 8002.  
 Brassey, T. A., 7207.  
 Brayman, James O., 7468.  
 Brenton, Edward P., 8003, 8004.  
 Brewer, Mr., 2463, 2473, 2474, 2484.  
 Brewer, M. S., 2516.  
 Brewster, Benjamin F., 7271.  
 Brice, J. J., 8972.  
 Brick, Mr., 4170, 4171.  
 Bride, Charles L. M., 9054.  
 Bridge, Horatio, 8292, 8293.  
 Briggs, Mr., 2482, 2483, 2496, 2497, 2509, 2522.  
 Brighton, John G., 8124, 8125.  
 Bristol, M. L., 264.  
 Broechus, Perry E., 8305.  
 Brockett, Linus P., 7621, 7658.  
 Bromwell, William J., 350.  
 Brooke, Henry K., 8265.  
 Brooke, J. M., 1764.  
 Brooke, St. George T., 8656.  
 Brooks, Nathan C., 8304.  
 Brooks, Wm. H., 7840.  
 Brower, Mr., 2907, 2941.  
 Brown, Mr., 2931.  
 Brown, B. H., 3183.  
 Brown, Chas. W., 7663.  
 Brown, George W., 8657, 8658, 8724.  
 Brown, John H., 7469.  
 Brown, Noah, 1311.  
 Brown, R. M. G., 8874, 8950.  
 Brown, Samuel R., 8005, 8126.  
 Brown, Samuel T., 8725.  
 Brown, Wilbur F., 7773.  
 Browne, A. K., 8757.  
 Browne, Daniel J., 1154.  
 Brumm, N. C., 3373, 3504, 3544, 3555.  
 Buchanan, Mr., 2798-2800, 2812, 2860.  
 Buckner, W. P., 185, 2060.  
 Bucknill, John T., 9055.  
 Buel, Clarence C., 8460.  
 Buel, James W., 9056.  
 Buell, Augustus C., 7342, 7664.  
 Buenzle, Fred J., 9178.  
 Bujac, Jean L. E., 9057.  
 Bulloch, James D., 8475, 8476.  
 Bullock, Mr., 3146.  
 Bunn, Mr., 3114, 3277.  
 Bunnell, David C., 8127.  
 Burges, Tristram, 8129-8131.

Burlingame, A., 1854.  
 Burnett, H. L., 8963.  
 Burnside, Mr., 2487.  
 Burroughs, Charles, 7764.  
 Burrows, J. C., 3379, 3380, 3428, 3450, 3451, 3454, 4017, 4349.  
 Burton, Amos, 8477.  
 Burwell, Mr., 577.  
 Butler, Mr., 2795, 2796, 2840, 2935, 3042, 3060, 3112, 3113, 3125, 3165, 3298, 3299, 3314, 3767, 4367, 4385.  
 Butler, Andrew P., 1725.  
 Butler, B. F., 7276.  
 Butler, Benjamin F., 8659.  
 Butler, Charles H., 9058.  
 Butler, James, 8007.  
 Butler, M., 3781, 4022, 4258, 4259.  
 Butler, M. C., 3236.  
 Butler, T. S., 3745, 3761.  
 Butts, Francis B., 8660, 8661, 8478, 8479.

## C

C., J. H., 8875.  
 Cadmus, Mr., 3107.  
 Caldwell, R. C., 7264.  
 Calef, John, 7903.  
 Calhoun, John, 8741.  
 Calhoun, W. B., 1256.  
 California Academy of Sciences, 8876.  
 Calkins, Carlos G., 8939.  
 Callahan, Edward Wm., 7229.  
 Callan, J. F., 335, 336.  
 Callendar, Eliot, 8481.  
 Callwell, C. E., 7343.  
 Callvert, George H., 8132.  
 Cameron, Mr., 1451, 2358, 2559, 2571, 2825, 2944, 3052, 3053, 3117, 3130.  
 Cameron, J. D., 2475, 2476, 2488, 2517, 2889.  
 Campbell, Mr., 651.  
 Campbell, T. J., 2932.  
 Cannon, J. G., 3595, 3615, 3632.  
 Cannon, Le Grand B., 8662.  
 Capehart, E. E., 9060.  
 Capron, Elisha S., 8306.  
 Carroll, Michael, 925.  
 Carter, T. H., 3888.  
 Cary, Edward, 8795.  
 Cassard, William G., 9061.  
 Cassel, Mr., 4416.  
 Cathcart, James L., 7943.  
 Cathcart, Wm. Ledyard, 7774, 9030.  
 Causten, James H., 7918-7921.  
 Census Office, 65, 256.  
 Cervera y Topete, Pascual, 3478, 3641, 9062.  
 Chabaud-Arnault, Chas., 7344, 8008.  
 Chadwick, Charles F., 8888.  
 Chadwick, French E., 2451, 4116, 9012, 9063, 9263.  
 Chaix, Paul, 8400.  
 Chamberlain, Nathan H., 7742.  
 Chamberlaine, William, 274.  
 Chambers, W. I., 8929.  
 Chandler, Wm. E., 2904, 2905, 2914, 2918, 2939, 2943, 2978, 2983, 2985, 2986, 2990, 3001, 3006, 3027, 3036, 3047, 3073, 3091, 3119, 3123, 3128, 3131, 3147, 3323, 3348, 3377, 3439, 3508, 3604, 3616, 3687, 3807, 3812, 3826, 9187.  
 Chase, Thomas, 7665.  
 Chesney, Charles C., 8485, 8486.  
 Chester, C. M., 9243.  
 Chevalier, Edouard, 7866, 7922, 7923, 8487.  
 Cheves, L., 607, 633.  
 Choate, Joseph H., 7622.  
 Christie, John, 2037.  
 Christie, Robert, 8009, 8010, 8011.  
 Church, William C., 7611, 7612, 8628.  
 Civil Service Commission, 245.

Clancy, M., 3331.  
 Clare, Israel S., 7345.  
 Clark, Mr., 1279.  
 Clark, Byron N., 8012.  
 Clark, George R., 9024.  
 Clark, H. H., 9013.  
 Clark, J. C., 1315, 1338.  
 Clark, Thomas, 7346, 7347.  
 Clarke, F. G., 3738.  
 Clarke, Henry H., 8930.  
 Clarke, I. E., 3335.  
 Clarkins, Carlos G., 9059.  
 Clay, Albert G., 8853.  
 Clay, Cassius M., 8134.  
 Clay, J. Randolph, 8627.  
 Clay, Joseph, 486.  
 Clayton, John M., 1723, 1729.  
 Cleaver, Mark M., 7651.  
 Clemens, Will M., 7580.  
 Cleveland, O., City Council, 8135.  
 Cleveland, Richard J., 7551.  
 Clinton, Mr., 1421.  
 Clowes, W. L., 7243, 7348.  
 Clymer, George, 8825.  
 Coale, James C., 8488.  
 Coast Survey, 2094, 2976, 3803.  
 Cobb, Mr., 3166.  
 Cobb, J., 8013.  
 Coffin, J. H. C., 7552.  
 Coffin, William F., 8016.  
 Coggeshall, George, 8017, 8018.  
 Colerman, Silas B., 8663.  
 Collier, Thomas S., 7867.  
 Collins, Mr., 2807, 2911.  
 Collins, Frederick, 2429.  
 Collom, Mr., 2178.  
 Collum, Richard S., 7349, 7350, 8489, 8490, 8664.  
 Colomb, H. P., 9064.  
 Colomb, Philip Howard, 7351, 7352.  
 Colston, R. E., 8665.  
 Colton, Walter, 8307-8309, 8366-8368, 8382.  
 Colvocoresses, George M., 8227, 8228.  
 Colwell, J. C., 3193.  
 Commerce and Labor, Dept. of, 4180.  
 Commissioners of Naval Hospital Fund, 778, 803, 899, 998.  
 Commissioners of Navy Pension Fund, 445, 451, 463, 477, 487, 488, 499, 517, 537, 555, 593, 657, 696, 739, 753, 964, 987, 998, 1016, 1017, 1363, 2658.  
 Comstock, William, 8252.  
 Concas y Palau, Victor M., 3719, 9065.  
 Congress, Confederate States, 1871, 1875, 1907, 1908, 1981, 2012, 2025.  
 Congress of U.S., 24-30, 328, 332, 345-348, 351, 354-399, 400, 404, 405, 407, 411, 413, 414, 415, 416, 421, 422, 423, 436, 452, 457, 458, 461, 467, 468, 469, 474, 480, 482, 484, 498, 504, 507, 511, 518, 521, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 532, 534, 545, 546, 547, 548-551, 553, 554, 556, 558, 561, 563, 564, 567, 572, 577-580, 582, 588, 603, 607, 617, 619, 623, 630, 639, 650, 651, 659, 669, 673, 680, 685, 691, 697, 714, 891, 2062, 2064, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3466, 3535, 3564, 3600, 3609.  
 Congress of U.S., (House of Representatives), 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 874, 942, 972, 974, 975, 993, 1040, 1052, 1056, 1200, 1292, 1297, 1314, 1411, 1420, 1421, 1653, 1677, 1832, 1889, 1890, 2048, 2082, 2290, 2367, 2665, 2686, 2713, 2752, 2803, 2817, 2856, 2891, 3037, 3062, 3154, 3312, 3838, 3880, 4029, 4420.  
 Congress of U.S., (Senate), 795, 1261, 1266, 1465, 1676, 1922, 1992, 2632, 2791, 2810, 2920, 3108, 3278, 3754, 4388.





# AUTHOR INDEX

Congress, Committee on Accounts, 3998, 4416.  
 Congress, Committee on Appropriations, 2139, 2478, 2593, 2631, 2656, 2697, 2717, 2737, 2764, 2772, 3175, 3329, 3375, 3445, 3577, 3595, 3615, 3632, 3637, 3695, 4407.  
 Congress, Committee on Claims, 497, 1014, 1855, 2127, 2250, 2258, 2358, 2569, 2798-2800, 2801, 2812, 2860, 2863, 2912, 2932, 3107, 3114, 3142, 3144, 3146, 3354, 3373, 3379, 3380, 3387, 3397, 3428, 3433, 3436, 3450, 3451, 3454, 3461, 3463, 3472, 3473, 3499, 3500, 3504, 3506, 3544, 3552, 3555, 3591, 3633, 3634, 3737, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3746, 3766, 3774, 3790, 3794, 3810, 3836, 4005, 4012, 4014, 4030, 4045, 4077, 4111, 4161, 4175, 4222, 4423.  
 Congress, Committee on Commerce (House), 480, 1440, 3779.  
 Congress, Committee on Commerce (Senate), 1127, 1951, 2672, 3101, 3349, 3673, 3735, 3770, 3788, 4133, 4226, 4246, 4288, 4343.  
 Congress, Committee of Conference, 618.  
 Congress, Committee on Expenditure in Navy Dept., 777, 1058, 1426, 1866, 2366, 3122, 3361.  
 Congress, Committee on Foreign Affairs, 841, 994, 1182, 1413, 1799, 1854, 3075, 3085, 3676, 3738, 4032.  
 Congress, Committee on Foreign Relations, 642, 853, 1789, 1797, 1775, 1776, 1738, 1901, 1928, 2759, 3567.  
 Congress, Committee on Insular Affairs, 3763.  
 Congress, Committee on Judiciary, 1864, 2354, 2596, 2663, 2766, 2807, 2830, 2911.  
 Congress, Committee on Library, 1835, 2349, 2754, 3055, 3092, 3563, 3696, 4109, 4110, 1452, 4167, 4261, 4356, 4369, 4370, 4401, 4410, 4438.  
 Congress, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 3674, 3677, 3680, 3802, 3826, 3827, 4162, 4225, 4239, 4345, 4372.  
 Congress, Committee on Military Affairs, 962, 1090, 2024, 2033, 2077, 2355, 2487, 2661, 2688, 2707, 2825, 2836, 2894, 2926, 2934, 2987, 3008, 3023, 3054, 3058, 3072, 3297, 3307, 3344, 3362, 3382, 3384, 3442, 3554, 3809, 3831, 3888, 4007, 4016, 4017, 4078, 4082, 4083, 4087, 4164, 4165, 4169, 4386, 4395, 4427, 4439.  
 Congress, Committee on Military Pensions, 890.  
 Congress, Committee on Naval Affairs, 654, 664, 665, 667, 672, 675, 694, 698, 701, 717, 2014, 2185, 3194, 3415.  
 Congress, Committee on Naval Affairs (House), 724, 730, 739, 754, 759, 762, 773, 790, 791, 793, 809, 813, 817, 818, 824, 827, 856, 858, 878, 879, 880, 883, 884, 889, 900, 903, 915, 925, 927, 934, 938, 940, 944, 948, 963, 977, 989, 991, 992, 995, 997, 999, 1000, 1004, 1030, 1036, 1039, 1045, 1047, 1050, 1060, 1072, 1080, 1091, 1092, 1110, 1119, 1125, 1132, 1138, 1153, 1164, 1173, 1181, 1256-1258, 1276, 1278-1280, 1286, 1288, 1290, 1304, 1306, 1307, 1315, 1324, 1338, 1349, 1375, 1376, 1384, 1385, 1387, 1390-1392, 1410, 1415, 1416, 1422, 1432, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1463, 1466, 1471, 1472, 1478, 1488, 1496, 1497, 1530, 1531, 1537, 1548, 1573, 1595, 1662, 1730, 1736, 1765, 1792, 1813, 1823, 1826, 1827, 1853, 1858, 1865, 1868, 1975, 1991, 2031, 2043, 2072, 2091, 2111, 2129, 2177, 2207, 2314, 2315, 2332, 2334, 2350, 2351, 2356, 2357, 2361, 2364, 2365, 2376-2378, 2380, 2381, 2395, 2396, 2400-2402, 2404, 2406, 2411, 2413,

2414, 2416-2426, 2434, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2454-2456, 2460, 2463, 2467-2474, 2479-2484, 2489-2497, 2502, 2503, 2508, 2509, 2516, 2519, 2521, 2522, 2526-2528, 2529, 2543, 2544, 2548, 2549-2551, 2554, 2556, 2558, 2562, 2565, 2572, 2574-2577, 2580, 2582, 2586, 2588, 2592, 2600, 2601, 2646, 2660, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2673, 2684, 2685, 2687, 2689, 2690, 2694, 2698, 2701, 2703, 2704, 2710, 2739, 2740, 2743, 2745, 2753, 2787, 2796, 2808, 2826-2828, 2833, 2837-2839, 2845, 2847-2850, 2857, 2883, 2885, 2890, 2892, 2893, 2906, 2910, 2915, 2923, 2928, 2929, 2937, 2946-2951, 2953, 2958, 2982, 2984, 2988, 2992, 2993, 2996, 3010, 3020, 3021, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3040, 3045, 3046, 3048, 3056, 3057, 3061, 3065-3067, 3076, 3077, 3088, 3106, 3109, 3111, 3116, 3120, 3126, 3133-3138, 3141, 3145, 3148, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3163, 3167, 3168, 3170, 3171, 3174, 3179, 3180, 3182-3184, 3188, 3207, 3208, 3217, 3218, 3221, 3224, 3226, 3227, 3230, 3235, 3237, 3238, 3245, 3247-3249, 3252, 3253, 3256, 3257, 3263, 3266, 3277, 3295, 3296, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303-3305, 3310, 3325, 3331, 3334, 3355, 3372, 3374, 3389, 3390, 3395, 3396, 3424, 3425, 3427, 3430, 3432, 3438, 3440, 3441, 3475, 3509, 3511, 3534, 3539, 3551, 3597, 3598, 3602, 3608, 3610, 3621, 3622, 3638, 3639, 3669, 3675, 3686, 3688, 3693, 3694, 3697, 3739, 3745, 3757, 3761, 3767, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3828, 3829, 3832, 3833-3835, 3837, 3874, 3894, 3901-3935, 3940, 3976, 4022, 4025, 4027, 4046, 4057, 4058, 4079, 4090, 4092, 4093, 4120, 4146, 4155, 4158, 4163, 4166, 4170, 4171, 4172, 4176, 4177, 4195, 4203, 4231, 4232, 4234, 4236, 4237, 4241, 4250, 4251, 4258-4260, 4262, 4263, 4302, 4303, 4304, 4305, 4306, 4346, 4347, 4367, 4377, 4380, 4381-4383, 4385, 4387, 4389, 4390, 4392, 4393, 4400, 4403, 4404, 4408, 4409, 4426, 4429, 4430, 4435, 4437, 4440, 4442.  
 Congress, Committee on Naval Affairs (Senate), 133, 706, 755, 757, 830, 837, 911, 945, 1085, 1089, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1106, 1136, 1174, 1194, 1201, 1221, 1222, 1328, 1423, 1444, 1451, 1454, 1470, 1477, 1486, 1499, 1524, 1538, 1539, 1546, 1550, 1566, 1581, 1583, 1584, 1587, 1588, 1597, 1598, 1603, 1604, 1606, 1607, 1620, 1630, 1657, 1658, 1665, 1666, 1686-1688, 1693, 1696, 1698, 1756, 1762-1764, 1780, 1782, 1784, 1814, 1819, 1912, 1918, 1929, 1942, 1959, 1994, 2034, 2035, 2040, 2145, 2155, 2211, 2215, 2251, 2254, 2265, 2287, 2312, 2313, 2318, 2319, 2330, 2333, 2352, 2363, 2384, 2385, 2394, 2398, 2412, 2435, 2436, 2441, 2461, 2462, 2475-2477, 2485, 2488, 2500, 2501, 2506, 2517, 2518, 2520, 2532, 2555, 2559, 2560, 2571, 2584, 2587, 2590, 2597, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2714, 2788, 2795, 2813, 2832, 2840, 2858, 2896, 2909, 2914, 2918, 2919, 2927, 2930, 2931, 2935, 2938, 2939, 2943, 2944, 2963, 2978, 2985, 2986, 2998, 3006, 3007, 3018, 3027, 3036, 3039, 3042, 3047, 3052, 3053, 3060, 3073, 3091, 3103, 3112, 3113, 3117, 3119, 3123, 3125, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3143, 3147, 3151, 3165, 3206, 3209, 3211, 3214, 3215, 3228, 3231, 3234, 3236, 3239, 3240, 3242, 3244, 3250, 3255, 3258, 3259-3261, 3265, 3282, 3293, 3298, 3299, 3306, 3314-3316, 3328, 3341, 3346-3348, 3360, 3363, 3368, 3369,

3371, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3426, 3439, 3444, 3474, 3476, 3493, 3495, 3501, 3505, 3507, 3508, 3514, 3527, 3528, 3537, 3542, 3543, 3574, 3604, 3605, 3614, 3616, 3678, 3687, 3691, 3744, 3749, 3750-3753, 3756, 3764, 3765, 3769, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3786, 3791-3793, 3800, 3811, 3813, 3821, 3876, 3884, 3886, 3891, 3896, 3899, 3914, 3967, 3968, 3970, 3973, 3975, 3993, 3994, 4003, 4009, 4039, 4042, 4043, 4044, 4071, 4139, 4140, 4159, 4160, 4174, 4227, 4230, 4242, 4243, 4248, 4257, 4348, 4349, 4350, 4551, 4363, 4376, 4399, 4425, 4431, 4432.  
 Congress, Committee on Naval Establishment, 570, 581, 626, 631, 646.  
 Congress, Committee on Patents, 3364.  
 Congress, Committee on Pensions, 2320, 2824, 2829, 2862, 2954, 4428.  
 Congress, Committee on Printing, 3251, 4396, 4398, 4441.  
 Congress, Committee on Retrenchment, 2156, 2216, 3871, 3893.  
 Congress, Committee on Rules, 3465, 3664, 4086, 4178, 4357, 4391.  
 Congress, Committee on War Claims, 2623, 2654, 2802, 2877, 2907, 2936, 2941, 3038, 3050, 3105, 3166, 3262, 3320, 3321, 3366, 3370, 3437, 3503, 3536, 3762, 3773, 3797, 3812, 3825, 3979, 3980, 3986, 3997.  
 Congress, Committee on Ways and Means, 501, 633, 684, 1108, 1179, 1305, 1311, 1330, 3181, 3548, 4365.  
 Conkling, F. A., 1975, 1991.  
 Connecticut Historical Society, 7868.  
 Connecticut, Legislature of, 1957, 2114, 2116, 8697.  
 Conner, Philip S. P., 7554, 8310, 8336, 8759.  
 Conrad, Chas. M., 7299.  
 Construction and Repair, Bureau of, Navy Dept., 299, 303, 304, 2371, 2512, 2608, 2780, 2782, 3729, 4214, 4272, 4326, 4327, 4451.  
 Cook, Mr., 548.  
 Cooke, A. P., 8953.  
 Coombs, Mr., 3154.  
 Cooper, Charles R., 8492.  
 Cooper, H. A., 3763.  
 Cooper, James Fenimore, 7353-7367, 7470-7473, 7769, 8136, 8267.  
 Corbett, William, 8014, 8015.  
 Corbin, Diana F., 7772.  
 Corliss, J. B., 3779.  
 Corzo, Isidoro, 9066.  
 Costi, Angelo M., 8629.  
 Court of Claims, 241, 1674.  
 Court of Commissioners, Alabama Claims, 2241.  
 Cousins, Robert G., 3549, 4158, 4241, 4382.  
 Cowley, Charles, 8493, 8668.  
 Cox, Samuel S., 2182, 2716.  
 Cox, Richard S., 7315.  
 Cox, Tench, 7963.  
 Cragin, Mr., 2265, 2312, 2330, 2352, 2363.  
 Cramp, Charles H., 3405, 8991, 9011.  
 Craven, T. A. M., 8318.  
 Crittenden, Mr., 2443.  
 Cronin, Cornelius, 8494.  
 Crosby, W. S., 9069.  
 Crowninshield, B. B., 8019.  
 Crowninshield, J., 494.  
 Cugle, Frances, 9070.  
 Culbertson, Mr., 3038.  
 Cumming, Duncan, 9071.  
 Cummings, Mr., 3106, 3126, 3163, 3168, 3170, 3221, 3230, 3238.  
 Cummings, A. J., 3184, 3218, 3247, 3249, 3334, 3425, 3475, 3497, 3563, 3837.  
 Cummins, J. D., 1497.  
 Curtis, N. M., 3442.  
 Curtis, N. Martin, 8793.  
 Cushing, Caleb, 8268, 8496.  
 Cutcheon, Mr., 3054, 3072.  
 Cuverville, Cavellier de, 8497.

## D

Dahlgren, John A., 122, 1560, 1561, 1617, 1703, 1704, 1874, 1963, 8760.  
 Dahlgren, Madeleine V., 7558, 7559, 8849.  
 Dakin and Dodge, 1461.  
 Dakiu, Samuel D., 8333.  
 Daly, Charles P., 8498.  
 Dalzell, Mr., 4086, 4357, 4391.  
 Dana, Mr., 511, 561, 563, 578, 619, 669, 685, 1426.  
 Dana, Richard H., Jr., 8761.  
 Danenhower, John W., 8877.  
 Dargan, Mr., 2836.  
 Darling, Chas. H., 7368, 7766.  
 Darling, W. A., 2091, 2129.  
 Darragh, Mr., 1432.  
 Davenport, Francis O., 8866.  
 Davis, Mr., 3008.  
 Davis, Charles Henry, 1563, 1841, 1842, 2339, 2115, 8423, 8669.  
 Davis, Charles Henry, Jr., 7562.  
 Davis, H. W., 2073.  
 Davis, J. W., 1420.  
 Davis, Junius, 7666.  
 Davis, Nicholas D., 8137.  
 Davis, Paris M., 8020, 8021.  
 Davis, Richard H., 9073-9075.  
 Davis, Robert S., 8727, 8728.  
 Davis, T., 1792, 1827.  
 Davis, T. T., 2082.  
 Dawes, H. L., 1889.  
 Dawson, Mr., 4380, 4381.  
 Dawson, Frederick, 1487.  
 Dawson, Henry B., 7369.  
 Dawson, J., 498, 526, 532, 540.  
 Dayton, Alston G., 3556, 3757, 3835, 3901, 4025, 4093, 4232.  
 Dean, Mr., 1384.  
 Dean, Richard C., 2340.  
 Deane, Silas, 7869.  
 Dearborn, H. A. S., 7521.  
 De Camp, J., 7564.  
 Decatur, Susan, 952.  
 Decatur, Susan W., 7959.  
 Deems, Clarence, 8992.  
 Deering, Charles, 7828.  
 De Haven, Mr., 3046, 3048.  
 De Kraft, F. C., 925.  
 De Leon, Odwin, 8631.  
 De Long, George W., 8878.  
 Denny, F. L., 7288.  
 Denson, A. C., 8670.  
 De Ros, John F. F., 8191.  
 De Selding, Charles, 7960.  
 Devens, Edward F., 2019.  
 Devlin, John S., 8311.  
 Dewey, Adelbert M., 7581, 7582.  
 Dewey, George, 9076.  
 De Zapp, Weaver, 7827.  
 Dezydort, Mr., 2544, 2550, 2562, 2582, 2588.  
 Dibdin, Charles, 7941.  
 Dibrell, Mr., 2508.  
 Dickerson, Edward N., 2007, 8729, 8762.  
 Dickinson, Marguerite, 8998.  
 Didier, Eugene L., 9036.  
 Dingley, Mr., 2665.  
 Dingley, N., 3548.  
 Dislere, Paul, 8816.  
 District Court of Alabama, 1987.  
 Dix, C. C., 9077.  
 Dobbins, W. W., 8138.  
 Dobson, W. A., 8999.  
 Dolliver, Mr., 3056, 3065.  
 Doolittle, Mr., 2062.  
 Dorr, Ebenezer P., 8671.  
 Doubleday, Russell, 9078.  
 Douglas, Mr., 1802.  
 Douglas, Sir H., 8022.  
 Downing, F. E., 3385.  
 Drake, Mr., 2211.  
 Drayton, Percival, 7597.  
 Driggs, Louis L., 9205.  
 Driscoll, Mr., 4377.  
 Drown, Solomon, 7908.  
 Dudley, Dean, 7494, 8500.  
 Dugan, M. C., 7371.  
 Dundonald, Thomas Cochrane, Earl of, 8023.  
 Dunlap, William, 8112.  
 Du Pont, Samuel F., 7599, 8312, 8384, 8501.  
 Du Sein, A., 7372.  
 Dutton, Arthur H., 9000.  
 Dyer, G. P., 267.

## E

Eads, James B., 2157.  
 Earle, Edward, 1459.  
 Eaton, J., 8140, 8141.  
 Eaton, J. Giles, 8171.  
 Edge, Frederick M., 8763, 8764.  
 Edmunds, Albert J., 7186.  
 Edmunds, G. F., 3666.  
 Edwards, E. M. H., 7557.  
 Egleston, George W., 7965.  
 Elam, Mr., 2491, 2495.  
 Elder, William, 7743.  
 Eldridge, Mr., 2829, 2862.  
 Ellicott, John M., 3644, 7856, 9079-9081.  
 Elliott, Frances C., 1696.  
 Elliott, Jesse Duncan, 1233, 7606, 7607, 8113, 8142.  
 Ellis, Arthur B., 7871, 7872.  
 Ellis, Edward S., 7583, 7584.  
 Emmons, George F., 7373.  
 Enloe, Mr., 3105.  
 Eppes, J. W., 484, 684.  
 Equipment and Recruiting Bureau (later Equipment Bureau), Navy Dept., 137, 197, 210, 211, 230, 277, 278, 279, 287-289, 306, 307, 309, 2225, 2432, 3003, 3407, 3416, 3569, 3612, 3704, 3724, 3842, 4129, 4182, 4201, 4209, 4256, 4267, 4310, 4311, 4375, 4412, 4450, 4452.  
 Erben, Henry, 8632.  
 Eustis, W., 468, 474, 492.  
 Evan, Amos A., 8114.  
 Evans, Clement A., 8502.  
 Evans, George, 8221.  
 Evans, Robley D., 7615.  
 Everett, David, 7966.  
 Everett, Edward, 8202, 8730.  
 Everett, William, 3280.

## F

Fairbanks, Henry N., 8765.  
 Fairchild, B. L., 3364.  
 Fairfield, J., 1436, 1444, 1454, 1477.  
 Fallows, Samuel, 7374.  
 Fanning, Edmund, 1044, 1213, 8203, 8211.  
 Fanning, Nathaniel, 7616, 7617, 7904.  
 Farley, J. T., 2500, 2518.  
 Farnham, F. E., 7375.  
 Farragut, David G., 2199.  
 Farragut, Loyall, 7624, 7625, 8731.  
 Fay, Caleb T., 8503.  
 Fay, Henman A., 8024.  
 Fenton, L. J., 3362.  
 Fentress, Walter E. H., 7376.  
 Ferry, Mr., 2461, 2506.  
 Fessenden, Mr., 1278.  
 Field, Edward, 7645.  
 Field, Edwin W., 8633.  
 Fillebrown, Thomas S., 1764.  
 Fillmore, J. H., 2519.  
 Fillmore, M., 1305.  
 Fish, Mr., 1588, 1604, 1630, 1657, 1665, 1762-1764.  
 Fiske, Bradley A., 8940, 9082, 9083.  
 Fiske, John, 8504.  
 Fithian, Edwin, 2302.  
 Fitzgerald, J. F., 3503, 3536, 3680, 3827.  
 Fitzhugh, Percy K., 7669.  
 Fitzsimmons, T., 405.  
 Fletcher, Wm. L., 7187-7190.  
 Flint, Mr., 4388.  
 Florence, T. B., 1826.  
 Florida, Legislature of, 1627, 1720.  
 Folger, W. M., 2273.  
 Folsom, Benjamin, 7470.  
 Foltz, J. M., 8342.  
 Foote, Andrew H., 2029, 8370, 8425.  
 Foraker, Mr., 4395.  
 Forbes, C. S., 7377, 7561.  
 Forbes, Chas. S., 7548, 7549.  
 Forbes, R. B., 8337, 8794.  
 Force, Peter, 400, 7232.  
 Force, Wm. Q., 7197.  
 Ford, Mr., 2934.  
 Ford, John D., 9014.  
 Ford, Worthington Chauncey, 25.  
 Fore River Ship and Engine Co., 4153.  
 Foss, George E., 3608, 3693, 3804, 3832, 3874, 3976, 4027, 4079, 4092, 4146, 4155, 4176, 4177, 4195, 4234, 4236, 4250, 4251,







# AUTHOR INDEX

4260, 4346, 4347, 4392, 4408, 4418, 4426, 4429, 4435, 4437, 4440, 9084.  
Foster, Mr., 4161.  
Fourth Auditor, Treasury Dept., 153, 178, 723, 738, 761, 860, 866, 1002, 2990, 3197.  
Fox, Ebenezer, 7874.  
France, Louis XVI, 402, 403.  
Franklin, Samuel R., 7636.  
Freeman, William H., 1084.  
French, Justus C., 8795.  
Frost, John, 7378-7381, 7475-7478, 8313.  
Frothingham, J. P., 7382.  
Frye, Mr., 2250, 3101.  
Frye, W. P., 3673, 3788, 4133.  
Fullam, George T., 8505.  
Fullam, William F., 263, 8954, 8973, 9085, 9206.  
Fuller, Richard F., 8683.  
Fulton, Robert, 7976.

## G

Gaillard, J., 654.  
Gallinger, J. H., 2801, 3211, 3970, 4043, 4223, 4226, 4246, 4288.  
Gardner, Barent, 7203.  
Gardner, C. K., 7233, 7234.  
Garland, Mr., 2596.  
Gasparin, Agénor E., Comte de, 8634, 8635.  
Gause, J. T., 2439.  
Geddes, Mr., 2623.  
Gedney, Thomas R., 8401.  
Geissenhainer, J. A., 3120, 3134, 3141, 3217, 3224, 3237, 3300, 3304, 3305.  
Geneva, Tribunal of Arbitration, 2236-2239, 2262.  
Geoffroy, William, 8440.  
Geographical Society of the Pacific, 8879.  
George, Mr., 2569.  
Georgia, Legislature of, 1815, 1821.  
German, Mr., 579.  
Gibson, Lardner, 1616, 1643.  
Gibbons, John H., 9221.  
Gibbons, William G., 8911.  
Gibbs, George F., 7384.  
Gibson, Mr., 3103, 3293, 3369, 4029.  
Gibson, C. H., 3228.  
Gibson, H. R., 3880.  
Gilder, William H., 8880.  
Gilleland, J. C., 8025-8027.  
Gillett, F. H., 3676.  
Gillis, J. M., 1644.  
Gillis, James M., 8348.  
Gillmore, Quincy A., 8732.  
Gilman, Daniel C., 2362.  
Glass, Henry, 8941, 8974.  
Glasson, John J., 1539.  
Gleaves, Albert, 7756, 8964.  
Godfrey, William C., 8402.  
Goff, Mr., 2698, 2811.  
Gold, William, 7386.  
Goldsborough, C. W., 7385.  
Goldsborough, Charles W., 99.  
Goldsborough, Louis M., 8295, 8344, 9279.  
Goldsmith, Lewis, 7924-7927.  
Goode, Mr., 2414, 2469, 2470, 2480, 2481, 2494, 2519.  
Goode, William A. M., 9088.  
Goodenow, Mr., 1573, 1595.  
Goodrich, Albert M., 8506.  
Goodrich, C. F., 3408.  
Goodrich, Caspar F., 7875, 7876, 9089-9091.  
Gorgas, Albert C., 2186.  
Gorman, Mr., 3329.  
Gorman, A. P., 3251, 3258.  
Gorringer, Henry H., 8912.  
Gould, Benjamin A., 7638.  
Graff, J. V., 3397, 3836, 4014, 4030.  
Gragg, William F., 8441.  
Graham, George E., 9092.  
Gray, Mr., 2927, 3018.  
Gray, E. McQueen, 9093.  
Great Britain, Admiralty, 132, 401, 676, 677.  
Great Britain, Foreign Office, 1806, 1873, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1977, 1978, 1979, 2003-2006.  
Great Britain, Parliament, 2016, 2061.  
Greely, Adolphus Washington, 1, 2, 2784, 2899, 8899-8901.  
Green, B. F., 2296.  
Green, Ezra, 7642, 7877.  
Green, Farnifold, 951.

Green, F. M., 2643.  
Green, H. C., 7576.  
Greene, Albert S., 8766.  
Greene, J. B., 3646.  
Greene, Samuel D., 8673.  
Greenhow, Robert, 7944.  
Greer, James A., 7387, 7878.  
Gregg, Mr., 4404.  
Greig, Julius, 9094.  
Griffin, M., 3382.  
Griffin, Martin I. J., 3337, 7532-7534.  
Griffis, Wm. Elliott, 7388, 7789, 7790.  
Grimes, J. W., 1922, 1959, 2062, 2145.  
Grimes, James W., 8507, 8767.  
Grinnell, Chas. Edw., 7301.  
Griswold, Mr., 2062.  
Grosvenor, Mr., 3802, 4178, 4239.  
Grout, Mr., 3037.  
Gun Foundry Board, 2676.  
Gwin, Mr., 1566, 1583, 1597, 1688.

## H

Habersham, A. W., 8403.  
Haines, H. C., 270.  
Hains, Thornton J., 8028.  
Halbridge, Hiram, 8430.  
Hale, Mr., 2788, 2963, 3129, 3132, 3175.  
Hale, Edward E., 7648, 7879.  
Hale, Eugene, 2697, 3206, 3209, 3215, 3234, 3261, 3341, 3375, 3388, 3412, 3426, 3445, 3474, 3476, 3505, 3577, 3605, 3614, 3637, 3691, 3695, 3750-3753, 3764, 3765, 3791, 3792, 3800, 3811, 3820, 3886, 3899, 4009, 4039, 4071, 4139, 4140, 4159, 4227, 4243, 4248, 4257, 4350, 4351, 4363, 4426, 4432.  
Hale, J. P., 1912, 1918, 1929, 1942, 1994, 2034, 2035, 2040, 2048, 2631.  
Hale, John P., 8767.  
Hall, Mr., 639, 3430.  
Hall, Arthur D., 7389.  
Hall, Asaph, 2389.  
Hall, Charles Francis, 2916.  
Hall, Harry, 3860.  
Halle, Ernst L. V., 8508.  
Halsey, Mr., 2290.  
Halsey, W. F., 9095.  
Halstead, Murat, 7585.  
Hamblen, Herbert E., 7643.  
Hamersly, Lewis R., 7204, 7479-7485.  
Hamersly, Tbos. H. S., 7234-7237.  
Hamilton, Edward, 7670, 7671.  
Hamilton, Gail, 8269.  
Hamilton, James A., 8768.  
Hamilton, John R., 7390.  
Hamlin, Mr., 2306.  
Hamm, Margherita A., 7586.  
Hanaford, Phebe A. C., 8509.  
Handy, L. I., 3677.  
Hanford, T. W., 7587.  
Hanly, Mr., 3387.  
Hanna, Mr., 2400, 2401, 2402, 2416, 2417.  
Hannay, James, 8029.  
Hansbrough, Mr., 4167, 4356, 4370.  
Hanson, Joseph, 7945.  
Hapgood, Hutchins, 7672.  
Harbeck, Chas. T., 7184.  
Harber, G. B., 2709.  
Harden, Edward W., 9096.  
Hardenbergh, Mr., 2356.  
Hardy, Henry, 7880.  
Harlan & Hollingsworth Co., Wilmington, Del., 8942.  
Harper & Bros., 9097.  
Harper, Robert G., 7935, 7936.  
Harris, B. W., 2406, 2411, 2460, 2471, 2472, 2503, 2548, 2549, 2558, 2565, 2574, 2600, 2601.  
Harris, J. M., 1868.  
Harris, Thomas, 1290, 7523, 8636.  
Harris, W. A., 3871, 3893.  
Harris, W. B., 2378.  
Harrison, G. F. E., 264.  
Hart, A. B., 7391.  
Hart, E. H., 9098.  
Hart, E. N., 8955.  
Harvey, Frederick, 195.  
Harwood, A. A., 2118, 7273.  
Hassler, Charles W., 8510.  
Havens, Rensselaer, 707.

Hawks, Francis L., 1676-1679, 8393.  
Hawley, J. R., 3554.  
Hay, Mr., 4087.  
Hayden, Everett, 8965.  
Hayes, Isaac I., 8404.  
Haywood, P., 8511.  
Hazelton, G. W., 2314.  
Headley, Joel T., 7486, 8030, 8512.  
Headley, Phineas C., 7613, 7614, 7626.  
Healy, M. A., 2815, 2975.  
Heine, Wilhelm, 8385.  
Heiskell, Horace M., 1843.  
Hemmett, John C., 9099.  
Henderson, A. 8431.  
Henderson, D. B., 3465, 3664.  
Henderson, W. J., 8513, 9037, 9100.  
Henderson, Y., 9101.  
Hendricks, T. A., 2155.  
Henry, Captain, 1162.  
Henry, Professor, 1793.  
Henshaw, Joshua S., 8253.  
Herbert, Mr., 2708, 2816, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2826, 2827, 2838, 2839, 2845, 2847-2850, 2864, 2867, 2883, 2888, 2913, 2915, 2929, 2933, 2946, 2949-2951, 2953, 2984, 2992, 3111, 3133, 3137, 3138, 3145, 3155-3157, 3171, 3174.  
Herbert, Charles, 7881.  
Herbert, Hilary A., 9031, 9038, 9039.  
Herndon, Wm. Lewis, 1616, 1643.  
Herrings, J., 9102.  
Heyden, George Vander, 1945.  
Hibben, Henry B., 3005.  
Hilborn, Philip, 2781.  
Hickey, Thomas, 8405.  
Higginson, Francis J., 7392.  
Higginson, Thomas W., 8514-8516.  
Hilborn, S. G., 3374, 3390, 3395, 3427, 3432, 3438, 3440, 3511, 3539, 3621, 3622, 3638, 3669.  
Hill, Frederic S., 7393, 7394, 7644.  
Hilton, R., 1860.  
Hinman, E. W., 1915.  
Hissam, Percival A., 7882.  
Hitchcock, Benjamin W., 8517.  
Hitt, R. R., 4032.  
Hittell, Theodore H., 7527, 8315.  
Hoar, Mr., 3189.  
Hobart, Augustus C., 8518, 8519.  
Hoblitzell, Mr., 2686.  
Hobson, Richmond P., 9103, 9207.  
Hoff, William B., 8943.  
Hogg, John W., 342.  
Holbrook, Samuel F., 8172.  
Holden, Edgar, 8769.  
Holden, Edward Singleton, 3.  
Holland, John P., Torpedo Boat Co., 9002.  
Holley, Alexander L., 2063.  
Hollis, Ira N., 7397, 7821, 7947, 9040, 9104.  
Holman, W. S., 3220.  
Holmes, I. E., 1478.  
Holton, William C., 8674.  
Homans, Benjamin, 333, 7238-7240.  
Homans, James E., 7487.  
Honeyman, A. V. D., 7675.  
Hood, John B., 4323.  
Hooker, Edward W., 8287.  
Hooper, C. L., 2644, 2715.  
Hopkins, James E., 8902.  
Hoppin, James M., 7635.  
Howard, Mr., 1182, 2024.  
Howard, W., 1890.  
Howe, T. O., 2349.  
Howell, J. A., 2427.  
Howgate, Henry W., 8867.  
Hoxse, John, 7646.  
Hoyt, Albert H., 7857.  
Hudgins, J. M., 277.  
Hudson, William H., 1387.  
Hughes, W. S., 2868.  
Hulick, G. W., 3355.  
Hull, Mr., 4427.  
Hull, Isaac, 1076.  
Hull, J. A. T., 3344, 4082.  
Humphreys, David, 7962.  
Hunker, J. J., 246.  
Hunnewell, F. A., 9220.  
Hunt, Cornelius E., 8520.  
Hunt, Gilbert J., 8036-8040.  
Hunter, Lieut., 1350.  
Hurd, Archibald S., 9208.  
Hurd, Duane H., 7883.

Hutchins, Mr., 2717.  
Hutchins, C. T., 8951.  
Hutchinson, William F., 8521, 8770.  
Hyde, Alexander, 8841.  
Hyde, Henry M., 9244.  
Hyde, James N., 7398, 7488, 8796.  
Hydrographic Office, Navy Dept., 2868.

## I

Illinois, Legislature of, 2125, 2128.  
Ingersoll, Charles J., 8041-8043.  
Ingersoll, J. R., 1311.  
Ingersoll, R. R., 3159.  
Ingham, Mr., 1153, 1164, 1181.  
Inman, William, 7274.  
Interior Dept., 1534, 1540, 1541, 1554, 1555, 1611, 1614, 1673, 1793, 2511, 3185.  
International Navigation Co., 9106.  
Irving, Minna, 9107.  
Irving, Washington, 7489.  
Isherwood, Benjamin F., 8817.  
Iverson, Mr., 1715.  
Ivey, William H., 1415.

## J

Jackson, Henry W. R., 8522.  
Jacobsen, Herman, 3648.  
Jacoby, Max, 8771.  
James, Hartwell, 7399, 7490.  
James, William, 8045-8054.  
Jaques, William H., 2776, 2956, 8931, 9001, 9188.  
Jarvis, Mr., 1119, 1125, 1132, 1138.  
Jarvis, Russell, 7608.  
Jay, John, 7911, 7912.  
Jeffers, W. N., 2272, 2295, 8854.  
Jefferson, Charles E., 9245.  
Jenekes, T. A., 2156.  
Jenkins, Frederick, 707.  
Jenkins, J., 8056.  
Jenkins, John S., 8229, 8230.  
Jenkins, Thornton A., 2119, 7639, 8818.  
Jersey City, N. J., Board of Trade, 3009.  
John P. Holland Torpedo Boat Company, 3575.  
Johnson, Charles F., Jr., 8913.  
Johnson, J. T., 2802.  
Johnson, John L., 8523.  
Johnson, Reverdy, 7275, 8524.  
Johnson, Robert U., 8460.  
Johnson, Rossiter, 7588.  
Johnston, William A., 9108.  
Joinville, F. F., P. d'O., 8797.  
Jones, Mr., 1179, 2499, 2654.  
Jones, Augustine, 7542.  
Jones, C. W., 2462, 2477.  
Jones, Charles C., 8747.  
Jones, Charles C., Jr., 7848.  
Jones, Charles H., 7897.  
Jones, Charles Henry, 7556.  
Jones, David P., 9041.  
Jones, Edmund, 8675.  
Jones, G. W., 1550.  
Jones, George, 8194.  
Jones, Harry W., 9109.  
Jones, John Paul, 7723, 7724, 7725.  
Jones, Thomas Ap C., 988, 1413, 1629, 8209, 8427.  
Judge-Advocate-General of Navy, 3948.  
Judson, W. V., 9110.  
Junius [pseud.], 8733.  
Jurien de la Gravière, J. P. E., 8057.  
Justice, Dept. of, 3487, 4270.

## K

Kaler, James O., 7686.  
Kane, Elisha K., 8371-8374, 8406-8411.  
Kean, John, 3790.  
Keen, Mr., 2912.  
Kell, J. McIntosh, 8525.  
Kelley, James, 1762.  
Kelley, James D. J., 7400, 8923, 9042.  
Kelley, William D., 8637.  
Kennard, Martin P., 8214.  
Kenney, Lucy, 8231.  
Kentucky, Legislature of, 1277.  
Key, A. L., 4324.  
Key, Francis S., 7780.

## L

Kimball, Horace, 7327-7330, 7419.  
Kimball, W. W., 2785, 9198.  
Kimuel, Mr., 2404, 2444.  
King, G. A., 9199.  
King, T. B., 1258, 1463.  
King, W. B., 9199.  
King, William N., 9111.  
Knapp, H. S., 274.  
Knapp, Samuel L., 7401.  
Koopman, Harry L., 7627.  
Kunkel, C., 2248.  
  
La Bree, Benjamin, 8526.  
Lacan, Adolphe J. B., 8527.  
Laird Brothers, 8528.  
Lambert, William H., 8889.  
Lan, Luis A., 9246-9253.  
Landais, Peter, 7750, 7751, 7905.  
Landis, C. B., 3838, 4396, 4398, 4441.  
Lanman, Charles, 8903.  
Lathrop, John, 8059.  
Lauchheimer, C. H., 3338, 3409.  
Laughton, John Knox, 7687.  
Lawler, Mr., 2881, 2895.  
Lazaga, Joaquin M., 8058.  
Leavitt, William, 7402.  
Lebraud, Elie, 9112.  
Lee, Alfred, 7600.  
Lee, Charles F., 8638.  
Lee, S. P., 87, 1642.  
Leech, Samuel, 7758-7761, 8060-8062.  
Le Faucheur, L. J., 8676.  
Le Fur, L., 9113.  
Legrand, Jean, 9114.  
Leigh, Joseph, 7967-7968 a.  
Lemly, S. C., 7288, 8985.  
Lemly, Samuel C., 9180.  
Lester, W. W., 350.  
Levin, L. C., 1440, 1488.  
Levy, Rachel F., 7762.  
Levy, Uriah P., 7224.  
Lewis, Mr., 2350.  
Library of Congress, 25.  
Light-House Board, 1927.  
Lippitt, Charles W., 7795.  
Lippitt, Francis J., 3410.  
Littauer, Mr., 4407.  
Livermore, Abiel A., 8316.  
Lloyd, Mr., 8116.  
Lodge, Mr., 3020, 3066, 3116.  
Lodge, H. C., 3567.  
Lodge, Henry C., 9115.  
Loftus, Charles, 7763.  
Logan, Mr., 2632.  
Logan, J. A., 2207.  
Long, John D., 3954, 4020, 4049, 7403, 7822, 9200, 9209, 9210, 9222, 9223, 9224, 9254, 9264.  
Looker, Thomas H., 2206.  
Loomis, Eben J., 8966.  
Lord, Mr., 2354.  
Lord, Daniel, 1980, 8640, 8735.  
Loring, B. W., 8736.  
Loring, Charles G., 8737, 8774.  
Lossing, Benson J., 7193, 7404, 7405, 8063.  
Loubat, J. F., 7406.  
Loud, Mr., 3998.  
Loudenslager, H. C., 3739, 3806.  
Louisiana, Legislature of, 1388, 1498, 1591.  
Lovell, Solomon, 7906.  
Lovell, Wm. S., 7765.  
Low, Charles R., 8173.  
Lowell, John, 7969-7971.  
Lowrey, Grosvenor P., 8529, 8530.  
Lowry, Mr., 2854.  
Lucas, P., 3411.  
Luce, Stephen B., 8677, 8855, 8860, 8956, 8967, 8968, 8975.  
Luckling, Mr., 4162.  
Ludlow, W., 7407.  
Ludlow, William, 8957.  
Lull, Edward P., 2294, 2429.  
Lyman, Mr., 2876.  
Lyman, Olin L., 7796, 8145.  
Lynch, W. F., 1512, 1562.  
Lynch, William F., 8349-8355, 8383.  
  
MeAdoo, Mr., 2837, 2928, 2982, 3010, 3021, 3032.  
MeAdoo, William, 3286, 9015.  
McAleer, Mr., 3109, 3135, 3158, 3167.  
McCall, Mr., 4152, 4410.

## M





# AUTHOR INDEX

- McCall, Samuel W., 8904.  
 McCleary, Mr., 4261, 4401, 4438.  
 McClellan, Mr., 3122.  
 McCormick, A. H., 2513.  
 McCumber, Mr., 4428.  
 Macdonough, Rodney, 7767.  
 McEncry, S. D., 3507, 3542, 3782, 3967, 3968.  
 McFarland, Walter M., 9116, 9211.  
 McGinley, Wm. A., 2645.  
 McIntire, William W., 3566.  
 McIntyre, William W., 9117.  
 McKay, Donald, 8798.  
 McKean, J. S., 9212.  
 Mackenzie, Alexander S., 7569, 7570, 7719, 7720, 7797, 7798, 8356.  
 Mackenzie, G., 8186.  
 Mackey, Thomas J., 7281.  
 McKinley, Mr., 3062.  
 McLaughlin, J. T., 1360, 1421.  
 McLaughlin, John T., 8282, 8288, 8289.  
 Maclay, Edgar S., 7408-7410, 7541, 7804, 7850, 7928, 8064.  
 Maclay, W. B., 1458-1460.  
 McLean, James, 7771.  
 Maclure, William, 7929.  
 McMaster, G. Totten, 8678.  
 McMillan, J., 3121, 3259, 3260, 3349, 3371, 3376, 3495, 3501, 3514, 3735, 3973.  
 McMillin, B., 3181.  
 McNally, B., 9118.  
 McNally, William, 8246.  
 McPherson, Mr., 2436, 2520, 2532, 2813, 2832, 2858, 2919, 2929, 3039, 3151, 3239, 3240, 3244.  
 McPherson, J. R., 2485, 2501, 3250, 3306, 3328.  
 McQuade, Jas., 8932.  
 McRae, T. C., 3312.  
 McWhorter, George C., 8317.  
 Maffitt, Emma M., 7770.  
 Maffitt, John N., 8531.  
 Mahan, Alfred T., 7628, 7823, 7884, 7885, 8065, 8066, 8532, 8958, 9003, 9004, 9025, 9119, 9120, 9225.  
 Mahon, T. M., 3320, 3321, 3762, 3773, 3797, 3812, 3979, 3980, 3986, 3997.  
 Mahony, Daniel S., 9226.  
 Maine, Legislature of, 1659.  
 Maish, Mr., 2926.  
 Mallett, Daniel T., 7589.  
 Mallory, F., 1280, 1288, 1289, 1349.  
 Mallory, S. R., 1570, 1581, 1603, 1606, 1658, 1666, 1686, 1687, 1693, 1705, 1734, 1735, 1745, 1756, 1780, 1782, 1784, 1814, 1819, 4225, 4343, 8386.  
 Manderson, Mr., 3058.  
 Manning, Jerome F., 8533-8536.  
 Marestier, Mr., 821.  
 Marine Corps, 90, 163, 217, 250, 4066.  
 Marine Hospital Service, Treasury Dept., 239.  
 Marion, Henri, 7721.  
 Markham, Albert H., 8775.  
 Markham, Sir C., 7348.  
 Marquardsen, H., 8641.  
 Marsh, Mr., 1410.  
 Marsh, B. F., 3809.  
 Marshall, Edward, 7411.  
 Marshall, John, 7412.  
 Martin, Charles, 8679, 8680.  
 Martin, T. S., 3463, 3543.  
 Marvin, J. D., 2328.  
 Maryland, Assembly of, 1291.  
 Mason, J. M., 1546, 1587, 1698, 1775, 1789, 1797.  
 Massachusetts, Commonwealth of, 7886.  
 Massachusetts Historical Society, 3419.  
 Masson, T., 9123.  
 Masterman, George F., 2178, 2179.  
 Mather, Sarah P., 1392.  
 Matthews, Franklin, 7413.  
 Mattice, Asa M., 9032.  
 Maury, Lieut., 1359, 1752.  
 Maury, Matthew F., 8357.  
 Mawson, Harry P., 8993.  
 May, George T., 8681.  
 Mayer, R. H., 8937.  
 Mayo, Henry O., 1856.  
 Mayo, Robert, 329, 330.  
 Meacham, Mr., 1653.  
 Meade, Richard W., 1583.  
 Mechlin, A. H., 95.  
 Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of, Navy Dept., 196, 200, 207, 214, 262, 300, 3202, 3488, 3658, 3945, 3947, 3957, 3958, 4050, 4059, 4216.  
 Melville, George W., 8924, 9181, 9189, 9227, 9256, 9266, 9275.  
 Memphis, Tenn., City Council of, 1359.  
 Mendoza y Vizcaino, E., 9124.  
 Menocal, A. G., 2779, 2809.  
 Merchant Marine Commission, 4117, 4121, 4298.  
 Meredith, William T., 8738.  
 Merrill, John P., 2324.  
 Merriwether, J. A., 1292.  
 Mers, Everett B., 9026.  
 Metcalf, Eliab W., 8537-8542.  
 Meyer, Mr., 3136, 3148.  
 Meyer, Adolph, 3187, 3188, 3226, 3256, 3295, 3296, 3301, 3302, 3325, 3553, 3697, 3894, 4163, 4237, 4389, 4403, 9125.  
 Meynardie, Elias J., 8739.  
 Michael, William H., 344, 8543.  
 Michigan, Legislature of, 1914, 1929, 2076, 2089, 7810.  
 Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, 7414, 7415.  
 Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S., 7854, 8544-8550.  
 Miller, F. Augustus, 8861.  
 Mills, Mr., 2351, 2365.  
 Millson, John S., 1727.  
 Minor, E. S., 3433, 3436, 3472.  
 Mississippi, Legislature of, 1303, 1852.  
 Mississippi Squadron, 86, 87.  
 Mitchell, J. H., 3354.  
 Mitchell, S. L., 458, 461, 469, 480, 507, 513, 527, 534, 551.  
 Mochler, P. W., 8925.  
 Mondell, F. W., 4016.  
 Money, Hernando D., 3180, 3227, 3235, 3248, 3257, 3287, 3303.  
 Montague, Edward P., 8358.  
 Montague, M., 8146.  
 Montefiore-Levy, C., 2248.  
 Montgomery, James E., 8811.  
 Moore, Amasa C., 8162.  
 Moore, Edwin W., 8225, 8247, 8375, 8381.  
 Moore, Frank, 7491, 8572, 8573.  
 Moore, J. Hampton, 9176.  
 Moore, John B., 8163.  
 Moorhead, Mr., 2031.  
 Moreau, Henry, 8552.  
 Morgan, Mr., 2555, 2597.  
 Morrell, Henry C., 8933.  
 Morrill, Mr., 2954, 3108.  
 Morrill, J. S., 3255.  
 Morrill, L. M., 1951, 1992.  
 Morris, Charles, 7416, 7417, 7492, 7776, 7777, 9126-9128.  
 Morse, Mr., 2455, 2529, 2575, 2580, 2586, 2908.  
 Morse, F. H., 1853, 1858.  
 Morton, J., 1701.  
 Morton, Paul, 9267, 9268.  
 Mott, F. Bentley, 9129.  
 Moulton, Ferdinand, 329, 330.  
 Mudd, Sydney E., 3565, 3834, 4442.  
 Muir, John, 2609.  
 Müller y Tejeiro, José, 3483, 3651, 9130.  
 Mullett, A. B., 2614.  
 Mundell, J., 7375.  
 Murphy, Mr., 1387, 1396.  
 Murdock, J. B., 9201.  
 Murphy, D. F., 8642.  
 Murray, Arthur, 7287.  
 Murray, Thomas H., 7782.  
 Myers, Mr., 2315.  
 Naval Observatory, 3, 201, 202, 285, 1405, 1752, 2120, 2222, 2274, 2341, 2389, 2873, 3098, 3099.  
 Naval War College, 308, 3192, 3401, 3404, 3405, 3408-3410, 3418, 3660, 3730, 3862, 4060, 4122, 4123, 4205, 4206, 4207, 4307, 4329.  
 Naval War Records Office, Navy Dept., 77, 96, 120, 1839, 1840, 1877, 1878-1880, 4422.  
 Navigation, Bureau of, Navy Dept., 23, 67-69, 70-76, 78, 91, 98, 125, 127, 128, 130, 131, 136, 138, 139, 191, 212, 246, 248, 258, 260, 263, 273, 290, 295, 301, 302, 305, 323-327, 2065, 2088, 2119, 2165, 2167, 2168, 2244, 2276, 2296, 2297, 2533, 2534, 2611, 2725, 2898, 3004, 3080, 3095, 3477, 3649, 3656, 3703, 3722, 3728, 3897, 3954, 3959, 3987, 4064, 4095, 4101, 4102, 4119, 4128, 4154, 4194, 4198, 4205, 4208, 4211, 4212, 4266, 4274, 4294, 4300, 4301, 4309, 4312, 4316, 4330, 4352, 4446, 4449.  
 Navy Commissioners, Board of, 146, 767, 769, 872, 961, 1168.  
 Navy Department, Argentine Republic, 4193.  
 Navy Department, C. S. of A., 33, 121, 140, 141, 169, 171, 175, 179, 1906, 1938.  
 Navy Department, U.S., 4, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 31, 32, 34-55, 56-64, 66, 79-81, 83-85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 94, 95, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107-116, 117-119, 123, 124, 126, 129, 148, 149, 150, 153-156, 158, 159, 165, 167, 170, 172, 176, 180, 184, 186, 187, 190, 192, 194, 198, 205, 206, 208, 209, 213, 215, 216, 218, 220, 223, 226-229, 231-235, 244, 245, 247, 249-255, 257, 259, 261, 265, 266, 268, 271, 272, 276, 280, 281, 283, 284, 286, 292-294, 297, 298, 310-322, 333-338, 340-344, 434, 435, 437, 443, 444, 445, 447, 451, 453-456, 459, 463, 470, 476, 477, 481, 483, 488, 499, 502, 503, 508, 510, 515, 517, 519, 522, 529, 531, 533, 535, 536, 537-540, 552, 555, 557, 559, 560, 562, 565, 566, 571, 573-575, 576, 586, 587, 590, 591-594, 597, 600, 602, 606, 609-613, 621, 622, 627, 629, 643-645, 647, 648, 653, 655-658, 660, 661, 663, 666, 668, 670, 671, 674, 679, 681-683, 687-690, 692, 693, 695, 699, 700, 703, 704, 709, 711-713, 715, 716, 718, 721, 722, 726, 728, 731, 732-737, 740, 742-752, 756, 758, 763-770, 772, 774-776, 781, 783, 784, 786, 789, 796, 797, 800, 802, 804, 805-808, 814, 815, 816, 822, 823, 825, 828, 831, 833, 834, 836, 838, 847-852, 855, 859, 864, 865, 867-872, 877, 881, 886, 888, 892-895, 897, 904, 905, 907, 909, 910, 912, 917, 919-923, 926, 930, 931, 933, 935-937, 939, 946, 947, 953, 954, 955, 957-960, 965, 966, 968, 971, 976, 978, 980, 981, 983, 984, 990, 996, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1006, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1018, 1019-1021, 1024-1029, 1031, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1043, 1048, 1049, 1051, 1054, 1055, 1059, 1061, 1065, 1067, 1068, 1070, 1071, 1073, 1074, 1077, 1078, 1081-1083, 1086, 1087, 1094, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1105, 1107, 1109, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1117, 1118, 1120-1124, 1128, 1129, 1139, 1141, 1142, 1143-1145, 1147-1151, 1156, 1158-1160, 1163, 1165, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1180, 1183, 1184, 1186, 1187, 1189-1193, 1195-1197, 1199, 1202-1205, 1207, 1209, 1211, 1216-1220, 1223, 1224, 1226-1229, 1235, 1239, 1241, 1243-1253, 1259, 1262-1265, 1268, 1269, 1271-1275, 1281, 1283-1285, 1287, 1293, 1295, 1296, 1299-1302, 1308-1310, 1312, 1313, 1316-1321, 1325-1327, 1329, 1330-1337, 1339, 1340, 1342-1345, 1348, 1352, 1354-1358, 1360, 1363-1365, 1367, 1369, 1372, 1377, 1378, 1389, 1393, 1394, 1397-1399, 1402-1404, 1406-1409, 1414, 1417-1419, 1425, 1428-1431, 1433-1435, 1437, 1439, 1441, 1445, 1446, 1449, 1452, 1457, 1462, 1464, 1467-1469, 1473-1476, 1479, 1480, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1489, 1492, 1493, 1501, 1502, 1505-1512, 1514-1517, 1520-1522, 1526, 1527, 1529, 1532, 1536, 1542, 1543, 1545, 1547, 1549, 1552-1553, 1557, 1559, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1567, 1569, 1571, 1574, 1575, 1579, 1582, 1589, 1592-1594, 1596, 1600-1602, 1605, 1608, 1609, 1612, 1613, 1615, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1621, 1624-1626, 1631-1634, 1639-1641, 1646, 1647, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1656, 1660, 1664, 1669, 1670, 1681-1684, 1690-1692, 1694, 1695, 1697, 1699, 1700, 1707, 1709-1714, 1717, 1721, 1722, 1727, 1742, 1743, 1747, 1749, 1753, 1754, 1757-1760, 1766, 1767, 1773, 1774, 1778, 1779, 1781, 1783, 1786, 1787, 1791, 1794, 1795, 1801, 1803, 1805, 1808, 1810-1812, 1816-1818, 1820, 1822, 1824, 1828-1831, 1834, 1836, 1843-1851, 1857, 1859, 1863, 1867, 1884-1888, 1891-1896, 1910, 1911, 1916, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1948, 1950, 1952-1956, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1965, 1966, 1969, 1971, 1973, 1984, 1988-1990, 1995, 1998-2001, 2011, 2015, 2017, 2019-2023, 2026, 2027, 2029, 2030, 2032, 2036, 2039, 2041, 2042, 2044, 2046, 2049, 2050, 2056-2058, 2059, 2066, 2067, 2069, 2070, 2075, 2079, 2083, 2084, 2087, 2093, 2097, 2099, 2103, 2105-2107, 2115, 2117, 2118, 2123, 2124, 2130-2134, 2135, 2137, 2138, 2140-2142, 2144, 2146-2151, 2153, 2157, 2159, 2161-2163, 2170-2172, 2174-2176, 2181, 2187-2191, 2194, 2195-2203, 2205, 2206, 2209, 2210, 2212-2214, 2217, 2218, 2224, 2227, 2228, 2232, 2233, 2243, 2249, 2252, 2255, 2256, 2259, 2266, 2271, 2277, 2281, 2284-2286, 2288, 2289, 2291, 2300, 2301, 2305, 2308-2311, 2316, 2317, 2331, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2342, 2345-2348, 2368-2370, 2373, 2379, 2383, 2386, 2387, 2392, 2393, 2397, 2399, 2403, 2409, 2410, 2427, 2437, 2438, 2440, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2457-2459, 2464-2466, 2486, 2498, 2505, 2510, 2515, 2524, 2530, 2531, 2536, 2538, 2539, 2541, 2542, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2552, 2553, 2561, 2583, 2585, 2598, 2599, 2603-2607, 2610, 2612, 2614-2622, 2624-2630, 2633-2637, 2639, 2642, 2645, 2647, 2648-2653, 2655, 2657, 2659, 2662, 2664, 2674, 2682, 2683, 2691, 2692, 2699, 2700, 2706, 2708, 2709, 2711, 2712, 2719, 2728-2730, 2732-2734, 2735, 2738, 2741, 2746, 2749, 2751, 2756, 2757-2758, 2760, 2762, 2763, 2765, 2771, 2778, 2779, 2781, 2786, 2789, 2792-2794, 2805, 2806, 2809, 2814, 2818, 2831, 2846, 2852, 2869, 2870-2872, 2878-2880, 2886, 2897, 2900, 2902, 2917, 2924, 2925, 2952, 2955, 2959, 2962, 2964, 2966, 2968, 2969, 2973, 2974, 2979, 2981, 2995, 2997, 2999, 3000, 3002, 3005, 3011, 3012-3017, 3024-3026, 3028, 3029, 3033, 3049, 3051, 3064, 3068, 3079, 3083, 3086, 3090, 3094, 3102, 3110, 3115, 3118, 3127, 3149, 3162, 3164, 3173, 3178, 3186, 3191, 3199, 3200, 3203, 3210, 3212, 3213, 3229, 3232, 3233, 3267-3272, 3274-3276, 3288, 3291, 3292, 3294, 3308, 3309, 3311, 3317, 3318, 3322, 3324, 3326, 3327, 3330, 3332, 3333, 3338, 3340, 3342, 3353, 3357, 3358, 3381, 3383, 3386, 3391-3394, 3399, 3400, 3402, 3417, 3422, 3423, 3429, 3431, 3434, 3435, 3443, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3452, 3453, 3455-3458, 3460, 3462, 3464, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3482, 3484, 3485, 3490, 3491, 3497, 3502, 3510, 3512, 3513, 3516, 3525, 3526, 3530-3533, 3540, 3586, 3620, 3623-3625, 3628, 3630, 3631, 3635, 3636, 3640, 3645, 3655, 3657, 3662, 3670, 3679, 3681-3683, 3685, 3690, 3698, 3702, 3705-3714, 3716, 3718, 3720, 3721, 3727, 3731, 3732-3734, 3736, 3747, 3748, 3755, 3758-3760, 3775-3777, 3780, 3785, 3796, 3799, 3801, 3808, 3814-3818, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3843-3847, 3852, 3857-3859, 3863, 3866, 3867, 3870, 3879, 3881, 3883, 3885, 3887, 3890, 3896, 3898, 3900, 3902-3913, 3936, 3937, 3942-3944, 3949, 3960, 3961, 3963, 3964, 3966, 3972, 3988, 3991, 3992, 3995, 3996, 4001, 4010, 4019, 4020, 4033, 4035, 4038, 4040, 4041, 4047, 4052, 4054, 4062, 4068, 4070, 4072, 4076, 4080, 4088, 4091, 4104, 4105, 4106, 4113, 4125, 4126, 4127, 4138, 4141, 4147, 4149, 4150, 4153, 4156, 4178, 4181, 4183-4185, 4187, 4190, 4199, 4202, 4217, 4228, 4233, 4240, 4245, 4253, 4254, 4265, 4271, 4275, 4276, 4279, 4280-4283, 4285-4287, 4295, 4296, 4308, 4313, 4314, 4318-4325, 4331-4341, 4353-4355, 4360, 4361, 4364, 4366, 4368, 4371, 4394, 4406, 4419, 4421, 4424, 4433, 4443, 4447, 4448, 4457, 4458, 4460, 4462, 4463, 8773.  
 Neal, Mr., 2863.  
 Needham, J. C., 3766, 3794, 4365.  
 Neff, Jacob K., 7420-7424.  
 Nelson, E. W., 2609.  
 Nelson, R., 518, 550.  
 Nerz, F., 4065.  
 Newberry, John S., 1750.  
 Newcomb, Simon, 2447.  
 New Jersey, Legislature of, 1685, 1706, 2104.  
 New London Navy Yard Committee, 8806.  
 New Orleans Common Council, 1598.  
 Newton, Mr., 521.  
 Newton, Isaac, 8819.  
 New York Chamber of Commerce, 2045, 2086, 2591, 8555, 8684, 8758, 8778.  
 New York, Legislature of, 2100.  
 New York Public Library, 7185.  
 New York State Senate, 352.  
 N. I. (pseud.), 8779.  
 Niblack, A. P., 8987, 9027, 9132.  
 Nicholas, Paul H., 7425.  
 Nicholson, Thomas, 8174, 8175.  
 Nicolas, Sir Nicholas H., 7426.  
 Niles, John M., 7800, 7801.  
 Noailles, Amblard M. R. A., 7887.  
 Nordhoff, Charles, 7781, 8433, 8434, 8442, 8926.  
 Norris, William, 8685.  
 Northrup, Henry D., 7596.  
 Norwood, Mr., 2885.  
 Nourse, J. E., 2220, 2274, 2428, 7427.  
 Noyes, B., 8893.  
 Núñez, Severo G., 3654, 9133.  
 Nye, Mr., 2062, 2251.  
 O  
 O'Brien, Richard, 490.  
 O'Connor, Thomas, 8068-8071.  
 O'Dowd, James, 8556.  
 Ohio, Legislature of, 1923, 1929.  
 O'Laughlin, John C., 9229.  
 O'Neill, Mr., 3055, 3092.  
 O'Neill, J. J., 2856.  
 Ordnance, Bureau of, Navy Dept., 160, 174, 177, 183, 185, 193, 195, 219, 222, 225, 237, 238, 1560, 1561, 1617, 1703, 1704, 1807, 1841, 1842, 1874, 1974, 2060, 2063, 2184, 2222, 2223, 2235, 2245, 2248, 2272, 2275, 2280, 2292, 2293, 2295, 2303, 2324, 2329, 2343, 2344, 2374, 2513, 2777, 2970, 3081, 3159, 3160,







# AUTHOR INDEX

3195, 3196, 3198, 3201, 3204, 3281, 3289, 3413, 3414, 3479, 3699, 3717, 3840, 3841, 3851, 3864, 4056, 4074, 4075, 4099, 4115, 4130, 4131, 4186, 4188, 4189, 4191, 4192, 4196, 4197, 4204, 4215, 4219-4221, 4238, 4255, 4264, 4268, 4269, 4277, 4279, 4292, 4315, 4373, 4411, 4444, 4445, 4453-4456, 4459, 4461.  
Ordnance Department, War Dept., 3481.  
Ordway, Albert, 5.  
Ormsby, George F., 9230.  
Orth, Godlove S., 8842.  
Osborn, Bradley S., 8558.  
Osborn, Bradley S., 7226.  
Osborne, Mr., 3023.  
Oswandel, J. Jacob, 8319.  
Otjen, T., 3437.  
Outhwaite, Mr., 3297, 3307.

## P

Page, Thomas J., 1763, 8412.  
Paine, Nathaniel, 7816.  
Palmer, Aaron H., 8389.  
Palmer, Frederick, 7590.  
Palmer, Peter S., 7898.  
Palmer, Sir Roundell, 8560, 8687.  
Palmer, Thomas H., 8074.  
Parker, Mr., 4439.  
Parker, Foxhall A., 183, 2087, 7289, 8689, 8780, 8857.  
Parker, J., 407, 411, 436.  
Parker, James, 7609, 8781, 9137.  
Parker, Joel, 7844, 8643.  
Parker, John A., 8561.  
Parker, John C., 7811, 8740.  
Parker, R. W., 3831.  
Parker, Wm. A., 7227.  
Parker, William H., 7784, 8562.  
Parmenter, Mr., 1375, 1376, 1390, 1391.  
Parsons, Charles W., 7785.  
Parsons, Usher, 7498, 7499, 8150-8152.  
Pasco, Mr., 3144.  
Pasco, S., 3265.  
Patterson, H. K. W., 8690.  
Paul, Wm. M., 7630.  
Paudling, Hiram, 8205.  
Paudling, William I., 7786.  
Paullin, Charles O., 7888-7893, 7914, 7950.  
Payne, S. E., 3674.  
Paynter, Mr., 1175.  
Paynter, John H., 9028.  
Pearce, Charles E., 3570.  
Pearce, J. A., 1072, 1423, 1465, 1835.  
Peck, Elisha, 1360.  
Pegram, John C., 8563.  
Pendergrast, G. J., 1360.  
Pendleton, N. G., 1314.  
Pennsylvania, Legislature of, 1169, 1453, 1586, 1719, 1939.  
Penrose, B., 3993, 3994, 4003, 4348.  
Pension Bureau, 203.  
Pension Office, 339.  
Perkins, C. P., 8935.  
Perkins, G. C., 3214, 3346, 3493, 3537, 3678, 3744, 3784, 3785, 3876, 4242, 4344, 4376.  
Perkins, George H., 7787.  
Perkins, Samuel, 8075.  
Perkins, T. H., 1198.  
Perry, M. C., 1389.  
Perry, Matthew C., 8391, 8392.  
Perry, Richard, 8881.  
Personnel Board (Navy), 4317, 4321-4325.  
Peterson, Chas. J., 7428-7431.  
Peyton, Mr., 1366.  
Phelps, Thomas S., 8334.  
Phelps, W. D., 8320, 8321.  
Philadelphia Board of Trade, 1900, 2261, 8692.  
Phillips, Dinwiddie B., 8693.  
Phillmore, John G., 8644.  
Phythian Board, 3223.  
Pike, Mr., 2062, 2177.  
Pinckney, Charles, 7939.  
Pinckney, Henry Laurens, 1137.  
Pinkney, Ninian, 8377.  
Pinkney, R. F., 1490.  
Pitois, Chrétien, 8177.  
Platt, John, 3444.  
Platt, T. C., 3793.  
Pleasants, Mr., 757.  
Plüddemann, Max, 9138, 9139.

Pneumatic Gun Carriage and Power Company, 3626.  
Pohler, Joh., 7183.  
Poole, Charles A., 8564.  
Poole, Wm. Frederick, 7187, 7188, 7189.  
Poore, Benjamin Perley, 6.  
Porter, David, 863, 7293, 8076-8080, 8190.  
Porter, David D., 86, 164, 2257, 2174, 2945, 7500, 7806, 8565-8569, 8850.  
Porter, John W. H., 8570, 8694.  
Porter, William D., 7292, 8273.  
Porto Rico, Executive Council of, 3882, 3969.  
Port Royal, S.C., Town Council, 2359.  
Postmaster General, 1528.  
Poundstone, Homer C., 9231, 9232.  
Powell, L. M., 1301.  
Powell, W. H., 7495, 7496.  
Pradier-Fodéré, Paul L. E., 8571.  
Pratt, Mr., 1411, 2258, 2320.  
Preble, Edward, 495.  
Preble, George Henry, 97, 102, 2298, 3097, 7247, 7432-7435, 7817, 7849, 7858, 7859, 7860, 8081, 8695, 8696, 8812, 8851, 8856.  
Prentiss, Henry M., 8883.  
President of U.S., 82, 100, 439, 460, 462, 465, 471, 472, 473, 485, 489, 490, 495, 500, 506, 514, 515, 520, 542, 543, 568, 585, 598, 599, 605, 614, 620, 624, 625, 634, 635, 638, 640, 641, 649, 662, 686, 702, 705, 719, 720, 725, 727, 785, 792, 794, 798, 799, 801, 810, 819, 820, 829, 835, 839, 840, 842, 845, 854, 857, 862, 875, 876, 882, 885, 896, 898, 943, 969, 970, 973, 982, 985, 986, 1041, 1046, 1053, 1097, 1130, 1134, 1146, 1152, 1171, 1172, 1210, 1225, 1231, 1234, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1240, 1254, 1255, 1260, 1267, 1270, 1294, 1298, 1323, 1346, 1351, 1362, 1368, 1371, 1373, 1374, 1379, 1382, 1395, 1424, 1427, 1443, 1450, 1455, 1456, 1481, 1485, 1504, 1518, 1519, 1523, 1533, 1535, 1542, 1544, 1556, 1558, 1577, 1578, 1590, 1623, 1637, 1638, 1648, 1652, 1654, 1661, 1667, 1668, 1680, 1689, 1702, 1724, 1732, 1733, 1737, 1739, 1744, 1771, 1772, 1788, 1790, 1796, 1798, 1800, 1804, 1809, 1825, 1833, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1870, 1898, 1909, 1913, 1917, 1919, 1920, 1924-1926, 1932, 1935, 1940, 1943, 1946, 1947, 1949, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1967, 1968, 1970, 1993, 1996, 1997, 2002, 2018, 2047, 2051-2053, 2068, 2092, 2101, 2102, 2109, 2110, 2112, 2113, 2122, 2143, 2152, 2164, 2180, 2192, 2208, 2229, 2230, 2267, 2304, 2353, 2360, 2382, 2407, 2523, 2525, 2557, 2563, 2564, 2566-2568, 2570, 2578, 2579, 2581, 2589, 2602, 2642, 2655, 2680, 2681, 2695, 2696, 2722, 2748, 2750, 2853, 2865, 2884, 3069, 3074, 3078, 3096, 3100, 3104, 3150, 3558, 3578, 3587-3590, 3599, 3613, 3617, 3619, 3650, 3740, 3789, 4063, 4073, 4094, 4097, 4098, 4151, 4247, 4252, 4405, 4413, 4464.  
Provisions and Clothing, Bureau of, Navy Dept., 162, 168, 182, 188, 189, 199, 1905, 2009, 2038, 2121, 2169, 2221, 2537, 2972.  
Pulsifer, Pitman, 133, 346, 347, 348, 4230.  
Putnam, George, 7744.

## Q

Quartermaster General, 2160.  
Quigg, L. E., 3696.  
Quincy, Josiah, 615, 650.

## R

Ralfe, James, 8082.  
Randall, Mr., 2737, 2817.  
Randolph, J., 501.  
Randolph, J. W., 8906.

Ransdell, J. E., 3826.  
Rawson, Edward K., 7436.  
Ray, William, 7958.  
Raymond, Henry W., 9140.  
Rea, John, 7525.  
Read, George, Jr., 7757.  
Reading, Mr., 1401.  
Reed, Mr., 2556.  
Reed, W., 680.  
Reid, Samuel C., 8165-8167.  
Remick, Oliver P., 7501.  
Renard, Leon, 7230.  
Reuterdahl, Henry, 9269.  
Revenue Cutter Service, Treasury Dept., 224, 243.  
Revere, Joseph W., 8322, 8329.  
Reynolds, J. H., 1864.  
Reynolds, J. N., 913, 8206, 8207, 8223, 8233, 8234.  
Reynolds, John G., 8323, 8324.  
Rhode Island Historical Society, 7437, 7438.  
Rhode Island, Legislature of, 1513, 1525, 1572, 1576, 1672, 1921.  
Rice, A. H., 2062, 2072.  
Rice, W. W., 2554.  
Richardson, Mr., 2891.  
Riddleberger, Mr., 2909.  
Rieman, George B., 8858.  
Riley, Elihu S., 8299.  
Ringgold, Cadwalader, 7300.  
Ringwalt, Roland, 7652a.  
Ripley, Charles Stedman, 3484.  
Ripley, Roswell S., 8743.  
Rives, Mr., 1174, 1201.  
Rivers, Harry, 8232.  
Rixey, J. F., 3675.  
Robbins, J., 2376, 2377.  
Roberts, Mr., 4172, 4231, 4383, 4409.  
Roberts, Captain (pseud.), 8518.  
Roberts, Charles H., 7818.  
Roberts, Edmund, 8210.  
Robeson, George M., 194, 2593, 2595.  
Robinson, Richard H. M., 4320, 9144.  
Robison, S. S., 4311.  
Rochelle, James H., 7852.  
Rockwell, Mr., 3085.  
Rockwell, C., 8272.  
Rodgers, John, 2397.  
Rodgers, W. Ledyard, 8959, 9018.  
Roe, F. A., 8799.  
Roger, Charles, 8085.  
Rogers, Charles C., 2971.  
Rogers, W. F., 2752.  
Rogers, Wm. H., 7254, 7259.  
Rollins, Mr., 2560, 2584.  
Rollins, E. H., 2633.  
Roosevelt, Theodore, 3401-3403, 3560, 7591, 8086-8095, 9145.  
Rosse, Irving C., 2609.  
Rowan, Stephen C., 8326.  
Ruschenberger, Dr., 1472.  
Ruschenberger, Wm. S. W., 8216-8219, 8300, 8345, 8346, 8378, 8379, 8401, 8829.  
Rusk, Mr., 2937, 2947, 3045.  
Rusk, H. W., 3182.  
Russell, A. W., 335, 336.  
Russell, Ernest E., 9008.  
Russell, John, Jr., 8096.  
Russell, John H., 1764.  
Ryan, Michael J., 7535.

## S

Saavedra Magdalena, C., 9146.  
Sabine, Lorenzo, 7814.  
Salmon, J. S., 4005.  
Sampson, William T., 9009.  
Sanborn, Solomon H., 8263.  
Sanderson, Stewart, 2890.  
Sands, Benjamin F., 7824.  
Sargent, A. A., 2269, 2313, 2318, 2319, 2333, 2394, 2398, 2435.  
Sargent, Nathan, 9029.  
Savannah, Town Government, 7972.  
Sawyer, Mr., 2502, 2824.  
Sawyer, Edmund O., Jr., 9270.  
Scharf, J. Thomas, 8097.  
Scharf, John T., 8574, 8575.  
Scheibert, J., 8744.  
Schenck, Charles, 7592.  
Schley, Winfield S., 2871, 2872, 3907, 7826, 8928, 8994, 9147.  
Schmucker, Samuel M., 7745.  
Scholz, John, 9233.  
Schomburg, Isaac, 7439.  
Schott, James, 1487.

Schroeder, Seaton, 9019.  
Schubert, E., 1844.  
Schuetze, William H., 2884.  
Schulz, Edward H., 4065.  
Schurz, Mr., 2216.  
Schuyler, George L., 8283.  
Schwatka, Frederick, 8936.  
Scott, Mr., 2215.  
Scott, Robert K., 7302.  
Seaman, H. J., 1472.  
Seawell, Molly E., 7502, 7571, 7650, 7729, 7841.  
Second Comptroller, 153.  
Sedgwick, C. B., 1865.  
Sedgwick, Charles B., 2028.  
Seine, Dept., France, 8577.  
Semmes, Raphael, 8327, 8578-8589.  
Settle, Josiah T., 7593.  
Sewall, S., 414, 416.  
Seward, Mr., 1730, 1776.  
Seybert, A., 623, 659, 8098.  
Seymour, I. K., 3160.  
Seymour, T. H., 1392.  
Shaw, Thompson D., 7303.  
Sheffield, Wm. Paine, 7440.  
Shepard, Isabel S., 8970.  
Sheppard, John H., 7853.  
Sherburne, Andrew, 7835, 7836.  
Sherburne, John H., 7730-7733.  
Sherman, Mr., 3075.  
Sherman, Andrew M., 7783.  
Sherman, Edwin A., 7839.  
Sherman, J., 1813.  
Shields, Chas. W., 7746.  
Shippen, E., 8446.  
Shippen, Edward, 7441-7446.  
Shufeldt, Robert W., 8870.  
Sicard, Montgomery, 219, 2344.  
Siegfried, C. A., 8995.  
Signal Office, War Dept., 2613.  
Sigsbee, Charles D., 9148.  
Sillem, Hermann J., 8590.  
Simmons, J. F., 1855.  
Simmons, Wm., 7447a.  
Simms, Wm. George, 7734.  
Simonds, Mr., 3050.  
Simpson, Mr., 1385.  
Simpson, E., 8783.  
Simpson, Edward, 1807, 8907, 8908, 8945-8947.  
Simpson, Jerry, 3571.  
Sinclair, Arthur, 8591-8595.  
Sitgreaves, Mr., 422.  
Slayden, Mr., 4165, 4169.  
Slidell, John, 1728, 1738.  
Slipper, E., 7495.  
Sloan, I. C., 2127.  
Small, J. H., 3826.  
Smith, General, 504.  
Smith, Mr., 617, 3142.  
Smith, C. H., 7951.  
Smith, Charles H., 7572.  
Smith, David, 2302.  
Smith, Edward D., 8746.  
Smith, Franklin W., 1986, 7310.  
Smith, H. D., 8596.  
Smith, 8300, 8345, 8346, 8378, 8379, 8401, 8829.  
Smith, Joseph, 1410.  
Smith, Joseph A., 8784.  
Smith, M., 8822.  
Smith, Melancton, 7640.  
Smith, Moses, 8100.  
Smith, Philip A., 8647.  
Smith, Robert, 496.  
Smith, Roy C., 4322, 9215.  
Smith, Wm. S., 2302.  
Smithsonian Institution, 2504, 2643.  
Smoot, Joseph, 7311.  
Snow, Wm. Cory, 8101.  
Soley, J. C., 8871, 8894.  
Soley, James Russell, 2342, 2450, 7191, 7812, 7819, 7952, 7953, 8102, 8103, 8119, 8597, 8598, 8599.  
Soley, John C., 8120.  
Sonntag, August, 8413.  
South Carolina, Legislature of, 1746.  
Southerland, W. H. H., 3856.  
Southern Historical Society, 8600.  
Sowden, Mr., 2804.  
Spain, Ministerio de estado, 3643, 4213.  
Spalding, B. F., 3825.  
Spalding, J., 8429.  
Spalding, Rufus P., 8155.  
Spanish Naval Board of Inquiry, 3580, 3581.  
Spears, John R., 7448, 7632, 8977, 9149-9154, 9234.  
Speight, Mr., 1438.  
Spencer, George E., 2204.

Sprague, A. B. R., 8700.  
Sprague, John T., 8235.  
Sprague, Joseph E., 8156.  
Sprunt, James, 8602.  
Stahlnecker, Mr., 2961.  
Standing, Percy C., 8603.  
Stanford, Mr., 2936.  
Stanton, F. P., 1461, 1530, 1531, 1537, 1548.  
Stanton, Frederick P., 8421.  
Stanton, Oscar F., 8604.  
State, Department of, 143, 438, 441, 442, 473, 493, 505, 541, 542, 543, 544, 583, 614, 620, 634, 671, 705, 898, 1022, 1412, 1761, 1768, 1777, 1872, 1972, 2055, 2098, 2154, 2166, 2240, 2282, 2375, 2876, 2882, 3700, 4067, 4114.  
Steam Engineering Bureau, Navy Dept., 135, 181, 236, 2327, 2372, 2388, 2390, 2391, 2430, 2431, 2433, 2448, 2449, 2514, 2540, 3956, 4210, 2491, 2497, 4328, 4436.  
Steel, David, 7894.  
Stevens, A. F., 2226.  
Stevens, Aaron F., 8843, 8844.  
Stevens, Benjamin F., 7503, 7647, 7735.  
Stevens, E. A., 8264, 8436.  
Stevens, Edwin A., 8706.  
Stevens, J. C., 8264.  
Stevens, Robert L., 8436.  
Stevens, T. H., 8978.  
Stewart, C. S., 7209.  
Stewart, Charles, 925, 1162, 1369.  
Stewart, Charles S., 8195-8197, 8438.  
Stewart, Charles W., 7633.  
Stewart, Edwin, 9156.  
Stewart, J., 1415, 1422.  
Stewart, W. M., 3499, 3500, 3545, 3737, 3743, 4012, 4077, 4111.  
Stickney, Joseph L., 7594.  
Stiles, Israel N., 8707.  
Stimers, A. C., 8708.  
Stockton, Mr., 2268.  
Stockton, C. H., 2866, 3730.  
Stockton, Charles H., 8949, 8979, 8980.  
Stockton, R. F., 1371, 1568, 1584, 1598, 1620.  
Stone, W. J., 3262.  
Story, Joseph, 7752.  
Stratemeyer, Edward, 9158.  
Stromeyer, C. F., 2874.  
Stuart, Charles B., 8394, 8414.  
Stuyvesant, M. S., 3550.  
Stuyvesant, Moses S., 8709.  
de Suarce, 8710.  
Sullivan, John T., 2611.  
Sulloway, Mr., 4420.  
Sumner, Mr., 2234.  
Sumner, C., 1901, 1928.  
Sumner, Charles, 8605, 8648, 8785.  
Superintendent of Documents, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22.  
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of, Navy Dept., 3594, 3839, 3865, 3971, 3982, 3983-3985, 4013, 4031, 4036, 4037, 4100, 4108, 4124, 4218, 4273.  
Supreme Court, 1980.  
Surgeon-General of Navy, 2642.  
Swett, Samuel, 7543.  
Swinton, W. S., 8621.  
Swinton, Wm., 8711.  
Swoope, Mr., 588.

## T

Taché, Etienne P., 8168.  
Tait, C., 664, 665, 667, 672, 675, 698, 701.  
Talbot, Mr., 2521, 2543, 2572, 2577, 2592, 3253, 3310.  
Talbot, J. Frederick C., 3179.  
Tallmadge, Mr., 452.  
Tansill, R., 8396.  
Tate, F. C., 3424, 3768, 4263.  
Taunt, Lieut., 2886.  
Tausig, E. D., 3203.  
Taylor, D. W., 9190.  
Taylor, Fitch W., 8257, 8330.  
Taylor, H. C., 8952, 9033, 9182.  
Taylor, Owen M., 7449.  
Taylor, Thomas E., 8606.  
Tazewell, Mr., 975.  
Temple, William G., 8339.  
Tennessee, Assembly of State of, 1448.





# AUTHOR INDEX

Texas, Legislature of, 1491, 1585, 1755.  
 Thomas, Mr., 2551, 2577, 2936.  
 Thomas, Benjamin F., 7308, 8649.  
 Thomas, H. P., 3361.  
 Thomas, J. R., 2797, 2890, 2892, 2893.  
 Thomas, R., 7504-7508, 8104.  
 Thomas, W. H., 8607.  
 Thompson, David, 8105.  
 Thompson, Egbert, 8691.  
 Thompson, J., 1524.  
 Thompson, J. B., 1297.  
 Thompson, John, 7450.  
 Thompson, M. S., 34.  
 Thompson, Samuel H., 1111, 8222.  
 Thomson, John L., 8106-8109, 8110.  
 Thornton, Robert, 925.  
 Thropp, J. E., 3746.  
 Thurston, R. H., 9235.  
 Tillman, B. R., 3347, 3363, 3368, 3528, 3749, 4431.  
 Tilton, McLane, 7314.  
 Timone, —, 9159.  
 Tiphys Aegyptus (pseud.), 8284.  
 Titherington, Richard H., 9160.  
 Toga Civilis (pseud.), 8285.  
 Tomes, Robert, 7451, 7452, 8391, 8397.  
 Toogood, C. G., 8055.  
 Toombs, Mr., 1716.  
 Torrey, F. P., 8248.  
 Townshend, Mr., 2957, 2987.  
 Tracey, Mr., 3384.  
 Tracy, Benjamin F., 8988.  
 Traver, Lorenzo, 8712.  
 Treasury, Comptroller of, 595, 632, 723, 738, 761, 787, 811, 826, 860, 866, 902, 908, 932, 949, 979, 1007, 1032, 1042, 1066, 1075, 1115, 1140, 1188, 1206, 1242, 1282, 1342, 1353, 1400, 1551, 1628, 1645, 1708, 1748, 1770, 4053.  
 Treasury Dept., 97, 224, 239, 243, 409, 440, 446, 464, 475, 491, 509, 516, 523, 584, 596, 601, 652, 671, 741, 760, 812, 832, 887, 901, 1096, 1126, 1347, 1500, 1622, 1635, 1636, 1663, 1671, 1740, 1741, 1769, 1785, 1869, 2090, 2095, 2096, 2108, 2158, 2193, 2231, 2283, 2535, 2594, 2638, 2640, 2677, 2705, 2715, 2720, 2736, 2742, 2744, 2747, 2755, 2761, 2767-2769, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2790, 2815, 2819-2822, 2834, 2835, 2841-

2844, 2855, 2859, 2861, 2875, 2901, 2903, 2921, 2922, 2940, 2942, 2967, 2975, 2980, 2989, 2991, 2994, 3013, 3014-3017, 3022, 3035, 3040, 3043, 3049, 3059, 3063, 3070, 3071, 3082, 3084, 3087, 3089, 3093, 3124, 3139, 3152, 3153, 3161, 3169, 3172, 3176, 3177, 3190, 3205, 3216, 3219, 3222, 3225, 3241, 3243, 3246, 3254, 3264, 3273, 3279, 3319, 3336, 3343, 3345, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3356, 3359, 3367, 3378, 3398, 3406, 3420, 3421, 3459, 3471, 3480, 3489, 3492, 3494, 3498, 3515, 3523, 3524, 3538, 3546, 3547, 3557, 3562, 3568, 3572, 3573, 3576, 3579, 3582-3585, 3592, 3593, 3596, 3601, 3603, 3606, 3607, 3618, 3629, 3627, 3642, 3659, 3661, 3663, 3667, 3668, 3672, 3684, 3689, 3692, 3701, 3715, 3723, 3771, 3772, 3778, 3787, 3795, 3798, 3818, 3819, 3848-3850, 3853-3855, 3861, 3868, 3869, 3873, 3875, 3878, 3889, 3895, 3938, 3939, 3941, 3946, 3962, 3965, 3974, 3977, 3978, 3981, 3989, 3999, 4000, 4002, 4004, 4006, 4008, 4011, 4018, 4021, 4023, 4024, 4034, 4048, 4051, 4069, 4084, 4085, 4089, 4096, 4112, 4118, 4132, 4134-4137, 4143, 4144, 4145, 4148, 4157, 4168, 4200, 4224, 4229, 4235, 4244, 4249, 4284, 4289, 4290, 4299, 4342, 4358, 4359, 4362, 4374, 4378, 4379, 4384, 4397, 4402, 4414, 4434.  
 Trelles y Govin, C. M., 9161.  
 Tricoche, George-Nestler, 7933.  
 Troude, O., 7934.  
 Troup, Mr., 567.  
 Truxtun, Thomas, 142, 444.  
 Tuck, A., 1496.  
 Tuckerman, Henry T., 7748, 7847.  
 Tuttle, J. E., 8169.  
 Tutuila, Naval Governor of, 85.  
 Twiggs, H. D. D., 8747.  
 Tyler, D. G., 3245, 3252, 3263.  
 Tyson, George E., 8864.  
 Tyson, Job R., 8415.

## U

Union and Emancipation Society, 8608, 8609.

Usher, N. R., 4174.  
 U.S. District Court, 8845, 8846.

## V

Vail, I. E., 8611.  
 Vance, Mr., 2587, 2590.  
 Vance, Arthur J., 9192.  
 Vandegrift, E. R., 7453, 7454.  
 Vandegrift, Lewis C., 7768.  
 Vanderpoel, Mr., 1095.  
 Van Wyck, Robert A., 9164.  
 Very, Edward W., 2329, 2374, 7455.  
 Vest, G. G., 3609.  
 Victor, O. J., 7736.  
 Vigilans (pseud.), 8610.  
 Virginia, Assembly of, 1718.  
 Vivian, Thomas J., 9166, 9167.  
 Von Scheliha, 8576.  
 Voorhees, Mr., 2770.  
 Voorhees, D. W., 3313.  
 Voorhees, P. F., 8432.  
 Voorhees, Philip R., 8989.  
 Vreeland, Mr., 4387, 4390, 4393.

## W

Wadhams, Albion V., 8996.  
 Wainwright, Richard, 8749, 8982, 9168.  
 Wait, Horatio L., 8612.  
 Waite, H. E., 7862.  
 Waldo, Mr., 4423.  
 Waldo, F. W., 7249, 7250.  
 Waldo, Samuel P., 7509, 7573-7575.  
 Walke, Henry, 8613, 8614.  
 Walker, Asa, 3660.  
 Walker, J. G., 3276, 3278.  
 Walker, Jeanie M., 7637.  
 Walker, John G., 9034.  
 Wall, John Patrick, 7895.  
 Wallace, Mr., 3088.  
 Walling, Burns T., 9021.  
 Walton, William, 7456, 7457.  
 War Department, C.S. of A., 1982, 2010.  
 War Department, U.S., 275, 408, 410, 412, 417, 418, 419, 420, 506, 671, 956, 1442, 1881-1883, 1899, 1945, 2071, 2080, 2081, 2160, 2173, 2264, 2408, 2679, 2702, 2721, 2726, 2731, 2965, 3034, 3044, 3140, 3496, 3611, 3671, 3877, 3950, 3951, 3952, 3953, 4055, 4065, 4142.  
 War Records Office, War Dept., 1883.

Ward, J., 7737.  
 Ward, J. H., 1838, 7458.  
 Warden, William W., 8916, 8917.  
 Warfield, Ethelbert D., 7540.  
 Warren, F. E., 3461, 3741, 3742, 3774, 3810, 4007, 4026, 4045, 4083, 4222, 4386.  
 Warren, H. V., 8301.  
 Warriner, Francis, 8208.  
 Warrington, Lewis, 1495.  
 Washburne, E. B., 2139.  
 Watson, J. E., 3829, 3833, 4046, 4090.  
 Watson, William, 8615.  
 Watterson, Henry, 9169.  
 Wayne, A., 7843.  
 Weeks, John W., 4415.  
 Welles, Gideon, 8616, 8650, 8814.  
 Wells, Lewis S., 2507.  
 Wells, William S., 8713.  
 Wemyss, Millicent E., 7738.  
 Wentworth, A. R., 3488.  
 Wester, A. M. Th. E., 9170.  
 Western Iron-ship and Boat-building Co., 2260.  
 Wetmore, Mr., 4109, 4110, 4369.  
 Wharton, Francis, 2960.  
 Wheeler, C. K., 3805, 3828.  
 Wheeler, Francis B., 8714, 8715.  
 Wheeler, Joseph, 3468a, 9171.  
 White, Mr., 547.  
 White, Douglas, 9172.  
 White, Ellsberry V., 8716.  
 White, J. W., 2158.  
 White, U. S. G., 8895.  
 White, William H., 9257.  
 Whitehead, W., 7855.  
 Whitehead, William, 7318.  
 Whitney, Charles W., 8824.  
 Whitney, Elisha Dana, 1487.  
 Whitthorne, Mr., 2364, 2418, 2419, 2442, 2453, 2454, 2456, 2467, 2468, 2479, 2489, 2490, 2492, 2493, 2526-2528, 2896, 2906, 2948.  
 Whyte, Mr., 2412.  
 Wilcox, Cadmus M., 8331.  
 Wilcox, Marion, 9173.  
 Wilkes, Charles, 7321, 8236-8243.  
 Wilkinson, John, 8617.  
 Willett, Henry J., 1079.  
 Willey, D. Allen, 9183.  
 Willey, Day Allen, 7539.  
 Willey, Samuel H., 8332.  
 Williams, Mr., 1194.  
 Williams, Dion, 308, 4329, 9217, 9218.  
 Williams, E. Cort, 8750, 8786.  
 Williams, Henry J., 8717.  
 Williams, Henry L., Jr., 8885.

Williams, Isaac T., 8718.  
 Williams, J. D., 1208.  
 Williams, J. R., 1221, 1222.  
 Williams, John S., 8170.  
 Williams, Thomas W., 8787, 8788.  
 Willis, B. A., 2380, 2381, 2395, 2396, 2413, 2415, 2420-2423, 2425.  
 Willis, George R., 8838.  
 Willis, Nathaniel P., 8416, 8417.  
 Wilson, Mr., 2033, 2077, 2830.  
 Wilson, F. H., 3389.  
 Wilson, George G., 9237.  
 Wilson, H. W., 8111, 8619.  
 Wilson, Henry, 8618.  
 Wilson, Herbert W., 9174.  
 Wilson, J. M., 2242.  
 Wilson, James G., 8789.  
 Wilson, Joseph, 2186.  
 Wilson, Thomas, 7510-7513.  
 Winder, C. H., 95.  
 Wines, Enoch C., 8198-8200.  
 Winslow, W., 1823.  
 Winslow, W. H., 8620.  
 Winsor, Justin, 7192.  
 Winterhalter, Albert G., 8886, 8922.  
 Winthrop, William, 3290.  
 Wisconsin, Legislature of, 1941, 2074, 2078.  
 Wise, Mr., 2857, 2923, 2958, 2993, 2996.  
 Wise, G. D., 2745.  
 Wise, H. A., 1257, 1276, 1306.  
 Wise, John C., 7516, 7747.  
 Wisser, John P., 9219.  
 Wood, F., 1324.  
 Wood, John T., 8719.  
 Wood, William M., 8362, 8418, 8447.  
 Wood, William W., 8398, 8399.  
 Wright, Carroll Q., 4294.  
 Wyatt, Thomas, 7514.  
 Wyman, Thomas W., 1360.

## Y

Yards and Docks, Bureau of, Navy Dept., 242, 2278, 2279, 2294, 2326, 3097, 4103, 4293.  
 Yeaman, George H., 8622.  
 Yonge, Chas. Duke, 7459, 7460.  
 Yost, J., 3473, 3506, 3552, 3591, 3633, 3634.  
 Young, James R., 9176.  
 Young, Lucien, 23.  
 Young, Louis S., 7596.  
 Yulee, D. L., 1486, 1499, 1538, 1539.





# SUBJECT INDEX

## A

Abbot, Joel, 7249, 7250.  
Abuses, 1036, 1212, 1866, 1912, 8246, 8263.  
Accidents, 1371, 1374, 1390, 2606, 3381, 3394, 9242.  
Accounts, 632, 653, 687, 982, 1400, 1441, 1574, 1671, 1708, 2355, 2688, 3176, 3177, 3721, 4318.  
Accoutrements, 217.  
Accumulators, torpedo air, 4269.  
Active, sloop, 7899, 7974.  
Active list of navy, 2347, 3000, 3883.  
Adams, frigate, 8100.  
Addison, whale-ship, 1733.  
Addresses, 136, 4293.  
Adieu, barque, 1768.  
Administration of Navy, 7888, 7889, 7892, 7914, 7950, 8956, 9004, 9035.  
Administration of Navy Dept., 2025.  
Admiral, rank of, 3639, 3694.  
Admiral P. Tordenskiold, bark, 1972.  
Admiralty reports, 1750, 1751.  
Admittance, ship, 1504.  
Adriatic, barque, 1799, 1854.  
Advertising, 1602.  
Advisory Board, 2027, 2030, 2538, 2552, 2635.  
African Squadron, 1323, 1424, 1529, 1533, 1833, 1860, 8370, 8425.  
Agamenticus, monitor, 3742, 3773.  
Agents, 441, 442, 476, 533, 590, 730, 737, 785, 819, 832, 976, 1004, 1021, 1294, 1822.  
Ajax, monitor, 3702.  
Alabama, battle ship, 44, 3569, 3612, 9233.  
Alabama, steamer, 1978, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2052, 2061, 2215, 8453, 8482, 8483, 8495, 8505, 8506, 8511, 8525, 8527, 8529, 8530, 8553, 8555, 8556, 8557, 8559, 8560, 8578-8589, 8603, 8684, 8726, 8753, 8757, 8758, 8763, 8764, 8778, 8784.  
Alabama Claims, 2164, 2166, 2236-2242, 2262, 2353, 2354, 2360, 2375, 2556, 2663, 2807, 2911, 8456, 8458, 8462, 8465, 8466, 8474, 8488, 8491, 8503, 8524, 8527, 8533, 8534-8536, 8537-8542, 8561, 8571, 8591-8595, 8622.  
Alabama, District court of, 882, 1987.  
Alachua County, Fla., 3299.  
Alarm, torpedo ram, 3456, 8874, 8914.  
Alaska, 2466, 2541, 2561, 2603, 2757, 4062, 4126, 8936, 8974.  
Albany, sloop-of-war, 1702.  
Albatross, Fish Commission steamer, 2861.  
Albemarle, ram, 2041, 2053, 2380, 2396, 2471, 2548, 2596, 8769.  
Alcohol, 4186.  
Alert, ship, 703.  
Alert, steamer, 2681, 2750.  
Alexandra, vessel, 8590, 8610.  
Alexandria, Egypt, 2599.  
Algerine corsairs, 405.  
Algiers, Algeria, 7952, 8172-8178.  
Algiers, La, 2543, 3053, 3103, 3106, 9125.  
Aliens, 686, 3032, 3267, 3291, 3391.  
Alleghany, steamer, 1639.  
Allen, William H., 7515.  
Alliance, steamer, 2588, 8935.  
Allowances, 149, 176, 184, 209, 785, 976, 996, 1052, 1100, 1125, 1360, 1521, 1532, 1625, 1714, 1758, 1778, 1831, 1849, 1892, 1911, 2040, 2059, 2283, 2371, 2372, 2489, 2490, 2512, 2533, 2608, 3003, 4216, 9199.

Alloys, 2248, 4297, 4326.  
Amazon River, 3656.  
Amazon Valley, 1616, 1643.  
Ambler, James M. M., 7516.  
Ambulance ships, 3945.  
Amelia Island, Fla., 1720.  
Amendments to regulations, 281.  
America, privateer, 8019.  
American Archives, 400.  
American Line, 9106.  
American Wood Preserving Co., 2570.  
Amistad, schooner, 1587, 1776.  
Ammen, Daniel, 7517.  
Ammunition, 1408, 2998, 3181.  
Ammunition hoists, 4074, 4075.  
Amphitrite, monitor, 2239, 2240, 2624, 2742, 3124, 4075.  
Annapolis, Md., 1934, 2316, 2467, 2521, 2559, 2562, 2572, 3561, 3798, 7331, 7371, 7449.  
Annapolis, Md., naval hospital, 2666.  
Annapolis and Baltimore Short Line R. R. Co., 2577, 2590.  
Antarctic expedition, 913.  
Anthracite, steamer, 2448.  
Anthracite coal. See Coals.  
Anti-corrosives, 2734, 2780.  
Apia, Samoa, 2969, 3967, 8965.  
Applications, 1273, 1431.  
Appointments, 72, 204, 244, 245, 255, 259, 265, 266, 272, 554, 669, 672, 1287, 1298, 1670, 1965, 1994, 1998, 2077, 2099, 2405, 2424, 2473, 2496, 2641, 2704, 2865, 3303, 3314, 3605, 3609, 3610, 3621, 3808, 3838, 3871, 3893, 3918, 4026, 4387.  
Apprentices, 161, 215, 216, 2444, 2928, 2950, 3881, 8297.  
Apprentice system, 8996.  
Apprentice vessels, 191.  
Appropriations and expenditures, 346-348, 420, 475, 483, 491, 496, 509, 510, 516, 524, 525, 558, 587, 596, 603, 647, 684, 688, 689, 721, 727, 732, 740, 746, 752, 760, 764, 766, 768, 775, 788, 816, 859, 871, 904, 920, 921, 941, 947, 955, 959, 965, 967, 990, 1002, 1015, 1037, 1051, 1071, 1083, 1095, 1107, 1128, 1149, 1195, 1205, 1211, 1219, 1234, 1238, 1251, 1285, 1302, 1305, 1308, 1317, 1330, 1335-1337, 1340, 1342, 1364, 1372, 1373, 1376, 1394, 1414, 1435, 1479, 1480, 1493, 1505, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1537, 1619, 1640, 1774, 1802, 1851, 1948, 1995, 2056, 2057, 2084, 2138, 2139, 2192, 2291, 2307, 2311, 2321, 2364, 2384, 2385, 2478, 2593, 2595, 2631, 2633, 2659, 2667, 2697, 2717, 2737, 2756, 2759, 2761, 2764, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2845, 2859, 2881, 2883, 2921, 2922, 2946, 2979, 2984, 3022, 3030, 3070, 3077, 3084, 3087, 3111, 3133, 3139, 3161, 3162, 3171, 3175, 3197, 3225, 3238, 3246, 3258, 3264, 3273, 3279, 3280, 3310, 3329, 3336, 3350, 3352, 3359, 3365, 3372, 3375, 3376, 3388, 3399, 3406, 3441, 3443, 3445, 3452, 3453, 3480, 3515, 3524, 3551, 3553, 3561, 3571, 3577, 3606, 3607, 3627, 3642, 3661, 3672, 3686, 3692, 3695, 3715, 3718, 3723, 3747, 3755, 3772, 3778, 3804, 3805, 3820, 3821, 3858, 3859, 3861, 3869, 3874, 3875, 3878, 3886, 3927, 3946, 3955, 3989, 3999, 4000, 4027, 4033, 4039, 4057, 4058, 4079, 4086, 4118, 4120, 4155, 4159, 4160, 4176, 4177, 4200, 4203, 4230, 4234, 4247, 4257, 4260, 4270, 4299, 4302, 4304-4306, 4408, 4409, 4415, 4425,

4435, 4437, 4440, 8221, 8268, 8916.  
Aretie expeditions, 1685, 1719, 2381, 2395, 2398, 2428, 2453, 2468, 2485, 2504, 2557, 8371-8374, 8400, 8402, 8404, 8406-8411, 8413, 8840, 8841, 8864, 8867.  
Ardent spirits, 954, 956, 1059, 1166, 1170, 1178, 1198, 1215, 1410, 1513, 1525, 1572, 1576, 1659.  
Argo, ship, 1111, 8222.  
Argosy, steamer, 3166.  
Arkansas, ram, 2042, 8663.  
Arkansas, monitor, 3704.  
Arkansas Post, Ark., Battle of, 1997.  
Armament of navy, 2632.  
Armor, 36-39, 41-44, 61, 1688, 2063, 2620, 2731, 2905, 3068, 3094, 3230, 3232, 3233, 3266, 3282, 3317, 3415, 3422, 3434, 3439, 3449, 3455, 3462, 3467, 3468a, 3469, 3516, 3527, 3691, 3699, 3706, 3716, 3717, 4192, 4295, 4429, 4433, 4462.  
Armor factory, 232, 3439, 3509, 3526, 3527, 3529, 3530, 3531-3534, 3540, 4429, 4433, 4462.  
Armored cruisers, 49, 52, 3777, 3840, 3912, 4333, 9190.  
Armored vessels, 2015, 2036, 8783, 8813.  
Armorers, 510.  
Armories, 1341, 1370, 1381, 1941.  
Arms, 217, 498, 526, 1630, 4414.  
Armstrong, Jas., 7251.  
Arnold, Benedict, 7518.  
Arnold, Edward G., 8720.  
Arrostook, steamer, 2267.  
Arsenals, 1090, 1156, 1890, 2825, 8182.  
Arundel, Anne, 2559.  
Ashcroft, E. H., 2302, 2388.  
Ashcroft, steamer, 2745, 2755, 2800, 2840, 2860.  
Asiatie Squadron, 3603, 3613, 7388.  
Assimilated rank, 1565, 1610, 2197, 2463, 8340, 8344, 8345, 8365, 8378, 8449, 8751.  
Assistant astronomers, 2664, 2701, 2939, 3006, 3131.  
Assistant bureau chiefs, 2958, 3117, 3145.  
Assistant engineers, 2857, 2990, 4184.  
Assistant hydrographers, 2914, 2915.  
Assistant inspectors, 3785.  
Assistant naval constructors, 2475, 2586, 2703.  
Assistant Secretary of Navy, 2792, 2953.  
Association of Military Surgeons, 3554.  
Association of Naval Militia of U.S., 4173, 4417.  
Astronomers, civilian, 3807.  
Astronomical day, 2765.  
Astronomical expedition to Southern Hemisphere, 1644, 8348, 8357.  
Astronomical observers, 3383.  
Atlanta, ironclad, 8727, 8728.  
Atlanta, cruiser, 2760, 2778, 2846, 2904, 2924, 3380, 3433, 3436, 3451, 3472, 3518, 3544, 8996.  
Atlantic, steamship, 2148.  
Atlantic Works, Boston, Mass., 3262, 3366, 3379, 3461, 3503, 3521, 3536, 3742, 3762, 3773, 3790, 3980.  
Auditor for Navy Dept., 4378.  
Austria, Emperor of, 2876.  
Auxiliary cruisers, 2896, 3638, 3666, 3673, 3674, 3677, 3680, 3770, 3788, 3802, 3826, 3827.  
Auxiliary naval force, 3598.

## B

Babbitt, E. B., 1064, 7258.  
Badges, 3283, 3554, 4007, 4016, 4439.  
Bahia, Brazil, 2012.  
Bainbridge, Joseph, 7519, 7520.  
Bainbridge, William, 649, 1008, 7521-7526.  
Balances, 723, 732, 738, 743, 761, 775, 787, 811, 826, 860, 866, 902, 908, 920, 921, 932, 979, 1007, 1032, 1042, 1066, 1075, 1115, 1140, 1188, 1206, 1211, 1242, 1282, 1339, 1353, 1551, 1628, 1645, 1748, 1770, 2852.  
Baldwin, Augustus S., 7259.  
Ballistic tables, 3159.  
Baltimore, cruiser, 2997, 3075, 3085, 3096, 3120, 3326, 8994.  
Baltimore, Md., 873, 878, 1102, 1736.  
Baltimore, sloop-of-war, 7937.  
Baneroff, George, 7527.  
Bancroft, gunboat, 4397.  
Banks expedition, 1992, 2023.  
Barbary Powers, 468, 685, 698, 7942-7962.  
Barney, Joshua, 7528.  
Barney, Samuel C., 7529, 8422.  
Barracks, 514, 1158, 2855, 3205, 3583, 3798, 4342.  
Barron, James, 780, 781, 7530, 8184, 8185.  
Barrundia, J. Martin, 3069.  
Barrundia affair, 8989.  
Barry, John, 3337, 4167, 4247, 4252, 4356, 4401, 7531-7535.  
Bartlett, W. A., 7252-7257.  
Barton, Charles C., 1196.  
Batcheller, Commander, 2599.  
Bath Iron Works, Bath, Me., 4153.  
Batteries, Revolving, 1945.  
Battle ships, 43, 44, 47, 53, 54, 62, 3029, 3036, 3340, 3447, 3469, 3550, 3662, 3691, 3777, 3912, 9009, 9190, 9231, 9232, 9274.  
Baudin, Admiral, 1223.  
Beard, W. H., 2842.  
Beaufort, N. C., 1220, 1664, 1746.  
Behring Sea, 8970.  
Belden, Samuel, 8848.  
Belle, merchant vessel, 2011.  
Bellows, Edward, 2465.  
Benefactor, barge, 3015.  
Bennington, gunboat, 3143, 3180, 3183, 3242, 3277, 3292.  
Berceau, corvette, 460.  
Berdan, ironclad destroyer, 8990.  
Bethlehem Iron Company, 3449, 3462.  
Bibliographies, 1-23, 7182-7192.  
Biddle, James, 691, 7536.  
Biddle, Nicholas, 7509.  
Bier, G. H., 7260.  
Big Witchita, 1732.  
Biloxi, Miss., 1852, 3385.  
Binding, 1602, 2458, 2991, 2994, 3013, 3795.  
Binnales, 306, 307.  
Binney, Amos, 7261.  
Birmingham, cruiser, 54.  
Bishop, Martin, 1958.  
Bituminous Coal. See Coals.  
Black Terror, dummy ironclad, 8750.  
Black Warrior, ship, 1652, 1654, 8419.  
Blake, George S., 7538.  
Blakely, Johnston, 667, 668, 7537.  
Blockades, 820, 1873, 1904, 3587, 3588, 3617, 3654, 8478, 8508, 8521, 8602, 8611, 8612, 8620, 8687.  
Blockade running, 8518, 8602, 8606, 8607, 8615, 8617, 8744.  
Blount, James H., 3207, 3208.  
Blythe Island, Ga., 1795, 1815, 1821, 1824, 1867.  
Board of Admiralty, 2073.

Board of Assistants, 2411.  
Board of Survey, 8802.  
Board of Visitors to Naval Academy, 130, 2067, 2112.  
Boatman, Captain, 1713.  
Boats, 3729.  
Boat armament, 1561.  
Boatswains, 72, 1092, 1573, 2350.  
Boilers. See Steam-boilers.  
Boiler braces, 2449.  
Bolton, William C., 1283.  
Bombay, steamer, 2203.  
Bonaparte, Charles J., 7539.  
Bonds, 3929, 4015.  
Books, 4325.  
Boston, cruiser, 2760, 2778, 2846, 2904, 3380, 3433, 3436, 3451, 3472, 3518, 3544.  
Boston, frigate, 7941.  
Boston, ship, 1538.  
Boston, sloop-of-war, 1138, 8334.  
Boston, Mass., navy yard. See Charlestown, Mass.  
Bounty claims, 241, 1085, 1108, 2219, 2502, 2528, 2582, 2685, 3875, 4135.  
Bounty land, 1607.  
Boxer Rebellion [China, 1900], 9077.  
Boyce, Thomas J., 7262.  
Boyle, Junius J., 7263.  
Boys, 74, 197, 576, 773, 1127.  
Brainard, David L., 2812.  
Braine, D. L., 2265.  
Brazos River, 1732.  
Bread, 975.  
Breckinridge, Joseph C., 7540.  
Breech mechanism, 3413, 3640, 4219, 4279.  
Bridgesburg arsenal, 2825.  
Brilliant, ship, 8684.  
Briseoe, Harry Earl, 4106.  
British navy, 438, 7325, 7326, 7332, 7348, 7412, 7425, 7426, 7439, 7459, 7460, 8003, 8004, 8048-8055, 8056.  
Brookway, B. L., 3212.  
Brooklyn, armored cruiser, 3485, 4074, 9158.  
Brooklyn, steam sloop, 8898, 8937.  
Brooklyn, N. Y., 2713, 4034.  
Brooklyn, N. Y., naval hospital, 2666, 2689, 3040.  
Brooklyn, N. Y., navy yard, 780, 896, 915, 989, 999, 1168, 1321, 1324, 1494, 1767, 2056, 2202, 2217, 2332, 2356, 2591, 2689, 2774, 2922, 3040, 3134, 3151, 3420, 3458, 3460, 3464, 3465, 3515, 3524, 4091, 4187.  
Brown, Adam, 1311.  
Brown, Moses, 7541-7543.  
Browne, William R., 7544.  
Brownell, Thomas, 8424.  
Browning, Lieut., 1622.  
Brunswick, Ga., 1700, 1730.  
Buckmaster, William P., 3321.  
Buildings, 1332, 1411, 1455, 2176, 2282, 2572, 2713, 2747, 3778, 4362.  
Bulkheads, 4125.  
Bulletins, squadron, 9143.  
Bull's Island, Sandusky Bay, 1929.  
Bureaus of Navy Dept., 1454, 1922, 2821, 2822, 2826, 2920, 2958.  
Burlington, N.J., 443.  
Burnside expedition, 8700, 8712.  
Burrows, William, 7545, 7546.  
Bush, William S., 7547.  
Business Men's Association, Sheffield, Ala., 3532, 3533.

## C

Cables, 854, 970.  
Cables, electric, 4103.  
Cables, telegraphic, 3104, 3149, 3724, 3740, 3756, 3769, 3786, 3975, 4379, 4395.





# SUBJECT INDEX

- Cadets, 128, 320, 323, 325, 2641, 2944, 3621, 3681, 3687, 3697, 3799, 3834, 3918, 9023.
- Cadet-engineers, 204, 2858, 2929, 2990.
- Cadet-midshipmen, 2253, 2496.
- Caldwell, R. C., 7264.
- Caledonia*, brig, 640, 8113.
- Calendars, 1839.
- Calhoun, John, 8741.
- California*, cruiser, 49, 3840.
- California, 1545, 8303, 8306-8309, 8315, 8317, 8322, 8332.
- California naval militia, 9283.
- Canals, 2115, 2120, 2243, 2300, 2301, 2611, 2686, 2691, 2719, 2779.
- Candidates, 922.
- Cannon, 476, 1885, 1886, 2248.
- Canonicus*, monitor, 4138.
- Canvas, 854, 970, 1073, 1367, 1459.
- Cape Hatteras, 939.
- Captains, 437, 934, 1023, 1742, 1988.
- Captures, 617, 620, 646, 728.
- Caramalli, Hamet, 500.
- Card index system (Navy Dept.), 4314, 4458.
- Cardenas, Cuba, 9150.
- Cargoes, 887.
- Carnation*, sloop-of-war, 8160.
- Carnegie, Phipps & Co., 3230, 3232, 3233.
- Carnegie Steel Co., 3266, 3449, 3462, 3467.
- Carondelet*, ironclad, 8613.
- Carpenters, 1092, 1573, 2843.
- Carpenters, acting, 66.
- Carriages, official, Navy Dept., 4146, 4149.
- Carter, John C., 2013, 7565.
- Casco*, monitor, 3742.
- Castine*, gunboat, 3211, 3213.
- Castings, 4031.
- Casualties, 877.
- Caswell, T. T., 3254.
- Catalogues, 2337, 2338, 2897.
- Catawba*, ironclad, 2153, 2156.
- Catskill*, monitor, 3911.
- Cavite, P. I., 4002, 4004, 4137.
- Cement, 304.
- Census, 65, 66.
- Cervera y Topete, Pascual, 3719, 9065, 9066, 9092, 9137, 9152.
- Champion*, steamer, 2330.
- Channels, 1433, 2022.
- Chaplains, 1010, 1524, 1653, 1816, 2097, 2419, 2436, 2461, 2509, 2587, 4020, 4049, 4076, 4080, 4338.
- Charges against Navy Department, 2263.
- Charleston*, cruiser, 50, 3046, 3841, 4003, 4005, 4071.
- Charleston, S. C., 868, 1060, 1061, 1080, 1082, 1088, 1090, 1104, 1116, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1145, 1157, 2036, 3891, 3899, 8484, 8523, 8732, 8739, 8749.
- Charleston, S. C., navy yard, 4187.
- Charlestown, Mass., navy yard, 779, 782, 896, 899, 999, 1216, 1794, 2123, 2308, 2356, 2580, 2583, 2602, 2908, 3205, 3457, 4187.
- Charts, 2672.
- Chattanooga*, protected cruiser, 3842.
- Chauncey, Isaac, 640, 718.
- Chauvenet, William, 7552.
- Chelsea, Mass., hospital, 1391, 2638, 2666.
- Cherokee*, steamer, 8782.
- Chesapeake*, frigate, 543, 545, 546, 605, 781, 877, 7965-7973, 8064, 8140, 8143, 8146, 8149.
- Chesapeake Bay, 700, 1134, 1288, 1291, 3631, 8182.
- Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad Coal Agency, 2391.
- Chester*, cruiser, 55.
- Chicago*, cruiser, 2760, 2778, 2846, 2904, 2955, 3380, 3433, 3436, 3451, 3472, 3498, 3518, 3544, 9016.
- Chiefs of bureaus, 2435.
- Chief clerks, 3692.
- Chilian incident, 8983.
- Chinese relief expedition of 1900, 4007, 9077.
- Chiriqui coaling stations, 2601, 8916, 8917.
- Chiriqui grant, 2547.
- Chiriqui Improvement Co., 1865.
- Chocura*, gunboat, 2250, 3050, 3265.
- Chouteau, Charles P., 2417.
- Chronometers, 1232.
- Circulars, 34-80, 88, 90, 92, 181, 189, 220, 231, 232, 256, 1879, 1974, 3699, 3717.
- Citizenship, 3267.
- City West, 1131.
- Civil administration, 150.
- Civil appointments, 4026.
- Civil engineers, 229, 244, 255, 259, 265, 266, 272, 2423, 3919, 4184, 4185, 4275, 4293.
- Civil mariners, 3930.
- Civil officers, 2368.
- Civil Service Commission, 325.
- Civil-service rules, 3490.
- Civil War, 1871-2110, 4107, 8451-8800.
- Claims, 241, 438, 1014, 1182, 1311, 1427, 1575, 1587, 1622, 1637, 1674, 2016, 2101, 2127, 2132, 2265, 2267, 2308, 2366, 2507, 2569, 2594, 2654, 2705, 2770, 2917, 2983, 2986, 2989, 3038, 3063, 3093, 3105, 3172, 3173, 3319, 3320, 3400, 3810, 3825, 3872, 3892, 4043, 4045, 4081, 4222, 4423, 8209.
- Claims, private, 4465-7181, 8848.
- Clark, Charles E., 7548-7550.
- Classification of books, 4209.
- Classification of naval vessels, 3707, 3783, 3829, 3844.
- Clerical service, 4001.
- Clerks, 60, 459, 519, 536, 559, 575, 592, 611, 645, 658, 682, 695, 712, 731, 744, 763, 802, 825, 852, 865, 893, 909, 937, 953, 983, 1003, 1005, 1031, 1048, 1068, 1078, 1079, 1099, 1105, 1121, 1147, 1165, 1190, 1209, 1218, 1245, 1246, 1268, 1280, 1345, 1348, 1407, 1434, 1476, 1492, 1527, 1552, 1569, 1608, 1613, 1621, 1647, 1682, 1710, 1754, 1779, 1828, 1847, 1888, 1891, 1931, 2037, 2038, 2107, 2109, 2134, 2196, 2227, 2284, 2310, 2531, 2625, 2793, 3059, 3082, 3164, 3182, 3210, 3311, 3573, 3606, 3607, 3801, 3998, 4002, 4004, 4378.
- Clerk hire, 1186.
- Clerkships, 2286.
- Cleveland*, cruiser, 3842.
- Cleveland, Ohio, 2111.
- Cleveland, Richard J., 7551.
- Cloth, 3971.
- Clothing, 217, 1020, 1630, 2950, 3049, 3225, 3601, 4051.
- Coals, 1402, 1589, 1592, 1600, 1633, 1822, 1865, 2159, 2256, 2391, 2738, 3322, 3416, 3512, 3846, 4210, 4319, 4374, 4399, 9238.
- Coal notices, 4182, 4256, 4267, 4375.
- Coaling, 3652.
- Coaling stations, 2494, 2601, 4063, 4067.
- Coast defences, 3611, 3654.
- Coast Survey, 120, 2851, 2854, 2976, 3803.
- Coaster's Harbor Island, R. I., 2758.
- Cochrane, Henry Clay, 7553.
- Code, naval, 2028, 2119, 4205, 9186.
- Codrington, Edward, 8159.
- Coffin, G. W., 2753.
- Collections of Exploring Expedition, 1793.
- Collier, Sir George, 7870.
- Colliers, 258, 3930.
- Collisions, 2579.
- Colombia, U. S. of, 2931, 4151.
- Colon, Panama, 4094.
- Colonial history, 7857-7862.
- Colonial settlements, Africa, 1389, 1424.
- Colorado*, steam frigate, 2031, 8838.
- Colorado*, armored cruiser, 49, 3840.
- Color-blindness, 2503, 2558, 2642.
- Colored persons, 1316.
- Columbia*, frigate, 8257.
- Columbia*, steamboat, 1171, 1172.
- Columbia River, Oregon, 3867.
- Columbian Iron Works and Dry-Dock Co., 3045, 3060.
- Comanche*, monitor, 3645.
- Commandant, Marine Corps, 4022, 4340.
- Commander, grade of, 2909.
- Commerce, 405, 411, 414, 416, 417, 421, 423, 494, 504, 511, 685, 881, 1213, 3101, 4223, 4225, 4298, 4343, 4345, 4372, 7963, 8273, 8341, 8869.
- Commercial Club, Anderson, Ind., 3531.
- Commercial marine, 3898.
- Commissioners of the Navy, 711, 712, 733, 744, 745, 759, 763, 770, 784, 802, 815, 825.
- Commodore, rank of, 2722, 3000, 4336.
- Compasses, 306, 1973, 2427.
- Compass stations, 2763.
- Composite sailing vessels, 3351.
- Compressors, torpedo air, 4131, 4238.
- Concord*, gunboat, 3143, 3180, 3183, 3242, 3277, 8976.
- Condemned arms, 2982.
- Condensers, 1669.
- Condition of navy, 2306, 2545, 2552.
- Conduct of War (Civil), 2064.
- Confederate States Navy, 96, 121, 140, 141, 169, 171, 175, 179, 349, 350, 1877-1883, 2006, 8451-8800.
- Congo, River, 2886.
- Congress*, frigate, 3970, 8180, 8366-8369, 8651, 8679, 8680.
- Congress, Committee on Naval Affairs, 2838, 2864, 2888, 2913, 3182.
- Congress, Committee of Ways and Means, 538, 721, 740, 789.
- Connecticut*, monitor, 3704.
- Connecticut*, battle ship, 4147, 4228, 4236, 4240, 4346, 4347, 4361, 4364, 4368.
- Conner, Lieut., 863.
- Conner, David, 7554, 8310.
- Consolidation of bureaus, 3712.
- Constellation*, frigate, 412, 444, 2510, 2980, 3274, 3323, 3330, 7915, 7940, 8198-8200, 8382.
- Constitution*, frigate, 166, 412, 626, 629, 649, 678, 697, 3333, 3419, 3429, 3733, 3749, 3761, 3767, 4333, 4357, 7397, 7947, 8073, 8100, 8112, 8114, 8115, 8120, 8171, 8260.
- Constitution*, slave ship, 887.
- Construction fund, 2460, 2501, 2549.
- Construction and Repair, Bureau of, Navy Dept., 3712, 3889, 3982.
- Contingent equipment, etc., for navy, 2568.
- Contingent expenses (Bureau of Ordnance), 2834.
- Contingent expenses (Marine Corps), 481, 3978.
- Contingent expenses and fund, (Navy Dept.), 510, 749, 822, 848, 851, 858, 864, 895, 910, 933, 959, 981, 993, 1001, 1009, 1028, 1043, 1058, 1065, 1077, 1112, 1120, 1141, 1142, 1150, 1183, 1184, 1187, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1239, 1241, 1244, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1318, 1326, 1356, 1404, 1406, 1429, 1430, 1467, 1474, 1482, 1517, 1553, 1571, 1624, 1694, 1722, 1757, 1766, 1781, 1805, 1846, 1884, 1936, 2021, 2103, 2124, 2146, 2175, 2331, 2345, 2370, 2524, 2546, 2626, 2662, 2746, 2768, 2789, 2878, 2879, 2968, 3002, 3043, 3079, 3309, 3343, 3357, 3446, 3489, 3584, 3592, 3685, 3760, 3887, 3988, 4054, 4156, 4245, 4371, 4416.
- Contingent expenses (War Dept.), 419.
- Contraband of war, 1996, 3618, 3665, 3676, 3700.
- Contracts, 462, 476, 574, 594, 612, 648, 674, 693, 711, 733, 745, 767, 770, 784, 815, 833, 849, 850, 867, 894, 917, 919, 936, 957, 958, 984, 1006, 1014, 1033, 1049, 1067, 1086, 1124, 1151, 1191, 1192, 1227, 1228, 1248, 1249, 1269, 1327, 1365, 1397, 1409, 1426, 1439, 1475, 1528, 1605, 1626, 1633, 1707, 1711, 1808, 1820, 1832, 1845, 1865, 1912, 1955, 1961, 1986, 2048, 2093, 2127, 2132, 2159, 2211, 2216, 2229, 2251, 2312, 2314, 2352, 2402, 2413, 2607, 2905, 3230, 3232, 3233, 3240, 3266, 3817, 4251, 4253, 4287, 4344, 4381, 8773.
- Conyngham, Gustavus, 7555, 7556.
- Corbin, Thomas G., 7266.
- Cordage, 835, 854, 870, 970, 1367, 1459, 2491.
- Corliss Steam Engine Co., 2210.
- Corporal punishment, 1419, 1557, 1570.
- Correspondence, 165, 1223, 1443.
- Corrosion, 2734, 2780.
- Corwin*, revenue steamer, 2609, 2640, 2644, 2715, 2754, 2815, 2975.
- Cotton, 870, 935, 1073, 1358, 2491.
- Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims, 2807, 2830.
- Courts-martial, 34, 83, 717, 718, 722, 724, 781, 782, 840, 846, 862, 875, 951, 1063, 1064, 1193, 1199, 1230, 1233, 1235, 1250, 1283, 1549, 1550, 1634, 1675, 1876, 1906, 1944, 2049, 2050, 2066, 2083, 2118, 2135, 2144, 2214, 2486, 2766, 3293, 3301, 3302, 3304, 3305, 3315, 3316, 3338, 3542, 3711, 3776, 3781, 3923, 3924, 3948, 3994, 4140, 4170, 4171, 7249-7321, 8852.
- Courts of inquiry, 478, 604, 608, 678, 779, 780, 875, 1441, 1801, 2010, 2011, 2399, 2600, 2610, 2634, 2646, 2647, 2675, 3305, 3316, 3338, 3542, 3711, 3781, 3906-3909, 3910, 3924, 3984, 4170, 7249-7321, 8852.
- Cramp, Charles H., 7342.
- Cramp, William, & Sons Ship and Engine Building Co., 3400, 3522, 3555, 3743, 3746.
- Craven, T. A. M., 8318.
- Craven, T. T., 7267.
- Creighton, John Orde, 722.
- Crenshaw*, schooner, 1980, 8640, 8735.
- Crescent*, brig, 1270, 1303.
- Crescent*, transport, 2173.
- Crews, 497, 508.
- Criminals, 2082.
- Cristobal Colon*, armored cruiser, 9067, 9068.
- Crossan, Thomas M., 7268.
- Cruisers, 48, 2761, 2769, 2773, 2831, 2841, 2859, 2885, 3363, 3662, 8871, 8920, 9010.
- Cruises, 3029.
- Cuba, 3587, 3588, 3617, 4063, 4067, 7415, 9073+.
- Culebra, P. R., 4021.
- Cumberland*, frigate, 1473.
- Cumberland*, sloop-of-war, 1968, 2683, 3970, 8651, 8679, 8680, 8709.
- Curtis & Tilden, 3997.
- Curtis, Everett B., 3997.
- Cushing, William B., 2053, 7557.
- Customs, 3548, 3572.
- Cutting, John Brown, 438.
- Cyane*, ship, 703, 1638, 8171.
- Decorations, 2098, 2657, 4114.
- Deeds for land, 2217.
- Deer Creek, 1985.
- Defences, 1097, 1103, 1180, 1210, 1231, 1437, 1450, 1598, 1900, 1940, 1945, 1975, 2632, 2702, 2715, 8264, 8384, 8576, 8992, 9050.
- Deficiency appropriations, 501, 1564, 2382, 2653, 2705, 2841, 2903, 2991, 2994, 3014, 3049, 3345, 3378, 3471, 3492, 3541, 3547, 3557, 3576, 3593, 3595, 3601, 3615, 3632, 3637, 3684, 3689, 3771, 3795, 3818, 3848, 3855, 3889, 3895, 3941, 3974, 3981, 4051, 4132, 4143, 4168, 4244, 4249, 4284, 4289, 4290, 4342, 4358, 4362, 4374, 4402.
- Deflective armor, 2620.
- Degam, Purviance & Co., 588, 590, 601.
- Delphine*, ship, 8537, 8540, 8538, 8539, 8542.
- Dental surgeons, 4028, 4241, 4382.
- Dental surgery, 2264.
- Denver*, cruiser, 3842.
- Departmental circular, 80.
- Departmental orders, 81.
- Depots, naval, 709, 714, 929, 978, 1024, 1060, 1061, 1080, 1082, 1088, 1103, 1116, 1122, 1261, 1272, 1315, 1333, 1338, 1359, 1366, 1370, 1380, 1381, 1442, 1448, 1453, 1566, 1581, 1586, 1591, 1599, 1604, 1612, 1660, 1664, 1700, 1720, 1746, 1765, 1795, 1815, 1821, 1824, 1867, 1895, 1923, 1929, 1941, 2029, 2074, 2116.
- Depot of Charts and Instruments, 1232, 1289, 1417.
- Desertions, 2661, 2687, 2833, 2910, 2938, 3384, 3389, 3497, 3757, 3793.
- Designs and drawings, 2962.
- Desks, 2196.
- Des Moines*, cruiser, 3842.
- De Soto*, gunboat, 2173, 2802.
- Despatch*, steamer, 2842, 3132, 3142, 3209.
- Destroyer*, torpedo boat, 2682, 8931.
- Details of officers, 2934, 3058, 3072.
- Detroit*, brig, 640, 8113.
- Detroit, Mich., 2076.
- Dewey*, floating dry dock, 9273.
- Dewey, George, 3599, 3600, 3602, 3613, 7461, 7487, 7576-7596, 9177.
- Diplomatic correspondence (Spanish), 4213.
- Discharges, 210, 211, 2618, 3392, 3396.
- Discipline, 1542, 2376, 2522, 2576, 3061, 3129, 8799, 8831, 8972.
- Dismissals, 1322, 2033.
- Dispatch boats, 2769.
- District of Columbia, 125, 884, 3037, 3426, 3427, 3432, 3476.
- Dixie*, cruiser, 3722, 3958.
- Docks, dry. See Dry docks.
- Docks, floating. See Floating docks.
- Docks, wet. See Wet docks.
- Docks, graving, 4113.
- Dockage rates, 2470.
- Dock-yards, 7958.
- Dock-yards of Europe, 2058, 2379, 2781-2783.
- Dolphin*, brig, 1642.
- Dolphin*, schooner, 8205, 8756.
- Dolphin*, steamer, 2724, 2728, 2732, 2733, 2760, 2778, 2846, 2904, 3268, 3354, 3373, 3450, 3504, 9238.
- Dormitory, 4384.
- Draftsmen, 286.
- Draftsmen, 2844.
- Drayton, Percival, 7597.
- Drills, 191, 206, 1874, 2299, 2898, 3080.
- Drill-books, 4198, 4208, 4212.
- Dry docks, 298, 449, 465, 467, 469, 847, 886, 896, 906, 915, 1116, 1137, 1144, 1161, 1162, 1168, 1169, 1173, 1324, 1341, 1385, 1425, 1432, 1440, 1461, 1464, 1484, 1494, 1545, 1546, 1586, 1604, 1605, 1656, 1691, 1692, 1745, 1749, 1759, 1765, 1784, 2408, 2414, 2616, 2774, 2837, 2973, 3042, 3053, 3078, 3087,







# SUBJECT INDEX

3100, 3103, 3106, 3119, 3153, 3206, 3349, 3457, 3458, 3460, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3559, 3574, 3631, 3739, 3744, 3787, 3867, 4235, 4263, 8286, 8333, 8361, 8387, 8394, 8448, 8895, 8946.  
 Dry Tortugas, Fla., 969.  
*Dubuque*, gunboat, 51, 4228, 4233, 4361.  
*Dundee*, brig, 1108.  
 Dunham, Thomas J., 2491.  
 Du Pont, Samuel F., 1723, 1935, 2721, 2723, 7598-7601.  
 Durfee's submarine gun, 1952.  
 Duties, 633, 652, 960, 1454, 3178, 3181, 3960.  
 Dynamo-electric machines, 2324.

## E

*Earnest*, ship, 4265.  
 East India Squadron, 1443, 8253.  
 Eastern branch of Potomac River, 3044.  
 Eastern Extension Australasian and China Telegraph Co., 3740.  
*E. C. Allen*, schooner, 2980.  
 Eclipse, solar, 202, 285, 1842, 3629, 3715, 8966.  
 Education in navy, 8379, 8982.  
 Educational institutions, 2934, 3058, 3072, 3306, 3307, 3382, 3496.  
 Efficiency reports, 63, 64, 4278, 4421, 4424, 4460.  
 Eight-hour law, 2917, 3431, 3825, 4181.  
 Elections, 2024, 2649.  
 Electric clepsydra, 2275.  
 Electric light, 3411.  
 Electric light plants, 2725, 3407, 3704.  
 Electric position-indicator, 2235.  
 Electric wires, 4103.  
 Electrical cruiser, 3363.  
 Electrical equipments, 3363.  
 Electrical machines, 2324.  
 Electricians, 70, 71.  
*Ellen*, barque, 1777.  
 Ellet Ram Fleet, 120.  
 Elliott, Jesse Duncan, 640, 1193, 1196, 1200, 1233, 1696, 7270, 7602-7608, 8245.  
 Ellis Island, N.Y., 3009, 3031.  
 Embargoes, 7975.  
 Emergency Fund, Navy Dept., 3627, 3878.  
 Emory, Wm. H., Jr., 2753.  
 Employees, 1395, 1501, 1621, 1721, 1811, 2161, 2195, 2284, 2289, 2310, 2346, 2393, 2464, 2517, 2531, 2735, 2818, 2856, 2880, 2887, 2902, 2917, 2925, 2981, 3011, 3071, 3090, 3091, 3102, 3118, 3122, 3164, 3218, 3311, 3358, 3423, 3825, 3832, 3835, 3837, 3937, 3982, 4012, 4035, 4081, 4111, 4179, 4181, 4337, 4394.  
 Engineers, 1286, 1580, 1826, 1858, 2007, 2320, 2351, 2479, 2506, 2858, 8776, 8819, 9034, 9185, 9189, 9211, 9275.  
 Engineers, civil, 229.  
 Engineers, marine, 4339.  
 Engineer corps, 181, 1580, 2373, 3073, 3109, 3125, 3135, 3417, 8766.  
 Engineering stores, 3219.  
 Engines, 1814, 2072, 2210, 4296, 4328.  
 Enlistments, 67-69, 70, 71, 74-76, 78, 197, 210, 211, 215, 248, 931, 2034, 2047, 2080, 2082, 2306, 2311, 2700, 3713, 3751, 8986.  
 Enrolment districts, 2071.  
 Ensigns, 35, 57, 2527, 2919, 2923, 2928, 2933, 2992, 3056, 3921.  
*Enterprise*, schooner, 452, 7594, 8284.  
*Enterprise*, steamer, 8918, 8933.  
*Epervier*, sloop-of-war, 665, 666, 703, 1495.  
 Equipments, 250, 271, 4414, 4426, 4431.  
 Equipment, Bureau of, Navy Dept., 3712, 3982.  
 Erben, Henry, 7609, 7610.  
 Ericsson, John, 2708, 2718, 3074, 3075, 3085, 3260, 7611-7614, 8931.  
*Ericsson*, torpedo boat, 3879.  
 Erie, Pa., 1453, 2508.

*Essex*, frigate, 7447, 7955, 8076-8081, 8084.  
*Essex*, gunboat, 2042.  
*Essex Junior*, ship, 703.  
 Estimates (see also Appropriations), 789, 1640, 1683, 1726, 1747, 1774, 2309, 2594, 2720, 2736, 2769, 2773-2775, 2867, 2883, 3216, 3356, 3421, 3494, 3546, 3596, 3629, 3667, 3668, 3718, 3787, 3819, 3849, 3850, 3853, 3854, 3858, 3859, 3873, 3878, 3938, 3939, 3962, 3965, 3977, 3978, 4004, 4006, 4008, 4011, 4018, 4021, 4023, 4024, 4034, 4048, 4051, 4069, 4084, 4085, 4089, 4112, 4134, 4136, 4137, 4144, 4145, 4148, 4157, 4224, 4229, 4235, 4359, 4397, 4414, 4434.  
*Etlah*, monitor, 2417.  
 European Squadron, 8811.  
 Evans, Alexander H., 1868.  
 Evans, Robley D., 7615.  
 Evaporators, 8971.  
 Evolutions, 2276, 2297.  
 Examinations, 66, 229, 261, 265, 266, 272, 286, 2013, 2286, 3728, 3752, 3845, 3913, 3963, 4446.  
 Examination papers, 4119, 4300.  
 Exchange of prisoners, 2069.  
 Executive mansion, 2539.  
 Executive orders, 82.  
 Exercises, 191, 2870.  
 Expedition, Antarctic, 913.  
 Expedition, Arctic, 2381, 2395, 2398, 2428, 2453, 2468, 2485, 2504, 2557.  
 Expedition to Isthmus of Panama, 2729, 2730.  
 Expedition to Japan, 1676-1679, 1689, 1762, 8388-8393, 8397, 8429.  
 Expedition to Paraguay, 1863, 8446.  
 Expenditures (see also Appropriations), 448, 449, 462, 464, 475, 491, 502, 503, 506, 523, 565, 571, 584, 591, 606, 609, 622, 627, 656, 679, 680, 688, 713, 777, 786, 806, 807, 835, 855, 858, 875, 901, 905, 959, 972, 1040, 1096, 1101, 1113, 1412, 1500, 1845, 1863, 2090, 2095, 2182, 2212, 2285, 2348, 2415, 2583, 2744, 2995, 3041, 3241, 3763, 3796, 3992, 4228, 4233, 4451, 8274.  
 Exploring expedition to North Pacific Ocean and China Seas, 1764, 1791.  
 Exploring expedition, Pacific Ocean and South Seas, 924, 927, 943, 945, 1044, 1062, 1072, 1089, 1130, 1139, 1152, 1163, 1213, 1217, 1328, 1349, 1428, 1444, 1460, 1465, 1470, 1825, 1835, 2349, 7427, 8211, 8223, 8226-8230, 8233, 8234, 8236-8244.  
 Exploring expedition to Palestine, 8349-8355, 8358.  
*Express*, brig-of-war, 1577, 1578.  
 Express mail, 1148.

## F

*Falcon*, schooner, 1539, 8084.  
 Fanning, Nathaniel, 7616, 7617.  
 Farragut, David G., 1946, 1947, 1950, 2290, 2336, 2685, 7462, 7486, 7487, 7618-7632, 8616, 8738, 8740, 8811.  
 Feejee Islands, 1739.  
*Fenix*, slave vessel, 985.  
 Fenton & Brother, 2358.  
 Finances, 1635, 1636, 1663, 1740, 1741, 1769, 1869.  
*Fire Brand*, schooner, 1693.  
 Fireproofed wood, 3896, 3900.  
 Firing locks, 4188, 4189.  
 Fish Commission, 2925.  
 Fishing vessels, 1915.  
 Fiske range-finder, 222, 3198, 3281.  
 Flag of United States, 1823, 7432, 7433.  
 Flags, 659, 2534, 3154, 7432.  
 Flag-officers, 8896.  
 Flagg, Ernest, 4092.  
 Flagg, William J., 7633.  
 Fleet marine officers, 2441, 2443.  
 Fleming, Charles E., 7271.  
 Fletcher, Frank F., 3640.  
 Fletcher breech mechanism, 3413, 3640.

Floating docks, 1321, 1324, 1481, 1485, 1488, 1582, 4442.  
 Flogging, 1542, 1568, 1572, 1576, 8347, 8356, 8376, 8386.  
*Florence*, vessel, 8864.  
 Florida, 939.  
 Florida, monitor, 3704.  
*Florida*, steamer, 2012, 8605, 8785.  
 Florida Squadron, 1355, 1401, 8274, 8282, 8288, 8289.  
 Florida War, 8235.  
 Flusser, C. W., 7634.  
 Foote, Andrew H., 1949, 7635.  
 Forage, 4018.  
 Foreign-built vessels, 2261.  
 Foreign relations, 1590.  
*Forest Rose*, steamer, 3166.  
 Forgings, steel hoop, 4215.  
 Fort Fisher, N.C., 2070, 8499, 8781, 8790, 8791, 8793.  
 Fort George, 8149.  
 Fort Gregg, S.C., 8732.  
 Fort Jackson, La., 1907, 1946, 1947, 1950, 8657, 8658, 8659, 8675, 8686.  
 Fort Lafayette, N.Y., 3468.  
 Fort McHenry, Md., 2408.  
 Fort Mifflin, Pa., 3663.  
 Fort St. Philip, La., 1907, 1946, 1947, 1950, 8657, 8658, 8659, 8675, 8686.  
 Fort Sumter, S.C., 8732.  
 Fort Wagner, S.C., 8732, 8747.  
 Fortifications, 418, 506, 518, 3034.  
 Foundry, national, 1391, 8682.  
 Fox, Ebenezer, 7874.  
*Fox*, privateer, 1085.  
 Foxardo, Porto Rico, 845, 7293.  
 France, 453, 457, 556, 7915-7941, 8467, 8487.  
*Franklin*, receiving ship, 3269.  
*Franklin*, steam frigate, 8811.  
 Franklin, Sir John, 1518, 1519, 1724, 2487, 8371-8374, 8415.  
 Franklin, Samuel R., 7636.  
 Freight, 510, 2285.  
 French Creusot Company, 3467.  
 French spoiliations, 7916-7921, 7924-7927, 7930-7932.  
 Fresh-water basin, 2113.  
 Frigates, 412, 418, 502, 515, 531, 547.  
 Fry, Joseph, 7637.  
 Fuel tests, 4398.  
*Fulton*, steam frigate, 1176, 1177.  
 Fulton, Robert, 942.  
 Furbundal navy, 8984.  
 Furloughs, 1243, 1304.  
 Furnaces, 2302, 2388.

## G

Galvanic batteries, 2324.  
*Galveston*, cruiser, 3842.  
 Galveston, Tex., 3631.  
 Garfield, President, 2539.  
 Gathmann Torpedo Gun Company, 3823.  
 Gathmann torpedo shell and gun, 3824, 4250, 4254.  
 Gatling guns, 2272, 2292, 2628.  
*General Armstrong*, brig, 706, 707, 1427, 1623, 1637, 1674, 2554, 2853, 8160, 8161, 8163, 8165, 8166, 8167.  
 General Board, 4166.  
*General Greene*, frigate, 480.  
*General Sullivan*, privateer, 7865.  
 Geneva Award, see Alabama Claims.  
 Geodetic Survey, 3803.  
 Geography, 2643.  
*Germantown*, sloop-of-war, 4348, 4385.  
*Gettysburg*, steamer, 2569, 3144.  
 Gilbert, Marinus W., 1085.  
 Gillis, J. Melville, 1423, 7638.  
 Gilmer, Secretary, 1374.  
*Glen*, schooner, 2018.  
*Globe*, whale ship, 8252.  
 Globe Works, Boston, Mass., 3428, 3741, 3774, 3797, 3812.  
*Gloucester*, converted yacht, 9087.  
 Gloucester, Mass., 7333.  
 Goat Island, Cal., 3348, 3374.  
*Goldsborough*, torpedo boat, 4243, 4262.  
 Goldsborough, Louis M., 1925, 2131, 2133, 7639, 7640, 8818, 8820.  
 Golfo naval station, 8916, 8917.  
 Gordon, Charles, 781.

Gosport, Va., navy yard, 896, 1284, 2294, 2544, 2550, 3113, 3360, 3543.  
 Gould, Roland F., 7641.  
*Governor*, transport, 1956.  
 Grand Army of the Republic, 4179.  
 Grand Haven, Mich., 2089.  
 Great Barn Island, 1114.  
 Great Britain, 543, 556, 4107, 8464, 8737, 8774.  
 Great Britain, courts of admiralty, 504.  
 Greely, Adolphus W., 2645, 2655, 2656, 2753, 8897, 8899-8903.  
 Greely relief expedition, 2589, 2613, 2645, 2647, 2648, 2655, 2656, 2675, 2679, 2681, 2695, 2709, 2756, 2871, 2872, 2891, 2961, 3007, 8928.  
 Green, Ezra, 7642, 7877.  
 Greenwich, meridian of, 2762.  
 Greytown, Nicaragua, 1771, 1772.  
 Grinnell Expeditions, 8371-8374, 8400, 8402, 8404, 8406-8411, 8413, 8415.  
 Grogration, 8418.  
 Guam, Ladrone Islands, P.O., 257, 3905, 3949, 4073, 4202, 4276.  
 Guantanamo, Cuba, naval station, 4145, 4379, 4384, 4395, 4452.  
 Guardhouse, 4384.  
*Guerriere*, frigate, 626, 629, 2179, 8100.  
 Gulf of Mexico, 757, 790, 1261, 1272, 3101, 2973, 3100, 4113, 8969, 9125.  
 Guns, 1641, 1703, 1704, 2060, 2070, 2804, 2894, 2998, 3081, 3201, 4255.  
 Guns, rapid-fire, 4130.  
 Gunboats, 51, 520, 531, 535, 553, 562, 564, 565, 586, 2040, 3495.  
 Gun carriages, 1356.  
 Gun-cotton factory, Newport, R.I., 3782, 3836, 4175.  
 Gun fire, 3644.  
 Gun forgings, 4047.  
 Gun foundry, 2680, 2736.  
 Gun Foundry Board, 2676, 2736.  
 Gun implements, 2295.  
 Gun mounts, 3195, 4220, 4255.  
 Gunners, 1092, 1573, 4446.  
 Gunnery, 174, 219, 237, 238, 1807, 2184, 2970, 3004, 3095, 8022, 8497, 9239.  
 Gunnery notes, 2222.  
 Gunpowder, 2328.

## H

Hall, Charles Francis, 2339, 2341, 2428, 2504, 2557, 2916.  
 Hall, John, 781.  
 Hall, John Posey, 7272.  
 Hall automobile torpedoes, 3019.  
 Hamblen, Herbert E., 7643.  
 Hampton Roads, battle of, 8651, 8652, 8654, 8656, 8660-8673, 8676-8680, 8683, 8685, 8688-8690, 8693, 8699, 8707, 8710, 8711, 8713-8717, 8719.  
 Harbors, 513, 520, 527, 531, 534, 1134, 2731.  
 Harlan & Hollingsworth Company, 3124, 8942.  
*Harriet Lane*, gunboat, 8596.  
*Hartford*, steamer, 2906, 8674.  
 Hartstene, Com., 1768.  
 Harvard University, 8514, 8515.  
 Havana, Cuba, 2011, 3696.  
 Hawaiian Islands, 221, 3104, 3149, 3189, 3191, 3207, 3208, 3229, 9004.  
 Hazing, 4303, 4360, 4363, 4390, 4391, 4393, 4396, 4400, 4413, 4416, 8925.  
 Hearings before Committee on Naval Affairs, 4042, 4044, 4057, 4058, 4120, 4121, 4166, 4203, 4298, 4302, 4303, 4305, 4306, 4400.  
 Heat, blue, 2874.  
 Heath, John, 718.  
*Hector*, steamer, 3702.  
 Helena, Ark., battle of, 1982.  
 Hemp, 602, 834, 935, 1247, 1277, 1297, 1299, 1320, 1367, 1522, 2225.  
 Hendersons Point, Portsmouth, N.H., 3966.  
*Henrick*, brig, 994.

Herreshoff boilers, 2392, 2433, 2514.  
 Hill, Frederick S., 7644.  
 Hobson, Richmond Pearson, 3619, 3622, 3625.  
 Hodgson, Daniel B., 3735, 3779.  
 Hohenstein boiler, 3956.  
*Holland*, submarine boat, 3575, 3734, 3817, 4055, 4193, 9002.  
 Home for Sailors, 2508.  
 Home Squadron, 1258, 1308, 1836, 8255, 8297, 8310, 8330.  
 Honolulu, Hawaii, naval station, 4388.  
 Hooe, George M., 1235.  
 Hook, William, 781.  
*Hope*, privateer, 7908.  
 Hopkins, Esek, 7645.  
*Hornet*, sloop-of-war, 691, 8137, 8178.  
 Hospitals, 581, 589, 621, 623, 708, 715, 813, 837, 989, 999, 1000, 1391, 1615, 1673, 2044, 2333, 2340, 2467, 2572, 2666, 2875, 3523, 3582, 4000, 4136, 8157, 8158.  
 Hospital corps, 262, 3597, 3614, 4231, 4409.  
 Hospital Fund, navy, 750, 778, 803, 836, 899, 941, 950, 998, 1026, 1027, 1094, 1540.  
 Hours of labor, 2383.  
 Howitzers, 183, 1560, 2087, 2344.  
 Howland & Aspinwall, 1633.  
*Howquah*, steamer, 2019.  
 Hoxse, John, 7646.  
 Hudson, Wm. L., 1224.  
*Hudson*, revenue cutter, 3735, 3779.  
*Hugh McCulloch*, revenue cutter, 3735, 3779.  
 Hull, Isaac, 626, 629, 631, 779, 782, 7647.  
 Hunter, C. G., 1193, 1199.  
*Huron*, steamer, 2399, 2403, 2521, 2562.  
 Hydrographers, 2914, 2915.  
 Hydrographic Office, Navy Dept., 2672, 2810, 2851, 2854, 2868, 3013, 3474.  
 Hydrographic Office, branch at Cleveland, O., 3241.  
 Hygiene, 2186, 2515.

## I

*Idaho*, battle ship, 54.  
*Illinois*, battle ship, 44, 3569, 3612.  
*Illinois*, model battle ship, 3285.  
 Illinois Steel Company, 3449.  
 Illuminating outfits, 4450.  
 Impressment, 438, 442, 473, 493, 504, 505, 530, 542, 544, 585, 614, 624, 625, 638, 705, 898, 2477, 7939, 7964.  
 Imprisonment, 9230.  
 Inauguration (Mar. 4, 1897), 3442.  
 Inclined plane, 810, 817.  
*Independence*, ship-of-the-line, 782.  
 Indian Head proving grounds, 3623.  
 Indian navy, 8173.  
*Indiana*, battle ship, 3860, 9061.  
 Indiana City, 1131.  
 Indo-China, 8210.  
 Ingham, Frederick, 7648.  
 Inman, William, 7274.  
 Insane asylums, 3852, 3868, 3876.  
 Insane persons, 3852, 3868, 3876, 4355, 4376.  
 Inspectors, 162, 168, 182, 188, 299, 3806, 4436.  
 Inspector of accounts, 3928.  
 Inspectors of machinery, 4291.  
 Instructions, 65, 94, 142-325, 401, 402, 403, 453, 725, 735, 742, 785, 1661, 1809, 1833, 1836, 1889, 1895, 1977, 2232, 2292, 2599, 2777, 2898, 3189, 3207, 3208, 4115, 4196, 4294, 4329.  
 Instruments, 1405.  
*Insurgent*, frigate, 456.  
 Interior ballistics, 4204.  
 International code list, 126, 4205.  
 International law, 3409, 3410, 3730, 3862, 4060, 4122, 4123, 4206, 4207, 4307, 8571.  
 International marine conference, 3086.  
 International naval rendezvous and review, 3161, 3169.







# SUBJECT INDEX

Interoceanic canals, 2115, 2120, 2243, 2300, 2301, 2429, 2611.  
Interpreters, 3965.  
*Intrepid*, ketch, 892, 911, 952, 1045.

*Intrepid*, steamship, 2343.  
Inventions, 2361, 3732, 3765, 3926, 3968, 4286, 8849.

Inventory of public property, 2233.

Investigations, 1284, 1832, 1908, 2185, 2263, 2269, 2270, 2277, 2356, 2357, 2361, 2442.

Iona Island, N.Y., naval magazine, 4161.

*Iosco*, gunboat, 3774, 3812.

*Iowa*, battle ship, 4074, 4099.

Iowa Iron Works, Dubuque, Iowa, 3879.

Iron, 2432, 2874, 4327.

Iron-clad steamers, 1937, 1939, 1954, 2058, 2113, 2157, 2208, 2674, 8875.

Ironton, Ohio, 8682.

Isherwood, Benjamin F., 7649.

Isle of Pines, 4067.

Italy, King of, 2098.

*Itasca*, gunboat, 8675.

## J

James River, Va., 8457.

*Jamestown*, ship, 2315, 2541, 8337, 8338.

Japan, Empire of, 1590, 1698.

Japan Expedition, 1676-1679, 1689, 1762, 8385, 8388-8393, 8397, 8429.

Japan squadron, 1633.

Japanese, 2253.

Japanese indemnity, 2315, 2555.

Jarvis, James C., 7650.

*Jason*, monitor, 4138.

*Java*, frigate, 649, 8120.

*Jeannette*, steamer, 2600, 2610, 2634, 2639, 2646, 2650, 2669, 2726, 2740, 2743, 2748, 2759, 2798, 2799, 2884, 3067, 8873, 8877-8881, 8883-8885, 8935.

*Jeannette* Search Expedition, 2515, 2525, 8876, 8924.

*Jeff Davis*, privateer, 8642.

Jeffries, B. Joy, 2503.

Jersey City, N.J., 1114.

Job orders, 4451.

*John Adams*, sloop-of-war, 1739.

*John H. Jarvis*, ship, 1951.

Joints, 4125.

Jones, Jacob, 631, 7651-7652a.

Jones, J. H., 7653.

Jones, John Paul, 1126, 3092, 4109, 4152, 4247, 4252, 4261, 4369, 4406, 4410, 4441, 7509, 7654-7738, 7884, 7904.

Jones, Thomas Ap C., 997, 1039, 1346, 1413, 1549, 1629, 8209, 8427.

Jordan, River, 1562.

Jouett, James E., 8890, 8891.

Journals and proceedings of Congress, 24-30, 1875.

Judge-Advocate-General of Army, 3290.

Judge-Advocate-General of Navy, 3355, 3369.

*Jules et Marie*, brig, 1964.

*Junia*, gunboat, 3015.

*Junius Brutus*, privateer, 7910.

*Jurgen Lorentzen*, bark, 1932.

Justice, military, 3831, 4283.

## K

*Kamschatka*, steamer, 8283.

Kane, Elisha K., 1685, 1719, 1813, 2341, 7427, 7739-7748, 8400, 8404, 8406-8411, 8413, 8415.

*Katahdin*, ram, 3334.

*Kearsarge*, steamer, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2061, 2215, 2254, 3224, 3228, 4009, 4046, 8564, 8752, 8753, 8757, 8758, 8763, 8764, 8778, 8784, 9021.

*Kearsarge*, battle ship, 3407.

Kennon, Beverly, 840.

*Kentucky*, battle ship, 3407.

*Keokuk*, ironclad, 8824.

*Keweenaw*, steamer, 3096.

Key West, Fla., 1103, 1581, 2483, 3349, 3356, 4379, 4395.

*Kineo*, gunboat, 2250, 3050, 3265.

Kittery, Me., 1385, 1481, 1485, 1488, 1582, 1966, 2044.  
Kittery, Me., navy yard, 2356, 2365, 3062, 3064, 8361.  
Krupp armor, 3691.

## L

Labor, 89, 4405, 4407.

Laboratory work, 3957.

Laborers, 1312, 1415, 3284, 3624, 3675, 3678, 3698, 4337.

Lady Franklin Bay Expedition, 2655, 2656, 2753, 2784, 2803, 2899, 7281, 8897, 8899-8903, 8906.

Lady of the Lake, 2569, 3144.

*Lafayette*, ram, 8613.

Lafayette County, Fla., 3236, 3299.

*Lake*, submarine boat, 4193.

Lake, Simon, 9258.

Lakes, armament on, 1225, 1236, 1293, 1300, 1313, 1314, 2068, 3127, 3150, 3495, 3738, 3789.

Lake frontier, 1586, 1604, 1765, 1923, 1975, 4104.

Lake Bluff, 4190.

Lake Champlain, battle of (1776), 7897, 7898.

Lake Champlain, battle of (1814), 663, 664, 8012, 8162, 8168, 8169.

Lake Erie, 1181, 1313, 1442, 8122, 8123, 8126-8132, 8134-8136, 8138, 8139, 8141, 8142, 8145, 8150-8153, 8155.

Lake Michigan, 1131.

Lake Ontario, 1991.

Landa, Peter, 7749-7751, 7905.

Lands, 1391, 1494, 1627, 2181, 2187, 3312, 3328.

Landing drill, 2293.

Landsmen, 3722, 3728.

Lansdale, Philip V., 3967.

L'Anse Village, Mich., 3540.

La Plata River, 1763, 1791.

Lardner, J. L., 1960.

Lash, 1525.

Latimer, William K., 7275.

Launchings of vessels, 1310.

Lawrence, James, 7752-7757.

*Lawrence*, ship, 8138.

Laws, 240, 328-399, 660, 724, 1053, 1125, 1550, 1734, 1735, 3730, 3808.

Lay's torpedo, 2266.

League Island, Pa., 1971, 1983, 1984, 1995, 2014, 2126, 2172.

League Island, Pa., navy yard, 2278, 2414, 2901, 3024, 3573, 3672, 3739, 3744, 3957, 4187, 7407, 8361, 8450, 8692, 8717, 8742, 8803, 8805, 8806, 8809, 8957.

Leaves of absence, 3091, 3122, 3835, 4035.

*Le Berceau*, corvette, 7914.

Leech, Samuel, 7758-7761.

*Lehigh*, monitor, 4138.

Length of service, 4335.

*Leopard*, frigate, 545, 7965-7973.

Letters-of-marque, 1871.

Letter-engraving machine, 3147.

*Levant*, ship, 8171, 8362.

*Leviathan*, steamer, 2173.

Levy, John, 7762.

Levy, Uriah P., 7276.

Lewis, R. F. R., 2313.

Liberia, Republic of, 8870.

Libraries, 230, 2637.

Lieutenants (Marine Corps), 56, 58.

Lieutenants, (Navy,) 914, 1018, 1025, 1155, 3921.

Life boats, 9191.

Life insurance, 2416.

Life Saving Service, 2604.

Light-house establishment, 1927.

Lighters, steel, 3420.

Lima, Viceroy of, 758.

Linden Steel Works, 3094.

Line, 173, 8868.

Line of battle ships, 448, 498.

Liquid fuel, 3956, 3989, 4210.

Liquors. See Ardent spirits.

Lists, 95-141, 828, 1355, 1817, 1988, 2017, 2032, 2046, 2080, 2142, 2213, 3780, 3814, 3815, 3885, 3987, 4436, 7228-7248, 8760.

*Little Belt*, sloop-of-war, 604, 7977.

Livingston, Central America, 2771.

Loftus, Charles, 7763.

Log-books, 212.

Long, John D., 7764, 7765.

Longevity pay, 2584, 2592, 2677, 2684.

*Lord Nelson*, schooner, 8121.

*Louisa*, slave ship, 887.

*Louisiana*, battle ship, 4147, 4228, 4346, 4347, 4361, 4364, 4368.

*Louisiana*, gunboat, 8470, 8938.

Louisville, Ky., 1297.

Loy, D. S., 3190.

Lull, E. P., 2882.

Lumber, 299.

Lynch, W. F., 1562.

## M

Mabini case, 4073.

McBlair, C. H., 1230.

McCauley, Commodore, 1836.

*McCulloch*, revenue cutter, 3646.

Macdonough, Thomas, 663, 664, 1008, 7766-7768.

McIntosh, James, 1693.

McIntosh, Com. 8279.

McKay, Daniel, 2401.

McKinley, William, 3863.

McLaughlin, Augustus, 7277.

McLaughlin, J. T., 1355, 1441.

McLean, James, 7771.

*Macedonian*, brig, 1790.

*Macedonian*, frigate, 703.

Machinery, 2040, 2216, 2433, 2446, 2448, 2514, 2761, 2905, 2959, 3399, 3557, 4134, 4284, 4296.

Machinists, 67, 73, 2481, 2488, 4258.

Machinists' mates, 68.

Mackenzie, Alexander S., 7278-7280, 7769.

Madison, James, 543.

Maffitt, John N., 7282, 7770.

Magazines, 3468, 3635, 3663, 4105, 4112, 4115, 4161.

*Magicienne*, vessel, 2101.

*Mahopac*, monitor, 2400.

Mail contracts, 1528.

Mail service, 1684.

Mail steamers, 1651, 2046.

*Maine*, battle ship, 3399, 3535, 3537, 3549, 3558, 3563, 3564, 3578, 3580, 3581, 3586, 3616, 3696, 4030, 4077, 9055, 9058, 9094, 9098, 9121, 9141, 9148.

Mallory screw, 8914.

*Manhattan*, monitor, 2400.

Manila Bay, P.I., 3599, 3602, 3613, 3644, 3646, 3731, 3736, 9059, 9076, 9079, 9080, 9081-9083, 9096, 9122, 9129, 9162, 9167, 9172.

Manœuvres, 264, 274, 275, 1560, 3660, 3950, 3951, 3952, 3953, 8857, 8955, 9202, 9219.

Manuals, 3649, 4311, 7287, 8702-8705, 9000.

Manual, ordnance, 206, 2513.

Maps, plans, etc., 1420.

Marcy, Captain, 1732.

Mare Island, Cal., navy yard, 66, 2279, 2317, 2855, 3579, 3582, 3583, 3668, 3739, 3744, 4000, 4040, 4405, 4407.

*Marietta*, gunboat, 3986.

*Marigold*, steamer, 2011.

Marines, 1393, 4021.

Marine Band, 3088.

Marine Barracks. See Barracks.

Marine Board, 3101.

Marine Corps, 34, 56, 58, 90, 125, 127, 163, 217, 250, 270, 271, 333, 335-337, 470, 481, 483, 484, 535, 549, 554, 557, 704, 769, 776, 777, 799, 838, 889, 962, 968, 974, 986, 996, 1084, 1093, 1221, 1278, 1306, 1462, 1477, 1478, 1503, 1630, 2129, 2520, 2529, 2532, 2594, 2704, 2835, 2927, 2931, 3017, 3136, 3139, 3225, 3235, 3386, 3501, 3620, 3745, 3750, 3821, 3895, 3935, 3972, 3974, 3981, 4011, 4018, 4022, 4023, 4085, 4112, 4132, 4229, 4285, 4340, 4359, 4414, 7324, 7349, 7350, 8305, 8311, 8323, 8324, 8360, 8489, 8772, 9132.

Marine hospital service, 2604, 2638.

Marine railway, 810, 817, 973, 1546, 1582, 1656, 1691, 1692, 1759.

*Marino*, slave ship, 887.

*Mariposa*, steamer, 3956.

Marksmanship, 3644, 3653.

Martinique, W.I., 3958.

*Mary*, ship, 1182.

*Maryland*, cruiser, 49, 3840.

Maryland and Delaware ship canal, 2686.





# SUBJECT INDEX

National Guard, Ohio, 296.  
National Military and Naval Museum, 2957, 2965, 2987, 3054.  
Nautical Almanac, 1596, 1841.  
Nautical Almanac office, 3398.  
Naval Academy, 128, 130, 131, 138, 139, 310-327, 1057, 1097, 1098, 1106, 1416, 1670, 1897, 1921, 1934, 1953, 1959, 1965, 1969, 1994, 1998, 2067, 2090, 2099, 2112, 2174, 2207, 2253, 2264, 2342, 2362, 2405, 2473, 2474, 2482, 2567, 2577, 2590, 2630, 2693, 2706, 2795, 2796, 2828, 2937, 2944, 2967, 2978, 3248, 3303, 3314, 3335, 3351, 3393, 3442, 3482, 3491, 3493, 3561, 3566, 3621, 3667, 3670, 3681, 3687, 3697, 3799, 3808, 3830, 3834, 3853, 3934, 3964, 3967, 3987, 4036, 4092, 4112, 4119, 4143, 4157, 4300, 4360, 4363, 4366, 4387, 4390, 4391, 4393, 4396, 4400, 4406, 4413, 4416, 7331, 7336, 7370, 7371, 7411, 7449, 8299, 8423, 8563, 8801, 8810, 8847, 8886, 8910, 8925, 9045, 9046, 9051, 9085, 9117, 9183, 9213, 9253, 9262, 9265, 9268, 9272.  
Naval administration, 3193, 3404.  
Naval architecture, 3667, 3670.  
Naval Asylum, Philadelphia, Pa., 152, 1000, 1055, 1827, 2316, 2455, 2489, 2490, 2825, 2866, 2947, 8949.  
Naval Board, 8335.  
Naval Brigade, 2293, 2329, 8894, 8933, 8951, 8959.  
Naval construction, 4320, 9144.  
Naval constructors, 3920.  
Naval courts, 3300, 3409, 3507, 3542, 3708, 3791, 3925, 3948, 3993, 4139.  
Naval education, 2450.  
Naval engineering, 2622.  
Naval engineering experiment station, 3964.  
Naval gun factory, 254.  
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa., 253, 3243, 3528, 3758.  
Naval homes, 2935, 2951.  
Naval inspectors, 135.  
Naval Laboratory, Brooklyn, N.Y., 4034.  
Naval Library and Institute, Charlestown, Mass., 8807.  
Naval militia, 88, 223, 227, 251, 343, 2948, 3214, 3252, 3263, 3376, 3511, 3720, 3847, 3856, 4088, 4174, 4195, 4341, 4392, 4443, 9026, 9027, 9281-9284.  
Naval Observatory, 3, 884, 1405, 2220, 2274, 2394, 2397, 2406, 2454, 2664, 2701, 2744, 2794, 2867, 2939, 3006, 3070, 3084, 3099, 3116, 3131, 3217, 3244, 3246, 3255, 3383, 3655, 3807, 3813, 3999, 4006.  
Naval operations, 2727.  
Naval Patrol, 4095, 4096.  
Naval policy, American, 3402, 3403, 3560.  
Naval Post No. 400, G.A.R., 2982.  
Naval Proving Grounds, 4196, 8964.  
Naval Records of War of Rebellion, 2985.  
Naval reservations, 3299, 4332.  
Naval reserve, 2896, 2948, 3037, 3426, 3427, 3432, 3476, 3666, 3673, 3674, 3677, 3680, 3770, 3788, 3802, 3826, 3827, 3940, 4117, 4121, 4223, 4239, 4288, 8953, 9026, 9043.  
Naval Retiring Board, 1715, 1716, 1718, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1731, 1801.  
Naval storekeepers, 162, 168, 182.  
Naval War College, Newport, R.I., 3192, 3409, 8958, 9003, 9017, 9033, 9222.  
Navigation, 2536.  
Navigation, Bureau of, Navy Dept., 3117, 3145, 3849.  
Navigation, Bureau of, Treasury Dept., 2665.  
Navy bill, 1189.  
Navy Department, C.S. of A., 1908, 1981.  
Navy Department, U.S., 150, 440, 446, 519, 536, 559, 560, 592, 611, 612, 645, 648, 658, 670, 674, 682,

693, 695, 712, 731, 744, 763, 797, 802, 825, 1003, 1207, 1276, 1446, 1447, 1922, 2025, 2083, 2140, 2176, 2181, 2233, 2263, 2269, 2270, 2282, 2368, 2426, 2434, 2442, 3218, 3391, 3423, 3606, 3712, 3801, 3803, 4141, 4168, 8944, 9012, 9220, 9225.  
Navy Registers, 16, 1526, 1579, 1631, 1649, 1699, 1709, 1760, 1829, 1850, 1894, 2629.  
Navy scientific papers, 2244, 2296.  
Navy yards, 89, 161, 449, 466, 467, 469, 492, 622, 700, 868, 873, 878, 879, 880, 905, 935, 939, 961, 971, 1060, 1080, 1082, 1102, 1104, 1114, 1129, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1145, 1157, 1158, 1220, 1272, 1280, 1366, 1383, 1391, 1393, 1498, 1566, 1597, 1599, 1612, 1672, 1680, 1730, 1736, 1747, 1765, 1818, 1830, 1848, 1852, 1859, 1957, 1966, 1984, 1995, 2043, 2045, 2075, 2079, 2094, 2114, 2116, 2145, 2161, 2195, 2333, 2364, 2369, 2383, 2492, 2543, 2616, 2618, 2636, 2652, 2837, 2856, 2867, 2887, 2973, 2974, 2995, 3053, 3256, 3421, 3624, 3675, 3678, 3698, 3721, 3727, 3785, 3787, 3814, 3819, 3938, 4089, 4235, 4263, 4451, 8682, 8697, 8701, 8723, 8787, 8788, 8863, 8946, 8969.  
See also Brooklyn Navy Yard, Charlestown Navy Yard, Mare Island Navy Yard, New York Navy Yard, Pensacola Navy Yard, Philadelphia Navy Yard, Washington Navy Yard.  
Nebraska, cruiser, 49, 3840.  
Neches, Texas, 4263.  
Neptune, privateer, 1085.  
Neutral rights, 1744.  
Neutrality, 4107, 8463, 8464, 8472, 8528-8530, 8555, 8608-8610, 8737, 8774.  
Newark, cruiser, 3326.  
New Brunswick, N.J., 7895.  
Newcomb, Frank H., 3735, 3779.  
Newell, Thomas M., 1063.  
New Haven Chamber of Commerce, 507.  
New Ironsides, ironclad, 8721, 8748.  
New Jersey militia, 9118, 9284.  
New London, Conn., 1897, 1957, 2045, 2054, 2116, 8697, 8701, 8742.  
New London, Conn., naval station, 2326, 3539, 8701, 8723, 8803, 8805, 8806, 8808.  
New Orleans, La., 1907, 1946, 1947, 1950, 2010, 8616, 8617, 8653, 8657-8659, 8686.  
New Orleans, La., naval station, 298, 1111, 1591, 1599, 1612, 4237.  
Newport, R.I., 1660, 1921, 1934, 4084.  
Newport, R.I., training station, 295, 3523, 4008, 4342, 4362.  
Newport, R.I., torpedo station.  
See Torpedo station, Newport.  
Newport News, Va., 9247.  
Newspapers, 814.  
New York, ship-of-the-line, 1445, 1466.  
New York, armored cruiser, 3294, 9164, 9178.  
New York Bay, N.Y., 1144, 1383, 3574.  
New York Chamber of Commerce, 415, 507.  
New York, N.Y., navy yard, 66, 1161, 1484, 2578, 2711, 3035, 3395, 3465, 3466, 3689.  
Niagara, ship, 4430.  
Niagara, steamer, 2023.  
Nicaragua, canal through, 2300, 2719, 2779, 2809.  
Nicholson, Rear-Admiral, 2599.  
Nicholson, Somerville, 2486.  
Nordhoff, Charles, 7781.  
Norfolk, Va., 1000, 1615, 8694.  
Norfolk, Va., naval hospital, 2940.  
Norfolk, Va., navy yard, 1896, 1942, 2356, 2605, 2747, 2806, 2942, 3035, 3216, 3219, 3245, 3424, 3562, 3628, 3869, 8950.  
Norfolk County, Va., 8694.  
North Atlantic Squadron, 3641, 3885, 3894, 9088, 9233.  
North Atlantic station, 2870, 9143.

North Pacific Exploring Expedition, 8403.  
North Pole Expedition, 194.  
Northwest passage, 8406-8413.  
Norwich and Worcester R.R. Co., 3539.  
Nurses, female trained, 3947.

## O

Oaths, 3237, 3239, 3250, 3714, 3753, 3828.  
O'Brien, Jeremiah, 7782, 7783.  
O'Brien, torpedo boat, 9134.  
Observations, 2389, 2447, 2563, 2921, 2977, 3098, 3715.  
Observatories, astronomical, 3807.  
Oceanus, steamer, 8795.  
Officers, 1362, 1773, 1786, 2607.  
Officers, 91, 535, 549, 554, 639, 669, 672, 769, 792, 795, 801, 805, 828, 866, 908, 949, 960, 976, 1100, 1123, 1138, 1197, 1379, 1418, 1446, 1447, 1506, 1742, 1811, 1817, 1988, 2001, 2105, 2198, 2205, 2213, 2249, 2347, 2421, 2500, 2518, 2692, 2934, 2993, 3016, 3021, 3052, 3066, 3130, 3167, 3267, 3323, 3330, 3344, 3502, 3682, 3690, 3752, 3780, 3800, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3883, 3884, 3885, 3890, 3903, 3913, 3915, 3916, 3917, 3929, 3960, 4017, 4043, 4078, 4082, 4083, 4087, 4164, 4165, 4169, 4281, 4341, 4386, 4427, 9116, 9193, 9204, 9214, 9260, 9261.  
Officers, French, 443.  
Officers' quarters, 4002.  
Ohio, ship, 8248.  
Ohio National Guard, 296.  
Ohio Valley and Central States Centennial Exposition, Cincinnati, Ohio, 2897.  
Oliver Cromwell, privateer, 7900.  
Olongapo, P.I., naval station, 4144, 4148.  
Oneida, steamer, 2203, 2209, 8695, 8696, 8834.  
Oneco, ironclad, 2153, 2156.  
Ontario, ship, 758.  
Orders, 34-94, 181, 240, 456, 758, 2106, 2230, 3961, 4202.  
Ordinary seamen, 773.  
Ordnance, 526, 1257, 1954, 2063, 2117, 2597, 2773, 2791, 2817, 2894, 3033, 3051, 3082, 3178, 3190, 3196, 3201, 3359, 8854, 8907, 8908.  
Ordnance administration, 2325.  
Ordnance, Bureau of, Navy Dept., 3264, 3489, 3547, 3982.  
Ordnance instruction, 4056.  
Ordnance pamphlets, 4277, 4292, 4315.  
Ordnance papers, 2245, 2275.  
Ordnance shop, Washington navy yard, 2804, 2814.  
Ordnance stores, 4264.  
Oreto, steamer, 8695, 8696.  
Organizations, 3001, 3026.  
Organization of navy, 1369, 1375, 1620, 1654, 1712, 2191, 8270, 8296, 8298, 8300, 8426, 8428, 8430, 8431, 8827, 9018, 9040, 9179.  
Orinoco River, 3656.  
Osceola, steamer, 3762, 3790, 3980.  
Ossipee, steamer, 2000.  
Ourdan & Kolb, 3147.

## P

Pacific Cable, 3756, 3769, 3786.  
Pacific coast, 1546, 2945, 2974, 3078.  
Pacific Ocean, 924, 927, 943, 945, 1062, 1072, 1089, 8952.  
Pacific Railway, 4377.  
Pacific Squadron, 839, 1567, 1583, 1783.  
Paducah, gunboat, 52, 4228, 4233, 4361.  
Paint, 304, 2734.  
Palestine, 8349-8355, 8358.  
Panama, City of, 4094.  
Panama, Isthmus of, 2429, 2691, 2729, 2730, 4396.  
Panama Canal, 2785, 2971.  
Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N.Y., 3857, 3864.

Panchita, barque, 1800.  
Paraguay expedition, 1863, 8446, 8842.  
Parker, Foxhall A., 7289.  
Parker, William H., 7784.  
Parrott rifled guns, 2070.  
Parsons, Usher, 7785.  
Passaic, monitor, 1990, 3702, 8708.  
Passengers, 758.  
Patapasco, tug, 4328.  
Patapasco River, 1736.  
Patents, 2361, 3364.  
Patrol, U.S.S., 3140.  
Patterson, Thomas, 7290.  
Patuxent, tug, 4328.  
Patuxent River, 2094.  
Paulding, James K., 7786.  
Pay, 481, 510, 885, 914, 918, 934, 974, 976, 986, 991, 996, 1010, 1023, 1030, 1041, 1052, 1056, 1069, 1074, 1092, 1109, 1125, 1153, 1167, 1185, 1186, 1197, 1217, 1222, 1274, 1280, 1292, 1295, 1328, 1334, 1379, 1384, 1507, 1521, 1543, 1559, 1567, 1593, 1594, 1625, 1646, 1657, 1665, 1666, 1696, 1714, 1758, 1762, 1763, 1778, 1780, 1813, 1831, 1849, 1853, 1858, 1892, 1893, 1911, 1993, 2001, 2037, 2086, 2091, 2100, 2104, 2134, 2135, 2193, 2204, 2287, 2351, 2378, 2422, 2441, 2443, 2484, 2584, 2592, 2677, 2684, 2739, 2793, 2813, 2832, 2836, 2858, 2887, 2892, 2893, 2919, 2923, 2933, 2988, 2990, 2992, 3010, 3021, 3027, 3052, 3066, 3083, 3123, 3130, 3139, 3158, 3167, 3172, 3249, 3261, 3313, 3319, 3368, 3373, 3453, 3459, 3593, 3624, 3675, 3678, 3679, 3693, 3698, 3701, 3709, 3745, 3750, 3775, 3785, 3825, 3895, 3915, 3917, 3922, 3927, 3933, 4012, 4020, 4025, 4049, 4111, 4154, 4163, 4194, 4259, 4270, 4352, 4355, 4376, 4389, 4475, 8808, 9199.  
Pay clerks, 3784, 3933.  
Pay corps, 59, 4019, 4036, 4037, 4100, 4124, 4218.  
Pay department, 199.  
Paymasters, 45, 56, 168, 188, 2465, 3227, 3257, 4308, 4404.  
Paymaster's Dept., U.S.M.C., 776, 885.  
Pay officers, 60.  
Pay-officers' clerks, 2424.  
Pay tables, 1843, 1905, 2009, 2121, 2169, 2221, 2537, 2972, 3865.  
Peace establishment, naval, 512, 521, 522, 799, 809, 829, 831, 912, 966, 1266.  
Peacock, sloop-of-war, 666, 1387, 1495, 8137, 8210.  
Pearl, vessel, 8756.  
Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, 3308, 3747, 3748.  
Peerless, vessel, 2507.  
Pelorus, illuminated-dial, 4129.  
Pendergrast, G. J., 1717.  
Penguin, sloop-of-war, 690, 8178.  
Pennsylvania, armored cruiser, 4131, 4238.  
Pennsylvania State Temperance Society, 1166.  
Penobscot expedition, 7903, 7906, 7907.  
Pensacola, Fla., naval arsenal, 1156.  
Pensacola, Fla., naval reservation, 3137.  
Pensacola, Fla., navy yard, 241, 973, 989, 999, 1087, 1117, 1118, 1158, 1159, 1285, 1386, 1388, 1398, 1464, 1481, 1485, 1488, 1582, 1603, 1627, 1656, 1691, 1692, 1745, 1749, 1759, 1942, 2031, 2457, 2499, 2621, 3023, 8333, 8361, 8448, 8632.  
Pensacola, steamer, 2000, 8966.  
Pensacola Terminal Co., 3137.  
Pensions, 203, 339, 445, 451, 463, 477, 488, 499, 517, 537, 696, 890, 928, 992, 1050, 1143, 1160, 1208, 1237, 1256, 1271, 1302, 1309, 1319, 1329, 1340, 1396, 1431, 1468, 1489, 1496, 1497, 1554, 1555, 2320, 2385, 2575, 2658, 2707, 2824, 2829, 2862, 2916, 2941, 3008, 3185, 3528, 3751, 3880, 4029, 8209, 8949.  
Pension agents, 1175.

Pension claims, 1508.  
Pension fund, navy, 445, 451, 463, 477, 487, 499, 517, 537, 555, 573, 593, 613, 643, 657, 683, 696, 716, 726, 727, 734, 739, 748, 753, 774, 783, 804, 823, 869, 897, 923, 926, 946, 948, 950, 964, 987, 988, 998, 1016, 1017, 1026, 1027, 1034, 1050, 1081, 1091, 1119, 1143, 1194, 1226, 1240, 1402, 1499, 1534, 1540, 1541, 1611, 1614, 2258, 2363, 2511.  
Pension fund, privateer. See Privateer pension fund.  
Pension laws, 329, 330, 1360, 2190, 2954, 4420, 4428.  
Peoria, gunboat, 3454, 3520.  
Percussion locks, 1617.  
Perine, Secor & Co., 2400, 3370.  
Periodicals, 814, 7193-7223.  
Perkins, George H., 7787, 7788.  
Perry, Matthew Calbraith, 1676-1679, 1698, 3991, 7789-7791, 8385, 8388-8393.  
Perry, Oliver Hazard, 3055, 3126, 7792-7803, 8122, 8123, 8126-8132, 8134-8136, 8138, 8139, 8141, 8142, 8145, 8150-8155.  
Personnel, 346, 1477, 2027, 2030, 2189, 2249, 2252, 2257, 2288, 3155, 3156, 3187, 3188, 3194, 3199, 3200, 3215, 3251, 3295, 3298, 3325, 3470, 3510, 3525, 3608, 3664, 3683, 3688, 3709, 3775, 3914-3922, 4230, 4232, 4270, 4317, 4321, 4322-4324, 4447, 8328, 8863, 9084, 9142, 9181, 9199, 9203, 9275. See Rank, and Assimilated rank.  
Perth Amboy, 1114.  
Peru, 1022.  
Peterhoff, steamer, 8745, 8746, 8756.  
Petitions, 443, 497, 500, 913, 942, 1045, 1185, 1385, 1387, 1392, 1451, 1539, 1573, 1588, 1657, 1693, 1696, 1756, 1780, 1782, 2200, 2250, 2287, 2350, 2377, 2396, 2495, 2503, 2654, 2661, 8422, 8691, 8849.  
Petrel, gunboat, 3045, 3060, 9029.  
Petrel, vessel, 8028.  
Petroleum, 3989.  
Petty officers, 1343, 1567, 3759, 3764, 3768, 3914, 4090, 4102, 4158, 4227, 4351, 4380, 4427, 9206.  
Philadelphia, cruiser, 3326.  
Philadelphia, frigate, 471, 485, 489, 497, 508, 892, 911, 1008, 1497, 1855, 7957, 7959-7961.  
Philadelphia, Pa., 1939.  
Philadelphia Centennial Exposition, 2337, 2338.  
Philadelphia, Pa., naval asylum, 152, 1000, 1055, 2316, 3168.  
Philadelphia, Pa., naval home, 253, 3076.  
Philadelphia, Pa., naval hospital, 2666.  
Philadelphia, Pa., navy yard, 888, 1162, 1169, 1173, 1385, 1432, 1440, 1461, 1481, 1485, 1488, 1582, 2095, 2096-2356.  
Philip, John W., 2931, 7804.  
Philippine Islands, 3763, 3796, 3846, 3943, 4033, 9132.  
Phillips, Isaac, 7805, 7937.  
Phosphorus bronze, 2248.  
Physical training, 3853.  
Pickering, brigantine, 456.  
Pilots, 2091.  
Pilot rules, 227.  
Pinkney, R. F., 1490.  
Piracy, 798, 800, 841, 843, 844, 853, 856, 857, 7395, 7396, 8187-8189, 8642.  
Pistols, 1259.  
Plans of vessels, 3985.  
Plantagenet, ship, 8160.  
Planter, steamer, 2877, 2907, 8668.  
Plattsburg, battle of, 8012, 8162, 8168, 8169.  
Plumbing fixtures, 4272.  
Plunger, submarine boat, 9226.  
Plymouth, ordnance ship, 1766, 1874, 2445.  
Pneumatic Dynamite Gun Company, 3231, 3626.  
Pneumatic system, 3626.  
Polaris, ship, 2277, 2281, 2339, 8775, 8840, 8841.  
Policy board, 3012.  
Political assessments, 4183.







# SUBJECT INDEX

Politics, 9006.  
 Poor, Charles H., 7291.  
*Porpoise*, submarine boat, 9226.  
 Porter, David, 846, 7293-7295, 7806, 8076-8081, 8084.  
 Porter, David Dixon, 1960, 1985, 1997, 3412, 3630, 7487, 7806-7812, 8659, 8750, 8850.  
 Porter, William D., 7292.  
 Port Hudson, La., 8731, 8738.  
 Portland, Me., 7386.  
 Portland Company, Portland, Me., 3437.  
 Port Mahon, 1333.  
 Porto Rico, 820, 841, 845, 3877, 3882, 3942, 3969, 4097, 4098, 7415, 9073, 9074.  
 Port Royal, S.C., 1746, 3042, 3087, 8628.  
 Port Royal, S.C., naval station, 2359, 2775, 3112, 3152, 3163, 3235, 3259, 3347, 3443, 3513, 3546, 3870, 3891, 3899, 4070.  
 Portsmouth, N.H., navy yard, 896, 906, 915, 3025, 3097, 3119, 3206, 3457, 3966, 4187, 4434, 7376, 7435, 7860.  
*Portsmouth*, ship, 3272, 8362.  
 Portsmouth, Va., 971.  
 Post, Judson S., 2135.  
 Postage, 1148.  
 Postage-stamps, official, 2305.  
*Potomac*, frigate, 8206-8208.  
 Powder, 4186, 4197, 4204.  
 Powder magazine, 3009, 3031.  
 Power plants, 4187.  
 Practice-ships, 2228, 3934.  
*Prairie*, cruiser, 3720.  
 Preble, Edward, 635, 650, 1008, 7509, 7813, 7814.  
 Preble, George Henry, 2298, 2313, 7815-7817, 8851, 8856.  
*Preble*, sloop, 1536.  
 Premiums for speed, 3184, 3186, 3220, 3221.  
 Presents, 2876, 2931, 3075, 3085.  
 President of U.S., 2405.  
*President*, frigate, 604, 608, 678, 7977.  
 President's reception, 94.  
 Press copy books, titles, 4216.  
 Prime meridian, 1530.  
 Primers, 1617.  
*Princeton*, steamship, 1371, 1374, 1390, 1639, 8287, 8290.  
 Printing, 1352, 1602, 2653, 2752, 2891, 2991, 2994, 3013, 3795, 4441.  
 Prisons, 268, 443.  
 Prisoners, 268, 641, 2069, 4073, 9180.  
 Private armed vessels, 143, 422, 628, 1661, 7375.  
 Private bills, 4465-7181.  
 Privateering, 352, 771, 1737, 8498, 8642.  
 Privateer pension fund, 756, 830, 944, 963, 1019, 1026, 1027, 1034, 1081, 1132, 1229, 1252, 1540.  
 Privateers, 439, 633, 820, 1792, 1943, 7410, 7867, 7896, 8017, 8018, 8101, 8183, 8601.  
 Privileges of citizens, 2106.  
 Prizes, 652, 1871, 3487, 8718, 8756, 8761.  
 Prize agents, 819, 842.  
 Prize cases (Farragut), 8845, 8846.  
 Prize cases, Florida, 2155.  
 Prize cases, New York, 2039, 2085.  
 Prize causes, 1937.  
 Prize goods, 633, 652, 1871.  
 Prize matters, 1999.  
 Prize money, 178, 646, 673, 675, 1126, 1523, 2020, 2108, 2219, 2246, 2247, 2250, 2412, 2418, 2462, 2528, 2575, 2582, 2685, 3320.  
 Prize vessels, 2150.  
 Professor of mathematics, 2473, 2585.  
 Professorships at Naval Academy, 2474.  
 Projectiles, 2797, 3159, 3585.  
 Projectors, light, 4065.  
*Prometheus*, steamship, 1556, 1577, 1578.  
 Promotions, 70, 71, 1197, 1307, 2319, 2386, 2438, 2704, 3223, 3438, 3710, 3752, 3845, 3890, 3913, 3916, 4154, 4194, 4270, 4281, 4352, 4457, 4464, 8921, 9071, 9194.  
 Propeller clearing device, 4201.  
 Propellers, 1354.

Proposals, 62, 2260, 3240, 3361, 3371, 3447, 3448, 3516, 3594, 3839, 3843, 3931, 3973, 4287, 4344, 4381.  
 Protected cruisers, 50, 3841, 3842.  
*Proteus*, steamer, 2679.  
*Proteus* inquiry, 2647, 2675.  
*Providencia*, bark, 1919, 1928.  
 Provisions, 839, 2835, 3049, 8986.  
 Publications of Navy Dept., 2542, 2672.  
 Public documents, 3115.  
 Public lands, 3877.  
 Puget Sound, Wash., 3153, 3367, 4040, 9105.  
 Pumping engines, 8962.  
 Punishments, 1419, 1502, 1509, 1510, 1513, 1520, 1525, 1557, 1570, 2183, 8376.  
 Purchases, open, 4448.  
*Puritan*, monitor, 2440, 2624, 2742.  
 Pursers, 162, 182, 769, 832, 1012, 1109, 1153, 1222, 1810, 1812, 1853, 8377.  
 Pusey, Jones & Co., Wilmington, Del., 3979.  
 Put-in-Bay, Ohio, 3055, 3126.

## Q

Quallah-Battoo, 8206-8208.  
 Quartermaster's Dept., U.S.M.C., 776, 885.  
 Quarters, 4008, 4021, 4038, 4141, 4229.  
 Quebec (Province), Canada, 8009-8011.  
 Questioned letter of Admiral Farragut, 2206.  
 Quintard Iron Works, 3399, 4030, 4077.

## R

Radford, William, 2098.  
 Ram, marine, 8911.  
*Randolph*, frigate, 7902.  
 Range-finders, 222, 3281.  
 Ranges, 2060.  
 Range tables, 185, 2060, 2374, 3160, 4315, 4373, 4411, 4444, 4445, 4453-4456, 4461.  
 Rank, 173, 940, 1224, 1279, 1544, 1565, 1610, 2189, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2226, 2423, 2441, 2443, 2479, 2519, 2530, 2660, 2714, 2858, 2930, 3052, 3066, 3130, 3167, 3915, 3917, 4025, 4083, 4087, 4163, 4389, 8256, 8369, 8377, 8380, 8395, 8396, 8402, 8451, 8825, 8826, 8828, 8829, 8832, 8833, 8837, 8839, 8843, 8844, 8905, 8927, 9276, 9277.  
 See also Assimilated rank.  
*Raritan*, frigate, 1164, 1368.  
 Rations, 769, 1011, 1074, 1153, 1174, 1198, 1410, 2001, 2444, 3759, 3764, 3768, 3866, 3932, 8995.  
 Real estate, 876, 1216, 2497.  
 Rear-admirals, 1989, 2319, 2422, 3000, 9036.  
 Reconnaissance, 308, 4329.  
 Reconstruction of navy, 2696.  
 Records, Official, of Union and Confederate Armies, 1881-1883.  
 Records, Official, Union and Confederate Navies, 1877-1879, 4422.  
 Recruiting, 3022.  
 Recruiting officers, 260, 273, 290, 301, 3714.  
 Recruiting stations, 136, 2076, 4309.  
 Recruits, 302, 2071, 4294.  
 Red River Expedition, 3166, 8765, 8786, 8789.  
 Reductions in estimates, 2309.  
 Refraction tables, 2873.  
 Refrigerating ship, 2446, 9280.  
 Registers, 95-141, 7228-7248, 8445, 8832.  
 Regulations, 79, 142-327, 575, 621, 623, 725, 742, 765, 916, 1046, 1055, 1084, 1344, 3302, 3315, 4313, 7224-7227, 7896, 8285.  
 Reid, Samuel C., 1674, 1823, 8160, 8161, 8163, 8165-8167.  
*Reindeer*, sloop-of-war, 667, 668.  
 Relief ships, 2218.  
 Remington rifle, 2223.

Rendezvous, 1024, 1103.  
 Renshaw, Lieut., 7297.  
 Rent, 510, 4141.  
 Repairs, 510, 610, 1253, 2979, 3352.  
 Reports, 31-33, 4419.  
*Reprisal*, brig, 7880.  
 Requisitions, 209.  
 Retired list, Marine Corps, 2927, 2999, 3362, 3671.  
 Retired list, Navy, 2598, 2797, 2805, 2952, 2999, 3148, 3306, 3362, 3390, 3604, 3671, 3888, 4025, 4163, 4389.  
 Retirements, 127, 2130, 2690, 2694, 2787, 2988, 2993, 3010, 3020, 3021, 3027, 3158, 3174, 3249, 3261, 3268, 3269, 3270-3272, 3274, 3275, 3288, 3292, 3294, 3297, 3318, 3327, 3417, 3440, 3703, 3914, 4090, 4158, 4227, 4281, 4351, 4380, 4386, 4427, 8818, 8820.  
 Retrenchment, 1457.  
 Revenue, 757.  
 Revenue cutters, 418, 1890.  
 Revenue-cutter service, 224, 243, 1780, 3110, 3141, 3659, 4341.  
 Revenue marine, 2604, 3018.  
 Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence, 2960.  
 Revolutionary War, 400, 401, 402, 403, 1054, 7863-7913.  
 Revolvers, 3414.  
 Rewards, 3901, 4154, 4194, 4352, 4403, 4432, 4457, 9195.  
 Reynolds, John George, 1944, 7298.  
 Rhind, A. C., 1675.  
 Rhode Island Temperance Society, 1170.  
*Richmond*, ship, 3323, 3330.  
 Richmond Locomotive and Machine Works, 3331, 3332, 3397, 3463, 3473, 3517.  
 "Ridgeway Battery," 2335.  
 Rifles, 2223, 3488, 3669.  
 Right of search, 498, 504, 528, 529, 531, 556, 617, 1254, 1267, 1303, 1456, 1535, 1654, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1804, 1872, 1902, 1909, 1913, 1917, 1920, 1924, 1926, 1970, 7939.  
*Rillie S. Derby*, schooner, 3015.  
 Ringgold, Cadwalader, 7299, 7300.  
 Roach, John, 3354, 3373, 3380, 3433, 3436, 3450, 3451, 3454, 3472, 3504, 3518, 3520, 3544.  
 Roanoke Island, N.C., battle of, 1925, 8700, 8712.  
*Robert L. Stevens*, war-steamer, 1584.  
 Roberts, Charles H., 7818.  
*Rocket*, tug, 3705.  
*Rodgers*, steamer, 8876.  
 Rodgers, John, 604, 608, 810, 2002, 2535, 7819, 8084.  
*Rosabla*, bark, 8989.  
 Rose, Mr., 543.  
*Rota*, frigate, 8160.  
 Round Bay, Severn River, Md., 3559.  
 Round Island, N.Y., 3939.  
 Routine, 3720.  
 Rowan, S. C., 1960.  
 Rules, 145-327, 406, 621, 623, 725, 742, 765, 785, 922, 1046, 1055, 1344, 2459, 7224-7227, 7896, 8285.  
*Rush*, steamer, 8970.  
 Russell, John Henry, 2031.

## S

*Sabine*, frigate, 1956, 2149, 8494.  
 Sabine Pass, Tex., 3256, 3631, 4263.  
 Sabine River, Tex., 4263.  
 Saginaw River, Mich., 1929.  
 Sails, 1358.  
 Sailleloth, 870.  
 Sailmakers, 1092, 1573, 2377, 2495.  
 Sailors, 2140, 2218, 2698.  
 St. Croix, W. I., 3567.  
 St. Helena, Va., Reservation, 4342.  
 St. John, W. I., 3567.  
*St. Lawrence*, frigate, 1445, 1466.  
*St. Louis*, auxiliary cruiser, 9090, 9091.  
*St. Louis*, cruiser, 50, 3841.  
*St. Louis*, ship, 1022.

St. Mary's, 868.  
 St. Thomas, W. I., 3567.  
 St. Vincent, W. I., 3958.  
 Salaries, 459, 519, 575, 592, 611, 645, 658, 682, 695, 712, 731, 744, 808, 825, 865, 893, 914, 953, 983, 1005, 1031, 1048, 1069, 1078, 1079, 1100, 1105, 1190, 1218, 1245, 1268, 1399, 2346, 2464, 2843, 2880, 2902, 3090, 3102, 4006.  
 Sale of appointments, 2207, 2323, 2334.  
 Sale of property, 2259, 2420, 2689, 2908, 2947, 3040, 3076.  
 Sale of vessels, 450, 480, 564, 2152, 2153, 2156, 2231, 3638, 3465, 3702, 3705, 3904, 3911, 4010, 4138, 4265, 4353.  
 Sales by Bureaus of Navy Dept., 2627.  
*Salem*, cruiser, 55.  
 Salem, Mass., 7402.  
 Samoa, 8858, 8965.  
 Samoa, King of, 3108.  
*Sampson*, dredge-boat, 2842.  
 Sampson, William T., 3657, 3902, 7820-7823, 9088, 9164.  
 San Domingo, Island of, 2230, 2232, 2234, 2255.  
 Sands, Benjamin F., 7824.  
*Sandusky*, gunboat, 3986.  
 Sandwich Islands, 3276, 3278.  
 San Francisco, Cal., 1566, 4414.  
*San Francisco*, cruiser, 3275.  
*San Jacinto*, steam frigate, 1639, 1713, 1837, 1964, 8447.  
 San Juan, Porto Rico, 3617, 4098.  
 San Juan de Nicaragua, 1638, 1667, 1668, 1775.  
 San Juan de Ulloa, Vera Cruz, 8336.  
 Santiago de Cuba, 3481, 3483, 3619, 3620, 3622, 3651, 4135, 9060, 9092, 9130, 9133, 9137, 9147, 9157, 9158, 9162, 9166, 9170, 9171.  
 Sartori, Captain, 2313.  
*Sassacus*, gunboat, 3762, 3790, 3980, 8769.  
 Savannah, Ga., 929.  
*Savannah*, privateer, 8698.  
 Savings bank, 2949, 4285.  
 Sawmills, 2942.  
 Sawyer, Second Asst. Engineer, 2144.  
 Schley, Winfield Scott, 2753, 3657, 3906-3909, 3910, 3944, 7301, 7825-7827, 9092, 9131, 9158.  
 Schools, 3809, 3888, 4078, 4082, 4164, 4165, 4169.  
 Schools, naval, 1035, 1047, 1654, 8255.  
 Schooners, 977.  
 Schuetze, William H., 7828.  
 Schuykill arsenal, 2825.  
 Schuykill River East Side Railroad Co., 3168.  
*Science*, vessel, 2154.  
*Scipio*, collier, 3705.  
 Scorbustus, 8342.  
 Scout cruisers, 55.  
 Screw threads, bolts and nuts, 2327.  
 Seamen, 441, 442, 473, 493, 494, 511, 538, 540, 541, 549, 551, 554, 576, 583, 624, 642, 686, 705, 736, 769, 773, 785, 812, 898, 901, 931, 967, 980, 1013, 1096, 1153, 1212, 1343, 1412, 1472, 1509, 1567, 2032, 2055, 2213, 2228, 2376, 2489, 2490, 2526, 2564, 2566, 3138, 3341, 3386.  
 Sea power, American, 9025, 9031.  
 Searchlights, 4065, 4066.  
 Sea service, 1743.  
 Secor & Co., 2400, 3370.  
 Secor, Zeno, 3370.  
 Secretary of Navy, 759, 3607, 3806, 3928.  
 Selfridge, Thomas O., 7829-7831.  
 Semmes, Raphael, 7832.  
 Severn River, Md., 3559.  
 Sewers, 1767, 2123.  
*Shannon*, frigate, 8064, 8140, 8143, 8146, 8149.  
*Shark*, submarine boat, 9226.  
 Sharp, Lieut., 1250.  
 Shaw, Elijah, 7833, 7834.  
 Shaw, John, 782.  
 Shaw, Thompson D., 7302, 7303.  
 Sheathing, 3777.  
 Shells, 1703, 4191, 4221, 4250, 4254, 4459.

*Shenandoah*, cruiser, 8491, 8520, 8537, 8538, 8540, 8542.  
*Shenandoah*, steamer, 2092, 2360.  
 Sherburne, Andrew, 7835, 7836.  
 Shields, Patrick, 3096.  
 Ship Island, Gulf of Mexico, 1433, 2022.  
 Ships of the Line, 448, 498.  
 Shrapnel and shrapnel fuzes, 3851.  
 Shubrick, Edmond, 7837.  
 Shubrick, W. B., 1223, 1725, 7838.  
 Signals, 142, 2165, 8812.  
 Signal books, 2167, 2168, 2224.  
 Signal code, 2119.  
 Sillem, Hermann J., 8590.  
 Simonds, Lewis E., 1595, 1662.  
 Sims, Edison Electric Torpedo, 8948.  
 Site and Relic Society, German-town, N.J., 4348, 4385.  
 Sitka, Alaska, 4002.  
 Slave ships, 882.  
 Slave trade, 735, 891, 1260, 1382, 1738, 1761, 1788, 1870, 8370.  
 Slidell, Mr., 1872.  
 Sloat, John D., 1022, 4110, 4370, 4438, 7839.  
 Sloops-of-war, 824, 827.  
 Small-arms, 291.  
 Smalls, Robert, 8668.  
 Smith, Franklin W., 2066, 2083, 7304-7310.  
 Smith, Joseph, 7840.  
 Smith, William, 8642.  
 Smokeless powder. See Powder.  
 Smokeless Powder Factory, 4196.  
 Smoot, Com., 1250.  
 Smoot, Joseph, 7311.  
 Solar eclipse, 202, 285.  
 Solicitor and Judge-Advocate-General, 2469, 3157, 3165.  
*Somers*, brig, 1469, 7278-7280, 8265, 8266, 8267, 8269.  
 Somers, Richard, 7841.  
*Southampton*, frigate, 8117, 8118.  
 South Atlantic Blockading Squadron, 122, 8760.  
*South Dakota*, cruiser, 49, 3840.  
*Southery*, prison ship, 268.  
 South Seas, 8195-8197, 8203.  
 South Sea Exploring Expedition, 1139, 1152, 1163, 1197, 1213, 1217, 1328, 1334, 1349, 1387, 1420, 1428, 1444, 1460, 1465, 1470, 1486, 1825, 1835, 2349, 8223, 8226-8230, 8233, 8234, 8236-8244.  
 Spanish navy, 3478, 9044-9176.  
 Spanish records (missing), 4276.  
 Speed, 2619.  
 Speed trials, 3184, 3220.  
 Spencer, Philip, 8269.  
 Squadron, African, 1323, 1424, 1529, 1533, 1833, 1860.  
 Squadron, Asiatic, 3603, 3613.  
 Squadron, East India, 1443.  
 Squadron, Florida, 1355, 1401.  
 Squadron, Home, 1258, 1308, 1836.  
 Squadron, Japan, 1633.  
 Squadron, Mediterranean, 635, 718, 722, 1255, 1397.  
 Squadron, Mississippi. See Mississippi Squadron.  
 Squadron, North Atlantic, 3641, 3885, 3894, 9088, 9233.  
 Squadron, Pacific, 839, 1567, 1583, 1783.  
*Squando*, monitor, 2401.  
 Staff, 173, 1477, 2201, 8395, 8451.  
 Staff corps, 4072.  
 Stallings, Lieut., 1250.  
 Stanly, Fabius, 1634.  
 State Department, services to, by naval vessels, 2122.  
 State Papers, American, 404, 413.  
 State Papers, British, 1806.  
 State quotas, 2080.  
 Stationery, 1352.  
 Stations, naval, 792, 879, 969, 1261, 1272, 1914, 2014, 2054, 2075, 2078, 2079, 2089, 2111, 2126, 2523, 2867, 2945, 3421, 3567, 3748, 3771, 3814, 3819, 3882, 3938, 3942, 3943, 3969, 4067, 4089, 4104, 4190, 9217.  
 Station, Naval, New Orleans, La., 298.  
 Statues, 2290, 2336, 2721, 3630, 4110, 4152, 4370, 4410, 4438.  
 Statutes, 240, 328-399.  
 Steam batteries, 1288.  
 Steam boilers, 1837, 2302, 2388, 2390, 2392, 2430, 2433, 2449, 2790, 3956.







# SUBJECT INDEX

Steam Engineering, Bureau of, Navy Dept., 2844, 3273, 3692, 3712, 3982, 8815.  
 Steam engineering experiment station, 4157.  
 Steam vessels of war, 1180, 1181, 1201, 1300, 1313, 1314, 1336, 1350, 1354, 1463, 1632, 1639, 1650, 1753, 2573, 3089, 7337, 7338, 8291, 8363, 8364, 8414, 8729, 8794.  
 Steel, 2874, 4327.  
 Steel, William A., 2417.  
 Steels bayou, 1985.  
 Steel wire, 2432.  
 Stephen Hart, schooner, 8722.  
 Sterret, Lieut., 452.  
 "Stevens' Battery," steamer, 1910, 1933, 1948, 8436, 8706, 8859.  
 Stevens, R. L., 1336.  
 Stevens, Robert L., 1933.  
 Stewart, Charles, 697, 1706, 7842, 7843, 8437.  
 Stimers, Alban C., 7312.  
 Stockton, Robert F., 7844, 7845.  
 Stonevall, ironclad, 8796.  
 Stoney, George M., 2757.  
 Stores, 450, 462, 476, 791, 839, 2786, 2869, 4052.  
 Storehouses, 2775, 3216, 3869, 3977, 4048.  
 Storekeepers, 769.  
 Stowell, William H. H., 2323, 2334.  
 Strang, Frederick S., 7412.  
 Strength of navy, 1275, 1449, 1452, 1558, 2105, 2808, 2816, 2819, 2820, 2823, 2827, 2839, 2847-2849, 2850, 2889, 2890, 3128, 4160, 4230.  
 Stringham, S. H., 1960.  
 Stringham, torpedo boat, 4243, 4262.  
 Sturdy Beggar, privateer, 7909.  
 Submarine boats, 2322, 4042, 4044, 4055, 4150, 4193, 9002.  
 Submarine guns, 1952, 2718, 8931.  
 Substitute employees, 2818.  
 Suggs, Richard, 2502.  
 Sumner, R. B., 1612.  
 Sumter, brig, 1970.  
 Sumter, steamer, 8525, 8578-8589, 8630, 8637.  
 Suneook, monitor, 3741, 3797.  
 Superintendents, 769.  
 Supplies, 533, 1437, 1695, 1857, 1976, 2026, 2035, 2048, 3548, 3594, 3839, 3844, 3931, 3973, 4053, 4108, 4344, 4365, 4381, 8863.  
 Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of, Navy Dept., 3247, 3264.  
 Supply fund, naval, 267.  
 Supply ships, 3945.  
 Supply tables, 3202, 3658, 4216.  
 Surgeons, 56, 708, 808, 916, 918, 954, 1133, 1185, 1565, 1856, 2318, 2320, 3346, 3430.  
 Surgeon General of Navy, 1133.  
 Surgeons' mates, 708, 808.  
 Surveys, 720, 751, 969, 978, 1134, 1220, 1301, 1380, 1547, 2926, 3822, 8918.  
 Susquehanna, steam frigate, 1648, 1787, 1789, 8477.  
 Suwanee County, Fla., 3299.  
 Sweden and Norway, King of, 3075, 3085.  
 Swordsmanship, instructor of, 3493.

## T

Table money, 3936.  
 Tables, 1840, 2088, 3095.  
 Tables of Melpomene, 1844.  
 Tacoma, cruiser, 3842.  
 Tactics, 1838, 2224, 2276, 2297, 3080, 7458.  
 Taku forts, China, 4022, 4041.  
 Talbot, Silas, 7846, 7847.  
 Tallapoosa, steamer, 2749, 2788, 2801, 2863, 2912, 2918, 2932, 3065, 3146, 3234.  
 Tattnall, Josiah, 1906, 7848.  
 Taxes, 888.  
 Taylor, Bushrod B., 2452.  
 Tecumseh, monitor, 2400.  
 Tehuantepec, Isthmus of, 2243.  
 Telegraph, 2271, 3623, 4395.  
 Telegraphic dictionary, 2065.  
 Telegraphic directory, 1483.  
 Telephones, 3568.  
 Telescopes, astronomical, 3807.  
 Telescope, submarine, 1392.  
 Tennessee, armored cruiser, 52, 4228, 4233, 4361.  
 Tennessee, ironclad, 8759.  
 Tennessee, steamer, 2232.  
 Terror, monitor, 2440, 2624, 2742.  
 Texas, battle ship, 3332, 3397, 3463, 3473, 3517, 9109.  
 Texas navy, 1322, 1487, 1491, 1531, 1585, 1606, 1755, 8225, 8247, 8343, 8375, 8381.  
 Textile fabrics, 3222.  
 Thames River, Conn., 880.  
 Thatcher, Henry K., 7849.  
 Thomas Corwin, revenue steamer. See Corwin.  
 Thomas Electric Welding Company, 3028.  
 Thompson, Ambros W., 1865.  
 Thompson, Egbert, 8691.  
 Thompson, Samuel H., 8222.  
 Tigress, vessel, 8840.  
 Tilton, Wheelwright & Co., 2366.  
 Timber, 299, 436, 462, 466, 476, 835, 872, 907, 995, 1021, 1029, 1154, 1331, 1820, 2137, 2143, 2570.  
 Time at sea, 2088.  
 Time records, 3727.  
 Tobacco, 2480.  
 Tomlinson & Hartuppee, 3986.  
 Tools, 2171, 2177.  
 Torpedoes, 195, 580, 582, 600, 2266, 2303, 2322, 2324, 2425, 2472, 2574, 2682, 2702, 2708, 2718, 2767, 2777, 2956, 3019, 3204, 4215, 4238, 4269, 7976, 8948, 9250.  
 Torpedo-boats, 46, 2682, 2708, 2956, 3448, 3479, 9154, 9198, 9240, 9241.  
 Torpedo-boat destroyers, 3444, 3479.  
 Torpedo fittings, 2343, 2682.  
 Torpedo School, Newport, R.I., 3192.  
 Torpedo Station, Newport, R.I., 3387, 3508, 3552, 3782, 3836, 4014, 4175.  
 Torpedo warfare, 2776, 2956.  
 Training, 215, 216, 8888, 8987.  
 Training ships, 197, 245, 8922.  
 Training Station, Newport, R.I., 295, 3778, 4069.  
 Training stations, 3348, 3374.  
 Training systems, 2451, 8973, 9024.  
 Transit of Mercury, 201.  
 Transit of Venus, 2563, 2581.

Transportation, 1930, 3022, 3353, 3897, 3959, 4064, 4128, 4180, 4211, 4274, 4374, 4377.  
 Transports, 1992.  
 Traveling expenses, 1070, 4358.  
 Treasury Department, 772, 1547, 2612, 2665, 3110, 3141.  
 Treaties, 4142, 7911, 7912, 7913.  
 Treaty of Paris (1898), 3643, 4213.  
 Treaty of Washington, 1351, 8496, 8524.  
 Trenhard, Edward, 7850, 7851.  
 Trenhard, Stephen D., 7850, 7851.  
 Trent Affair, 1872, 1902, 1909, 1913, 1917, 1920, 1924, 1926, 8624, 8626, 8629, 8631, 8633, 8634, 8635, 8636, 8637, 8639, 8641, 8643, 8644, 8647-8650.  
 Trenton, steamer, 2725, 3108, 3114, 8865, 8872.  
 Trials of vessels, 3860.  
 Tripoli, 468, 485, 490, 508, 892, 7942-7962.  
 Tripolitan war, 468-506, 7942-7962.  
 Tueker, John B., 7852.  
 Tueker, Samuel, 7853.  
 Turrets, 2966, 3377, 4099, 4268.  
 Turret mounts, 225.  
 Turret-ships, 8813.  
 Tuscarora, steamer, 1903.  
 Tutuila Naval Station, 3961, 3965.  
 Tybee Roads, S.C., 2359.  
 Tyler, gunboat, 8613.  
 Typewriters, 276.

## U

Unarmored vessels of war, 2617.  
 Unclaimed money, 1347.  
 Uniform, 156, 159, 163, 167, 170, 187, 208, 213, 228, 233, 247, 250, 252, 271, 292, 293, 1880, 2170, 4020, 4354.  
 Union Iron Works, San Francisco, Cal., 3046, 3048, 3435, 3499, 3500, 3506, 3519, 3591, 3633, 3634, 3737, 3766, 3794.  
 United States, frigate, 412, 8232.  
 Upshur, Secretary, 1374.  
 Upshur, J. H., 2214.  
 Urrea, brig of war, 1146.

## V

Vaeaneies, 128, 131, 138, 2409, 2410, 3248.  
 Valparaiso, Chile, 3096.  
 Van Brunt, Lieut., 1356.  
 Vandalia, steamer, 3108, 3114, 8961.  
 Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1962, 2110.  
 Vanderbilt, steamer, 1962, 2081, 2110, 2141.  
 Vengeance, frigate, 444.  
 Ventilation, 2431, 2539.  
 Vera Cruz, Mexico, 8339.  
 Vermont, ship, 1956, 3271, 3976, 3996, 4010.  
 Vessels bought, sold, and chartered, 2160.  
 Vessels of war, 434, 435, 450, 455, 503, 510, 552, 553, 562, 577, 586, 610, 699, 755, 769, 801, 821, 835, 881, 980, 1024, 1054, 1163, 1253, 1293, 1325, 1449, 1603, 1785, 1803, 1810, 1811, 1817, 1818, 1834, 2093, 2142, 2151, 2205, 2348, 2379, 2538, 2553, 2565, 2606, 2629, 2651, 2668, 2671, 2678, 2712, 2713, 3810, 3872, 3873, 3892, 4331, 4463.

## W

Vesuvius, dynamite cruiser, 3179, 3231, 3253, 9019.  
 Vice-admiral, rank of, 3639, 3921, 4334.  
 Vicksburg, Miss., 1381, 8724, 8750.  
 Vicksburg, steamer, 2265.  
 Vincennes, ship, 8195-8197.  
 Virginia, battle ship, 4269.  
 Virginia, ironclad, 1938, 1967, 2251, 2571, 2670, 2673, 2710, 8651, 8652, 8654, 8656, 8660-8662, 8664-8669, 8671-8673, 8676-8680, 8683, 8685, 8688-8690, 8693, 8699, 8707, 8711, 8714-8717, 8719.  
 Virginius, steamer, 2304, 2407.  
 Visual acuteness, 2558, 2642.  
 Vixen, brig, 8117, 8118.  
 Vixen, steamer, 1768.  
 Volant, vessel, 2154.  
 Volunteer officers, 2476, 2484, 4367, 8473, 8800.  
 Von Littrow, 2088.  
 Voorhees, L. D. D., 2011.  
 Voorhees, Philip F., 7315, 8432.  
 Voyages and travels, 8179-8181, 8191, 8194-8200, 8203, 8205-8208, 8210-8220, 8257, 8272, 8292, 8293, 8301, 8346, 8349-8355, 8362, 8366-8368, 8370, 8382, 8383, 8385, 8388-8393, 8416, 8417, 8433, 8434, 8438, 8442, 8447.

Wabash, steam frigate, 8452.  
 Wager, Peter, Jr., 7316.  
 Walke, Henry, 1876, 7317.  
 Walker, Henry, 7854.  
 Wallabout Bay, N.Y., 2420, 2689.  
 Wampanoag, steamer, 2162, 8817, 8821, 8823.  
 War of 1812, 626-678, 7978-8178.  
 War with Algiers, 7985-7991, 8020, 8021, 8171-8178.  
 War with Barbary Powers, 698, 7942-7962, 8171-8178.  
 War with France, 443, 444, 7915-7941.  
 War with Mexico, 1504, 1506, 1511, 1473, 1469, 8302-8342.  
 War with Spain, 129, 3477-3740, 3779, 3811, 3885, 3894, 3909, 4061, 9044-9176, 9216.  
 War notes, 3647, 3725, 3726.  
 Waring, schooner, 8645, 8646.  
 Warrant machinists, 73, 4258.  
 Warrant officers, 35, 57, 2350, 2463, 2516, 2963, 3438, 3845, 3963, 4280.  
 Warrant pay clerks, 3784.  
 Warrington, Lewis, 665, 666.  
 Warrington, Fla., naval reservation, 3170, 3226.  
 Warrior, privateer, 1108, 1179, 1311.  
 War ships, 2791, 2811, 2817, 2881, 2895, 2905, 2955, 2962, 3014, 3057, 3127, 3350, 3352, 3452, 3780, 3846, 3850, 3983-3985, 3992, 4013, 4045, 4068, 4133, 4162, 4178, 4246, 8830, 8978, 8988, 8991, 8999, 9001, 9022, 9270. (See also Vessels of war.)  
 Washington, armored cruiser, 52, 4228, 4233, 4361.  
 Washington, D.C., navy yard, 235, 297, 514, 681, 1415, 1422, 2356, 2804, 2814, 3005, 3296, 3501, 3623, 3672, 3977, 3995,

4031, 4048, 4056, 7375, 7453, 7454, 8170, 9246.  
 Wasp, sloop-of-war, 668.  
 Wasp, gunboat, 2179.  
 Watchman, 1393, 1888.  
 Water boats, 3562.  
 Water Witch, steamer, 1763.  
 Wayanda, revenue steamer, 2158.  
 Weaver, Lieut., 862.  
 Weehawken, monitor, 8736.  
 Wells, Lewis S., 2507.  
 West Indies, 511, 790, 843, 844, 3567.  
 Westmoreland, steamer, 8670.  
 West Virginia, cruiser, 49, 3840.  
 Western Iron-ship and Boat Building Co., 2260.  
 Wet dock, 3628.  
 Wharf, 2483, 4084.  
 Whitehead, William, 7318, 7855.  
 Whitehead torpedoes, 3204, 3289.  
 Wickes, Lambert, 7880.  
 Widow's Island, Me., 2875.  
 Wildfire, slaver, 1861, 1864.  
 Wilkes, Charles, 1428, 2049, 2050, 2349, 7319-7321.  
 Wilkes, Charles, Jr., 1224.  
 William, slaver, 1862, 1864.  
 Will o' the Wisp, schooner, 1979.  
 Wilmington, gunboat, 3656.  
 Wilmington, N. C., 1220.  
 Wilson, John, 7296.  
 Wind and current charts, 1686, 1752.  
 Winslow, John A., 2052, 7856.  
 Winslow, torpedo boat, 3896, 9150.  
 Winthrop Harbor and Dock Co., Chicago, Ill., 3529, 3530.  
 Wire rope, 2225.  
 Wireless telegraph, 71, 277, 278, 279, 287-289, 309, 4199, 4311.  
 Wireless telegraph stations, 137, 4310.  
 Wisconsin, battle ship, 44, 3569, 3612.  
 Wisconsin, state of, 1941.  
 Wood, Maxwell, 8317.  
 Worden, John L., 1898, 1967, 2551.  
 Workmen, 1818, 2618, 3814.  
 World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 3203, 3285.  
 Wrought iron, 1390.  
 Wyandotte, monitor, 3636.  
 Wyoming, monitor, 3704.  
 Wyoming, steamer, 2268, 2315, 2936, 3107.

## Y

Yale, auxiliary cruiser, 9101.  
 Yankee, auxiliary cruiser, 9078.  
 Yantic, ship, 3327.  
 Yards and Docks, Bureau of, 1683, 1773, 1786, 1808, 3832, 3854, 3982.  
 Yarmouth, ship, 7902.  
 Yazoo River, 1985.  
 Yellow fever, 2445.  
 Yeomen, 69, 248.  
 Yerba Buena, Island of, Cal., 3348, 3374.  
 Yokohama, Japan, 4136.  
 York, Canada, 8133.  
 Yorktown, gunboat, 3326.  
 Yosemite, auxiliary cruiser, 9175.

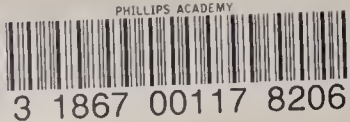
## Z

Zabriskie, James C., 1426.  
 Zafiro, transport, 4353.  
 Zeller, Theodore, 2171.









359.09 N29s v.1  
Neeser, Robert Wilden, 1884-  
Statistical and  
chronological history of


OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES LIBRARY  
PHILLIPS ACADEMY  
ANDOVER, MASS.





